AN

EGYPTIAN HIEROGLYPHIC

DICTIONARY.

WITH AN INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS, KING LIST AND GEOGRAPHICAL LIST WITH INDEXES, LIST OF HIEROGLYPHIC CHARACTERS, COPTIC AND SEMITIC ALPHABETS, ETC.

By Sir E. A. WALLIS BUDGE, Knt., F.S.A.,
M.A. and Litt.D., Cambridge; M.A. and D.Litt., Oxford; D.Lit., Durham;
sometime scholar of Christ's College, Cambridge, and Tyrwhitt Hebrew Scholar;
keeper of the Egyptian and Assyrian Antiquities, British Museum.

(IN TWO VOLUMES)

VOL. II.

LONDON:
JOHN MURRAY, ALBEMARLE STREET,
1920.
sur $\rightarrow \) $ & $, M. 588, \) $, T. 345, \) $, U. 191, to drink; Copt. CCE.
surá (suá) $\rightarrow \) $, \) $, to drink, drinker, toper, drunkard.
suráu $\rightarrow \) $, P. 692.
sur-t $\rightarrow \) $, P. 94, drinkers.
sur-t $\rightarrow \) $, beaded, oval ball; var.
suru-t (?) $\rightarrow \) $, a bird.
s-sursh $\rightarrow \) $, to make to be green or fertile; caus. of ursh.
suh $\rightarrow \) $, to utter words as the result of some great or sudden emotion, to speak in an ecstasy, to prophesy.
suh $\rightarrow \) $, air, wind.
suh-t $\rightarrow \) $, Pap. 3024, 79, Metternich Stele 62, egg; Copt. COOTCCE.
suh $\rightarrow \) $, balls of incense.
Suhit (?) $\rightarrow \) $, Denderah III, 12, a goddess of Denderah.
s-ukha $\rightarrow \) $, Peasant 282, to stupefy, to make silly; caus. of ukha.
s-user $\rightarrow \) $, to strengthen; caus. of $\rightarrow \) $.
s-usekh $\rightarrow \) $, to walk with long strides; caus. of usekh.
s-usuh $\rightarrow \) $, to praise, to worship, to adore; caus. of uash.

S-ush Hériu $\rightarrow \) $, title of the high-priest of the 10th Nome of Upper Egypt.
sush $\rightarrow \) $, to break (?)
sush-t $\rightarrow \) $, tie, fetter, cord.
sut $\rightarrow \) $, White Crown.
sutut $\rightarrow \) $, IV, 520, to walk, to travel.
s-utekh $\rightarrow \) $, to treat a body with drugs, to embalm; caus. of $\rightarrow \) $; var. $\rightarrow \) $.
S-utekh $\rightarrow \) $, the embalmer.
S-uthet $\rightarrow \) $, to cook, to roast, to bake.
S-uthet $\rightarrow \) $, to fatten birds.
S-utekh $\rightarrow \) $, to embalm; var. $\rightarrow \) $.
S-utcha $\rightarrow \) $, to strengthen, to heal, to save; caus. of $\rightarrow \) $.
S-utcha $\rightarrow \) $, go, to go forward; caus. of $\rightarrow \) $.
Seb $\rightarrow \) $, N. 692, 1148, jackal; see $\rightarrow \) $.
Seb $\rightarrow \) $, U. 460.
Seb $\rightarrow \) $, see asi $\rightarrow \) $, an interrogative particle.
Sebi $\rightarrow \) $, Peasant 322, to lead, to conduct, to guide, to traverse, to pass through, to march in front; $\rightarrow \) $, guide of the words of the gods.
sebbi - to lead, etc.; a dead man; decay of the body; he lived 59 years.

sebsesb - to lead, to guide.

sebi-t - conductor, guide; traverser of eternity—a title of Ra and of Osiris; this book of traversing eternity.

sebi - V, 1112, a general envoy.

sebi-t, sebiu-t - Shipwreck V, 161, freight, cargo of a boat or ship, load of a camel or ass; a loader of ships.

sebb - Berl. 6910, to load.

Sebit - Rec. 20, 42, a serpent-goddess.

seb - evil, wickedness; decay, waste.

sebit - fish offal, a poor kind of fish.

seb - Shipwreck 56, an offering by fire.

sebt - louse; plur. Copt. CHG ()?

sebt - tress, lock of hair, hair clippings.

sebi - a period of time, anniversary, annual festival (?)

seb - to play a flute.

sba - flute; Copt. CHG.

sba - doors; Copt. CHG.

Sba-Ra - Edfu I, 81, a title of the Nile-god.

sba - star-gods.

sba - punishment, correction; Copt. CHG.

sebakh (sebkh) - to shut in, to preserve.

s-baq (sebq) - leg, thigh; see seba.

s-baq (sebq) - to make pregnant; caus. of.

s-bagi - to make weak or helpless; caus. of.

seba - a mythological serpent-fiend.

sebath - Canopus Stele 10, provisions.

sebit - Rec. 4, 21, a plant, flag, rush.

Sebu - Rec. 31, 21, a group of gods.

seben - U. 304, 532, 551, P. 605, to retreat, to wriggle away (of a serpent); to roll away the hours.

seben-t - U. 611, retreat, withdrawal.

sebenen - Rec. 31, 168, to retreat; see seben.

sebenben - M. 280, to retreat, to collapse; P. 180.

Sebeh — to cry, cry.

Sebkhas — one of the 36 Dekans; Gr. Σεβκχας.

Sebeshen — Annelles I, 84, one of the 36 Dekans; Gr. Σεβχαι.

Sebq (?) — Israel Stele 22, happy, fortunate.

Sebq-t — bone chamber.

Sebt-t — crown of flowers, wreath.

Sebt — wall, fort; Copt. COF T.

Sebti — a royal title.

Sebth — P. 349, 1065; N. 766, P. 708; Rec. 30, 186, to inhale, to smell.

Sep — a sign of multiplication; Rec. 2, 111, to multiply; \( \times \) \( 10 \times 10 \).

Sep — time, season, fate, luck, occasion, opportunity, hap, accident, condition, case, situation, kind, sort, mode, means, manner, habit, way, behaviour, action, characteristic, aim, object, purpose, subject, case at law, trial, affair, act, like, equal, expedient; Copt. CII; ill-luck, calamity, fault, failure; one at a time, one by one; every particular;

L.D. III, 1408, another good example; Israel Stele 8, every one on his land; Amen. 15, 18, moreover, another case.

IV, 1078, happiness; IV, 944, calamity, disaster; on every occasion; 1 time of trouble; A.Z. 1880, 49; a bad turn; a bold act; twice, repetition; duplication; second time; never again; at once, forthwith; Copt. ICT; gold twice refined; gold thrice refined; plur. , U. 88, N. 1110, IV, 351, IV, 732; frequently; Rec. 16, 110 [say] four times (a rubrical direction); IV, 1905, 26, unmatched for abilities; IV, 410, 1082.

Sep — the case in court, a legal decision; a criminal offence; it is a case for punishment;

IV, 752, cases of trespass; just cases; the case of evil-doers; IV, 1109, their case comes on again.
sep Sep, Rev. 13, 23, time of judgement.

tepi Sep tepi, Rev. 13, 23, to supplicate.

sepi Sep sepi, Rev. 13, 23, to supplicate.

sepsep Sep seps, Stele of Ptolemy I, 18, Rec. 15, 18, Rec. 13, 22, to ask for, to supplicate, petition; Copt. ceene.

sepi Sep sepi, Peasant 199, to remain over; see Sep sepi, land of primeval time.

sepsep Sep seps, Rec. 15, 18, L.D. III, 140c, there remains no trace; see Sep sepi, lands of primeval time.

sep-t Sep sep-t, pots for storing corn.

Sep Rä Sep Rä, Palermo Stele, the name of a sun-temple.

sep Sep sep, worm, serpent.

Sep-her Sep-her, Sallier IV, 13, 9, a god (?)

sep Sep sep, Rec. 16, 136, to dip; Copt. cenn, con.

sep Sep sep, Rec. 26, 64, tackle of a boat.

sep Sep sep, Thes. 1124, couch, diwan.

sep Sep sep, stairs, steps.

sep Sep sep, to cut, to slay, to destroy, to smite.

sep Sep sep, Rev. 13, 23, time of judgement.

Rev. 13, 37, Nomes; see sepi, lands of primeval time.

sep-ti (?) Sep-ti (?), Lit. 22, two plumes.

Sep Sep, Rec. 3, 49, a god.

Sepit Sepit, Berg. I, 19, a wailing-goddess, a form of Hathor (?)

sepa Sepa to benefit, to thrive, to prosper.

sepa Sepa to benefit, to thrive, to prosper.

Sepa Sepa, U. 537, T. 305, B.D. 17, 87, a reptile-god (?) (2) the chief of the seven spirits who guarded Osiris.

Sepa-ur Sepa-ur, T. 304, a god (?)

Sepa-Heru Sepa-Heru, U. 329, T. 300, the Sepa of Horus.

Sepa-her Sepa-her, P. 270, N. 1251, M. 485, Rec. 30, 199, the god with a [hideous] face like Sepa.

Sepa-shā-t Sepa-shā-t, Tuat III, a god of slaughter.

sepi Sepi, Rec. 3, 56, trough, basin.

sepi Sepi, Rec. 3, 59, crusts of bread.

sepi Sepi, Rec. 3, 45, shred, strip of cloth.

sepi Sepi, Rev. 11, 167, thread; Copt. ceene.
Sepi, Rec. 3, 44, a god.

Sepin (?), IV, 670, a kind of wood.

Sepen (?), Ombos I, 186–188, one of the 14 kau of Ra.

Sper, Rec. 26, 229, to come forth, to set out.

Sper[?], to make to come forth; caus. of sper.

Sper, to ask, to pray, to entreat.

Sepeh, IV, 1075, Amen. 7, 19, 11, 17, to lasso, to take captive.

Sephu, order, command (?)

S-pekh, to write, to inscribe, to register.

Sephk-kenmem, the name of one of the 36 Dekans.

Sep, Hh. 564, to shake down the hair (?)

Sebsu, Rec. 31, 14, Mission 13, 117 gods with dishevelled hair.

Sebs, to overthrow, to slay.

Sebs, A.Z. 1906, 107, 109, to skip, to jump, to dance; var.

Sep, to build.

Sept-ti, the two lips; see.

Sept heri, upper lip.

Sept kheri, lower lip.

Sept, IV, 653, bank, shore; Pap. 3024, 67, the bank of the stream.

Sept, a plant, hyoscyamus (?); Copt. 243, leg, thigh, foreleg.

Sept-masti-ent-Ruruti, B.D. 1534, 9, part of the hunting net of the Akeru-gods.

Sept, to be ready, prepared; his soul is prepared; provided with a watchful, intelligent face.

Sept-metu, the name of the 6th Gate in the Tuat.

S-pet, to make to stretch, to extend; caus. of pet.

Sef, knife; plur.

Sef, Shipwreck 144, to cut, to slay, to kill.

Sef, Arab. סורא, Gr. Σαφήνη.

Sef, Mar. Karn. 55, 67, Rec. 16, 141, to melt by fire, to boil, to cook, to steep, to macerate.

Sefsef to melt by fire, to liquefy.

Sefsef, to pour out, to overflow.

Sef-t, a kind of sacred oil.

Sef, Peasant 316, Pap. 3024, 107, to be gracious, mild, gentle, pitiful, compassionate; Rec. 13, 12, a soft answer.

Sef, babe, child, boy; var.
Sef-ti, the two children, i.e., Shu and Tefnut.

Sef-peri-em-Hesher, etc.

B.D. 164, 8, a title of the Sun-god.

sfa, to strain, to purify; see sefi.

sfa-t, annoyance, pitiful, clement.

Sfâ, Tuat I, a serpent-god.

sfâ, Rec. 5, 95,

Rec. 5, 96.

Rec. 5, 93, to mix, to mingle, to strain, to clarify, to purify.

sfen, Peasant 150, to be patient, long-suffering, mild, gentle.

sfenu, exile (?) orphan (?); plur.

sfenti, A.Z. 1900, 30, a kind of plant.

sefrit, Hh. 452 . . . .

S-fekh, Rec. 29, 155, to loose, to open; caus. of ; see unopened.

S-fekhfekh, to put off clothes, to undress, to loose; see  .

Sefekh, Wort. 1212 . . . .

sefek, to cut, to slay, to cleave.

sefekk, to pour out, to be poured out, exhausted.

sefth, to slay, to kill.

sem, form, image, kind, manner.

sem, to collect, to heap together.

sem, to bless; Copt. cur. o'.

Semsem, to bless, to pray.

sem (?), a kind of metal; see tchâm.

sem, semati, (1) a priestly official; (2) title of the high-priest of Coptos and Panopolis.

semi-t, U. 557, , .

(see khaskh-t), desert, hill country, hill cemetery;

semi-t, P. 82, M. 112, N. 86, hills;

IV, 1015, hill of truth, i.e., the grave;

IV, 430, hill of the spirit-bodies;

IV, 452, hill of the east;

IV, 453, hill of the west.

Set Âmentt (Semi-t Âmentt), B.D.G. 85, the mountain necropolis on the west bank of the Nile.

Set (Semit), Tuat I; B.D.G. 81, 83, a god.

Semti, the nesu bâti name of King .

= sem-t, Rec. 28, 170.

Semsem, horse; plur.
smai

smai, "to unite, to join oneself to someone or something, to copulate";

sma, "joining heaven to earth";

sma en ta, "the transport of a dead body over the river to the tomb";

smai-ta, "Rec. 31, 19, 238, 339, P. 611, N. 627, to bury, burial, "union with the earth"; Copt."

sma ta, "Peasant 44, side of a field or road, border or edge of a road; border of a field; the two sides of a road."

sma-t, "gut, intestine, rectum, bowel;", "Rec. 26, 80; plur. U. 518, T. 328";

sma, "a, phallus."

sma-ti, "testicles."

smai, "male relatives, kinsmen, cousins, connections."

smai hru nefer, "a man who assists at a festival, addicted to revelry."

smai, "spouse, consort, wife, concubine."

smait, "female relatives, connections, cousins."

smaiut, "IV, 1081,", "Peasant 191,", "(var. )", "Rec. 34, 179,", "Rec. 33, 291,", "Rec. 16, 110,", "gang, company, band, troop, evil allies, associates, confederates, fiends, devils;", "allies of Set."

smait, "Rec. 24, 166,", "Rec. 17, 113, a royal title."

smai (?), "IV, 200, part of the double crown."

sma ta, "Methen, a title, governor (?);";

var.
smai-tau, Palermo Stele, uniter of the Two Lands, i.e., of Upper and Lower Egypt—a royal title or name.

smait tau (?), throne room (?)

smaiui (?), Rec. 27, 84, twin mountains (Gebelen ?)

Smai, Rec. 31, 12, the title of a god.

Smai, a name of Set.

Smait, the title of a god or devil.

Smati, B.D. 145, 146, VI, 23, the doorkeeper of the 6th Pylon.

Smait, a group or company of gods; P.S.B. 13, 569.

Smaiti, the two goddesses Isis and Nephthys.

Smati-uati, B.D. 169, 15, a divine title.

Smatt-Bast, B.D. 125, see Basti.

Smai-Nu, Mission 13, 50, Edft 1, 79, a title of the Nile-god.

Smai-ta, Tomb of Seti I, one of the 75 forms of Ra (No. 70).

Smai-tau, D.R.G. 60, IV, 82: (1) a serpent-god; (2) a moon-god; (3) a Horus-god of ; (4) a title of Set.

Smai-tau, B.D.G. 348, a title of Harpokrates son of Hathor.

smait, assembly, reunion, gathering.

smait-t, enclosure, a shut-in place; plur.

smait-t, IV, 1121, bolt (?) fastening.

smai, B.D. 17, 138, 18a, 2, H. 1, 19, 5, Nesi-Amsu 22, 11, fiends.

smait, Rev. 6, 147, temple, lock, tress, hair; Copt. c, a mixture of six parts.

smai-t, Metternich Stele 20, , to eat.

smal[i]u koku, thick darkness, utter darkness, outer darkness, gloom, obscurity; varr.

smai, Rev. 6, 147, temple, lock, tress, hair; Copt. c, a plant; plur.

smal, A.Z. 1908, 120, leaves, foliage, twigs, branches, vegetables.

smait, Rec. 8, 171, couch, bed, bier, mat, platform, part of a boat.

smal, to render clear or visible.
s-ma — to make to see; caus. of Metternich Stele 41, to cut up, to slay.

sma — Metternich Stele 41, to cut up, to slay.

sma — Metternich Stele 41, to cut up, to slay.

Smaur-Bekha — Ombos II, 139, the bull-gods Smamur and Bachis.

Sma-kheftiu-f — Tuat III, a ram-god.

smasma — to pray, to recite; var. smasma

smaa — to feed; Copt. to feed.

s-maar — IV, 1199, to make miserable, to oppress; caus. of

s-maā — to make true, to justify, to prove true or innocent, to correct, to pay what is due or obligatory, to discharge a duty or debt, to dedicate; caus. of

s-maā kheru — Rec. 29, 147, to make true the word, i.e., to prove innocent, to procure the acquittal of someone.

smai — M. 785, to equip a boat.

s-mau — Mission 13, to repair, to renew, to rebuild; caus. of

s-mau — Mission 13, to repair, to renew, to rebuild; caus. of

smam — Metternich Stele 41, to cut up, to slay.

smam — Metternich Stele 41, to cut up, to slay.

smamu — slaughterer.

smam — B.D. 62, 5, a bull-god.

Smamit — Ombos II, 233, a cow-goddess of offerings.

Smamur — Denderah IV, 79, a bull-god or goddess.

smam — IV, 809, to crush; to crush foreign lands.

smam (s-am) — to kindle, to set fire to; caus. of

smam (s-am) — to kindle, to set fire to; caus. of

smam-t (s-am-t) — Pap. 3024, 13, blaze, a kindling.

smam — dense (of darkness).

smasu — Rec. 27, 84, eldest, first-born; see smesu.

smasu-t (smesu-t) — eldest (fem.).

smá — herald, reporter, announcer; Copt. cccccc.

smán — U. 14, a kind of incense.

smā (?) — to kill, to slay.

s-mār — Rec. 32, 79, to please, to make happy, to adorn, to decorate; caus. of
s-mar-t, adornment, decoration, rich or festal apparel.

smi-t, shadow, protection.

smiu, devourers, avenging gods and fiends.

smu, flesh, members.

smun (or s-m-un), Peasant assuredly, really and truly, verily.

smepe, slaughter, death.

smen, P. 124, M. 93, N. 100, incense.

s-men, P. 635, M. 512, N. 1091, 1092, to establish, to fix firmly in position, to establish oneself; caus. of ; Copt. cæciici, cœciii.

smen-smen, T. 398, M. 400, to establish, be established.

smen, order, foundation.

smen, bronze.

smen, Metternich Stele 62, a kind of goose; Copt. cœciici.

Smen, Mar. Aby. 1, 44.

smenu, image, figure.

Smennu, T. 24, a god.

smenu, Rec. 15, 179, to rage, to shake.

s-menmen, IV, iiii, to make to move; caus. of.

s-menkh, to set in good order, to adorn, to beautify, to endow richly; caus. of .

s-menkh-t, adornment.

Smenkhit, Rec. 3, 54, a goddess.

Smen-ti (?), a lioness-goddess.

smer, , emery; var. .

s-meh-t, Rec. 26, 79, to make to forget; caus. of .

s-meh, to flood, to submerge, to fill full.

smehit, flooding.

smeh, a kind of boat or ship.

smeh, to pray, to beseech.

smeh, Rec. 15, 152, garlands.

smehi, the left hand, the left side; Gr. Λαβένα; see Herodotus II, 50.

s-mes, to deliver a woman; caus. of ; Copt. cœcicio.

somesmes = negesges, to overflow.

smesu, Metternich Stele 222, eldest, firstborn.

smesit, Mission 13, 51, firstborn (fem.).

smesu, title of the high-priest of Metelis.
somesun, pot, vessel.

someseru (?) ; see Mesta, one of
the four sons of Horus.

somet, smetsmet, B.D. 125, Neg. Con. 15

sme, sme, Famine Stele 17

smet[?]-aqa, B.D. 58, 5, the rudder in the magical boat.

smei, Rec. 5, 95. to paint the

eyes.

smetti, B.D. 144, the
Watcher of the 1st Arit.

s-met, Rec. 17, 44; caus.

semthek, part of the name
of Psammeticus; with fem. art. e
A.Z. 1881, 68.

Smeq, one of the 36 Dekans; Gr.

smet, eye paint (?)

smet, servants, subordinates,
underlings; see

sennu, second, fellow.

sen, to bow, to pay homage, to
entreat.

senn, suppliant.

senn-ti, worshipper, ador.

sennit, B.D. 168, 22, acclamations.

ten, sen, to smell, to kiss, to do homage, adoration.

senu, IV, 1220, homage.

senn-t, kiss, embrace.

senta, IV, 1028, to smell the earth,
to kiss the earth, to do homage by bowing with
the face to the ground.

sena, Mar. Aby. II, 36,
to kiss the ground, i.e., pay homage.

senniti, Amen, 14,
16, payer of homage.

sená, adorer, worshipper.

sen, to smell (i.e.,
kiss) the hand.

sensenn, to praise, to acclaim;
Copt. ceλκωλα.

sensen, to breathe, to snuff the air.

sensenn-ti, a breathing.

sen, to cut, to cut off, to split.

sen-t, a slit, a cutting, wound.

sená, slayer; fem.

senn, Mission 13, 117,
to slit, to cut open, to overthrow;
those who cut.
sen  ⌫ ⌫, ploughshare; Copt. cme.

sen-t  ⌫ ⌫, U. 431; var. T. 247.

sensen-t  ⌫ ⌫, T. 247; var. ⌫ ⌫, U. 431.

Sensen-t  ⌫ ⌫, N. 726, a mythological locality.

sen (not sensh)  ⌫ ⌫, to open; see sen

sen, seni  ⌫ ⌫, U. 235, IV, 1220, Koller Pap. 5, 1, Metternich Stele 240, A.Z. 1907, 125, Rec. 36, 201, to pass over, to go beyond, to pass in front, to pass away from, to flutter away (of a bird); ⌫ ⌫ ⌫ ⌫ ⌫ ⌫, way, road; Copt. chach, chachii.

senn, senni  ⌫ ⌫, officer, leader, chief, fighter in the van of an army; plur. ⌫ ⌫ ⌫ ⌫ ⌫, Anastasi I, 23, 6, Mar. Karn. 53, 38, ⌫ ⌫ ⌫ ⌫ ⌫ ⌫, Rev. 11, 144, 173, ⌫ ⌫ ⌫ ⌫ ⌫ ⌫, P. 41, M. 62, ⌫ ⌫ ⌫ ⌫ ⌫ ⌫, N. 29.

seni  ⌫ ⌫ ⌫ ⌫, sufferer, a wretched, needy, or miserable man.

seni meni  ⌫ ⌫ ⌫ ⌫, Tutankh. 8, ⌫ ⌫ ⌫ ⌫, ⌫ ⌫ ⌫ ⌫, ⌫ ⌫ ⌫ ⌫, ⌫ ⌫ ⌫ ⌫, ⌫ ⌫ ⌫ ⌫, ⌫ ⌫ ⌫ ⌫, ⌫ ⌫, to copy, to make a likeness or transcript of anything.
senni (?) a counter in a game.
sen-t (?) Peasant 23, a kind of stone; compare ḳ, ḳ, sennu, a precious stone, ruby (?)
sen-t sennu; see foundation.
senn to the consistence of paste (of drugs used in medicine), to knead; caus. of sen-
4, 22, a precious stone, ruby (?)
sená (?) winds, breaths.
sená, senná sena, senna, sennu to pass; see sen
senáná, Amen. 7, 1, pass quickly.
Senán (?) Berg. I, 13, a god, a defender of the dead.
senáḥ IX, 34, injury, damage.
senás A.Z. 1906, 103; see sen
sená to turn back, to repulse.
s-náḥ with ḳ, ḳ, to reduce to the consistence of paste (of drugs used in medicine), to knead; caus. of sennu
B.D. 125, III, 20.
semi-t , case, chamber, cabin, box; Copt. curu.
senu ḳ, ḳ, ḳ, Rev. 12, 99, bread, bread cakes; ḳ, IV, 768, Annales III, 110.
Senu ḳ, ḳ, Tuat VII, a company of gods who fed Rā.
senu ḳ, ḳ, N. 62, ḳ, T. 268, pot, vase, vessel, jar.
senu ḳ, ḳ, I, 3, 4, wine of Pelusium; Gr. Zniv.
senu ḳ, ḳ, Methen, assessor of taxes.
senu ḳ, ḳ, physician (?) ; Copt. c.Citt.
senu ḳ, ḳ, to see, to weep (?)
senu (?) ḳ, ḳ, B.D. 64, 14, district (?)
senu ḳ, ḳ; see ḳ
sennu ḳ to privi-
lege, right.
senu ḳ, ḳ, Nástasen Stele 65.
senii ḳ, ḳ, Nástasen Stele 68,
s-nukh ḳ, ḳ, L.D. III, 140c, to burn up, to scorch, to shrivel.
senut (senupet?) ḳ, ḳ, a plant.
senb ḳ, P. 453, ḳ, ḳ, wall, fortification.
senb-t ḳ, ḳ, U. 438, ḳ, ḳ, T. 250, ḳ, ḳ, wall, fortification; plur. ḳ, ḳ, ḳ, P. 306, ḳ, ḳ, P. 352,
 ḳ, ḳ, ḳ, ḳ, N. 1067,
 ḳ, ḳ, ḳ, ḳ, N. 741,
 ḳ, ḳ, ḳ, ḳ, N. 742,
 ḳ, ḳ, ḳ, ḳ, Rec. 27, 59,
 ḳ, ḳ, Rec. 30, 194.
senb ḳ, ḳ, a cool, wholesome wind or breeze.
senb-t ḳ, ḳ, P. 392, N. 1166, A.Z. 1880, 49, beaker, jar, libation vessel; plur. ḳ, ḳ, ḳ; see ḳ, ḳ, ḳ.
senb — ] 9, Rec. 5, 96, ⃣ ⃣.
Rec. 5, 92, 95, to bind, to tie, to tear into strips, strip of cloth or linen, bandage.

s-nebi — ᛉ, Hymn Darius 23, to make to swim.

senb — ⚭, Rec. 16, 57, 31, 18, ⃣ ⃣ ⃣, Peasant 115, to be overthrown (?) to be evilly entreated (?)

senbā-t — ⃣ ⃣ ⃣, jar, vase, vessel, pot.

senp — ⃣ ⃣ ⃣, to cut, to slay.

senpu — ⃣ ⃣ ⃣, slaughterers, slaughters, slaughterings.

senf — ⃣ ⃣ ⃣, blood; Copt. crirf.

Senfu — ⃣ ⃣ ⃣, a flux of blood.

senf — ⃣ ⃣ ⃣, bloody-eyed.

Senfu — ⃣ ⃣ ⃣, gods of blood, or gods of blood colour.

senf — ⃣ ⃣ ⃣,., knife (?)

senf — ⃣ ⃣ ⃣, garment, raiment, dress.

senf — ⃣ ⃣ ⃣, O, last year; var. ⃣ ⃣ ⃣; Copt. crôf.

s-nef — ⃣ ⃣ ⃣, Peasant 279, to unload a boat, to give relief to.

s-nefi — ⃣ ⃣ ⃣, to produce air, to fan.

s-nefekhfekh — ⃣ ⃣ ⃣, to loosen, to untie, to undo mummy bandages; caus. of ⃣ ⃣ ⃣.

s-nem (s-unem) — ⃣ ⃣ ⃣, Love Songs 8, 5,

s-nem — ⃣ ⃣ ⃣, to feed, to supply with food, to enjoy food, to eat ravenously; caus. of unem.

s-nem — ⃣ ⃣ ⃣, Peasant 282, greediness, voracity.

s-nem — ⃣ ⃣ ⃣, abundance, plenty.

s-nem — ⃣ ⃣ ⃣, IV, 1184, food.

s-nem — ⃣ ⃣ ⃣, IV, 1054, 1055, 1158, food supply, provisions, offerings in abundance.

s-nem — ⃣ ⃣ ⃣, A.Z. 1873, 151, spawn of fish ( ⃣ ⃣ ⃣ ).

s-nem — ⃣ ⃣ ⃣, to grieve, to mourn, grief, sorrow.

s-nem — ⃣ ⃣ ⃣, A.Z. 1906, 113, to tear out the hair in grief; Mission 13, 229.

s-nem — ⃣ ⃣ ⃣, IV, 911, to pray, to supplicate, to beg; see ⃣ ⃣ ⃣; caus. of ⃣ ⃣ ⃣.
sne\(m\) ___________ IV, 386. \(\text{Tombos 8,}\) flood, storm, tempest, thunder rain.

Snem, Snemmti ___________ Hh. 444, a title of Set.

Snemti ___________ B.D. 99, 14. a god.

s-nem\(a\) ___________ to step, to walk

caus. of \(\text{\ldots\ldots\ldots}\).

Snemf ___________ Rec. 5, 92, the god of the preceding year.

s-nem\(eh\) ___________ to humble oneself, to abase oneself, to beg, to pray, to supplicate

caus. of \(\text{\ldots\ldots\ldots}\).

s-nemmeh ___________ Rec. 35, 125, to humble oneself, to beg, to pray

caus. of \(\text{\ldots\ldots\ldots}\).

snem\(eh\)u ___________ A.Z. 1905, 28, prayer, petition, entreaty, supplication, begging.

Snemkhef ___________ Tuat XII, a serpent-god in the Tuat.

s-nems ___________ to feed, to nourish, to fill, to provide with.

s-neh ___________ Rev. 3, 38, to enslave, to reduce to subjection, to regulate

see s-nehi.

s-nehi ___________ IV, 130, 1006, to muster soldiers, to place soldiers in their positions for fighting, to marshal forces, to register, to make an inventory

IV, 1006, to register a district.

Sneh Ra ___________ the name of a festival.

s-nehas ___________ A.Z. 1900, 20, to make watchful or vigilant, to keep awake

caus. of \(\text{\ldots\ldots\ldots}\) or \(\text{\ldots\ldots\ldots}\).

Snehaqarha (?) ___________ B.D. 162, 2, a mythological locality

var. \(\text{\ldots\ldots\ldots}\).

snehu ___________ B.D. (Saite) 75, 3, part of a building (?)

s-nehep ___________ to marshal troops, to set in motion (of the stars \(\text{\ldots\ldots\ldots}\)); caus. of \(\text{\ldots\ldots\ldots}\).

s-nehemhem ___________ Sphinx 14, 206, to make a noise

caus. of \(\text{\ldots\ldots\ldots}\).

s-neh ___________ to tie, to bind, to fetter; Copt. \(\text{\ldots\ldots\ldots}\).

s-neheh ___________ to tie, to bind, to fetter; Copt. \(\text{\ldots\ldots\ldots}\).

sne\(h\)-t ___________ band, fillet, tie.

sne\(h\)u ___________ binding, bandage, tie, fetter.

sne\(h\)u ___________ wings (?) feathers (?)

s-neha ___________ to destroy, to make a ruin of; caus. of \(\text{\ldots\ldots\ldots}\).
s-nehem—, to rescue, to deliver; caus. of  

snehem —, M. 328, N. 159, 860, 15, 161, grasshopper, locust; plur.  

snekh-t—, droppings from the nose.  

s-nekht —, IV, 657,  

IV, 1154, to strengthen; caus. of  

s-nekhtu —, Ebers Pap. 89, 1, rigor (?)  

sens —, to smell; see  

sens —, IV, 1063,  

sens —, A.Z. 1906, 108,  

sens —, to praise, to acclaim, to adore.  

sens —, A.Z. 35, 16, praises, hymns.  

Sens-áab-t —, Tuat XII, a singing-god of Sinaitic origin (?)  

sensh (?) —, B.D. 149, XIV, 7,  

sensh —, to open, to unbolt a door; see sesh  

senshu —, B.D. 75, 3, Rec. 16, 130, chambers.  

Senshit —, Tuat I, the serpent-goddesses who open the gates to Áfu-Rá.  

s-neshemshem —, Sphinx 14, 209, to sharpen, to file; caus. of  

s-neshen —, to pierce, to open; caus.  

S-neshni —, storm, bad weather, the storm-fiend.  

senshen —, B.D. 38A, 8, i.e., lily, lotus; Heb.  

Syr.  

Gr.  

Senshen —, B.D. 38A, 8, lily of feldspar (associated with  

s-neq —, IV, 920,  

s-neq —, IV, 920; caus. (?) compare Heb.  

Senq —, B.D. 174, 19, strong-willed.  

Senq —, sight.  

senk —, Col. 14, 131, greediness.  

senki —, Amen. 7, 14, 18, 8, greedy man (?)  

senk-hat —, B.D. 174, 19, strong-willed.  

senk —, A.Z. 900, 27, 1906, 110, night, evening, darkness.  

senk —, sight.  

senk, senk-ti —, B.D. 168, a light-god, a title of Rá.  

Senki —, Tomb of Seti I, one of the 75 forms of Rá (No. 9).  

Senkit —, Tuat VIII, a goddess in the Circle Hapseshmus.
Senk-ḥer, Tomb of Seti I, a light-god, one of the 75 forms of Ra (No. 62); read Sti-ḥer.

Senk, senk-ti, to light a fire.

Senk-ti, to pour out.

Senkti, to emit seed, to beget.

Senktiu, Asiatic and Nubian desert dwellers.

Senktett, Hh. 339; see Sekett.

Sent, senti, Rec. 16, 57, senti, to light a fire.

Senti-ta, Jour. As. 1908, 289, to lay a foundation, the earth's foundation; Rec. 21, 90.

Sent, senti, and, fear; Copt. CHT.

Senti (sti) to beget.

Sentit, Rec. 6, 47, matter of the body, bodily members; var. 1.

Senti (sti) = Stiu, desert dwellers.

Sent, to cry, to grieve.

S-neter, to cense, to purify, to smoke; see s-nether and nether.

Senter, the substance used in censing or smoking, incense.

Senthes, Tuat X, a light-goddess.

Sentegsi, Rec. 13, 53 = Gr. σενθής.

Senth, to found, to establish.

Senth-t, establishment, provision, endowment.

Senth-t, fear.

Senthit, Rec. 13, 53 = Gr. σενθής.

Sent, Rec. 30, 187, to fear; see 1.

Senti-t, Rec. 13, 58, custom, use, wont; Copt. CHT.

Sent, Sent, IV, 1085, senti, statue, figure, likeness; Sphinx Stele 2, 7.

Senti, to found, to establish; see 1.

Sent, something founded or established, ground, the solid earth.

Senti, foundation; Copt. CHT.

Senti, the bottom of anything.

Sennti, foundation; Copt. CHT.

Senti ta, to lay a foundation, the earth's foundation; Rec. 21, 90.
s-netchem — — , to make happy or pleasant; caus. of — — .

s-netchem — — , to rest, to sit, to be at ease, to seat someone.

s-netchem sti — — , to produce a sweet smell.

s-netchemnetchem — — , to be at rest, at ease.

s-netchemnetchemu — — , men who can be kept quiet, or bribed to be silent.

s-netcher — — , to restrain, to grip; caus. of — — .

ser — — , prince, noble; — — ; IV, 1158, nobles of the courtiers.

ser er neheh — — everlasting prince, a title of Osiris.

Ser âa — — , Tomb Seti I, one of the 75 forms of Ra (No. 27).


Ser-t, Serâ-t — — , Tombs Seti I, Ram. II, Ram. IV, Denderah II, 10, Zodiac Dend., one of the 36 Dekans; Gr. Σπερ.

ser, serâ — — , M. 726, — — , N. 1329 . . . . .

ser — — , Rec. 30, 192, to arrange, to order.
ser  grain, barley; see compare Heb. ②.
serser  to fight, to do battle.
Serser  a fiery region in the Tuat; ③; the lake of boiling water in the same place.
serā  grain, barley.
serā  a kind of goose; plur. ④,
serā  ram; varr. ⑤,
Serat-beqt  B.D. 177, 6, a cow-goddess.
Seri  Tuat XII, a god in the Tuat.
seri-t  IV, 998, ⑥, IV, 998, fan.
serit  sickness, nausea.
seru  scorpion; Copt. ⑦.
Seru  Berg. I, 17, a bird-god (goose-god?)
s-rukh(?)  Mission 13, ⑧.
s-rut  Rev. 15, 162; see ⑨.
s-rut  ⑩; see
s-rut-tā  planted; see ⑪.
serpet  nettle(?) mustard; compare Heb. ⑫, Isaiah iv, 13.
serpet  mustard.
seref  Sphinx Stele 6, ⑬, rest, repose, leisure, refreshment; Copt. ⑭.
seref  to be hot, warm, warmth, heat, flame, fire, the vigour produced by heat; ⑮, Wild Cattle scarab; compare Heb. ⑯.
seref  water flood, inundation.
Seref  Edfi I, 86, a title of the Nile-god.
s-rem  to make to weep; caus. of ⑰; Copt. ⑱.
s-rem  to make to weep.
s-rem  water flood, torrent.
Serem  B.D. 39, 9, a foe of Apap.
Serem-tauw  Amsu 32, 27, a form of Apap.
serem-t  ⑲, ⑳, yeast, barm, sediment, dregs, lees; see ㉑; Copt. ㉒.
seremre[w?]  fermented liquor.
s-renp  to rejuvenate; caus. of ㉓.
serhu  to fetter, to overthrow.
s-rekh $\text{�}$, to make to know; $\text{�}$, Nástasen Stele 14; caus. of $\text{�}$.

serekhi $\text{¶¶}$, Peasant 255, the accused, the defendant.

Serekhi $\text{¶¶}$, B.D. 125, II, one of the 42 assessors of Osiris.

serekh $\text{¶¶}$, Mission 13,131, throne; varr. $\text{¶¶}$.

s-rekhsha $\text{¶¶}$, Nástasen Stele 61, fighter (?); caus. (?)

s-res $\text{¶¶}$, to wake up, to keep awake, to be vigilant.

Seres-her $\text{¶¶}$, B.D. 147, 4, the warden of the 3rd Arit.

Seres-tepu $\text{¶¶}$, the warden of the 4th Arit.

Seresh-en-mau $\text{¶¶}$, Denderah IV, 67, a funerary coffer at Denderah.

serq $\text{¶¶}$, to open [the windpipe], to breathe; see $\text{¶¶}$.

Serqit $\text{¶¶}$, Tuat VII, $\text{¶¶}$, a goddess who strangled Neha-her.

Serq[it] $\text{¶¶}$, Tuat X, the scorpion-goddess of the Tuat.

Serqit $\text{¶¶}$, U. 599, N. 964, $\text{¶¶}$, Berg. I, 19, Cairo Pap. III, 4, the scorpion-goddess; $\text{¶¶}$, Mar. Aby. I, 44.

Serq $\text{¶¶}$, Tuat X, a serpent-god.

serq $\text{¶¶}$, Nástasen Stele 43, an edible plant (?)

Serqi $\text{¶¶}$, Tomb Seti I, one of the 75 forms of Rā (No. 36).

serqu $\text{¶¶}$, food, provisions, sustenance, nourishment.

serqu $\text{¶¶}$, stream, flood.

serk $\text{¶¶}$, scorpion.

serk $\text{¶¶}$, to breathe, to snuff the wind; see $\text{¶¶}$.

Serțiu $\text{¶¶}$, B.D. 125, II, one of the 42 assessors of Osiris.

seh-t (?) $\text{¶¶}$, Rec. 31, 22, a portion of the body.

s-hai $\text{¶¶}$, to turn aside, to turn down, to make to descend; caus. of $\text{¶¶}$.

seha $\text{¶¶}$, destruction, overthrow.

sehi $\text{¶¶}$, a kind of seed or grain.

sehi $\text{¶¶}$, Rec. 36, 173, to flee, to escape, to hasten.

s-hebi $\text{¶¶}$, to put to shame, to disgrace; see $\text{¶¶}$, shame, disgrace, ignominy.

seheb-t $\text{¶¶}$, shame, disgrace, ignominy.

sehem $\text{¶¶}$, to heat, to melt.

seher, seherr $\text{¶¶}$, Rec. 4, 21, $\text{¶¶}$, a precious stone, carnelian (?)

s-heri hat $\text{¶¶}$, to give content to the heart, to pacify; caus. of $\text{¶¶}$.

seherri $\text{¶¶}$, Peasant 249, one who quiets; $\text{¶¶}$, he who keeps Egypt quiet.

sehrá $\text{¶¶}$, Rev. 13, 43, bark, boat.
s-herp — Rec. 27, 86, to plunge into water; caus. of — Copt.

s-heTT — Rec. 17, 44, subjugation; see —

seh — , to discuss, to talk over a thing, to take counsel; Dream Stele 27, took counsel with his heart; Thes. 1295.

sehu — wise man, sage, skilled, trained.

seh — Rec. 29, 152, 31, 30, hall, chamber, council hall or chamber; plur.

seh menu — U. 605, hall of the shrine.

seh-t en unem — dining room.

seh en utcha maa — court of justice.

seh en menkhut — clothes chamber, wardrobe.

seh neter — the name of a tool or instrument.

seh neter — the holy chamber in which Anubis mummiﬁed Osiris; plur.

Sehu — a title of Osiris.

seh — U. 193, N. 605, — , to draw in a net, to pull the cord of a net, to strain, to stretch, to unyoke.

seh — Bubastis 51, a kind of vessel.

seh — , to rub, to pound, to crush.

sehseh — to rub away, to pound; see —

sehseh — U. 493, N. 945, a bird.

seha — to array, to deck out, to dress.

sehâ (?) — to mummify.

s-hâa — to make to rejoice; caus. of —

sehû — Israel Stele 19,

s-hur — to revile, to curse; caus. ; Copt. cwoy2.

s-hebi — to celebrate a festival, to rejoice, to make glad; caus.

Sehpu — P. 685, a god (?)

sehem — to destroy, to break up, to pound, to chop; varr.

s-heim — , to turn back, to drive away; caus. of —

s-heim-t — woman; Copt. c2ijjel.

sehên — Rev. 12, 34, command; Copt. c2ijjel.

sehenti — those who give orders, officers, commanders.

s-heri — Rec. 16, 109, — , to drive away; caus. of —

2 Q 3
Seher-t-baiu-s — Tuat VIII, a Circle in the Tuat.

Seherit-tu — D.E. 20,
Thes. 28, , Berg. II, 8, , Denderah III, 24, IV, 84, the goddess of the 3rd hour of the night.

s-ḥes — to turn back (?), to advance against; caus. of .

s-ḥeqa — to make to rule;
caus. of .

s-ḥeqr — to keep hungry, to let hunger, to starve; caus. of , Copt. .

Sehetepit [nether] — a goddess.

sehetepi — censer; for the four-fold censer see Bubastis, 51.

sehetput — propitiatory offerings.

s-ḥetep hem (?)-t-s — the title of the prophet of Hathor of Denderah.

s-ḥetch — to illumine, to light up; caus. of .

sekh — U. 437, N. 760, , Rec. 30, 69, M. 340, to hold, to grasp; , T. 308; Copt. , .

sekh — , to strike, to beat, to strike (the lyre), to play a harp; , beating, bastinado; Copt. .

sekh-t — Rec. 35, 126, blow, stripe, beating, punishment.

sekh — to reap; Copt. .

sekh-t — field; , Rev. 6, 7, garden lands; Copt. .

Sekhti — Tuat I, a field-god in the Tuat.

Sekht-ḥer — Berg. I, 18, a bird-god.

sekh — to run; sekh — ;

sekhsekh —

sekhekh — A.Z. 70, 171, ,

sekhekh — A.Z. 1900, 128, Peasant 188, to be deaf; varr. , Copt. .

skhi — deaf man.

skhu — , deaf.

sekhek — A.Z. 70, 171, ,

skha — , to weigh, to balance, a measure of length; , Thes. 102, balance of the earth; , Rev. 3, 12; Copt. .

skha — to remember, to think out, to commemorate.

skhau — memorial, memorandum, remembrance.

skha — , hall.

Skhait-Heru —

a cow-goddess, a form of Isis or Hathor.
skhai, A.Z. 1866, 103, IV, 1079, to be deaf;
A, IV, 1180, to pay no heed to, to turn away from advice;
IV, 1033, to turn a deaf ear to;
A, A.Z. 1912, 55, to ignore; Copt. CwQ.

skhai-t, IV, 409, deafness.

skha-t, a kind of plant used in funerary offerings.

skha-t pet, the name of a star or part of the sky near Orion.

skha-t...... Rec. 39, 185......

skhaä, to cut, sword, knife.

skhai, Amen. 14, 8, to wound; var.

skhaut, B.D. 169, 19, a cow-goddess.

skhab, A.Z. 1905, 37,

skhabu, to lick up, to swallow, to chew up.

skhabiu, devourers.

skhab, A.Z. 1879, 62,

Skhabes, Zod. Dend., one of the 36 Dekans; Gr. 2eoxe ws.

Skhabensfunen, Tuat III, a warder-god.

skhap, a kind of land.

skham, A.Z. 1879, 62,

skhamu, Peasant 211, to reject, one rejected.

skhar, A.Z. 1866, 103, to milk;
A.Z. 743, to milk.

skhar, a kind of tree, log.

skharu, blanks.

skharu, IV, 742, 1148, garments made of a kind of linen.

s-khart, Sphinx 4, 64, to rejuvenate; caus. of Skhait.

skhas, to hasten, to run.

s-khaker, to ornam- 

ment, to decorate; caus. of Skhakeru.

skhakeru, Rev. 11, 168, plaited thing; Copt. Chô.

s-khâi, to rise up or appear, to celebrate a festival, to crown a king; caus. of Skhâi-t.

skhâ-t, IV, 209, rising, appearance, coronation.

Skhâit-baiu-s, a name of Hathor.

s-khár, Rec. 16, 108, to inflame, to stir up to wrath; caus. of Skhâ.

Skhi, Tuat I, Rec. 3, 116, a god in the Tuat.

Skhit, Tuat I, a gatekeeper-goddess.

skhu, Rec. 39, 192, width, breadth.

skhu-t, hall, chamber.

skhun, to curse, to revile, to ill-wish, wrathful, angry, furious, passionate, irascibility.

skhunnu, angry man.
Skhuni — see Serekhi.

s-khus, A.Z. 1908, 129, to form, to fashion, to build; caus. of

skheb, to swallow, to drink; var.

s-khep — to make to become; caus. of

Skhep-kenmem — one of the 36 Dekans.

Skhepti-ser-t — one of the 36 Dekans.

s-khepi — to make to run, to bring, to lead; caus. of

s-kheper — Peasant 199, 289, to make to be or exist, to fashion, to form, to create, to produce; caus. of

s-kheperu — those who make or create.

s-khemi — to be unmindful of, to forget; caus. of

skhem — sistrum.

skhem — Canopus Stele, statue, figure.

Skhemi[t] — Rec. 12, 13, a goddess.

sekhmekh — IV, 918, to amuse oneself, to rejoice, pleasure.

skhen — P. 176, N. 212, the name of a festival.


skhenn — N. 960.

skhen-t — embrace, she who embraces, i.e., nurse.

skhenu — suckling, babe, any child in arms.

skhenu — T. 196, P. 459, embraces.


skhen — the name of a festival.

skhen-t — P. 710 .

skhenui (?) — P. 177, 392, P.S.B. 17, 260, the two horizons.

Skhenit — Berg. I, 24, a form of Sekhmet.

Skhená — Berg. I, 17, an ibis god.

Skheni — Litanie 38, 94, "Embracer" — a title of Ra.

Skhenu — Tuat XI and XII: (1) a singing-god; (2) a bearer of the serpent Mehen; each god was reborn daily.

146, X, 43, the god who acted as guardian of the 10th Pylon.

Skhen-ba, Tomb of Seti I, one of the 75 forms of Ra (No. 38).

Skhen-Nefer, "Beautiful embracer"—a name of Shu.

Skhen-rekht, Berg. II, 13, a name of the Other World.

Skhen-khaibut, Tuat VIII, one of the nine gods of the bodyguard of Afu-Ra.

Skhen-µaatiu, Tuat XI, the gate of the 11th Division of the Tuat.

skhen to happen, a happening, event, occurrence; at the happening of the event; Rosetta Stone, Rec. 6, 11, with good fortune; Copt. ɣwµynu, ɣwine, ɣÝynu.

s-kheni, to alight, to stand still, to come to rest; caus. of s-khen.

s-khen-t support; plur. s-khenut IV, Hh. 365, Thes. 1218, the four pillars which support the sky.

skhenut, Rec. 3, 48, the four legs of a vessel.

skhen-t, the double crown of Upper and Lower Egypt; with the article = Gr. ψχειτη.

skhenu (?), IV, r.142, cakes (?)

s-khenn to strike a blow, to smite; caus.

s-khenn, to overthrow, to dig down a wall; caus.

s-khensh to make to stink; caus. of ɣwµynu; Copt. ɣynu.

skher, plur. s-kher, mankind, the ways of men.

skher kha-t Peasant 200, what is planned in the inmost mind.

skherui, the two jaws.

skheru chambers.

Skheriu one of the 42 assessors of Osiris.

Skheriu, B.D. 125; see Serekhi.

Skher-shetau-ur-ä Tuat II, a title of Afu-Ra.

s-kher to overthrow; caus. of s-kher.

Skheru, B.M. 32, 34, the overthrown, the damned, the defeated.

Skher-ant-f, B.D. 149, VI, the serpent-god of the 6th Aat; Saite var.

Skher-remu, B.D. (Saite) 149, the god of the 6th Aat.

skheru, Shipwreck 64, plated (?) scale-work (?)
s-khert $\text{[\text{\textdialed{s}{s}}]}$, to rejuvenate; caus. of $\text{[s\text{\textdialed{s}{s}}]}$.

skhes $\text{[\textdialed{s}{s}}]$, U. 157, T. 14, A, P. 708, M. 251, 378, A, Metternich Stele 59, to run, to hasten; var. of $\text{[\textdialed{s}{s}}$.

skhesu $\text{[\textdialed{s}{s}}$, Israel Stele 5, swift runners, hasty fugitives.

skhes $\text{[\textdialed{s}{s}}$, A.Z. 1908, 129, to provide, to supply, to make.

s-khesef $\text{[\textdialed{s}{s}}$, to make to go back, to repulse; caus. of $\text{[\textdialed{s}{s}}$.

skhet $\text{[\textdialed{s}{s}}$, Peasant, to snare birds in a net.

skhet $\text{[\textdialed{s}{s}}$, Pap. 3024, 139, fowler, hunter, snarer.

s-khet $\text{[\textdialed{s}{s}}$, to be turned upside down, to stand on the head; caus. of $\text{[\textdialed{s}{s}}$.

skhetiu $\text{[\textdialed{s}{s}}$, men and women immersed in fire head downwards.

skhetiu $\text{[\textdialed{s}{s}}$, fiends, the damned.

Skhe'tui $\text{[\textdialed{s}{s}}$, the two ape-gods of the 7th day of the month.

s-khetkhet $\text{[\textdialed{s}{s}}$, Rec. 29, 151, to overturn, to be thrown down; see $\text{[\textdialed{s}{s}}$ and $\text{[\textdialed{s}{s}}$.

ses $\text{[\textdialed{s}{s}}$, U. 247, 249, A, Rec. 31, 30, to strengthen, to raise up.

ses $\text{[\textdialed{s}{s}}$, IV, 1141, treasure, stuff.

ses $\text{[\textdialed{s}{s}}$, to breathe, to smell; caus. of $\text{[\textdialed{s}{s}}$.

ses (?) $\text{[\textdialed{s}{s}}$, trouble, want.

ses $\text{[\textdialed{s}{s}}$, door bolt; plur. $\text{[\textdialed{s}{s}}$.

ses $\text{[\textdialed{s}{s}}$, Shipwreck 72, hot ashes; $\text{[\textdialed{s}{s}}$.

ses $\text{[\textdialed{s}{s}}$, a garment of some kind.

ses $\text{[\textdialed{s}{s}}$, Canopus Stele 21.

ses-ti (?) $\text{[\textdialed{s}{s}}$, the two ankles.

Sesa $\text{[\textdialed{s}{s}}$, Berg. I, 13, a god who told his fellows the name of the deceased.

sesi $\text{[\textdialed{s}{s}}$, T. 259, U. 447, to move, to walk, to pass.

Sesi $\text{[\textdialed{s}{s}}$, Tuat IX, an enchanted serpent.

sesu $\text{[\textdialed{s}{s}}$, Rec. 30, 72.

sesun $\text{[\textdialed{s}{s}}$, to destroy.

sesunt $\text{[\textdialed{s}{s}}$, (Ani 20, 10).

s-suteni $\text{[\textdialed{s}{s}}$, to make to reign; caus. of $\text{[\textdialed{s}{s}}$.

Sesba $\text{[\textdialed{s}{s}}$, Denderah IV, 59, a ram-god.

S-sept $\text{[\textdialed{s}{s}}$, Peasant 286, to prepare, to sharpen weapons.

sesef $\text{[\textdialed{s}{s}}$, fire, hot ashes, tinder (?).

sesef-t $\text{[\textdialed{s}{s}}$, disgust, indignation.

sesem-t $\text{[\textdialed{s}{s}}$, horse, mare (?); plur. $\text{[\textdialed{s}{s}}$; Heb. $\text{[\textdialed{s}{s}}$.

sesen-t $\text{[\textdialed{s}{s}}$, IV, 918, breathing, breath, smell. 
s-sen | P. 457, Rec. 31, 175, to make to open.

ds-sens | to acclaim, to congratulate; caus. of s-sent

ds-sent | to terrify, to make afraid; caus. of s-sens

Sensent-áakhut, a lioness-goddess in the Tuat.

seshä, a kind of weapon or neck-stick for prisoners or slaves (?)
seṣhən (?), to destroy.
s-setchem | B.D. 169, 287, to make to hear; caus. of seshä.
sesh | Düm. Hist. In. II, 18, 70, Rechnungen 4, 70, Methen 8, to write, to draw, to make a design; to do into writing; Tombos 8, IV, 692, chased work in metal, figured (bronze); Copt. C₂₂₁.
sesha | writing, inscription, written roll of papyrus, book, copy of a document, handwriting; plur. C₂₂₁, C₂₂₁, IV, 337, writings, letters, books, documents, archives, decrees, handwriting, the columns of a book, papers, title-deeds, registers, literature; established in writing; Rec. 21, 91, fine papyrus rolls; Copt. C₂₂₁.

seshit | I.D. III, 1408, Rec. 19, 19, wall-paintings, mural designs with descriptive texts.
sesh Uinen | the writings of the Greeks, i.e., the Greek language and letters.
sesh metut neter | Rosetta Stone, sacred writing, hieroglyphs.
sesh shaâ | the writing of books, i.e., demotic.
seshu en ásut | IV, 1120, old registers.
seshu nu per ánkh | hieroglyphic writing; Rev. 12, 112, copyists of hieroglyphic texts.
seshu en râ | Amherst Pap. 20, books of practical magic.
sesh en Ha-nebu (nebu Meht) | Greek writing.
seshu hebsu | register of silver and gold.

seshu en shâtt | demotic writing.
seshu ñebsu | closed books.
sesh | writer, designer, scribe; plur. C₂₂₁, a divine scribe; P. 31, 10, IV, 300, M. 300, N. 399, the two divine scribes Thoth and Sesheta.
sesh-t şjem-t | a female scribe.
sesh ah-t | scribe or registrar of fields or estates; plur. IV, 1120.
sesh aa chief scribe.
sesh menfit scribe of the militia.
sesh metut neter Rec. 31, 174, scribe of the words of the god, i.e., a scribe who copied hieroglyphic texts.
sesh metchta-t writer of books, a copyist of hieratic texts.
sesh metchta-t en Heru ka nekht, scribe of the book of Horus, the mighty Bull.
sesh metchta-t neter Rec. 33, 3, scribe of books of the god, i.e., theological scribe.
sesh en neter he-t scribe of the temple.
sesh en setem "scribe of hearing," i.e., a scribe who wrote from dictation; great deputy scribe.
sesh heri tchatcha chief scribe.
sesh hesb heq-t IV, 1045, scribe of the reckoning of the grain.
sesh hetep neter scribe of the offerings made to the god, i.e., registrar of ecclesiastical revenues; scribe of the revenues of all the gods.
sesh kha-t scribe of the altar.
sesh kheri khetem-t Decrets 23, scribe of the things under seal.
sesh kheri tchatcha deputy scribe.
sesh khetem-t (?) neter (IV, 1165), scribe of the sealing of the god.
seshu sunu scribe of the wages list.
sesh spekhar per en Ptah, scribe and designer of the house of Ptah.
sesh sehu scribe of the collectings.
sesh shaat Rec. 21, 96, letter scribe, secretary, clerk.
sesh shai-t en Aa-perti scribe of the rolls of Pharaoh, a royal secretary.
sesh qetut scribe to the magistrate.
sesh qetut IV, 1056, drawer of pictures, limner; limner of the house of gold; limner of the temple of Ptah; limner of Amen.
Sesh, P. 185, M. 300, B.D. (Sai'ite) 70, 1, divine scribe, i.e., Thoth; dual, Thoth and Sesheta (?).
Seshit, B.D.G. 1125, a consort of Thoth; var.
Sesh netch (?), the god of the 12th day of the month.
seshu IV, 731, ink, materials for ink; IV, 706, coloured ochres used by scribes; to rub down colour for ink.
seshu Rec. 30, 183, dribblings.
sesh to sprinkle, to spread; Copt.
Sesh to draw the bolts of a door, to open, to pass through, to
make a passage, passage, opening, to spread out
a skin (IV, 1104); —, to inaugurate an altar; —, M. 170, to
cut or pare the nails.

sesh-t <, passage, open way.
sesh C, courses, openings (?); <, just as < is for <.

seshu <, Rev. 10, 136, ancestors.
seshut <, divisions (?)
sesh <, room, chamber.
seshsh <, to beat out, to spread out.
sesh <, B.M. 569, product, material, substance.
seshsh <, U. 492, N. 945, to water.
sesh-t <, outflow, overflow.
seshsesh <, a kind of drink.
sesh <, P. 242, to decay; var. <, P. 241.
sesh <, to scorn, to despise, scorn, contempt; <, Rev. 13, 13;
Copt. coxy.
sesh <, devil, a devilish man.
sesh-tá <, a man with devilish qualities.
sesh <, N. 404, IV, 157, Hymn Darius 29,

swamp, home of waterfowl, nest;
plur. <, Pap. 3024, 95, <, the young
king; <, IV, 504;
the two great
nests, B.D. 17; <, the two pools of sport.

Sesh s the name of a god and of a
city.
sesh ii, hair, tress, lock.
sesh IV, 391, to shine, to give
out light.
sesh, night, evening, darkness; see

Sesh-m'k-t-t-neb-s <, Tuat I and II, one of the pilot-
goddesses of At.
sesh <, a kind of cake or bread
used for offerings.
sesh-t <, a kind of grain (?)
used in offerings.
seshsh <, a kind of grain or fruit.
sesh <, P. 241, 242, sistrum.
seshshit <, P. 241, 242, sistrum.
seshsh <, sistrum; plur.
seshsh <, Rec. 15, 47, IV, 1059,

Canopus Stele 6, 29, 31, 34.
seshsh <, to rattle a sistrum.
seshshit A.Z. 1908, 16, a kind
of amulet.
seshsesh — ; U. 392, lotus (?); see .

seshsh — = , lotus flower, lily.

seshsh — , to weigh, to balance; see .

sesha — , to be wise, skilled, trained; Rec. 29, 164, Shipwreck, 139, to make to know, to inform.

s-shai — , IV, 943; see .

seshau — , riches, what is advantageous; em seshha — , Shipwreck 129, with luck or good fortune.

Seshshā — , Tuat X, a god who announced to the stars the birth of Rā daily.

seshá — = , to pass; Copt. chic.

seshāu sau — , skilled, able, wise.

s-shāt — , to destroy; caus. of : Copt. ywt.

seshi — , N. 1339 .

seshit — , A.Z. 1900, 23, night, evening, darkness.

seshu — , IV, 722, ring, ring-money.

seshu — , IV, 935, ring-money.

seshu — , T. 377, to be loose, untied.

seshu (read sekher) A.Z. 1900, 129, concern, business.

seshu — , writings, documents.

s-shu — , free from, vacant, empty; caus. of .

Seshu — , Nebqd 12, 19, a form of Set.

seshua — , to praise, to honour.

s-shebt — , to exhaust, to render helpless; caus. of .

seshep — , Rec. 27, 222, 34, 176, 182, to receive. For words beginning with the sign see also under seshep.

seshep — , P. 624, M. 607, N. 1211, to polish.

seshep — , white apparel, bandlet.

seshef — , Rev. 14, 22, to abominate, to despise.

seshem — , to lead, to direct, to administer, to govern.

seshem — , guidance, administration.

seshmi-t — , guide (fem.)

seshmu — , guides, leaders.

seshem — , image or statue of a god.
Seshmi, Tuat X, a winged-serpent.

Seshmi - uat - ḫeh, Guide of the path of eternity—a title of Ra.

Seshmi-pet, Guide of heaven—a title of Ra.

Seshmi-en-uat-teser-t, Tuat IV, a god of Restau.

Seshem-en-Tem, Tuat VIII and XI, a form of Tem which sprang from the serpent Ankhemkhaibit, a form of Tem in the Circle Sesheta.

Seshem-neteru, leader of the gods.

Seshem-netherit, Tomb Seti I, one of the 75 forms of Ra (No. 37).

Seshmit-ḥeri-āb-t uaa-t-s, the goddess of the 5th hour of the night.

Seshemseshem (?), Tuat XI, one of the 12 bearers of Mehen into the eastern sky.

Seshmu-Tuat, the guides of the Other World.

Seshmu, one of the 36 Dekans; var.

s-shem, to make warm or hot, to heat; caus. of s-shemm.

s-shemm, Peasant 245, to warm, to heat; caus. of s-shemsi.

s-shemsi, to make to follow; caus. of s-shem.

seshem shen (?), Rev. 14, 33, mighty formula, strong spell.

seshen, seshni, to weave.

Seshen-ur, Rec. 30, 187, a god; see Sekhnhur.

seshen-t, web in a hand loom, cloth.

seshenn, a kind of head cloth, fillet.

seshen, U. 501, Metternich Stele 63, to grieve.

s-shen, to alight, to hover over; caus. of s-shen.

seshen, seshshen, U. 501, Rev. 11, 185, lotus, lily; plur. of seshen.

seshshen, Rev. 29, 148, Rec. 36, 210, a place where the deceased purified himself; var. seshen.
Seshnit  Rec. 32, 84, the name of a water-goddess.

Seshnnit  Lib. Fun. II, 89, the name of a funerary goddess and of a city.


Seshnu en Nefer-Temu  B.D. 81B, the lily of Nefer-Temu.

Seshnai  Tutānkhāmen 9, to pray.

Seshnu  Rec. 28, 169, a fish; plur. 00 3.

S-sher  Rec. 16, 108, to fall down, to overthrow; caus. of 1.

Sesher  Jour. As. 1908, 263, devil.

S-sherr  Peasant 251, to make less, to belittle; caus. of 1.

Sesher  Mission 223, a garment or stuff.

Sesheru  1, IV, 1159, bread cake, food.

Sesher-t  Ombos I, 108, a lioness fire-goddess.

Seshsa-t (shesa-t)  skill, ability.

Sesha  Rec. 21, 84, to go.

Sesha (shesa)  night, evening, darkness.

Seshsait (shesait)  a seed used in medicine.

Seshsau (shesau)  antelope, deer, goat, roe.

Seshesp-tau  Ombos I, 108, the two sacred arrows of Ombos.

Sesht  Rev. 12, 71, a strip of blue linen.

Sesht  Rec. 13, 30, figure, form.

S-sheta  IV, 671, to hide, to keep secret, to conceal; caus. of 1; Copt. wwyt.

Seshetat  Rev. 11, 186, secret, mystery; plur. 1, 1, 1, 1.

Seshes (s) a kind of wood or precious stone.
real mystery; mysteries of the god of the horizon.

Seshta (Tuat VIII, a circle in the Tuat.

Seshtai “He who is secret”—a divine title.

Seshtai, Tomb of Seti I, one of the 75 forms of Ra (No. 44).

Seshtait, Thes. 31, the goddess of the 4th hour of the day.

Seshtait áru, goddess of the 10th hour of the day.

Seshtaúáru, beings with invisible forms.

Seshta Asár, B.D. 168, VII, 1, a bull-god.

Sesha baiu, Tuat VIII, one of the nine guards of Ra.

Seshta ren, “Hidden name”—a title of God.

Seshta bandlet, tiara.

Seshtu crocodiles, secret powers of evil.

Sesht bandlet, cord of a book, girdle, etc.; see

Sesht, lock of hair.

Sesht-t, window, balcony (?); plur. Rec. 27, 222; Copt. gowy.

Seshtér (?), Rec. 11, 64, a light-shooting star.

Seq, to gather together, to collect.

Seq uarf, Ombos I, 61, a hunting-god.

Seq, a kind of pulse (?); plur. Rec. 4, 27; , Annales IX, 156.

S-qe, to exalt, to prolong life; caus. of

Sqaiu the gods who exalt men and prolong their lives; compare the following name:

Seqa-nu-baiu-peter-neh, Thes. 31, the goddess of the 3rd hour of the day.

Sqa to cool, to refresh; caus. of

Seqbeb the doorkeeper of the 3rd Pylon; compare the following:

 Seqbit B.D. 142, 5, 25, a goddess.

Sequer to strike, to beat (a drum), to break open a door.

Seqra ankh IV, 612, a combatant captured alive; compare the following:

Seqra Ankh, Tuat VII, a star-god.

S-qe, Metternich Stele 224, to travel, to sail; caus. of

S-qett, to travel, to sail.

Seq-t, B.D. (Saite) I, 18, a boat of Orion.
seqetiu — wandering stars; compare the two following names:—

Seqet-hati, etc., Ombos II, 134, a mythological being.

S-qeti-her, B.D. 144, the watcher of the 2nd Arit.

sek, U. 426, T. 244, to dig out a lake.

seki, U. 426, T. 244, to constrain, to contend against, to fight.

seki to destroy, to bring to an end.

Seki, Tuat XII, one of the gods who towed the boat of Af through Ankh-neteru; he was reborn daily.

seksek, U. 530, IV, 812, to crush, to destroy.

Seksek, B.D. 35, 3, a serpent-god who attacked the dead; var.

Seksekit, B.D. 75, 4, a goddess; var.

sek, to make dark, to darken, to cover over; caus. of.

s-kek, IV, 1057 . . .

skek, IV, 1057 . . .

ska, to plough; Copt. CK21.

ska, Rec. 3, 53, with

s-kami, to bring to an end, to make complete, to finish; caus. of, perfect of tongue, i.e., skilled in speech, eloquent.

skam, to be old and grey-haired.

skami, old man, grey-headed man; plur.

s-kamkam, the aged; Copt. CK22.

s-kam, Thes. 1199; caus. of.

s-kep, to flood, to inundate; caus. of.

skep, to strike, to overthrow, to roll away.

skem, Rec. 5, 90 . . . .

Skemu non-t, B.D. 78, 44, a group of gods.

sken, to eat or drink in a glutinous manner.

sken-ta, habitual glutton or drunkard.

skennu, oil, unguent, salve, pomatum.

Skenu, Skenu, skennu, to eat or drink in a glutinous manner.

Skenu, to eat or drink in a glutinous manner.

Seker, Sekri, U. 326, 556, 557, T. 270, N. 953, originally the god of the Tuat of Memphis, later the Death-god par excellence.

Sekri, a form of Seker in the Tuat.

Seker, Seker, Sek, Denderah IV, 84, Berg. II, 8, warder of the 6th Pylon.
Seker, Berg. I, 16, a god who filled the deceased with Truth.

Seker em shetait, a form of Osiris.

Sekri ẖerī šāf, Tuat IV, a form of Seker.

Sekri lieri sha-f, P. 607.

Seker khenti Petchu, the festival of Seker.

Sekri, Sekt-t, Denderah II, 48, 49, a name given to several of the sacred boats at Denderah.

Sekti, Sekt-t, the boat of the setting sun which bore Āfu-Rā through the Tuat; see Sekt-t.

Sekt-t, the god of the Sekt-t boat.

Sekt-tiaks, Leemans, Mon. 3, 210–213 = Gr. Σας.

Seg, a mythological animal; see Sega.

seg, Pap. 3024, 26.

Sega, a mythological animal with a hawk’s head.

sega, Rev. 11, 124, to covet, to seize (?)

segab, Israel Stele 24, A.Z. 34, 8, to shout, to raise a cry.

s-gāa, Rec. 27, 88, to destroy, to let perish; caus. (?)

Segi, Tuat I, a singing-god.

segeb, Metternich Stele 7, to cry out.

s-gemh, Peasant 213, to make to see; caus. of

s-genn, to make weak or helpless; caus. of

s-genn, to anoint; caus. of ; cos it.

seger, to strike, to fight; see

s-ger, Rec. 26, 65,

s-ger, to make silent, to still, silence, rest; caus. of

sgergu, parts of a ship.

set, absolute pron. 3rd sing., common.

set, later form of

Set (Setesh = Sutekh), the god of evil.

Set, B.D. 42, protector of the backbone of Osiris.

Set, Tuat V, a bull-god who destroyed the dead.

Set, Edfū I, 9 fgh, a god of and

Set nehisi, Tuat X, a Set-headed sceptre which was revivified at dawn daily.

set, Jour. As. 1908, 277 = earth, ground; Copt. CHT.

set, Jour. As. 1908, 290, ground, earth, soil; see

sti, smell, scent, or odour; Copt. cT.
sti-ḥeb  — festival scent or perfume.

Sti-ḥer  — Tomb. Ram. IX, 10, a serpent-god.

set (sti)  — to light a fire, to burn.

set-t  — Darius 15, fire, flame; divine fire; Copt. cā-te.

stu ḫēb  — the name of the 25th day of the month.

Set em ḥar-t-f  — Tuat III and IV, a fiery serpent-god of the 6th Gate.

Set em ḫer-f  — Tuat III, a serpent-god in the boat Herer.

Set ḫān  — Tuat XI, "Everlasting fire," a fiery serpent that destroyed all who tried to escape from the pits of fire.

set, sti  — Rec. 32, 67, to eject seed, to beget, to sow seed.

sti  — U. 157, to sow seed; Copt. cr†.

Sti  — title of the priest of Elephantine.

set  — thread, string, cord.

set  — hairy tail; varr. "-hiih.

sti  — the festival of the tail; see .

sett  — to quake, to tremble; see . Copt. cTwT.

sett  — U. 491, N. 915, trembling, quaking.

sett  — A.Z. 1925, 19, the leaping of fish.

sta  — to pull, to haul, to drag, to draw, to tow; see .

staiu  — those who bring along, towers of a boat.

Sta  — Mar. Aby. I, 45, a god of festival scent or perfume.

stan-t  — draughtboard (?); var. .

stah  — Rev. 14, 46, to reject, to cast aside.

stah-t  — Rev. 14, 46, refuse, waste.

s-tahen  — to make bright or shining, to clarify; caus. of or .

stā  — P. 265, M. 476, N. 1244, the White Crown.

S-tān  — Thes. 818, Rec. 16, 106, a goose-god.

sti . . .  — Amen. 10, 8

Stu  — Tuat X, a light-god.

s-tut  — to collect, to gather together; caus. of .

s-tut  — IV, 973, Hymn Darius 43, to observe some custom, to do something that is usually done, to make a copy or image, to fashion, to typify, to symbolize; Thes. 1483, to compare in words; caus. of .

staḥ  — Rev. 14, 46, to reject, to cast aside.

steḥ-t  — Rev. 14, 46, refuse, waste.

s-tahen  — to make bright or shining, to clarify; caus. of or .

stā  — P. 265, M. 476, N. 1244, the White Crown.

S-tān  — Thes. 818, Rec. 16, 106, a goose-god.

sti . . .  — Amen. 10, 8

Stu  — Tuat X, a light-god.

s-tut  — to collect, to gather together; caus. of .

s-tut  — IV, 973, Hymn Darius 43, to observe some custom, to do something that is usually done, to make a copy or image, to fashion, to typify, to symbolize; Thes. 1483, to compare in words; caus. of .

steḥ  — Rev. 14, 46, to reject, to cast aside.

steḥ-t  — Rev. 14, 46, refuse, waste.

s-tahen  — to make bright or shining, to clarify; caus. of or .

stā  — P. 265, M. 476, N. 1244, the White Crown.

S-tān  — Thes. 818, Rec. 16, 106, a goose-god.

sti . . .  — Amen. 10, 8

Stu  — Tuat X, a light-god.

s-tut  — to collect, to gather together; caus. of .

s-tut  — IV, 973, Hymn Darius 43, to observe some custom, to do something that is usually done, to make a copy or image, to fashion, to typify, to symbolize; Thes. 1483, to compare in words; caus. of .

steḥ  — Rev. 14, 46, to reject, to cast aside.
step \(\text{step}^\text{, to cut, to cut off.}\)

steff \(\text{steff}^\text{, Rec. 27, 83, foam, froth (of beer).}\)

steft \(\text{steft}^\text{, to cut, to slay for sacrifice.}\)

stem \(\text{stem}^\text{, to hear; Copt. c\text{ut}x; see setchem.}\)

Stennu \(\text{Stennu}^\text{, Edfû I, 77, a title of the Nile-god.}\)

s-ten \(\text{s-ten}^\text{, IV, 359, to distinguish, to make a difference between, to exalt; making a difference between the languages of all countries; caus. of.}\)

Sten taui \(\text{Sten taui}^\text{, A.Z. 1872, 109, B.D. (Saite) 125, 62, a title of Thoth.}\)

sten \(\text{sten}^\text{, to slay, to kill.}\)

stenu \(\text{stenu}^\text{, the White Crown.}\)

s-tenem \(\text{s-tenem}^\text{, B.D. 151, V, 3, to lead astray, to mislead; caus. of.}\)

steh \(\text{steh}^\text{, to split, to open.}\)

s-tehen \(\text{s-tehen}^\text{, to sparkle, to twinkle (of stars), to scintillate, to make light; caus. of or.}\)

Setekh \(\text{Setekh}^\text{= Set, the god of evil.}\)

Setesh \(\text{Setesh}^\text{=} \text{Set, the god of evil.}\)

Seteshi \(\text{Seteshi}^\text{=} \text{the later, the god of evil.}\)

s-teken \(\text{s-teken}^\text{, to make to approach, to bring near; caus. of.}\)

stekniu \(\text{stekniu}^\text{, porters, those who bring in offerings, invaders.}\)

steg \(\text{steg}^\text{, to hide oneself, to take refuge.}\)

seth \(\text{seth}^\text{, to asperse, to pour out a libation; see.}\)

seth-t \(\text{seth-t}^\text{= libation basin; plur.}\)

seth \(\text{seth}^\text{= smell, odour, scent; the smell of flesh; Copt. \text{cf.}\)}\)

seth \(\text{seth}^\text{= hair, tail.}\)

setha \(\text{setha}^\text{, to tow, to drag, to pull, to lead.}\)

sethauit \(\text{sethauit}^\text{, the boat of Rā.}\)

sethau \(\text{sethau}^\text{, corridors or passages through which boats are towed.}\)

s-tham \(\text{s-tham}^\text{, to dress, to clothe, dress, apparel, garment; caus. of.}\)

s-tham \(\text{s-tham}^\text{, Rec. 27, 86, to fecundate.}\)

sthar \(\text{sthar}^\text{, Rec. 5, 96 = to lie down.}\)

Sethasiu \(\text{Sethasiu}^\text{, Tuat X, a class of beings on the waters of the Tuat.}\)

Sethu \(\text{Sethu}^\text{, Tuat VIII, a serpent-god.}\)

sethuit \(\text{sethuit}^\text{, cords, strings.}\)

sethep \(\text{sethep}^\text{, to slay, to kill.}\)

sethepu \(\text{sethepu}^\text{, the slain in the Tuat.}\)

s-them \(\text{s-them}^\text{, to wrap up in cloth, to bandage; var.}\)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Meaning</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>sethen</td>
<td>draughtboard (?)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sethen</td>
<td>conspicuous, prominent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s-then</td>
<td>to distinguish, to make a difference; caus. of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s-then her</td>
<td>of distinguished appearance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s-thenu</td>
<td>distinctions, distinguishing qualities or attributes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sethenu</td>
<td>Denderah IV, 67, a sacred coffer at Denderah</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sethenu</td>
<td>Edfu I, 21, an ape-god—an associate of Thoth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sethenit</td>
<td>Tuat XI, a group of four goddesses—servants of Maat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sethen-ḥat</td>
<td>Tuat IV, a god of the South</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sethen-ḥath</td>
<td>the name of a god in the Tuat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sethenu-tep (?)</td>
<td>Tuat XI, a group of southern god-kings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s-thehen</td>
<td>to sparkle, to scintillate, to coruscate; caus. of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s-thes</td>
<td>to exalt, to lift up; to raise a song of praise; caus. of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sethesu</td>
<td>those who raise songs of praise or recite words of power</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sethes</td>
<td>what is supported or exalted, the sky, heaven</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sethes Shu</td>
<td>what supports Shu (𓊫)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s-theken</td>
<td>to penetrate; to copulate; caus. of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s-thehen</td>
<td>eyelashes (?)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s-thereal</td>
<td>eyelids, Hh. 209, to sparkle, to scintillate, to coruscate; caus. of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s-thet</td>
<td>to burn; Copt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s-t</td>
<td>stone, flint (?)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s-t</td>
<td>to unravel, to untie, to solve a difficulty; caus. of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s-t</td>
<td>to break, to smash, to break open, to cut, to pierce</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s-t</td>
<td>breach, break</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Set-t-qaṣu</td>
<td>a god of Ḥensu, one of the 42 assessors of Osiris</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s-t</td>
<td>tail, rump</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:**
- The terms are listed with their meanings in English, along with their corresponding hieroglyphic representations. Some terms have additional notes or variations indicated.
set, hair, fur, foliage of trees.

set-t, flame, fire; see 𓊜.

set, to sow seed; see 𓊜.

set, a strong smell, odour, scent, perfume; see 𓊜.

set, to dress, to array in fine apparel.

sett, Thes. 1204, to quake, to tremble; Copt. CTWT.

sta, Rec. 34, 177, IV, 614, to tremble, to quake.

stau, palsy, quaking paralysis.

Sta-ta, Tuat IV, god of earthquakes.

s-ṭa, to lay, to place; caus. of 𓊜.

s-ṭaḥ, Temp. Inschr. 79, 28 = 𓊜, a parcel of land.

stāt, bandlet, headcloth, kafiyyah, pagari.

stu, to chew.

stu, B.D. 64, 35 (Nebesni), ears (?)

s-ṭu, to make bad, to defame, to decry, to vilify; caus.

ståkh, to embalm, to mumify.

ståbi, Amherst Pap. 1, Peasant 50, B.D. 71, 3, bandlet, belt, girdle, hangings of a shrine, part of a square cloth, fringe.

ståb, to chew food, to eat, to drink.

ståb, misery, trouble, disaster; plur.

s-ṭebh, to provide, to equip, to supply; caus. of 𓊜.

ståf, to cut, to slay.

Stefit, Tuat X, a mythological axe, from which proceed Netheth and Kenât.

Stefiu, Tuat X, a group of gods of slaughter who fetter Aapep.

ståfu, A.Z. 45, 130, IV, 968, B.D. 99, 11, edicts for slaughter (?)

stånu, property, wealth.

ståer, A.Z. 35, 17, to clear a way.

ståh, A.Z. 45, 130, IV, 968, Thes. 1480, Pap. 3024, 18, to humble, to abase, to push aside.

ståh, to push open a door.

s-ṭehen, to lighten, lightning, storm; caus. of 𓊜.

ståkh, to treat with drugs, to mumify.

ståka, to hide; caus. of 𓊜.

ståga, Metternich Stele 169, IV, 84, to hide, to hide oneself.
Stega-khatt

Berg. II, 11, a form of Ament, as hider of the dead.

Setti

Tuat XI, the name of a god in the Tuat.

s-tešti

to make permanent or durable; caus. of.

Setch

A.Z. 1906, 112, child, babe.

Setchti

Nav. Lit. 61, Rev. 11, 91, the two children, i.e., Shu and Tefnut.

setchetch

form, image.

s-tcha

to go, to depart, to die; caus. of.

setchhai-t

IV, 1161, a laughing matter, jest, joke.

setcham-t

hoe, hatchet.

setchahui

the two shin bones of Osiris.

setchit

B.D. 99, 21, a kind of seed.

setcheb

Rec. 32, 80, 81, disaster, misfortune, calamity.

setchef

to kill, to slay; see

s-tchafa

to feed, to provision, to supply, to provide for; caus. of.

setchefa

food, provisions, supplies.

Setchfit

Ombos I, 47, a hippopotamus-goddess.

setcher

Rec. 26, 229,

B.D. 89, 3, 166, 1, to pass the night, to lie down, to sleep.

setchru

B.D. 99, 22, the dead.

Setcheri-ur

T. 380, a son of Nut.

setcher

Famine Stele 32, strong one, creator.

setcher

IV, 259, dwelling, strong building.

setcheh-t

shin bone; dual Metternich Stele 28, Metternich Stele 158.

Setcheh

U. 542, T. 297, P. 236, a serpent-fend.

s-tcheser

IV, 217, to beautify, to sanctify; caus. of.

Setchet-t

fire, flame.

Setch-ti

Tomb of Seti I, Tuat II, one of the 75 forms of Rā (No. 71).

s-tchet-t

something published; see Israel Stele 1, things proclaimed abroad;

Israel Stele 9, 10, to make a proverb of someone; Copt. guwy.

s-tchet-t

Rec. 2, 111, tales, stories, sayings, speeches, addresses; Copt. yxe.

s-tchetef

to wound, to snare; caus. of.

s-tchetem

Pap. 3024, 44
s \( \Rightarrow \text{Heb. }  \) and  \( \text{Heb. }  \).

s \( \Rightarrow \) a causative prefix; var. \( \Rightarrow \).

s \( \Rightarrow \text{health, in the formula } \)

s \( \Rightarrow \text{III, 142, absolute pron. } 3^\text{rd sing. masc.}; \) compare Heb.  \( \).

s, si \( \Rightarrow \text{pers. and absolute pron. } 3^\text{rd fem.}; \) varr. \( \Rightarrow \); compare Heb.  \( \).

\( \Rightarrow \), a man, person, body.

\( \Rightarrow \text{everybody.} \)

\( \Rightarrow \text{Ast, or As-t } \)

\( \Rightarrow \text{Isis; Copt. HCE.} \)

\( \Rightarrow \text{to go, to go away, to depart;} \)

\( \Rightarrow \text{to go up;} \)

\( \Rightarrow \text{to go down.} \)

\( \Rightarrow \text{a kind of goose; plur.} \)

\( \Rightarrow \text{homage, praise.} \)

\( \Rightarrow \text{N. 288A, a kind of bird.} \)

\( \Rightarrow \text{attack, overthrow,} \)

\( \Rightarrow \text{U. 615, N. 162, } \)

\( \Rightarrow \text{A.Z. 1899, 45,} \)

\( \Rightarrow \text{A.Z. 1900, 20, to break, to destroy, to constrain.} \)

\( \Rightarrow \text{Rec. 9, 38, Jour. E. A. } \)

\( \Rightarrow \text{III, 104, to run against, to attack, to charge, to overthrow.} \)

\( \Rightarrow \text{back, hinder parts (later } \)

\( \Rightarrow \text{Copt. co1; } \)

\( \Rightarrow \text{IV, 968, } \)

\( \Rightarrow \text{high-backed, haughty, proud; } \)

\( \Rightarrow \text{with } \text{or } \text{prefixed, after, in the following of } \)

\( \Rightarrow \text{Amen. 9, 10); } \)

\( \Rightarrow \text{at the back of; } \)

\( \Rightarrow \text{as the result of; } \)

\( \Rightarrow \text{towards, to the back of.} \)

\( \Rightarrow \text{back, } \)

\( \Rightarrow \text{to turn the back in flight, to flee;} \)

\( \Rightarrow \text{a shrine or sanctuary in which a god or goddess was housed.} \)

\( \Rightarrow \text{Rec. 33, 69, } \)

\( \Rightarrow \text{Rec, } \)

\( \Rightarrow \text{IV, 840, } \)

\( \Rightarrow \text{N. 656; plur. } \)

\( \Rightarrow \text{A.Z. 1906, 130, a wall, walled building, fort, castle, fortified gateway.} \)

\( \Rightarrow \text{unknown, unheeded, disregarded.} \)
sau

sage, wise man, one who is educated.

saau

the wise, wise ones.

sa-t

wisdom, knowledge, learning.

Sa, Saa

Rec. 31, 29, IV, 498,

wisdom or knowledge deified.

Sau

the god of the 3rd hour of the day.

Sa-ur

16, a god in the Tuat.

Sa

the magical strength of the god.

sa neter

the god's protection;

sa-Heru

dawn, morning; compare Heb. ירח,

sa Hor-t

A.Z. 1968, 17, an amulet.

sa

N. 625

sa, sai

Rec. 27, 57,

rec. 15, 39,

Plur.

sa, sau

Rec. 13, 7, satiety; Copt. CEI.

sai

Peasant 242,

Amen. 25, 8, drunken men.

sa-t

offerings of food.

sa-t

evil, scorn (of a god), moral weakness or evil; var. כהון.

sait

weakness.

sau

corruption, decay.

sai-ä

Amen. 21, 4, to be weak or helpless.

sai-ä

weak-armed, a useless man.

Sa (?)

a mythological crocodile.

sa

Rec. 16, 131, tress, hair;

Plur.

sa

P. 11168, 42.

Sa, the name of the 14th and 17th days of the moon.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Word</th>
<th>Meaning</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>saábu</td>
<td>loaf, cake.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saár</td>
<td>name of a tribe or people; compare Heb. יָשֶׁר.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>saárr</td>
<td>vegetable growth, underwood, a kind of plant (?)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>saárta</td>
<td>hair of an animal, goat's hair; Copt. copr; Heb. נֶרֶש.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>saarisa</td>
<td>soldier's pike; Gr. adpiaa, hat, sarisa(-issa).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sai</td>
<td>a kind of crown.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sau</td>
<td>sixty; see the pun in A.Z. 1905, 27; Copt. ce.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s-au áb (hat)</td>
<td>to make glad the heart, to rejoice.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s-au</td>
<td>to extend, to make wide or broad, to rejoice.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>saáru</td>
<td>extortioner, oppressor.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s-áakhu</td>
<td>to glorify, to make bright or shining, to praise, to recite formulae of praise, to do good to, to perform rites; good things or qualities.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s-áakkut</td>
<td>glorifications, songs of praise, formulae recited for the benefit of the spirit-souls of the dead.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sáat</td>
<td>to make weak, to reduce; var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>saási</td>
<td>speech (?)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>saabu</td>
<td>loaf, cake.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saár</td>
<td>name of a tribe or people; compare Heb. יָשֶׁר.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>saárr</td>
<td>vegetable growth, underwood, a kind of plant (?)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>saárta</td>
<td>hair of an animal, goat's hair; Copt. copr; Heb. נֶרֶש.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>saarisa</td>
<td>soldier's pike; Gr. adpiaa, hat, sarisa(-issa).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sai</td>
<td>a kind of crown.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sau</td>
<td>sixty; see the pun in A.Z. 1905, 27; Copt. ce.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s-au áb (hat)</td>
<td>to make glad the heart, to rejoice.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s-au</td>
<td>to extend, to make wide or broad, to rejoice.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>saáru</td>
<td>extortioner, oppressor.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s-áakhu</td>
<td>to glorify, to make bright or shining, to praise, to recite formulae of praise, to do good to, to perform rites; good things or qualities.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s-áakkut</td>
<td>glorifications, songs of praise, formulae recited for the benefit of the spirit-souls of the dead.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sáat</td>
<td>to make weak, to reduce; var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>saási</td>
<td>speech (?)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Saut 

Sab 

Sabu amiu she en ankh 

Sab 

Sabu, Rec. 29, 157, to melt away, to drip away (of the body in the earth).

Sabu, Hh. 269. . . . .

Sab-t 

Saba 

Sabar, Anastas III, 12, 2, Harris I, 372, bush, thicket, vine, berries: compare Heb. sab, the supposed singular of sab. 

Sabar, Anastasi IV, 13, 1, P.S.B. 13, 412, a liquid made from the same (?)

Sabi, Rev. 13, 3, to smile, to laugh; Copt. cwb. 

Sabiu

Sabi-t, Rev. 13, 23, reed; plur. Copt. chbl. 

Sabmer 

Sabs, B.D. 144, the herald of the 2nd Arit; var. 

Sap-t 

Sapt-khenti 

Sapathar, Mar. Aby. II, Text 5, 10, a Hittite chief.

Sapā, Khnemuhetep 206; read P.S.B. 12, 88.

Sapertargessu, Gol. 4, 9, 10, a Hittite country.

Safit 

S-am 

S-am, Hh. 521, to kindle, to burn; caus. of 

Sam 

Sam-ur, T. 273, T. 359; see Smaur.

S-am, Hh. 521, to kindle, to burn; caus. of 

Sam-ba, “Fiery soul”—the name of a fiend or devil.

Samut, hair, locks, tresses.

Samāna, a disease.
Samârtasa | L.D. III, 165 (read | Alt. K. 782), a rebel chief or king.


samis | see sems.

saninis | A.Z. 51, 70, kinsman; Gr. σιμην ἡμερῶν.

sanre | Harris 37A, 2, | Hearst Papyri 11, 9, a plant.

sanráa | Koller

sanrua | 

sar | to go (?) | see sar-t

sar-t | wall (?) | see sar-t

sar | to act wisely or honourably, honour, good disposition (?) right-mindedness (?) | plur.

sar-t | wall (?) | see sar-t

sarum | a perversive man; plur. | oppressors or oppressed, perverse men, sinners.

Sariu | B.D. 64, 17, a group of gods.

sar-t | N. 612, cake, loaf (?) | varr. | T. 80, | M. 233.

sar-t | water plant; Copt. Κολλητ | a |Love Songs 2, 5, twigs, branches.

sarsar | Love Songs 2, 8, a plant; compare Heb. קֶרַד, thorn plant, Isaiah lv, 13.

sarem | sediment, dregs, lees.

sarem | torrent, water flood.

Sarem | Edfû I, 78, a title of the Nile-god.

sarkh | Rec. 32, 181, to destroy, to waste.

sarqu | Tomb Seti I, a star-goddess in the northern sky.

sarqu | snow; Heb. דָּשָׁר, Syr. καλός, Arab. "

sartit | Rev. 6, 26, to cut and gather wheat; Copt. Κολλητ.

sart | see sar-
sartiutés, Cop. Cat. = Gr. στρατηγός, commander-in-chief, general.

sahu, Peasant 20, a plant.

s-ahh, to disgust, to cause loathing; caus. of sah.

sah, toe, finger (?); plur. sah. Rec. 29, 150.

sah, feet, legs (?).

sahsa, to approach.

sah-ta, Peasant 326, to reach the shore, to land.

sah-t, IV, 1111, Anastasi I, 24, 1, holding, possession, landed property, estate, allotment, site of a temple, homestead, vicinity, environs, neighbourhood; plur. sah. T. 18, P. 573.

sahu, Rec. 20, 42, property.

sah, title deeds (?)

sahu-ta (?), a wooden object, paddle (?) pole (?)

Sah, U. 221, 516, T. 349, P. 77, 648, M. 704, T. 328, M. 746, N. 917, 1156, P. 719, Rec. 26, 229, 27, 221, 32, 84, Thes. 82, Orion, one of the 36 Dekans.

Sahit, T. 328, B.D. 23, 5, Rec. 31, 174, the goddess of Orion.

Sahit, Tuat III, a goddess in the Tuat with her face turned behind her.

Sahu, Nesi-Amsu, 27, 21, the star-gods in the constellation of Orion.

Sahu XII, B.D. 64, 22, the 12 stars of Orion.

Sah, the boat of Osiris.

Sah-t-ni (?), Rec. 31, 171.

Sah-en-Mut-f, B.D. 125, III, 30, the door fastening of the Hall of Maātī.
s-akkhakh | P. 427, M. 611, N. 1216, to blow (of flowers), to burst into flower; caus. of

sakhit | , Rev. 14, 16, impudence, arrogance; Copt. cuwy.

Sakhiu | B.D. 64, 8.

s-akhefkhef | Rec. 31, 14, to burn up, to consume; caus. of

Sakhmit-urr-peh (?) | , a wind-goddess.

sakhniu | supports, legs of a chair or throne, the four pillars of heaven.

sasna | to anoint.

saskut | Peasant 21, a seed used in medicine (?)

s-ash | IV, 420, to praise; caus.

sash-t (shas-t) | Rec. 31, 27 = sculptor; plur.

sasher-t | U. 205, 185, N. 624, a fire offering of meat and bread.

saq | T. 370, 377, P. 683, to collect, to gather together, to assemble.

saq hat | to collect the wits or senses.

Saq baiu | B.D. 58, 4, 122, 2, a title of the divine ferryman Herhaf.

Saq hā | "Gatherer of members"—a title of Osiris.

saq | to act with severity or violence, to be strict, to be severe, to behave haughtily.

saqi | a violent man.

saqaiaq-t | Love Songs 4, 3, claw-sheath.

saqu | Rec. 19, 92, to burn, to scorch.

saquiti | sculptor; plur.

Saqnaqait | B.D. 164, 5, a fire-goddess, a Sudani form of Sekhmit-Bast-Rā.

s-aqeh | P. 707, to produce, to hew, to carve; caus. of aqeh

sakaā | a man given to quarrelling.

sak-t | , night, strife, a fighting man.

saki | warrior, soldier; plur.

sakmat (?) | a kind of bird.

sakut | young asses; Copt. CHX.
saker \(\text{ṣ}\) (ṣe), soldier (?), warrior, fighter.

sag (ṣa), Rec. I, 46, (ṣe), foolish man (?); Copt. ṣeṣ.

saga (ṣa), T. 331, U. 624, to march, to walk, to wander.

saga (ṣa), Anastasi I, 23, 2, to march, to walk, to wander.

sagerba (ṣer), Anastasi I, 25, 6, hair-cloth; Copt. COK, COK.

sagabin (?) (ṣa), rec. I, 46, foolish man (?); Copt. CO(T.

sagarcha, wooden weapons, spears (?)

sat (ṣe), to weaken, to be weak; caus. (?)

Satá (ṣet), U. 534, T. 298, a serpent-fiend in the Tuat.

Satána (ṣet), A.Z. 1880, a king of Mitanni and a father-in-law of Amen-ḥetep III; Tell al-Amarna, Shut-ṣar-ná, Berl. V.A. Th. 271, obv. 18.

satekhta (?) (ṣet), Alt-K. 823, an article of furniture.

sath (ṣet), to bring, to carry.

sath (ṣet), a barge for stone, lighter.

Saftá (ṣet), P. 204 + 4, N. 851, P. 80, M. 190, to come.

Satbá (ṣet), P. 331, P. 818, to make to be green.

Sata (ṣa), Metternich Stele 18, everyone.

Sátæm (ṣëm), Rev. 15, 19, to grow.

Satriá (ṣér), Alt-K. 827, a monthly festival; plur. ṣér (ṣér).

sà (ṣ), man, person = ṣe ; ṣe , Metternich Stele 18, everyone.

sá (ṣ), to go; var. ṣ (ṣ).

Sá (ṣa), a town of Osiris.

Sá (ṣa), to diminish, to decay.

Sah-t (ṣet), (ṣa), (ṣe), the “Ram”—one of the 36 Dekans.

Sah-t (ṣet), var. ṣ (ṣ), beads.

Sà (ṣa), N. 803, wisdom, knowledge; var. ṣ (ṣ), to know.

Sà-h (ṣa) (ṣet), N. 803, wisdom, knowledge; var. ṣ (ṣ).

Sà (ṣ), a form of Thoth.
Sàa — Ombos I, 186–188, one of the 14 Kau of Ra.

Sàa–ābu (?)-tchār-khāt — B.D. 125, III, 36, the doorkeeper of the hall of Maāti.

Sàa–Āmenti — U. 396.

Sàa–Āmenti-Rā — B.D. 174, 15, a god; var.

Sàa–Hēru—. — Ombos I, 143, a form of Horus.

sāa-t — serpent.

sāaa — , Amen. 3, 2, 23, 2

sāat–t (?) — Ebers Pap. 38, 1, to be oblique-eyed, to squint (?)

sāa — weakness, badness, evil; var.

sāa-t — N. 954,

sāa-t — B.D. 110, 36, a garment of Ra.

sāa — a seed or fruit used in medicine; a seed of the South; a seed of the North.

Sāa — B.D. 99, 19, the city and city-god of Siut.

Sāait — the form of Hathor worshipped at Lycopolis.
s-ää, T. 268, to introduce; var. 2, M. 427.

s-äär-t, Hh. 385, a sailing, an advance by boat.

sāu, P. 42, N. 29, to lead; var. 1, M. 62.

s-áu, T. 191, N. 1288, I, 78, Rec. 27, 219, to proclaim, to cry out, to complain, to curse, to vilify, to calumniate; var. 1, P. 676.

Sāu, Rec. 27, 219, a group of gods in the Tuat.

sāu, to drink; see 1.

sāu, P. 613, pool, lake, drinking trough.

sāu, sheep; Copt. 1.

Sāu, Metternich Stele, a mythological serpent.

sāunu, wages, hire, price; Copt. 1, 1.

s-áur, M. 587 (var. 1, P. 410), to make pregnant; caus. of 1; Copt. 1, 1.

sāur, Amen. 12, 11, to drink.

s-áuḫ, Edict 26, to submerge, to plunge.

s-áb, Rec. 26, 28, to thirst; caus. of 1; Copt. 1, 1.

sāb, fiend, enemy.

sāb-t, strife, enmity (?)

s-ābki, B.D. 145, VII, 46, to make to weep, to grieve.

s-āp, Rec. 21, 14, to revise, to inspect, to check accounts, to examine or enquire into, to make a scrutiny, to audit, to test, to visit in order to inspect, to commit to the care of; caus. of 1.

sāpi, inspector.

sāpi kebenti, inspector of the fleet.

sāpti, inspector.

sāpt, inspection, revision, investigation, visitation (of a temple), enquiry, list, copy.

Sāp-t ur-t, the great examination, i.e., the Last Judgement.

Sāp, Berg. 49, Examiner, Inspector—a name of Osiris;

sāpt, his judgment hall.

sāpu, the divine examiners, inspectors or judges.

Sāpit, B.D.G. 1323, consort of Rā of Saïs, —.

sāpi, to build, to set in order.

sāf, to pollute; Copt. 1, 1.

sāli, the name of the moon on its 10th day.

sāfu, sword; Syr. 1, Arab. 1, darkness (?).
s-âm [IV, 345], to make oneself pleasant, to ingratiate, to show oneself gracious, to heal; caus. of s-âm (sám).

sámái [Rev. 13, 30], demand, protest, objection, opposition.

sâms [club, cudgel], T. 512, P. 204, 700.


s-ann [to run, to hasten], A., Rec. 15, 179, A., to run, to hasten.

sânu [Salt Pap. 825, the name of a serpent on the royal crown], Methen, N. 29, 659, 788, P. 700, runners, bearers, porters.

sân-t [a light swift boat; plur.], Rec. 4, 27.

sân en Uatch-ur [Salt Pap. 825, the dolphin or sea-bull of the Mediterranean].

sân [Thes. 1206, to rub, to rub in an unguent or medicament, to apply an unguent, to smear, to anoint, to salve, to rub down, to crush grain.]

sânsân [P. 777; var. of sânsân], P. 661, M. 772.

sân âb [to anoint the heart, i.e., to flatter(?)]

sân [Thes. 1207, ointments, unguents.]

sân-t [Rec. 31, 29, earth used in sealing, clay.]

sâná [Jour. As. 1908 passim, knowledge; Copt. COOru.]

Sânu-t [the name of a serpent on the royal crown].

sân [price; see sân], M. 480, two; var. of sân, P. 267, N. 1248.

s-ânti [Rec. 24, 164, to fetter.]

sâr âb [U. 172, to sadden(?)]

sârit [fan, umbrella.]

sâhem [to block the way, to detain.]

sâh [nobleman.]

sâkhi [Rhind Pap. 58, proof, test, trial.]

sâs (?), su (?) [six; festival of the 6th day; plur. of the greatest of six; Copt. COOr, Ce.]

sâs [Rec. 27, 226, six-threaded stuff.]

s-âst [P. 67, N. 35, to occupy a seat.]

sâsh [N. 754, offering(?)]
sásh-t  N. 646 =  , M. 124, offering (?)

Sáshesa  N. 975, a god who made the ladder that reached from earth to heaven.

daq  to carve, to model.

sáqti  sculptor.

s-áq Peasant 295, to destroy; caus. of s-áqer

s-áqer  to make perfect; caus. of s-áqi

sáka  B.D. 17, 34 (Ani)

säken  to destroy, to ruin.

s-ágeb  to flood, to deluge; caus. of s-ágeb

sáti something foul (?)

sáti slaughterer, executioner; plur. sáti, gods who slay.

sáti  to prove, to show; caus. of sáti

s-áth  caus. of áthi

sát  running of the ear (?)

sát  a kind of bread offering (?)

sáti, s-ááti  to make weak, to reduce.

sáti headsman, executioner.

s-átti  to rebuke, to punish, overthrow.

s-áten  to transfer; caus. of áten

sátdhti  A.Z. 1900, 20, child.

s-áai  IV, 612, A.Z. 1900, 20,

s-áaaa  Rec. 11, 165, to magnify; caus. of s-áaaa

sáau Love Songs 7, 7, a kind of bread-offering (?)

sáabut P. 297, a set of four jars for libations or purifications.

sáam Love Songs 7, 7, Rechnungen 78, a plant which has grown on a tree.

sái  fatique, evil, misery.

s-ábat beauties, decorations, ornaments, jewellery.
sâb |  | , to castrate; Copt. câko.  
sâb |  | , ox; Copt. cêli.  
sâbi |  | , A.Z. 17, 57, to be ready or prepared (to fight).  
s-āp |  | , to make to advance, to fly (?); caus. of  
s-âm |  | , to make to eat, to feed; caus. of  
|  | , to swallow.  
s-ām |  | , to swallow, to absorb, a swallowing or bolting of food.  
sâmiu |  | , swallowers, devourers.  
sâm |  | , a plant or flower.  
sâm |  | , IV, 711, inlaid:  
|  | , with lapis lazuli;  
|  | , with gold;  
|  | , with leather (?).  
s-âma |  | , to make to swallow; caus. of  
s-ân |  | , to turn back; caus. of  
s-ân |  | , to beautify; caus. of  
sânn |  | , to bind, to tie, to twist.  
s-ânhk |  | , Hymn Darius 42,  
sânhk |  | , Nastasen Stele 40, to feed, to nourish, to support, to bring up, to nurture; Copt. caâny, yântey.  
s-ânhk ab |  | , to vivify the heart, to inspire courage.  
sânhku |  | , Peasant 221, sustainer, vivifier.

Sânkhiu |  | , Rev. 14, 59, the gods who sustain life.

s-ânhk |  | , to carve a life-like image or statue, to commemorate the dead by making a statue.
sânkhi |  | , sculptor, engraver, portrait painter.

Sânkhi-khaibitu |  | , Berg. 23, a bird-god who revivified dead human shadows.

s-ânt |  | , to make strong; caus. of  
s-ântu |  | , IV, 269, to destroy; caus. of  
s-âri |  | , IV, 753, Rec. 34, 182, Sphinx Stele 3,  
|  | , Rec. 32, 80, IV, 897,  
|  | , IV, 966, to bring, to bring up;  
|  | , Thes. 1479, to present petitions.
sâri-t |  | , approach.
sâriu |  | , IV, 423, the name of a building.
Sârit maât |  | , IV, 270, the name of a goddess.
Sârit |  | , IV, 423, the name of a building.
Sâr-neb-s |  | , the name of the 2nd hour of the night.
s-âr |  | , to make a fire to burn, to make an offering.
sâr |  | , Rev. 12, 91, a plant; Gr.  
sâr |  | , Lat. sari (Pliny, N.H. 13, 23, 45).
sâr |  | , A.Z. 1899, 15  
sâri |  | , IV, 635; a pitcher and stand; compare Arab. râ'.
s-ârq |  | , Dream Stele 36,  
|  | , Rec. 10, 61, to make an end of, to finish.
sāḥ \[ \_\_\_, \] U. 644, to pay honour to, to receive honour.
sāḥ \[ \_\_\_\_\_\_\_, \] royal rank and dignity.
sāḥ \[ \_\_\_\_\_\_, \] to be noble, to play the king or nobleman; P. 331.
sāḥ \[ \_\_\_\_\_\_\_, \] freeman, nobleman, gentleman; plur. \[ \_\_\_\_\_\_, \] an aged noble; Copt. c\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_.
sāḥ-t \[ \_\_\_\_\_\_, \] a kind of garment worn by a nobleman.
sāḥ \[ \_\_\_\_\_\_, \] U. 298, the form of a man that exists in heaven, the spirit-body; plur. \[ \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_, \] T. 143, \[ \_\_\_\_\_\_\_, \] N. 113, 539; U. 516, \[ \_\_\_\_\_\_\_, \] T. 327, \[ \_\_\_\_\_\_\_, \] P. 6, \[ \_\_\_\_\_\_\_, \] M. 8. Later forms are:\[ \_\_\_\_\_\_\_, \] pluri.\[ \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_, \] a sāḥ with his soul; \[ \_\_\_\_\_\_\_, \] perfect spirit-bodies.

Sāḥ \[ \_\_\_\_\_\_\_, \] Tuat VII, the divine spirit-body, the god of all spirit-bodies.
Sāḥ \[ \_\_\_\_\_\_\_, \] Thes. 82, the spirit-body of Orion.
Sāḥ-āb \[ \_\_\_\_\_\_\_, \] Tuat III, a god.
Sāḥ-ḥeq \[ \_\_\_\_\_\_\_, \] Rec. 4, 28, a god.
s-āḥā \[ \_\_\_\_\_\_\_, \] Palermo Stele, \[ \_\_\_\_\_\_\_, \] P. 387, \[ \_\_\_\_\_\_\_, \] to erect, to set up straight; late form \[ \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_, \] to set up the Tet, i.e., to reconstitute the backbone of Osiris; Copt. co\_\_\_\_\_\_.
s-āḥā \[ \_\_\_\_\_\_\_, \] to establish time or life;
sāḥā-t \[ \_\_\_\_\_\_\_, \] U. 439, \[ \_\_\_\_\_\_\_, \] T. 246.
sāḥā \[ \_\_\_\_\_\_\_, \] a climbing pole.
sāḥā \[ \_\_\_\_\_\_\_, \] Jour. As. 1908, 249, Rev. 13, 42, to curse; Copt. co\_\_\_\_\_\_.
s-ākh \[ \_\_\_\_\_\_\_, \] to raise up, to lift up on high; caus. of \[ \_\_\_\_\_\_\_, \]
sāsh-t \[ \_\_\_\_\_\_\_, \] a kind of disease.
s-āsha \[ \_\_\_\_\_\_\_, \] to multiply; caus. of \[ \_\_\_\_\_\_\_, \]
s-āsha-t \[ \_\_\_\_\_\_\_, \] Coronation Stele (relief at top), to multiply.
s-āsha \[ \_\_\_\_\_\_\_, \] to utter many cries.
sāśatā \[ \_\_\_\_\_\_\_, \] manifold, numerous.
sāshat \[ \_\_\_\_\_\_\_, \] to ward off, to restrain, to obstruct, to remove; Copt. cu\_\_\_\_\_\_.
sāshat \[ \_\_\_\_\_\_\_, \] chief officer, inspector; plur. \[ \_\_\_\_\_\_\_, \]
s-āq \[ \_\_\_\_\_\_\_, \] T. 386, M. 402, to make to enter, to introduce; caus. of \[ \_\_\_\_\_\_\_, \]
sāqi \[ \_\_\_\_\_\_\_, \] introducer.
sāq neter \[ \_\_\_\_\_\_\_, \] Annales III, 109, the festival of the introduction of the god.
sāq-t | Rec. 31, 20, Peasant 198, IV, 1145, entrance, introduction.

sāq | Rec. 11, 167, sack, bag; Heb. 6, 7, πεδίν, Syr. 6, Assyr. shakku, Eth. 2, Copt. 3.

sāq-t | Rec. 27, 127, to cut, to destroy.

sāqa | Koller 8, A.Z. 1900, 35, Mar. Aby. 1, 6, 37, to do wrong, to commit a crime, to falsify weights, to rob.

sāqa metēt | , Amen. 16, 4, 17, 18, L.D. III, 140c, to do wrong, to commit a crime, to falsify weights, to rob.

sāmātha | , Amen. 14, 2, 20, 9, to deceive by speech.

sām | , III, 142, Nássten Stele 39, to come, to go.

sām | A.Z. 1878, 48, fullness, satiety; Copt. Ci.

sām-t | , infant (fem.) = । त, to come, to arrive.

sām | L.D. III, 194, 12, waterfowl.

sām | । त, star; plur. । त, Rev. 14, 7; Copt. Ci, star.

sām siti | Rev. 14, 20, a shooting star.

sām uāti | The planet Venus as a morning star.

sām-t | Rec. 33, 119, door.

sif | , Thes. 1198, child, son, boy, babe.

sif | Rev. 2, 77, pitch, bitumen.

simu | Rev. 13, 15, field or garden produce, herbs, vegetables; Copt. Ci, Ci.

sirā, sirī | , the badge of a regiment, flag, fan, umbrella.

siriu | , fan-bearers, umbrella-bearers.

sir-patā | Harris 500, 2, 8, fan, fly-whisk.

sir-putā | Rec. 21, 92, a kind of fan or umbrella made of leather (7)

sir-ḥattā | Rev. 16, 99, palm-leaf mat; = Gr. σειρά (7)

Sirsa (?) | , Thes. 129, a star-god; var.

sir-ṭima | , Amen. 6, 3 . . . .

siḥ | , to come, to arrive.

siḥ | A.Z. 1878, 12, pavilion, port, landing-stage.

siḥ | Rev., to mummify.

siḥ | , Rec. 21, 94, to be hypnotized, to be in a state of religious ecstasy, to be mad; compare Copt. Ci.

siḥu | Pap. Mag. 170, spell, charm, bewitchment, hypnotism (in the
### Phrase 1

- **sīhsīh** — to punish; var. — Copt. ce, cw2.
- **sīh-t** — Rev. 13, 26, punishment; Copt. ce, cw.
- **sīhsīh** — lamentation, grief, punishment.
- **sikh** — Rev. 12, 28, cry, signal.
- **sikh-t** — Rev. 33, 122, mastery.
- **sikh-t** — loss, injury.
- **sikha-t** — Jour. As. 1908, 249, folly, madness; Copt. ce, cw.
- **sish āh-ti** — Rev. 14, 65, a yoke of oxen.
- **siki** — Rev. 14, 15, destruction.
- **sit** — smell, odour; see ce, cw.
- **situ** — the shooting of a star; see ce, cw.
- **sitchetu (?)** — storytellers, talkers, chatterers; see ce, cw.
- **su, sut** — pers. pron. 3rd sing. masc.; also used as a particle.
- **sū** — U. 180, 227, a particle.
- **sū** — IV, 1076, captive, prisoner.

### Phrase 2

- **su-t** — N. 379, P. 225, a joint of meat, a meat offering; P. 705.
- **su-t** — Kahun 3, 2.
- **su-t** — A.Z. 49, 20, A.Z. 1908, 121, Hh. 437, A.Z. 49, 19, the plant of the South, the byssus plant.
- **su-t** — Rechnungen 70, plant used in making boats.
- **sut (?)** — B.D. 64, 14, hair (?)
- **sut (?)** — IV, 506
- **su** — Rev. 14, 13, a period of time, day, with the number of the day of the month; Copt. cox.
- **susu** — Rev. 14, 13, a period of time; Copt. cox, cox.
- **su (?)** — Rev. 14, 12, evening.
- **su** — a measure of length = 1/4th of a schoinios, or 625 square cubits; in superficial measure su = 1/8th of a square schoinios.
- **su** — guard, protector.
- **su** — to drink, drink; Copt. cw.
- **su** — to saw; Copt. face.
- **suu (?)** — to cut = Shipwreck 55, to cut down trees.
- **su-t** — wind, breeze.
- **su-t** — IV, 1132, ...
su-t \( \text{\textsuperscript{a}} \), a kind of disease.

suu (?) \( \text{\textsuperscript{b}} \), region, territory, province.

suu (?) \( \text{\textsuperscript{c}} \), B.D. 163, 18, evil, wickedness.

suuu (?) \( \text{\textsuperscript{d}} \), T. 265, 283, P. 51, M. 31, N. 64, to pray (?); late form \( \text{\textsuperscript{e}} \) (?).

sua \( \text{\textsuperscript{f}} \), Herusâtef Stele 88, sheep, ovis platyura; Heb. \( \text{\textsuperscript{g}} \), Arab. \( \text{\textsuperscript{h}} \), Copt. \( \text{\textsuperscript{i}} \), \( \text{\textsuperscript{j}} \), \( \text{\textsuperscript{k}} \).

s-ua \( \text{\textsuperscript{l}} \), T. 241, T. 348, N. 965, P. 605, N. 940, to pass, to pass away, to continue on a journey; caus.

Suaau \( \text{\textsuperscript{m}} \), U. 418, T. 238, a group of gods (?)

sua \( \text{\textsuperscript{n}} \), store, place of safe storage.

s-uaa \( \text{\textsuperscript{o}} \), to adore; caus. of \( \text{\textsuperscript{p}} \).

sua \( \text{\textsuperscript{q}} \), night, evening, darkness; see \( \text{\textsuperscript{r}} \); Copt. \( \text{\textsuperscript{s}} \).

suasua-t \( \text{\textsuperscript{t}} \), Rec. 16, 131, flame, fire, heat.

suan (sun) \( \text{\textsuperscript{u}} \), to know, to recognize; Copt. \( \text{\textsuperscript{v}} \).

suan \( \text{\textsuperscript{w}} \), Rec. 33, 119, price; Copt. \( \text{\textsuperscript{x}} \).

suar \( \text{\textsuperscript{y}} \), Anastasi IV, 17, 1, Alt. K. 769, garments (?); compare Heb. \( \text{\textsuperscript{z}} \), Isaiah vi, 1, etc.

s-uarekh \( \text{\textsuperscript{aa}} \), to make green or fertile; var. \( \text{\textsuperscript{ab}} \); caus.

s-uah \( \text{\textsuperscript{ac}} \), L. D. III, 140c, to establish, to make to continue, to develop; caus. of \( \text{\textsuperscript{ad}} \) \( \text{\textsuperscript{ae}} \).

s-uah áb \( \text{\textsuperscript{af}} \), to pay attention.

suah \( \text{\textsuperscript{ag}} \), egg; Copt. \( \text{\textsuperscript{ah}} \).

suashu \( \text{\textsuperscript{ai}} \), praises.

suag \( \text{\textsuperscript{aj}} \), foolish, lewd.

suaga \( \text{\textsuperscript{ak}} \), to curse, to ban.

suata \( \text{\textsuperscript{al}} \), carriage, transport.

s-uatch \( \text{\textsuperscript{am}} \), U. 624, N. 701, to make to flourish; \( \text{\textsuperscript{an}} \), the transmittal of property; caus.

Suatchi \( \text{\textsuperscript{ao}} \), "maker to flourish"—a title of the god Shu.

S-uatch ár-ti \( \text{\textsuperscript{ap}} \), Rec. 31, 39, "green-eyed."

Suatchit átobiu pet \( \text{\textsuperscript{aq}} \), Tuat XII, a fire-goddess who guided Ra.
suá-t, pill, globule, pastille, bead; plur. var.

suumán...

Mar. Karn. 52, 17...

s-úáb, Rec. 20, 40, Annales III, 109, to plate, to cover with metal;

s-úb, to cover a floor with plates of silver.

sui, to adore.

Sui, B.D. 31, 2, a crocodile-god; var.

S-uba, to open up a way, to force an entrance, to pierce, to penetrate; caus. of

s-ubak, to make to conceive; caus. of

suma, Rev., obstinate, headstrong; Copt. ootje (?)

s-umet, IV, 422 = opening the face.

s-un, Dream Stele 38, to make to be; caus. of

s-un, to make an opening, to force open; caus. of

s-un-her, to reveal; Copt. oowhn.

sun, sunnu, Anastasi I, 25, 6, to sell; Copt. oowhn.

sun-t, P. 87, N. 46,

A.Z. 1906, 28, Rec. 33, 5,

sun-t, trade, business, buying and selling.

sunu, wages; ur sunu, paymaster.

sun-t, U. 429, T. 246

sun, to suffer pain, distress, suffering, destruction.

sunit, sickness, malady.

sun, to straighten.

sun, pool, lake, tank, canal, aqueduct.

sunu, wages; ur sunu, paymaster.

sunu, Mar. Aby. I, 8, 86,

sununu, flattery, cajolery, entreaty.

sunsun, Amen. 14, 15, to entreat, to petition, to supplicate, to converse.

suntá, Rev., resin, balsam; Copt. ootje.
Sunth

, N. 1068, N. 854, N. 1110, N. 1245, M. 336, a god.

s-ur

to increase, to magnify; caus. of sur

s-ur

caus. of sur, to be pregnant.

sur

drink; Copt. cw.

surá (suá)

to drink; Copt. cw; drinkers.

surá

toper, tippler, drunkard, swiller; plur.

drinking companions.

surá ḫeq-t

beerhouse, tavern.

surá

a kind of fish.

surá-t

white bead.

s-urkh

to make to be green or fertile; varr.

s-urť

to make to grow; caus. of surť

s-urť

Shipwreck 20, 21, to make motionless; caus. of surť


Thes. 1318, Thes. 1483, Thes. 1908, 32, 80, created germ; Hymn Darius 23, hidden germ; Copt. cooye.

suh

egg; plur.

Rev. 14, 1, egg; plur.

Rev. 13, 37, Rev. 5, 93, to cover over, to wrap up, to envelop.

suh

Rev. 1, egg; plur.

P. 13, 37, P. 745, T. 25, Rec. 30, 192, Copt. cooye.
S

susekhtā | 𓊚 𓊜, spacious. Rec. 20, 40, spacious.
Susek 𓊚 𓊜; see 𓊚 𓊜.
s - ush 𓊚, to micturate; caus. of 𓊚.
sush - t 𓊚, Ebers 74, 17, urine.
sush 𓊚, to measure.
sush 𓊚, chain, cord, measuring cord.
sush-t 𓊚 𓊜, drought, dryness.
s - usha 𓊚, to praise, to worship, to adore; caus.
suq 𓊚, Rev. 12, 73, bailiff (?)
suqa 𓊚, an incense burner. censer.
suk 𓊚, Rev. 14, 13, to play the fool; Copt. coṣ.
sug 𓊚, a piece of flesh, an offering.
sug 𓊚, babe, sucking child.
sug 𓊚, Jour. As. 1908, 294, silly, foolish; Copt. coṣ.
sugait 𓊚, Hymn to Nile 2, 15, to make to vomit; caus.
sugaît 𓊚, rebuke (?), correction (?)
Sugaṭi 𓊚, B.D. (Saité) 165, 14, a Nubian god.
sut 𓊚 𓊜, Rev. 12, 70, strip of linen, rag; Copt. caṯ, chte.
sut (shes nesu) a crown of the South.
suten (shes nesu) the state of being king, kingdom, kingship, sovereignty, royalty, rule; royal, kingship.

suteni (shes nesu) the state of being king, kingdom, kingship, sovereignty, royalty, rule; royal, kingship.

suten (shes nesu) a crown of the South.
suten (shes nesu) the state of being king, kingdom, kingship, sovereignty, royalty, rule; royal, kingship.

suten (shes nesu) the state of being king, kingdom, kingship, sovereignty, royalty, rule; royal, kingship.

suten (shes nesu) the state of being king, kingdom, kingship, sovereignty, royalty, rule; royal, kingship.

suten (shes nesu) the state of being king, kingdom, kingship, sovereignty, royalty, rule; royal, kingship.
s-ūtekh 𓐩𓎃 𓎆, to embalm; caus.

s-urch 𓐩𓎃 𓎆 𓎋, to bequeath, to settle one in an inheritance; caus. of

s-utcha 𓐩𓎃 𓎆 𓎋 𓎀, Koller 5, 4, to make strong, to refresh, to protect, to make healthy, to heal, to save; caus. of

sutcha-āb 𓐩𓎃 𓎋 𓎆, Peasant 36, "Make glad the heart!"—a greeting at the beginning of a letter.

s-utch 𓐩𓎃 𓎆 𓎋, to go, to go forward;

s-utchā 𓐩𓎃 𓎋, to pass a decree of judgement; caus.

seb 𓐩𓎃 𓎋, block, brick (of iron), an offering.

seb, sebā 𓐩𓎃 𓎋 𓎆, flute; Copt. chē.

seb-t 𓐩𓎃 𓎋 𓎋 𓎋, reed, tube, flute; Copt. chē.

seb 𓐩𓎃 𓎋 𓎋 , reed, marsh flower; plur. 𓐩𓎃 𓎋 𓎋 𓎋 𓎋 𓎋 𓎋 𓎋 𓎋, sweet reed.

seb, seb-t 𓐩𓎃 𓎋 𓎋 𓎋 𓎋 𓎋 𓎋 𓎋 𓎋, cedar; plur. 𓐩𓎃 𓎋 𓎋 𓎋 𓎋 𓎋 𓎋 𓎋, U. 565; Copt. chē, chē.

seb 𓐩𓎃 𓎋 𓎋 𓎋, N. 950 = s-uben.

seb (sebesh?) 𓐩𓎃 𓎋 𓎋 𓎋, U. 567, N. 750, to endow (?) to give (?)

seb 𓐩𓎃 𓎋 𓎋 𓎋 𓎋 𓎋, to pass through.

Seb 𓐩𓎃 𓎃, Thes. 65, the planet Mercury.

Sebit 𓐩𓎃 𓎃, Rec. 3, 116, the name of a goddess.

seb-t 𓐩𓎃 𓎋 𓎋 𓎋 𓎋, U. 588, M. 819, a kind of grain.

sebseb 𓐩𓎃 𓎃 𓎋 𓎋, girdle, bandlet.

Sebsēba-Menu 𓐩𓎃 𓎃 𓎃 𓎋 𓎃 𓎅, B.D.

(Saite) 49, 60; see Besu-Menu.

sba 𓐩𓎃 𓎋, P. 74, 470, 𓐩𓎃 𓎋 𓎋 𓎋 𓎋 𓎋, M. 104, 711, 𓐩𓎃 𓎋 𓎋 𓎋 𓎋 𓎋, N. 16, 𓐩𓎃 𓎋 𓎋 𓎋 𓎋 𓎋 𓎋 𓎋, Rev. 14, 40, 𓐩𓎃 𓎋 𓎋 𓎋 𓎋, Rev. 13, 30, 𓐩𓎃 𓎋 𓎋 𓎋 𓎋 𓎋 𓎋 𓎋, Rev. 13, 34, door; plur. 𓐩𓎃 𓎋 𓎋 𓎋 𓎋 𓎋 𓎋 𓎋, P. 296, 𓐩𓎃 𓎋 𓎋 𓎋 𓎋 𓎋 𓎋 𓎋, Rec. 31, 17.

s 𓐩, Love Songs 5, 9, outer door; 𓐩𓎃 𓎋 𓎋 𓎋 𓎋 𓎋, great door of heaven;
palace gates; *  
* gates of the horizon;  
* folding doors; Copt. c.f.e.

Sbatt  
Berg. II, 11,  
a form of Ament.

sba-t  
part of a chariot.

Sbai, Sbi  
Tuat X, a serpent-warder of the 11th Gate.

Sba en sethesu Shu  
B.D. 17, 56, i.e., Sba-cheser.

Sbau shetau neteru  
B.D. 141, 57, the gods of the mystic doors in the Tuat.

Sbau Tuatiu  
B.D. 141, 54, the doors of the Tuat;

Sba tcheser  
B.D. 17, 56, the door of sunrise, the last door in the Tuat.

sba  
Rec. 2, 109,  
Anastasi I, 28, 1,  
Shipwreck 129,  
star; plur. U. 496,  
P. 308, N. 94,  
Copt. c.t.r.

sba-t  
Ikhernefer 6,  
a, pupil, teaching, training, instruction, education; plur.

sbaít  
Amen-em-hat I, 1,  
Amen.
Sbait - Thes. 65—67, the planet Jupiter; called also "travelling star," and Sba-shemā.

Sbaitu - Thes. 91, Tuat I, B.D. 168, the Star-goddess Sothis, regent of the 11th hour of the night.

Sba áabti toha pet - Thes. 67, the planet Mars, the planet that moved onwards and retreated; he is also called the Red Horus.

Sba šemā - Thes. 65—67, the planet Jupiter; called also "travelling star," and Sba-shemā.

Sbaá - the Star-goddesses in general.

Sbait - Thes. 65, the planet Saturn; called also Horus, bull of heaven Sba-menti toha pet.

Sbaá - Thes. 133, the Dekans.

Sbaá - Thes. 65-67, the planet Jupiter; called also Sba-shepsu.

Sba-ent-Sba - the star-gods of Osiris.

Sbaá - Thes. 65-67, the planet Jupiter; called also Sba-shepsu.

Sbaá - Thes. 65-67, the planet Jupiter; called also Sba-shepsu.

Sbaá - Thes. 65—67, the planet Jupiter; called also "travelling star," and Sba-shemā.

Sbaá - Thes. 65—67, the planet Jupiter; called also "travelling star," and Sba-shemā.

Sbaá - Thes. 65—67, the planet Jupiter; called also "travelling star," and Sba-shemā.
s-baq (sebq) I, U. 566, to anoint; the shining eye of the Moon; caus. of \( \text{\textcircled{\( \text{a} \)}} \).

sbak I, Rev. 11, 14, little, small; Copt. c\( \text{\textcircled{\( \text{s} \)}} \)ok.

Sbak, Sebakāu I, the planet Mercury.

sbā I, sword, scimitar.

sebā I, Rec. 27, 218, enemy, foe, demon, devil, wicked man; plur. sbā-t I, Rec. 31, 19, enmity, hostility, rebellion, hateful things.

Sebā I, a serpent-god of evil, arch-enemy of Rā; plur. the associates of Sbā.

Sebā, Sebāu I, the "Enemy" par excellence, i.e., the Devil, Sebāu, worker of evil.

Sbā[t] I, Pap. Qenna 4, consort of Sbā.

sbā I, A.Z. 1905, 29, violent wind, an unfavourable or head wind.

sbāu I, Hh. 448, parts of a boat.

sba I, Amen. 24, 9, the Crocodile-god; Gr. So\( \text{\textcircled{\( \text{a} \)}} \)x.'

sbī-t I, Nāstasen Stele 50, hostile country; plur. ibid. 63.

sbit I, shadows.

sbith I, Jour. As. 1908, 255, scoffing, jest, mockery.

sbut I, U. 123, N. 432, a kind of offering.

Sbū I, P. 80, N. 23, a city of the god M. 109, ibid. 221, Peasant 126, ibid. 221, Peasant 163, L.D. III, 14oc, Rec. 16, 57, to run aground (of a ship), to turn back, to retreat, to yaw about (of a boat).

s-benben I, Rec. 35, 127, to be overthrown, to collapse; caus.
sben-t  T. 843, P. 222, cattle for sacrifice.
Sben-ḥesq-khaibiuT  Tuat II, a warrior-god.
sben  cord, fillet.
sben  T. 328, a part of a crown (?)
sben-t  Peasant B2, 120, a pregnant woman.
sben  hay, grass.
s -bner  I, 53, to make pleasant, to please, to treat affectionately.
sbaner (sebner)  to make pleasant or pleased; caus. of
Sbenqa  B.D. 146, the doorkeeper of the 3rd Pylon.
s-beha  I, 135, to chase, to put to flight; caus. of
sbeh  P. 611, N. 760, M. 396, N. 949, M. 826, P. 204,
Rec. 16, 110.
, Amen. 4, 18, Jour. As. 1908, 31, to cry out, to call, cry, outcry, lamentation; Copt. cuñō.
sbeh  Rev. 21, 208 = c flipping of a tom-cat; , cry of a whole nest of young birds.
sebhit  cry, supplication;
sebhut  Love Songs 4, 6, cry, cry of goose, wail.
s-beh  
Sebhuf  Tuat XII, one of 12 gods who towed the boat of  through the serpent Ankh-neteru, and who were re-born daily.
sbekh  protect, to act as a wall to someone.
sbekhbekh  B.D. 17 (Ani), 137
sbehi  P. C.Thi J. IV, 174, ; var. ; doors.
Sbekh-t  the pylon deified; plur.
Sbekh-ti  Tuat XI, a doorkeeper-god.
sbekh-t āaakuT  "gate of the horizon"—a temple in the Heroopolite Nome.
Sbekh-t Áger-t
Tuat XI, the 11th Pylon.
sbekh-t ur-t, "the Great Gate."
sbekhut shetaut, the "hidden doors" of the Tuat.
sbekh-t ta pen, "gate of this land"—a title of the king.

Sbekhut Tuat, B.D. 141, 55, the Pylons of the Tuat.
sbekh-t, IV, 629, a stand for some object.
sbekh-t, a kind of plant.
sbekh-t, a kind of measure.

Sbekhas, Thes. 113, Zodiac Dend.: (1) one of the 36 Dekans; (2) one of the seven stars of Orion; var. sbeq-t, Thes. 113, one of the seven stars of Orion.

Sbekhekhth, Thes. 113, one of the seven stars of Orion.

Sbesanka, see Besu-Menu.

S-besh, U. 567, to eject from the body, to vomit; caus.

Sbeshu, U. 519, T. 329, what is ejected from the body, vomit.

Sbesh-t, gate, door, pylon; plur.

Sbeshi, Rec. 39, 95, shield; Copt. cēyce.

Sbeshes, Thes. 113 = sbeq-a, (1) the 9th Dekan; (2) one of the seven stars of Orion.

Sbeshes mer, Den-derah II, 10, one of the 36 Dekans.

Sbeshta, Thes. 113, one of the seven stars of Orion.

Sbeq, Rec. 4, 119, to be wise (?) learned (?)

Sbeq-t, IV, 887, something advantageous or profitable.

Sbeq, a complete body (?)

Sbeq, to collect, to gather together.

Sbeq her, Tuat VIII, a crocodile-god in the Circle Hetemit-khemiu.

Sbeq, Berg. II, 2, a protector of the dead.

Sbeqit, Champ. Mon. 139, Berg. II, 1: (1) a lioness-goddess; (2) a goddess in mummy-form.

Sbeq, to be short or contracted; compare Copt. TCēkO.

Sbeq, to travel, to journey.

Sbeqāu, U. 487, P. 640, M. 671, N. 938, traveller (?)

Sbeq, U. 622, N. 755, P. 572,

Sbeq, leg, thigh; dual, Heb. 앰, Arab. ساق.

Sbeq en Shesmu, B.D. 153A, 8, a part of the hunting net of the Akeru-gods.

Sbeq en Tem, B.D. 153B, 5, a part of the hunting net of the Akeru-gods.

Sbeq-t, a name of the left eye of Horus, i.e., the moon.
s-beq, to anoint, to possess pleasing qualities or attributes, graceful; caus. of s-beqa, to anoint; caus. of s-beqit, an oiled or scented woman.

Sbek, Ombos I, 185, Tuat XI, a god in the boat of Rā who destroyed Aapep.

Sbek-nep-pehu, B.D. (Saite) 113, 3, Sebek, god of the swamp.

Sbek-nep-meht-geb (?), Ombos I, 42, a crocodile-god of Ombos.

Sbek sheṭ-ti, Hymnen 22, a form of the Crocodile-god worshipped in Middle Egypt.

Sbek, Thes. 65–67, the planet Mercury. Its god was

Sbek, A.Z. 1878, 48, little, small; Copt. COKT.

Sbeg, B.D. 1364, a god, son of Geb and Nut.

sebt, Rev. 12, 34, wall, citadel, gate; Rec. 36, 211, wall, fort, blockhouse; plur. J|]|p, Copt.

sebti, Leyd. Pap. 3, 13, Shipwreck 149, to laugh, to smile, laughter; Rev. 11, 122, wall, citadel, gate; Copt. COFT.

sebta, Rev. 11, 131, 145, equipment; var. C|], Copt.

sebti, Rev. 13, 63, preparation, preparedness; Copt. COFT.

sebth, Rev. 13, 63, to laugh; Copt. COFT.

sebth, IV, 219, to inhale, to smell.

sebth-ti, Rec. 36, 211; var. x X, fort, citadel.
sebt  
  to prepare, to equip; Copt. coët.

sebți  
  Rev. 13, 63, wall; plur.  Herus-štēf Stele 130; Copt. coët.

Sebți  
  a name of Alexandria.

s-betesh  
  to make weak or feeble; caus. of the rest, remainder; Copt. ceene.

sep  
  Rec. 30, 4, list, writing, document, ordinance.

sep  
  P. 418, M. 599, N. 1204, Rec. 26, 64, to equip a boat with tackle, to work the tackle.

sep-t  
  Decrets 29, 107, tackle of a boat; equipment of a keben-t boat (i.e., a boat of Byblos).

sep  
  flax; Copt. cēnu.

sep-t  
  T. 376, linen (?)

sep  
  to fight, to slay.

sep-t  
  a kind of instrument.

Sep  
  B.D.G. 41, 693, 1064, Berg. 49, Metternich Stele 129, a Heliopolitan form of Osiris; Piánkhī Stele 101, the road of Sep; Hymn of Darius 32, the gods of the company of Osiris.

Sepit  
  a goddess.

Sepi heb  
  the festival of Sepi.

sep-t  
  Rec. 16, 72, estate.

sep  
  to pass the time (?)

Spa  
  a god.

s-pa  
  U. 568, N. 751, 759, to make to fly; caus. of .

Sepi  
  a worm-like fish (?)

sepu (?)  
  Peasant 155 . . . . . .

sepu  
  a dose of medicine.

s-pēnā  
  to overturn, to capsize; caus. of .

s-perr  
  Rec. 34, 177, IV, 968, Thes. 1480, to make to come forth, to act with strength; caus. of ; Copt. ēppe.

sper  
  P. 400, N. 1179, Amen. 20, 16, to arrive at a place, to come.

Sper-t neter-s  
  Tuat XII: (1) a wind-goddess of dawn; (2) one of the 12 goddesses who towed the boat of Āf into the eastern sky.
sper

\[ \text{to ask, to beseech, to implore, to make a complaint.} \]

sper-t

\[ IV, 970, \text{ prayer, petition, request.} \]

speru

\[ Hb. 439, \text{ IV, 971, petitions, prayers.} \]

speru

\[ \text{petitioner, plaintiff.} \]

sper-ti

\[ IV, 1111, \text{ plaintiff, petitioner.} \]

sper

\[ U. 123, \text{ rib; } \text{Rec. 30, 67; Copt. crup.} \]

sper

\[ J, \text{ a metal vessel or object.} \]

sper-t

\[ \text{a mineral substance.} \]

speh

\[ N. 424, 509, \text{ T. 263, 323, } \text{ to lasso, to fetter, to bind.} \]

Speh

\[ \text{Rec. 31, 31, the name of a god.} \]

Speh-[t]-ur-t

\[ \text{N. 976, a goddess who tied the legs of animals for sacrifice.} \]

speh-t

\[ U. 312, \text{ parts of the body, a joint from the lower part of the back of some animal.} \]

s-peh

\[ \text{Rec. 26, 13, to make to arrive; caus. of } \text{ to walk round, to surround, to brandish [weapons]}. \]

s-pekh

\[ \text{to divide, to separate, to open the bowels; caus.} \]

s-pekhar

\[ \text{to write, to engrave, to draw designs, to enroll, to register; } \text{designer of the temple of Ptah.} \]

s-pekhar

\[ \text{Rec. 31, 31, to make to go round, to surround, to brandish [weapons].} \]

spes

\[ \text{A.Z. 1066, 107, 109, to skip, to jump, to dance.} \]

spes

\[ \text{to build.} \]

Spes

\[ B.D. 137, 50, 179, 3, the name of a god.} \]

sept

\[ \text{see } \text{.} \]

septi

\[ \text{T. 61, } \text{ margin of a lake; } \text{rim of a vessel, edge, the water's edge; shore of the Mediterranean.} \]

sept

\[ \text{plinths, bases (?)} \]

Sept

\[ \text{the name of a god = } \text{.} \]

Sept-ti (?)

\[ \text{Litanie 22, two plumes of Ra.} \]

Septi-khenu
Denderah II, io, one of the 36 Dekans; Gr. Δήδης.

Septi-ṭenb, B.D. 36, 2, a title of Apshait.

Sept, to be ready, prepared; see septet.

Sept, preparation, arrangement.

sept, ready for the road; with strong sharp horns ready to attack; provided with a mouth, i.e., able to speak skillfully and boldly.

Septit, a form of Hathor.

sept, to be ready, prepared; see septet.

A.Z. 45, 124.

septet, U. 260, T. 277, a woman or goddess with child.

septu, people who are provided with goods, i.e., the well-to-do, the wealthy.

septet, rations, provisions, daily food, stores of food.

Septu, Berg. I, 14, a crocodile-god.

Septu, Ombos I, 186-188, one of the 14 kau of Ra.

Sept-āb, Berg. I, 16, an ibis-god, a protector of the dead.


Sept-ābuī, B.D. 110, 40, Rev. I 1, 72, a title of several bull-gods.

Sept-t-usauau, Tuat II, the 2nd Gate of the Tuat.

Septu-metut, the 6th Gate of the Tuat.

Septu-ḥennu-ti, a title of several bull-gods.

Septu-ḥer, Berg. I, 16, a fire-god; (2) an ibis-god, the god of the 18th day of the month.

Septu-keri-neḥait, a mystic title of the deceased.

Septu-kawu, etc., the doorkeeper of the 16th Pylon.

Septu, a title of Amen.

Tuat XI, the zodiacal light (?)
Septit, Tomb Seti I, Sothis, the queen of the 36 Dekans.

Septiu, B.D. (Saite) 17, 57, 32, 5, 137, 7, the Sothic deities.

Septu, Rec. 19, 18 : (1) the followers of Sept in the Eastern Delta; (2) allies of the Libyans.

Septu-He ru-aab-t, the god Sept + the Eastern Horus.

Septu-Shu, Goshen 2, Sept-Shu son of Ra.


Sept, a mythological worm.


sept, B.D. 145, VI, 24, a kind of wood.

sept-t, a triangular plot of ground.

sept, a kind of stone, stone scrapers (?)

Septat-ankh, Tuat VIII, the name of a goddess in the Tuat.

septu, triangle.

s-petetch, N. 806, to collect, to gather together; caus.

septch, triangle.

sef, U. 180, Hh. 88, yesterday, day before yesterday; Copt. Σωθς.

Sef, B.D. 17, 15, a lion-god, symbol of "yesterday."

Sef-maa-veh-en-renput, B.D. 42, 13, a title of Osiris.

sef, Rec. 16, 116, flame, fire, heat, blaze.

sefsef, to smelt, to liquefy, to cook.

Sefsef, a god; see Tchesef.

sef, to rub down, to cut up, punishment.

sef, knife; see ; plur.

sefa, to knap flint knives.

sefa, to suffer or endure vexation, to feel disgusted or annoyed.

sef her, to be long-suffering.

sef-t, annoyance.

sefu, mild or patient man, gracious; plur.

sefa, the meek.

sefa, to kill, to slay.

sefei, to be young, babe, child, a title of the rising sun.

sefet (?), Rec. 21, 82, patience (?).

s-fi, Rev. 14, 4, to make to rise; caus.
séfí, unguent, scented oil, an anointed person.

séfsef, to pour out, to overflow; see

séfí, Rev. 12, 46, sword, knife; Copt. chqe.

séfí, Rev., sword, knife; Copt. chqe.

séfí, IV, 501, to kill, to slay.

séfsef, to sharpen.

s-fen, to be gracious, to suffer patiently, to endure, weary, annoyed, vexed; caus.

séfí, Israel Stele, 15, gracious.

séfí, IV, 970, Thes. 1481, a kindly man, indolent, patient.

séfína, to slumber.

séfí, to split, to cleave.

s-fent, to slay, to stab, knife, sword, dagger; a reed-cutter's knife.

s-fent áh, butcher, sacrificing official.

s-fent, Hymn to Nile 1, 8, 9, to loathe, to be troubled or disgusted at something, to suffer, to endure; caus.

Sefer, Sefert, U. 648, Rev. 1, 158, 2, 19, Mon. Civ. 33, 5, a fabulous animal with the head of a hawk and a pair of wings.
sefkhi[t] .Rec. 17, 149, undressing chamber (?)

Sefkhit nebs  — a goddess.

sefekh Hh. 162 . . .

sfekh en nemtt sandals (?)

s-fekk, to pour out, to be poured out, exhausted; caus.

sefek-t destruction, exhaustion.

sefeg P. 216, Rec. 30, 197 . . . .

seft IV, 1022, to slay, to offer up sacrifice.

seft Koller Pap. 1, 5, IV, 666, knife, sword; plur.

Anastasi 1, 25, 7, belt knife, dagger; Ill, a sword five cubits long; Copt.

CHQ, Syr. سفخ : Gr. Σέφχ.

seft Thes. 1284, animals to be slaughtered.

seftu butcher, slaughterer.

seft pitch, a kind of holy oil; var. 

seft B.D., Rec. 4, 87, 20, a kind of bird.

seft a kind of ground or earth.

seftseft A, to stride.

seftth U. 58, U. 38, N. 310, a kind of sacred oil.

seft to slay, to kill.

sefti slaughterer.


sem Rec. 27, 230, a kind of priest, director;

sem priests. of the deified priests of Ptah and Apis at Memphis.

Sem Palermo Stele, a god.

sem . . . . M. 693

Semut (?) Rec. 31, 169

Semu E.T. 1, 53, confidant.

Semu: the deified priests of Ptah and Apis at Memphis.

Sem Semu, a kind of priest, director; Sem priests.

Sem Semu, a kind of ground or earth.

Sem-t (?) Rev. 9, 11, 147, form, image, kind, manner, practice, custom.

Rev. 12, 87, form, likeness; Copt. cTcOT.

sem action, custom (?) .

sem Sphinx Stele 5, deed, undertaking.
Sem | U. 625, U. 493, 578, N. 860, 1326, M. 716, herb, grass, pasture, field, crop, herbage; plur.

Thes. 1288, IV, 749; Rec. 31, 175; Copt. chh.

Sem-t | T. 89, M. 241, N. 620, herbs, vegetables.

Semit | herbs, field produce; Love Songs 1, 10, flowers of speech.

Sem | to pile offerings upon an altar.

Sem | Rec. 6, 136, temple (of the head); see sem.

Sem-t | Rec. 22, 2, a kind of animal, lizard (?); plur.

Sema | M. 289, 8, 124, 20, 42, to slay, to kill.

Sema-t | Rec. 27, 57, slaughterer.

Sema | P. 183, an amulet (?) a triangular object.

Sema | Rev. 13, 3, to resemble.

Sema | P. 568, the god of the vertebrate of Osiris.

Sema | U. 589, a bull or cow slain as a sacrifice; fem. sem; plur. sem.

Sma | Rev. 11, 173, to inform, to report news or intelligence; Copt. "TmM.

Sma | to unite, to join oneself to someone or something.

Smai ta | Rec. 31, 19, union [with] earth, i.e., burial.

Sma | P. 191, M. 193, N. 702, Rec. 31, 28, the two temples; P. 423, M. 340, N. 760, hair, hairy temples.

Smai | dress of the body of the god ()

Sma | Rec. 1, 48, a bundle of cloth.

Sma | an amulet (?) a triangular object.

Sma | Rev. 13, 3, to resemble.

Sma | P. 183, an amulet (?) a triangular object.

Sma | P. 568, the god of the vertebrate of Osiris.

Sma | U. 589, a bull or cow slain as a sacrifice; fem. sem; plur. sem.

Sma | P. 568, the god of the vertebrate of Osiris.

Sma | U. 589, a bull or cow slain as a sacrifice; fem. sem; plur. sem.

Sma | P. 568, the god of the vertebrate of Osiris.

Sma | U. 589, a bull or cow slain as a sacrifice; fem. sem; plur. sem.

Sma | P. 568, the god of the vertebrate of Osiris.

Sma | U. 589, a bull or cow slain as a sacrifice; fem. sem; plur. sem.

Sma | P. 568, the god of the vertebrate of Osiris.

Sma | U. 589, a bull or cow slain as a sacrifice; fem. sem; plur. sem.
s-maā | [ ] | [ ] | [ ]

III, 141, to ascribe righteousness or blessing to someone; Copt. cceeeeeert, cceey.

s-maā | [ ] | [ ] | [ ]

III, 141, to make right the word, i.e., to make true the word, to prove innocent, to justify a person.

s-maākheru | [ ] | [ ] | [ ]

Thes. 1482, justifier.

s-maā | [ ] | [ ] | [ ]

to appeal for justice, to pray to have a wrong righted.

s-maā-t | [ ] | [ ] | [ ]

an appeal, petition; [ ], righteous edicts.

s-maahuti | [ ] | [ ] | [ ] | [ ]

Tomb of Seti I, one of the 75 forms of Ra (No. 74).

s-maaiu | [ ] | [ ] | [ ]

to cut, to dig.

smaāiu | [ ] | [ ] | [ ]

slaughterers.

smaām | [ ] | [ ] | [ ]

to make a noise, to terrify with noise.

smaāh | [ ] | [ ] | [ ]

to entreat, to supplicate.

smaai (?) | [ ] | [ ] | [ ]

B.D. (Saite) 110, a lake in Sekhet-Aaru.

s-mau | [ ] | [ ] | [ ]

IV, 863, [ ]

[ ]

[ ]

[ ]

[ ]

to renew, to repair, to rebuild; caus. of.

smaam | [ ] | [ ] | [ ]

to slay, to kill, to slaughter.

smaā | [ ] | [ ] | [ ]

III, 141, to make straight or level the path of someone; we make straight for thee the roads of Agert.

s-maā | [ ] | [ ] | [ ]

to make or prove true, to prove innocent, to justify, to correct, to discharge a duty or debt, to pay what is due or obligatory, to pay vows, to dedicate; caus. of [ ]; applied to the wind, a direct or favourable wind.

s-maā | [ ] | [ ] | [ ]

Rec. 31, 12, a goddess.

s-maā | [ ] | [ ] | [ ]

"Bull"—name of a boat of Aahmes I.

s-maā | [ ] | [ ] | [ ]

caus. of [ ].

s-maā | [ ] | [ ] | [ ]

Hbh. 453, [ ]; Rec. 20, 42, [ ]; Rec. 33, 36, [ ]; Amen. 10, 12, to make or prove true, to prove innocent, to justify, to correct, to discharge a duty or debt, to pay what is due or obligatory, to pay vows, to dedicate; caus. of [ ]; applied to the wind, a direct or favourable wind.

smaaiu | [ ] | [ ] | [ ]

Rec. 31, 12, a goddess.

smaái | [ ] | [ ] | [ ]

Rec. 31, 12, a goddess.

smai (?) | [ ] | [ ] | [ ]

B.D. (Saite) 110, a lake in Sekhet-Aaru.

s-mau | [ ] | [ ] | [ ]

IV, 863, [ ]

[ ]

[ ]

[ ]

[ ]

[ ]

to renew, to repair, to rebuild; caus. of.

smaam | [ ] | [ ] | [ ]

to slay, to kill, to slaughter.
smam-t, slaughter.

smamu, victim, sacrifice, the slain.

smamiu, butchers, slaughterers, the avenging gods.

smam, wild bull; plur.

Smamit, a cow-goddess.

Smam[it], B.D. 110, 43, a goddess of Sekhet-Áaru.

Smam-ur, B.D. 17, 114, a bull-god who was the soul of the Earth-god Geb.

Smamit urit, Rec. 30, 186, a cow-goddess.

smam ta, Peasant 309, burial.

Smam-ti, B.D. 145, VI, 25, the porter of the 6th Pylon.

s-mam, to please, to gratify; caus. of .

Smami, a name of Set.

smamu, foliage.

Smamur, cloud-gods (?)

Smant-urt, see Sma-ur.

s-mar, varr.

Smam, IV, 1089, to make miserable; caus. of .

smatchit, Rec. 30, 67, a part of a ship.

smá, IV, 973, Rev. 13, 30, to report, to inform, to make an announcement; Copt. C. C. C.

semmai, Rev. 11, 145, 150, to report, to inform against, to accuse; Copt. C. C.

smá, herald, reporter.

smá, sma, report, story, narrative, proclamation, declaration; Copt. C. C.

smá-t, utterance, speech, word, order.

semmai, Rev. 12, 22, report, accusation.

smá, B.D. 169, 23, whip; plur. Peasant 186; B.D. 149, II, 8.

Smá, B.D. 169, 23, a sacred animal (?) in Abydos.

smá, unguent, salve, cream, butter.

smái nu neh-t, paste made from the fruit of the sycomore-fig tree.

smán, a kind of incense or perfume.

Smán, the Incense-god.

Smá, Mar. Aby. I, 6, 37, weigher (?)
sma  Rec. 29, 146, 30, 188, a pole used in working a boat; plur. Rec. 30, 68; P. 390, M. 556, N. 1163.

s-[a]mm'  to burn up, to consume; caus. of.

s-mär  Rec. 33, 3; ibid. 32, 79, to please, to make happy, to dress a god or a man in festal attire; var. Rec. 16, 56; caus. of festal raiment.

Smi  "Slayer"—a name of Set; plur. Nesi-Amsu 14, 15, the associates of Set.

smi-t  fight, combat, battle.

smun  A.Z. 1896, 39, Heruemheb 11, Metternich Stele 188, assuredly, really and truly, verily, to acclaim.

smuh  Rec. 36, 78, petition, supplication.

smut (?)  to report.

s-men  to establish, to be established; caus. of; Copt. CELEHETE, CELEHI.

smen-tā  N. 1230, stabisher, established.

smenn  P. 672, M. 662, established; IV, 204, done into writing effectively.

smen-t  U. 559, IV, 655, Coronation Stele, a establishing, stability, a standing still, halt.

smen  order, foundation.

Smen user  A.Z. 1900, 133, the title of a priest.

smenti  IV, 344, porter, carrier.

smenti  a pair of members of the body.

Smenu  P. 742, a god.

Smentt  T. 355, N. 175, N. 811, a goddess.

Smen maat em Uast  a title of Amen-Ra.

smen  Stunden 44 . . .

smenu  , image, form, statue; plur.

smenut  Rec. 32, 64, monuments.

smenu  IV, 428, objects made of bronze.

smenu  N. 976, parts of a ladder, rungs (?)

smen  U. 571, T. 387, P. 699, M. 665, N. 1281, a kind of goose; Copt. ROVITE.

smen-t  goose.

Smen  N. 953, a goose-god; var.

s-menmen  Rec. 31, 15, to make to move, to remove; caus.

sment  withdrawal, departure.

sment  P. 611, incense, perfume.

s-menkh  IV, 1184, to complete, to make perfect, to set in good order, to beautify, to endow richly, to
embellish; [\[\[\]]\], perfected, established; caus. of [\[\[\]]\].

smer-t | B.D. 172, 15, eyelids.
smer | Rec. 6, 6, to dress, to array.
smer | ornamental raiment.
smer | Rev. 11, 167 .
s-meh | Rec. 26, 79, to make to forget; caus.
smeh | to cry out, to beseech, to pray.
s-meh-āb | to satisfy.
smeh | P. 421, M. 603, N. 1208, a boat. In the Pyramid Texts its length is 770 cubits, \[\[\[\]].

smeh | a kind of wine or beer (?); Copt. [\[\[\]].
smehi | Anastasi I, 23, 4.

s-mekh (s-khem) | Pap. 3024, 68, IV, 943, IV, 965, 1161, to forget; Hymn to Nile 16, 9; caus. of [\[\[\]].
smekh (skhem) | Thes. 1207, image.
s-mekh (?) | B.D. 169, 5.

s-mes | P. 243, to deliver a woman;
s-mes | A.Z. 1873, 131; Copt. \[\[\]⋅\].
smesit | IV, 225, midwife.
sems  

, to burn, to consume.

sems  

, stake, club, mallet, mace.

sems  

, to look; Copt. COJULC.

sems áá-t  

, M. 125, covering, a kind of garment.

semsu  


semsu  


Semsu h[a]i-t  

, eldest of a priest's college.

Semsu qet-t en Ptah  

, T. 87, M. 240, N. 618, the eldest-born of the workshop of Ptah, a title of the high-priest of Ptah.

sems utut  

, Rhind Pap. 24, a title of Thoth.

Sems neb áákhru  

, Denderah II, 11, one of the 36 Dekans.

Semsit set nekhenkhen-t  

, Rec. 34, 191, one of the 12 Thoueris goddesses.

semsu  


semsun  

, pot, vessel.

Semseru  

, Rec. 36, 202, a god.

semkett  

, Palermo Stele, P. 177, the boat of the evening sun; var. P. 177, M. 263, 657; see Sectt.

Smet  

, U. 213, N. 968, M. 125, covering, a kind of garment.

smeti  

, the parts of the eyelids to which kohl was applied.

Smeti  

, Denderah II, 10, one of the 36 Dekans; Gr. CEEA.T.

smet  

, Rev. 14, 37, eye-paint; Copt. CTHJUL.

smet  

, the parts of the eyelids to which kohl was applied.

Smeti  

, Rec. 21, 78, enquirer, investigator.

Smet, Smetá  

, P. 618, N. 1299, N. 873, a god.

smett  

, Rec. 26, 75; var. Rec. 26, 75, a god (?) . . .

Smetu  

, B.D. 144, the watcher of the 1st Arit.

smet  

, a kind of grain or seed used in medicine.

sметá  

, Rev. 12, 62, form; Copt. CLOT.
s-meter

s-met, to make to speak, to declare; caus. of

s-met, kind, manner, copy, likeness, form, similitude; Copt. cjcctct.

s-met-t, servant, serf, subordinate, slave born on an estate, underling; plur.

Smet, a crocodile-god, the god of the 23rd day of the month.

Smet, to walk, to move, to carry.

Smet-t, the half-month, the half-monthly festival; plur.

Smet, Tomb Seti I, one of the 36 Dekans; var. o, Tomb Ram. IV; Gr. Smet

Smet meh-t, Annales I, 88, Mercury.

Smet res-t, Annales I, 88, Jupiter.

Smet ser-t, Annales I, 85, one of the 36 Dekans.

Smet, a hippopotamus-goddess.

Smet, rows of inlaid stones, inlayings.

Smet, weapons, tools, implements.

smetchetchu, eye paint, kohl, antimony; Copt. cTHe.E.

sen, pronom. suffix 3rd pers. plur., they, them, their; dual

sen-nu, U. 151, O, T. 122,

| Sen-NU | Shipwreck 42, A.Z. 45, 126, fellow, counterpart, companion, neighbour, colleague. |
| Sen | U. 549, T. 304, N. 33, M. 487, brother; M. 45, kinsman; Philadelphus; fem. Adelphoi; dual M. 169, N. 655, Rec. 33, 30, IV, 618, Rec. 29, 153, M. 488, N. 1254, a goddess (?) |
| Senseni | P. 273, M. 487, N. 1254, a god. |
| Sensent | T. 260, N. 887, P. 488, M. 488, sister; sister-wife; royal sister; dual T. 172, N. 763, M. 140, N. 647, M. 488, N. 1254, a goddess (?) |
| Sensen | P. 76, N. 19, T. 283, M. 30, Treaty 7, Rec. 29, 41, to meet, to join, to associate with, to be friends, to unite, friendship. |
| Sensenti | Amen. 11, 13 |
| Sen-nefer | B.D. 78, 28, a title of a god. |
| Sen | Thief; Copt. Coel. |
| Sen | Needy, sufferer, sick (?) a failure (?) |
senn Metternich Stele 55, to be wretched, needy or miserable.

senn to make a mistake in speaking, blunder, a false statement, lie (?); compare Metternich Stele 55, to be wretched, needy or miserable. P. 365, N. 1078, lie.

senu Herusätef Stele 28, helpless, infirm; Copt. CLJ(JU. P. 274, to bind (?)

sen senat, to make a mistake in speaking, blunder, a false statement, lie (?); compare lie.

sen sena-t, box, case, chamber, room.


sen, sen-t, pole, mast, flagstaff; plur. T. 283, Rec. 27, 225, the two halves of Egypt, i.e., Upper and Lower Egypt, a double shrine of Ra which was symbolic of all Egypt.

sen-t, Hh. 307, A.Z. 1910, to smell, to kiss; Shipwreck 134, to kiss a wife.

sen, M. 181, I, 53, P. 164, N. 859, to smell, to kiss; he kissed his foot; he kissed the earth, i.e., did homage.

senä er ta see sen-ta.

sen ta Rec. 26, 224, the two halves of Egypt, i.e., Upper and Lower Egypt, a double shrine of Ra which was symbolic of all Egypt.

sennut, P. 8, U. 179, to smell, to kiss the ground in homage;

sensen to breathe.

sensen to have a bad smell; smell, odour.

sen-t, T. 343, P. 222, a festival of the 6th day (?)

sennu, Rec. 27, 225, IV, 414, a kind of precious stone, ruby (?)

senn, Rec. 26, 224, an offering.

sen to copy, to make a likeness or transcript.

sen sen, IV, 1036, to make a copy or likeness.

senn copy, duplicate, transcript.

sennu copy, figure, statue; plur.

senn a kind of precious stone, ruby (?)

sna (?), to walk docilely, to follow.
sná, fiends, foes, enemies.

s-nāā, to reduce to the consistency of paste (drugs used in medicine), to knead; caus. of

snib, Metternich Stele 65, 66, 69, health; see

snif (?), blood; see

snin, to pass; var. Rev. 11, 141; Copt. cîte.

snu, Methen, a class of men on an estate.

snu, pot, jar, vessel, vase.

snu, wine of Pelusium (?)

snu, to bind, to tie.

s-nukh, to warm, to heat, to cook, to burn up, to boil; caus. of Copt. cēλω.

snutt, Ebers 41, 15, a plant used in medicine.

s-nut, B.D. 64, 35, carrier.

snutchem (?), Hh. 369, to bear (?) to carry (?)

senb, to be sound or healthy, health, strength; enjoying good health; in I = health.

Perhaps = ṣeib.

senb, to protect.

senbi, Rev. 13, 86, vigour, health.

senb-t, Shipwreck 158, health.

senb-t, P. 1116b, 34.

senbeb, P. 429, M. 614, N. 1218, IV, 559, to say "good health" to anyone.

Senbu, N. 1182, the Health-god.

Senbit-āb, Ombos II, 132, a goddess.

Senb-Kheperu, the 11th hour of the day.

senb-t, jar, vase, vessel, pot, libation vessel; plur. A.Z. 1880, 49; vessel of silver-gold.

s-neb, to kindle, to light a fire; caus. of neb.

s-nebb, to kindle, to light a fire; caus. of neb for nebneb.

s-nebneb, to kindle, to light a fire; caus. of nebneb.

senb, to bind, to tie, girdle, belt.

senb, to build a wall, to surround with walls, to hem in or surround (the enemy).

senb-t, a wall, a girdle wall; plur. P.S.B. 27, 110.

senb-t, all-embracing heaven.

senb, to throw, to drive back, to repel.
senb |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | evil person or thing, a beast of a man.

senb |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | chaplet or crown made of plants or flowers.

senb |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | a wall of shrubs, i.e., green hedge, avenue (?)

senb |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | a kind of tree; plur.

senbu | Rec. 30, 67, parts of a ship or boat.

snef |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | blood; Copt.

snef |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | a kind of tree; from „^.

s-nefer | A.Z. 1905, 25, to beautify, to please, to make happy, to decorate a tomb with texts and drawings; caus. of 

s-nefekhfekh | N. 656, Hh. 195, to untie, to loosen.

s-nem | Sphinx 14, 204, to mourn, grief, pain, sorrow.

snem |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | to make an offering of propitiation.

snemm |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | to feed, to satisfy with food.

snem |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | food in abundance, plenty.

snem |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | a kind of weed or plant.

s-nemeh, s-nemmeh |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | to pray, to beg, to humble oneself; caus.

s-nerit | IV, 385, conquer, conqueror; from 

s-nehi | IV, 1174, to muster soldiers, to place soldiers in their positions for fighting, to marshal forces; caus.

s-nehep | to muster levies of soldiers, to call up troops; caus.

s-nehet | U. 444, T. 253, to subdue; caus.

snehi | Rev. 11, 165 = to command; Copt.

s-nekh | U. 573, N. 967, to bring up, to rear a child; caus. of 

s-nekhen | Sphinx 14, 208, to slay.

s-nekhek | B.D. 35, 2, to unload (?), to disembark (?)

s-nekakh | Sphinx 14, 208, to slay.

s-nekhebkheb | N. 688, Sphinx 14, 208, to unbolt a door.

s-nemeh, s-nemmeh |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | to pray, to beg, to humble oneself; caus.
sensen $\frac{\text{sen}}{\text{s}}$, A.Z. 1906, 107, to praise, to acclaim; Copt. $\text{cc} \lambda \text{cw} \lambda$.

sens $\begin{array}{c} \text{sen} \end{array}$, to smell; see $\begin{array}{c} \text{sen} \end{array}$.

sensh $\begin{array}{c} \text{sen} \end{array}$, M. 214, 728, N. 685, 978, to open the ears; read $\begin{array}{c} \text{sen} \end{array}$.

sensh $\begin{array}{c} \text{sen} \end{array}$, to open, to make a way into; read $\begin{array}{c} \text{sen} \end{array}$.

s-neq $\begin{array}{c} \text{sen} \end{array}$, U. 48, $\begin{array}{c} \text{sen} \end{array}$, P. 602, $\begin{array}{c} \text{sen} \end{array}$, N. 803, $\begin{array}{c} \text{sen} \end{array}$, Rec. 26, 224, $\begin{array}{c} \text{sen} \end{array}$, Rec. 26, 233, to suckle; caus. (?) Copt: $\text{cw} \text{nk}, \text{tc} \text{tko}$; compare Heb. $\text{ph}$.

s-neqeb $\begin{array}{c} \text{sen} \end{array}$, Metternich Stele 5, to suffer pain; caus.

s-neqmi $\begin{array}{c} \text{sen} \end{array}$, to feed, to nourish; caus.

senk-âb $\begin{array}{c} \text{sen} \end{array}$, U. 399, strong-willed.

senk-t $\begin{array}{c} \text{sen} \end{array}$, Rec. 36, 214 = $\begin{array}{c} \text{sen} \end{array}$, darkness, evening.

s-nketket $\begin{array}{c} \text{sen} \end{array}$, Sphinx 14, 210, to agitate, to shake; caus.

sent $\begin{array}{c} \text{sen} \end{array}$, Rev. 11, 174, fear, timidity; Copt. $\text{ch} \text{t}$.

senti $\begin{array}{c} \text{s} \end{array}$, crier.

sent $\begin{array}{c} \text{sen} \end{array}$, evil, enmity.

sentiu $\begin{array}{c} \text{sen} \end{array}$, enemies.

sent, sent-t $\begin{array}{c} \text{sen} \end{array}$, garment, bandlet.

senti $\begin{array}{c} \text{sen} \end{array}$, to found, to establish.

senti[t] $\begin{array}{c} \text{s} \end{array}$, cabin, canopy.

sentit $\begin{array}{c} \text{sen} \end{array}$, Litanic r, sight, seer; var. $\begin{array}{c} \text{sen} \end{array}$.

sneter $\begin{array}{c} \text{sen} \end{array}$, IV, 718, $\begin{array}{c} \text{sen} \end{array}$, to incense; late forms $\begin{array}{c} \text{sen} \end{array}$, $\begin{array}{c} \text{sen} \end{array}$, $\begin{array}{c} \text{sen} \end{array}$, incense; Copt. $\text{c} \text{w} \text{t}$.

Sneterba $\begin{array}{c} \text{sen} \end{array}$, Berg. I, 23, a bird-god.

senth $\begin{array}{c} \text{sen} \end{array}$, to cut down timber.

senth $\begin{array}{c} \text{sen} \end{array}$, T. 282, N. 132, to found, to establish, custom, habit.

senthi $\begin{array}{c} \text{sen} \end{array}$, P. 407, M. 583, N. 1189, founder.

Sentihi-ur $\begin{array}{c} \text{sen} \end{array}$, Dream Stele 12, the title of a priest.

senthi $\begin{array}{c} \text{sen} \end{array}$, Ikhernefert 14, cabin, shrine of a sacred boat, canopy.

s-nether $\begin{array}{c} \text{sen} \end{array}$, U. 9, $\begin{array}{c} \text{sen} \end{array}$, to cense, to purify with natron.

snether $\begin{array}{c} \text{sen} \end{array}$, P. 27, 228, $\begin{array}{c} \text{sen} \end{array}$, to fear; $\begin{array}{c} \text{sen} \end{array}$, timid of heart; $\begin{array}{c} \text{sen} \end{array}$, IV, 658, faces of fear, terror-stricken faces; Copt. $\text{ch} \text{t}$.

sent- $\begin{array}{c} \text{sen} \end{array}$, Rec. 27, 228, $\begin{array}{c} \text{sen} \end{array}$, $\begin{array}{c} \text{sen} \end{array}$, to fear; $\begin{array}{c} \text{sen} \end{array}$, timid of heart; $\begin{array}{c} \text{sen} \end{array}$, IV, 658, faces of fear, terror-stricken faces; Copt. $\text{ch} \text{t}$.

sent-t $\begin{array}{c} \text{sen} \end{array}$, Amen. 23, 7, $\begin{array}{c} \text{sen} \end{array}$, $\begin{array}{c} \text{sen} \end{array}$, $\begin{array}{c} \text{sen} \end{array}$, $\begin{array}{c} \text{sen} \end{array}$.
snotchemu [],[ ], those who are at ease.

s-netchem ab [],[ ), I, 59, to make glad the heart.

s-netches [],[ ], to belittle, to make little; caus.

ser [],[ ], prince, chief, nobleman, elder; plur.

Ser-pu-aa, etc. [],[ ], B.D. 1538, 1, the fowler who worked the net of the Akeru-gods.

Ser-tchatcha-t [],[ ), M. 700, [],[ ), N. 1321, a title of Anpu.

ser [],[ ], precept, speech, prophecy.

ser-t [],[ ], order, disposal.

s-netchem [],[ ], to sit down, to seat oneself; caus.

s-netchem netchem [],[ ], to seat oneself, to be at ease; caus.

s-netchem [],[ ], U. 61, to make pleasant, to heal, to make happy; caus.
serut, IV, 500, praises, glorifications.

Ser-t-nehepu-em-āhā-s, etc., etc., B.D. 145, 146, the 19th Pylon.

ser, drum, tambourine.

seru, Rev. 14, 12, tambourine players.

ser, Rec. 33, 27, I.D. III, 194, to arrange, to order, to exalt.

Ser, Tuat XII, one of the 12 gods who towed the boat of Āf through the serpent Ankh-neteru; he was reborn daily.

Ser, Mar. Aby. I, 45, a god of

Seru, Berg. I, 13, a serpent-god.

s-rer, to make to go round, to revolve; caus.

ser, fire, flame; the warm breath of life.

ser, wool; Copt. copt.

ser, P. 441, M. 544, N. 1125, U. 133, a kind of goose; plur. ser.

ser, Rec. 29, 148.

ser, little; faint-hearted.

ser (?), to be fettered, restraint.

seru, leg-bands, anklets.

ser-t, thorn, goad, a pointed tool or instrument; Copt. copt.

ser-t, B.D. 58, 4, the name of a part of a boat.

serr, to write, to engrave.

serser, Rev. 12, 30, to decorate to ornament; Copt. cēxcwλ.

sera-t (?), a kind of linen.

serat, A, Jour. As. 1908, 301, prosperity, prosperous condition.

sera, water-pot; var. D.

Serāu, T. 309, a serpent-fiend in the Tuat.

seri-t, kindness, gentleness.

seri-t, Westcar Pap. 7, 19, disease, sickness, nausea.

seri-t, fan; var.

s-ru, Decrets 18, 107, to divert, to turn away; caus. of s-rua.

s-rua, to make to cease, to divert; caus.

s-rukh, Hh. 433, caus.

s-rukhet, a mistake for s-ru, to embalm.

s-ru, Rev. 13, 10 = to flourish.

s-ru, to make to grow or to flourish, to make strong or firm or hard, to make solid; caus.

s-ru, evil growth.

s-ru, Gol. Hamm. 11, 58, recruits (?)

s-rutch, T. 260, Hh. 448, growth.

s-rutch, M. 663, IV, 879, to make to grow, to make strong or firm or hard, to make solid; caus. of s-ru.
serp-t  
Rev. 11, 185, flower of the lily.

seref  
Ámen. 23, 3, to rest, to refresh oneself, repose, leisure.

seref  
P. 204, M. 338, N. 864, to be hot, to be angry, warm, warmth, heat, flame, fire; compare Heb. √נוי.

seref-áb  
 warm-hearted.

seref-t  
heat, warmth.

seref  
hot drink.

serfu-t  
inflamed sores, carbuncles, boils.

Serref  
Rev. 11, 180 = a mythological creature.

seref  
to submerge, to be submerged, water flood.

serfi  
to pay heed to; heed it not.

s-rem  
to make to weep; caus. of 

s-rekhi  
to make to know, to give information against; IV, 1004; U. 491, P. 192, M. 363, N. 914.

serekhi  
Peasant 42, Pap. 3024, 125, information.

Serkhi  
the accused, the defendant.

Serkhi  
a title of Set.

serekh  

serekh-t  
throne, throne chamber.

sere  
asas, a six-ply stuff.

s-res  
to arouse, to wake up, to keep awake, to be vigilant; caus.

serq  
P. 361, N. 1074,

Serqit  
a goddess of the royal crown.

Serqit  
P. 508, N. 1140, 1241, the Scorpion-goddess; the double Scorpion-goddess.

Serqit ḫetu  
Rec. 27, 86, men and women, people.

Serqit  
U. 599, P. 216, P. 508, N. 1140, the Scorpion-goddess; the double Scorpion-goddess.

Stele 23, the Scorpion-goddess.

serq  
to glean in a cornfield; Copt. cpHT, cpIT.

s-rut  
to plant.

s-erta (?)  
to make to give; caus. of

serṭebu  
injury.
sertchā | △, to polish.

seh-t | △, Rec. 31, 22, a portion of the body.
s-ha | △, M. 261, △, Amen.
14, 10, 15, 20, 17, 13, 20, 21, △, IV, 658, to make to go down.

seha-t | △, P. 117, △, Rec. 31, 170, △, descent.

s-ha (?) | △, to turn aside, to overthrow.


sehau | △, Rev. 13, 36, a quarrelsome or contentious man.

seha | △, confusion, rebellion, riot.

sehi (?) | △, booth, pavilion.

sehu-t | △, counsel.

s-hebi | △, to put to shame, to disgrace; caus. of △.

s-hep | △, maker of laws, lawgiver; caus.

s-heri | △, to give or cause content, to satisfy, to pacify; caus. of heri.

s-herr | △, IV, 926, 1030, △, Rec. 31, 170, to quiet, to pacify; caus.

sehrit | △, IV, 971, △, Peas. 1116, B, 65, satisfaction, pacification.

seherrit | △, pleasure, satisfaction.

seher | △, a kind of precious stone, carnelian (?)

Sehrāt | △, Ombos 1, 46, a moon-goddess.

sehri[t] | △, boat, houseboat, dahabiyyah.

seh | △, Rev. 14, 66 = cεε, cεε (?)

seh | △, hall, chamber; var. △.

seh | △, counsel.

sehi | △, trained, skilled, clever, cunning, instructed, wise man.

seh atu | △, IV, 945

Sehsee | △, P. 178, M. 269, N. 888, the Lake of Sehsee; △, P. 303, U. 493, N. 945, the Mountain of Sehsee;

Sehsee[ti] | △, Theban Os- traka C. 1, a kind of disease.

seha | △, to sit.

s-ha | △, IV, 484, Rec. 34, 177, to strip, to undress; caus.

s-hap | △, to hide, to clothe, to conceal; caus.

s-ḥā | △, to make to rejoice, to gladden; var. △; caus.

Seḥa | △, Orion; varr. △, Sehi | △, to rise (of a flood).

seh | △, a kind of insect or bird.
Sehith, Tuat VI, a goddess.


to collect, to gather together, to assemble, to sum up, to add up a total; Copt. cwoy2.

sehutut, collections, groups of things.

sehu, L.D. III, 219E, 14, summary, abridgment, collection, edition, list (of troops), inventory, catalogue;

sehurau, to command, to be in command of something, to order, to direct, to rule, to administer, to entrust with a commission; Copt. ca2j16c.

sehenu, Rechnungen 37, order, decree, delivery.

Sehept, B.D. 104, 5, the name of a boat or of a boat-god.

sehof, IV, 935.


s-hem, to turn back, to drive away; to avert ill luck; caus.

s-hen, to pound, to crush, to break up, to grind.

s-heni, to provide.

Sehef, B.I. 104, 5, the name of a boat or of a boat-god.

s-hebi, IV, 943.

s-hebi, IV, 753.

Sehur, Love Songs 2, 3, the name of a district.

Sehef, B.I. 104, 5, the name of a boat or of a boat-god.

Sehen-t, L.D. III, 219, 18, authority, command, administration, list, summary; Copt. ca2j16c.

Sehenu, Rechnungen 37, order, decree, delivery.

Sehenu, housemaster, thief (?)
Sehenti - requ, B.D. 146, the door-keeper of the 5th Pylon.

s-ḥen, to make to go back; caus.

sehenti, repulser.

s-ḥenḥen, to turn away; caus.

sehnu, crown.

sehentu, A.Z. 17, 57, a piece of armour.

s-ḥeri, T. 287, Hh. 370, M. 50, P. 170, M. 128, to bear up, to exalt; caus.

s-ḥes, to make to advance, to attack; caus.

s-ḥeqa, to make to rule; caus.

s-ḥeq, to cut, to hack in pieces; caus.

s-ḥeqer, to keep hungry, to let hunger, starve; caus.; Copt. ჯჯჯ.

seheqa-t, Rec. 26, 78, hunger.

Seḥtt, a city of Osiris

s-ḥetep, Rec. 31, 21, to make to be at peace, to pacify, to appease, to propitiate, to unite with; pacifiers; to pacify the heart; to pacify the ka; caus.

s-ḥetput, Amen. 8, 11, propitiatory offerings.

Seḥetep neterui, the title of the priest of the 10th Nome (Uatchet) of Upper Egypt.

Seḥetep Sekhmit, Rev. 15, 16, propitiatory addresses to Sekhmit.

Seḥetep taui, B.D. 124, 7, a god of offerings;

sehetpi, Mar. Aby. I, 6, 28, censer; plur.

s-ḥetem, to destroy; caus.

sehetemu, Peasant 222, destroyer.

Seḥetem-t, etc., B.D. 99, 28, the banks of the stream sailed on by the magical boat.

s-hetch n, the god of the sky of the Tuat.

s-hetch, U. 37, T. 266, & 2158, to illumine, to light up, to throw light on, to clear up, to explain; caus. ; Copt. Ca.".

sehetchut, light, rays, radiance.

s-hetch ta, dawn.

sehetch, the name of a chamber in a temple.

sehetch, a heaven of stars.

Sehet ur, B.D. 53, 2, B.M. 32, 280, "Great illuminer"—a name of the Sun-god; Rec. 30, 67.

Sehet renpu, Rec. 33, 36, a title of Ra.

Sehet chut, Tomb Seti I, one of the 75 forms of Ra (No. 10).

s-hetch, Hh. 494, to be troubled; caus. of .

sehetch, inspector, overseer, officer of a boat; , inspector of servants of the Ka.

sehetch-t, a case at law.

sehetch per, to transfer a house.

sehetch-t, box, case.

s-hetchen hat(?), to distract the mind.

sehetcher-t, bleached cloth.

sekh, to make to be.

sekh-t, width, breadth.

sekh, Rec. 37, 69, slaughter-house.

sekh-t, a broad boat, barge, lighter.

sekh, to stretch out the sky.

sekh, IV, 1153, to tarry (?)

sekh, to cut, to cut off, to reap; Copt. wc.

sekhhi, U. 537, Rec. 27, 86, 27, 86, Rev. 11, 163, Ebers Pap. 109, 12, to strike, to break, to defeat, to overthrow, to beat (a drum), to mark cattle, to knap flints, to strike a lyre (Leyd. Pap. 59); 

sekhsekh, to strike a light, kindle a fire; Copt. C.".

sekhi, to play a zither; to aim blows with a stick; Rec. 17, 144, to bastinado; to strike a light, kindle a fire; Copt. Ca.

sekhshek, B.D. 64, 17, to beat to pieces.

sekht, Leyd. Pap. 5, 11, IV, 1076, beating, punishment, blow, stripe, stroke; Edict 28, 100 strokes with a stick; Mar. Karn. 53, 35, the wounded; Copt. Ch.
sekh-ti, a man who has been bastinadoed.

sekh-ti, bitter (?); Copt. cujie.

sekh-t, deafness.

sekh-t, field labourer, peasant, countryman; plur. field, meadow; plur.

sekh-t — ta sekh-t, IV, 1130, "field bread."

Sekhti, a field-god; plur.

Sekhti-Sekhti, Tuat I and IX, a god.

Sekh-t aaru, the Field-goddess.

Sekh-t aaru, the region in the Tuat where the souls of the blessed dead lived and served Osiris.

Sekh-t aaru, N. 167, the field of the spirit-souls in the Other World.

Sekhut aamiut Aasu, a mythological locality.

Sekh-t aat, B.D. 179. 9, "the Great Field"—a region in the Tuat.

Sekh-t ankh, P. 393, M. 560, N. 1167, "the Field of Life"—a mythological locality.

Sekh-t uatchu, P. 204, N. 853, "green field"—a region in the Tuat; var. "Emerald Fields," i.e., the sky.

Sekhut uatch-t, Ombos I, 175, the goddess of fertile cultivated land.

Sekh-t Paat, P. 396, M. 565, N. 1172, a mythological locality.
Sekh-t mefkat

P. 180, M. 280, N. 892, "turquoise field," i.e., the sky.

Sekh-t nebt ḫeteput

a district in the ḫuat where offerings were abundant.

Sekh-t Nentā

P. 603, field of the day and night sky.

Sekh-t neheh

B.D. 78, 39, field of eternity, i.e., the Other World, or the necropolis.

Sekh-t en Sersen-t

Rec. 26, 226, a district in the ḫuat containing the boiling lake Sersen (or, Nersen-t).

Sekh-t neteru

P. 81, M. 111, N. 25, B.D. 177, 8, 9, field of the gods.

Sekh-t Rā

B.D. 180, 32, field of Rā.

Sekh-t Rā

Palermo Stele: (1) a sun-temple near Memphis; (2) a district of Memphis; (3) B.D. 180, 32, the part of heaven in which Rā lived; plur. Rec. 230, 190, a region in the ḫuat.

Sekh-t Ruruti

"field of the two Lion-gods"—the name of the place in the sky occupied by Rā at the 3rd hour of the day.

Sekh-t ḫeru

"field of Horus."

Sekh-t ḫeteput

U. 193, T. 396, T. 73; dual (?), Metternich Stele 167, the "holy field."

Sekhut ḫetep-t

T. 244, "field of offerings," the region of offerings of the Kingdom of Osiris in the ḫuat; plur. N. 179, U. 578.

Sekhut ḫetep-t

Ombos I, 175: (1) a goddess of life, health, and joy; (2) the field of offerings personified.

Sekhut Khakha

N. 1159 . . . .

Sekh-t Kheprer

P. 174, N. 942, the field of the Beetle-god.

Sekh-t kef-t

Rec. 30, 190, a region in the ḫuat.

Sekh-t sanhemu

B.D. 125, 111, 19, Respirazione 5, "field of the grasshoppers"—a region in the ḫuat.

Sekh-t Sasa

B.D. 98, 7, a field of fire in the ḫuat.

Sekh-t ka

T. 92, the region of a royal ka in the ḫuat.

Sekhti-ka

B.D. 110, 33, a section of the fields of offerings.

Sekh-t Tchatcha

Rec. 26, 226, "field of the Chief," i.e., of Osiris.

Sekh-t Tcher

P. 572

Sekh-t Tcheser-t

Metternich Stele 167, the "holy field."
sekh-t (?), Rec. 30, 67, parts of a ship.

sekhsekhek, Amen. 22, 17, to flee, to betake oneself to flight.

sekhu-t, a hastening.

sekhekhekh, courier, envoy.

s-khekh, to weigh, to balance; caus. Copt. wkhaj.

sekhekh, to have pleasure.

skha, P. 186, P. 697, U. 220, Rec. 31, 18, Pap. 3024, 56, to remember, to call to mind, to commemorate some person or thing, to think, to think out; var.

skha-t, record, decree.

skhai, Rec. 6, 13, letters, writing; Greek letters; Copt. c&l, c#i.

skhai, recorder, record, remembrancer, writer.

skhait, Peasant 189, something which ought to be remembered.

skhau, memorandum, remembrance, memory, memorial, memorial service; commemorative formulas; an unpleasant recollection; everlasting remembrance.

skhaut, Thes. 1285, memorial.

Skhait Heru, P. 615, M. 782, N. 1149, B.D. 169, 19, a cow-goddess, a form of Isis or Hathor.

skha, P. 351, N. 1067, to enter among (?); caus. (?) of.

s-kha, Jour. E.A. 3, 105, to pass the night.

skhai, IV, 1079, to be deaf; Anastasi I, 36, 3, L.D. III, 140c, to turn a deaf ear to; Copt. cuo.

skha-t, wound, sore, bruise; Copt. c&j.

skha-t, a kind of fruit (?)

skhaa, to form, to fashion, something cast.

skhaa-t, A.Z. 1868, 107, hare.

s-kha, N. 1005, 1007; Love Songs 2, 6, to row, stroke of an oar; caus.

skhabu, to pluck out; Copt. c&j.

skham, Peasant 1908, 275, to make hot; caus.

s-khap, to form, to fashion; caus.

skham, Jour. As. 9, 10, 506 ...; Copt. c&j.

s-khamm, to swallow, to devour.
skhan | <3, to hasten; suddenly.

skhan | <3, Rev. = c. a, ite.

s-khann | <3, to breach a wall, to overthrow; caus.

s-khanit | <3, ruins, overthrow.

s-khank | <3, Leyd. Pap. 10, 1, to strain through a sieve; caus.

s-khar | <3, a vessel, a sieve.

s-khar-t | <3, Rec. 12, 72, to remove, to thrust away.

s-khi, skhu | <3, Rev. 12, 66, gall; Love Songs 5, 2, gall of geese; Copt. c. y.e.

Skhui | <3, B.D. 114, 18, a serpent-god.

Skhui | <3, a pair of gods in the Tuat.

skhinasha | <3, to stimulate, to stir up, to incite, to exasperate.

skhu | <3, draftsman; Copt. c. 1.

skhua | <3, deaf.

skhun, skhunn | <3, to curse, to revile, to ill-wish, wrathful, angry, furious, passionate, irascibility.

skhunnu | <3, angry man.

skhun | <3, slaughter house.

s-khaker | <3, to form, to fashion, to build.
skhut

Thes. 1284, IV, 60, to provide, to strengthen, to fortify, to fill; IV, 1161.

skhut-t

IV, 413, provision, filling.

s-kheb
to draw back the bolts of a door.

s-khebkheb
M. 175, to draw back the bolts of a door, to enter = T. 161, N. 688; varr. Thes. 1204.

s-khebut (?)
Thes. 1289, prisons (?)

s-khepi
U. 482, A. N. 976, Rec. 31, 161, to make to come, to bring, to lead, to set in motion, to make to run, to promulgate (of a decree); caus. of \\

skhep-t
Décrets 25, event, occurrence.

Skhepti
the "runner"—a name of a god.

skhep-t
U. 143, a kind of grain, a sacrificial drink.

s-kheper

Skheper khaut
Tomb Seti I, one of the 75 forms of Ra (No. 51).

skhef
seven; Copt. ci.

skhef
to write.

skhef
Rec. 36, 135, impurity.

skhefa
to rebel (?) ; Copt. w (?)

skhem
U. 235, P. 2, M. 2, N. 112,

Litanie 88; Copt. ?

skhem
unconquered; U. 524,

skhemu
power, man of power, chief, ruler; plur. IV, 973.

skhemtiu
mighty ones.

skhemit
M. 84, N. 91, strong woman or goddess.

skhemtiu
Amenemhat 3, 6, a kind of priest.

skhem åb
Thes. 1480,

Skhem arif

skhem em re
IV, 13, strong in the mouth, i.e., of bold or insolent speech.
Skhem her, bold-faced, of threatening aspect.

Skhem: M. 252, N. 34, 978, 1328, P. 13, with t and P. 112; divine power; see Rev. Crit. Nov. 26, 1900.


Skhemu: U. 643, 645, T. 327, N. 828, P. 553, 610, with t, Rec. 31, 32, 33, ibid. 26, 226, the divine Powers, the deified "powers" of men.

Skhemui: P. 73, M. 10, N. 14, M. 700, the two divine Powers.

Skhem: Berg. I, 13, a god who befriended the dead.

Skhem: Berg. I, 12, a serpent-god of libations.

Skhemiu, Tuat IX, a company of gods who towed the boat of Rā.


Skhemit: a fire-goddess (late forms).

Skhemit: the goddess of the 4th month; Copt. XOLAK.

Skhem ámi Abetch, P. 7, M. 10, N. 114, a title of Osiris.

Skhemit árif, Rec. 34, 177, "Potentate," the name of a god.

Skhem áa, title of Osiris.

Skhem-ã-kheftiu, Tuat II, a god in the Tuat.

Skhemit Uast, Tuat II, a lioness-goddess.

Skhemit Uatchit, B.D. 23, a wind-goddess.


Skhemit-Bast-Rā, B.D. 164, 1, a Nubian goddess (?)

Skhemef, N. 978, a god (?)
Skhemit em āaku-hu-s, Tuat XII, a fire-goddess.

Skhem em āb-f, B.D. 153a, 2, a god of the net of the Akeru-gods.

Skhemit em kheftiu-s, Tuat I, a gatekeeper-goddess.

Skhemit em ūsu-sen, B.D. 144, the doorkeeper of the 7th Arit.

Skhemit metu, Tuat IX, a singing-goddess.

Skhem en pet khenti utchat, Denderah IV, 61, a ram-god.

Skhem nefer, etc., B.D. 141, 24 and 148, the name of the Rudder of the northern sky.

Skhem neteru, the door of the 5th hour.

Skhem ren-s em ūmu-t, B.D. 141 and 148, one of the seven divine Cows.

Skhem her, Tuat I, Nesi-Āmsu 32, 28: (1) a crocodile-god who praised Rā; (2) a form of Āapep.

Skhem hé, Tomb of Seti I, one of the 75 forms of Rā (No. 26).

Skhem shu-t, "strong pinioned"—a title of the Winged Disk.

Skhem taui, Hh. 487, a title of Anubis.

Skhemit ūsu, etc., B.D. 145 and 146, the 4th Pylon in Sekhet-Aaru.
to feel pleasure, 

love songs

4, 1, 

delight, pleasure, recreation, holiday, joke, sport, laughing-stock; caus. (?)

\( \text{skhen-t} \) 

pillar, support; 

plur. 

\( \text{skhenut} \)

IV, 612, 

B.D. 172, 42, the four pillars of the sky.

\( \text{skhen, skhenn} \)

Rec. 33, 4,

spells, incantations.

\( \text{Skhen ur} \)

B.D. 146, the doorkeeper of the 10th Pylon.

\( \text{Skhen maat} \)

the name of a sacred boat.

\( \text{s-khen, s-skhen} \)

to hover over, to come to rest, to stand still, to alight; L.D. III, 140b, to halt on the way.

\( \text{skheniu[t]} \)

Rec. 8, 9, place of alighting.

\( \text{skhennu} \)

P. 432, M. 615, 

N. 1220, 

those who alight.

\( \text{skhenu} \)

repose, alighting; a moment of leisure.

\( \text{skhen} \)

share, portion.

\( \text{skhen} \)

handlet, tiara (?), a special kind of cord.

\( \text{skhen-t} \)

Rev. 13, 119,

Rev. 13, 92, crown; Gr. \( \gamma \chi \nu \gamma \) .

\( \text{skhen} \)

abscess, skin disease.

\( \text{skhenn} \)

to rot away, to decay.

\( \text{skhenuiu} \)

dyers (?)

\( \text{s-khenn} \)

to make to fall, to overthrow, to breach a wall; caus.

\( \text{skhenu} \)

things that terrify or frighten.

\( \text{skhena-t} \)

table, bank, support.

\( \text{skhena} \)

Rev. = 

fortune, hap, event; Copt. \( \gamma \gamma \mu \mu \).

\( \text{skheni} \)

Rev. 13, 75, event, fortune; plur. Canopus Stele.

\( \text{skhenu} \)

events, conditions, circumstances.

\( \text{s-khensh} \)

to make to stink; caus.

\( \text{s-khenti} \)

P. 176, M. 316,

N. 917, 

Rec. 27, 222,

Canopus Stele.

Hh. 393, to promote, to put in front, to make to advance, to make to sail to the south, or upstream; caus. of 

\( \text{skhent-t} (?) \)

Maxims of Ani.

\( \text{skher} \)

to inform.
skher (1)  to plan, to design, plan, design, destiny, arrangement, intention, advice, opinion, character, affair, condition, dispensation, scheme, business, plot, kind, species, behavior, manner, habit, wont, use, custom, device, mark, trace; plur. skhri, skhrit, Sphinx Stele 11, condition, existence; to direct, to lead; P. 1116b, 67, useful plans; to offend (?), to overthrow.

skhri (1)  Peasant 191, 235, captain of a boat.

skhrit  Report, writing, document, plan; var. skhret

skher (1)  to offend (?), to present offerings (?), to belittle, to underrate.

skher-t  Defeat, overthrow.

skheru  Bowls overfull.

Skher  A god of the 6th Aat. Skher-remu, B.D. 149, the god of the Aat Amhet.

s-kher  To cut, to pierce.

s-kherp  Sphinx Stele 3, to set at the head, to establish; caus.

s-khert  to rejuvenate (?); caus.

skhesu  Runners.

s-khesef  Love Songs 3, 4, to make to go back, to give evidence against; caus. of s-kheti.

s-kheti  to turn back, to repulse; caus. of s-khet.

s-khetkhet  to be upside down, head downwards; caus. of s-khet.

s-khet  to fall; caus.

Skhetiu  Fiends, devils; fem.

skhet  N. 989, Rec. 27, 232, skhet...
to twist, to tie, to peg out a snare, to lay a net, to erect a shelter made of leaves and branches, to build a booth, to weave; to twist words; Copt. cwεc.

s-khetkhet, to snare in a net.

skheti M. 772, P. 661, hunter, fowler, snarer; plur. skhet, P. 777, men hung from a barge head downwards.
skhet Skhet, Edfu I. 77, a name of the Nile-god and of the Inundation.

Skhetiu B.D. 112, 2, the goddesses of the chase.

skhet IV, 1153, IV, 1175, to mould bricks.

skhet IV, 367, division; without division (of an obelisk), i.e., monolithic,

skhet plants, bushes.

s-khetkhet, enquiry, investigation; Copt. δοτβετ, 诰τετ.

skhet, injury, harm.

s-khet to be turned upside down; placed head downwards; caus.

s-khetkhet, P. 694, N. 1039, Rec. 59, 193, to overthrow, to upset;

skheti, Rec. 32, 85, a person who is head downwards; plur. skhet, men hung from a barge head downwards.

skhetiu frames, the damned.

skhet B.D. 189, 1 . . . .

skhetu a class of stars.

Skhet her ash-āru B.D. 144, the doorkeeper of the 1st Arit.

s-khet, Rec. 19, 19, to make sail.

ses = s-sen, to smell, to breathe; caus.

sesi = s-sen, to smell.

ses (?) to drink.

ses, horse; ses-t ankle-joint (?); dual

ses-t (?) a name or title of Rameses III.

s-e, Rec. 29, 144, s, Mar. Karn. 53: 34, to walk, to flee;

varr. s, to walk, to flee;

ses-t (?) dual

ses-t, Rec. 15, 152, a garment of some kind, bandlet; Heb. π.
s
sesut

nn

[ 696 ]

JJ IV, 692, inlayings of
in’
copper (?)

nn

ses-heb en ses

sesun-t

11

VS7

, festival of

1 n n%S°

day; plur.

s-sun ab

sesu

O.

to give to drink ;
. caus.

s-sur
s-sutut

Copt.

COY, CHY, COYCOY.

nn

nnn® °nn0oo,l.d.m,65A,
, P. 409, M.

585,

s-sept P
iv, 707, p p

IV, 160, L.D. Ill, 140c, 1 1 [g]
^

1 11 Cq]

^b t0

1 1

sesef

to sate, to satisfy ; caus.; Copt. "TCIO.

sesfi

sesim (?)
D^D^ID (?)

C3

nn

repletion (?)
headache.

□ J\, Mar. Karn, 36,

n
nn

1, Suppl. 1118.
w

, Thes. 1201, A.Z. 1905,

\\

/-

1 1Dl , to make a blaze of something.
V

IMfH

1^, horses = Heb.

sesem

S’

Sesostris,

, a pair of horses; varr.

i.e..

PP'lk.%

Usertsen III; Gr. 2e<row<n9.

Sesu

1

to cook, fire, hot ashes, tinder; -o>-

D^D(?)

Sesu

0

;

1 1Israel Stele 7, to smelt, to melt,

17

nn

, to choose,

, IV, 653, p [1

Decrets 30, suffi¬

ciency, provision, ration.

sesaa

1 1j ^

28, to prepare, to s narpen weapons; caus.

to fill with food,

sesa P P^Pkgl-

b Pap- 3°24, hi,

to elect, to indicate by a sign; caus.

I, >31, p P 1^3

Decrets 29, Shipwreck 53, 1 p [q3

Copt. cfifte, ce&e.

npj “

s-sebeq 1 1 j

.a1 r

s-sa

/T

CUL&I.

n n^L - nt-tkA ,

to make
__
to depart, to drive away, to expel; caus.

to cut, to destroy ; caus.

J1

to make to smile or laugh ; caus.; Copt. CCO^lC,

N. 1191, to strip off clothes, to undress; caus.

s-sa

, Rec. 4, 136, to

J\

~| f) r

s-seb

s-sebi (?)

n

a
Cl

walk, to walk about; caus.

inn®
I I I , Rec. 19, 15, time, seasons.

s-sa

tobe sick, to

feel nausea, mental or physical.

1 1 1 ®, IV, 390,

seasons, periods of time;

_ZL III’

1 1 aaaaaa , a withering, a scorching.

AAAAAA

PPT’ PPo> PPV P.1

1^, o,

1

AAAAAA

the 6th day of the month.

ses

S

Heb- a’^D(?)

sesem-t p

il].

|1 1^

, horse, mare(?); plur. fl |1

Anastasi I, 12, 3, 18, 8, 27, 3, 5 = Rameses II.

s-suash

B.M. 448,

to praise ; caus. (?)

(1 —J]

AAAAAA

WW31

6» PPiC^fcjli- IV- 6«>

IV’

Vf

b , Love Songs 1, 8,

fl

a

-?

111

;

Heb.

/VVWV\

np + —pp + —nn^o^,
n^ o q-- nn
^fl, nn^^,Rev.ii,66 nn
I

■

1

s-sun (1 -+,N . 446,
' '

111

AAAAAA

AAAAAA

AAAAM

sesmi

nn^u

b a kind of disease.

©

(3

AAAAAA

L.D. Ill, 140B, to destroy by fire, to scorch, to
blast; caus.

s-sen 1

, M. 81; var. /)
AAAAAA

s-sen
www

AAAAAA

n AAAAAA

PP

jq

a-u-

Fl

|

n

n

, N- 88
AAAAAA

n

s65'PPl

.

/W\AAA

a-T-3L

n n fi,wwvs
Py, Hh. 346, I I
, Rec. 29,


sesen-t, breathing, breath, smell.

s-seni, to make open.

sesenu, an opening.

see khemenu.

Sesenu, the eight primeval gods; see Khemenu.

c, P. 169, an opening.

s-senb, IV, 914, a kind of grain or healthy, to heal; caus. of

c, Leyd. Pap. 3, 4.

IV, 718, Ikhernefert 15, a sweet-smelling, costly kind of wood.

Seser, Rec. 31, 169; for

c.

s-sert, IV, 749, to plant, to cultivate; caus. of

c.

s-sehu, destroy, destruction (?); caus.

s-sekh (s-usekh), U. 425, T. 244, to enlarge, to make broad; caus.

s-skhem, to make strong or powerful; caus. of

c.

s-sqebh (?), Rec. 4, 136, to refresh, to make cool; caus.

seska, B.D. 70, 3, A.Z. 49, 56, a part of the body (?)

seska, a kind of grain or seed.

sesh, for, arrow.

sesh, to unbolt, to open; see sen

sesh-kha-t, "opener of the body"—a kind of medicine, aperient (?)

sesh, to pour out, to flow.

seshti, the two breasts.

sesh, to be white.

sesh, byssus.

seshu, IV, 666, ring money, rings.

sesh-t, a kind of grain (?) used in making offerings; U. 155;

white sesh-t; U. 156, green sesh-t.

sesh-t, drought, dryness.

Sesh-t, see, and P.S.B. 17, 253.

sesha, a bird.

s-sha, Gol. Pap. 9, 30, Koller Pap. 4, 5, to ordain, to decree, to authorize, to instruct, to commission; B.D. 64 (Rubric, Nu 5).

sesha-t, IV, 271, order, decree (?)

sesha (?), T. 339, N. 627, Verbum 387, guide (?) leader (?)

s-sha, M. 692, N. 552
Sesha-t (Seshait)

T. 268, M. 426, Rec. 30, 194, 31, 28, A.Z. 1906, 124, IV, 1074, B.D. 57, 6, 152, 31, 169, 18, the goddess of learning, wisdom, architecture, etc.

Sesha-t (Seshait)

U. 381, the learned one.

Seshu {Stele of Palermo, U. 539, T. 295, a god of learning, writing, and literature.

Seshp {Rec. 16, 133, to receive.

Seshp-t (shesp-t) 1, ^, Jour. As. 1908, 273, Rec. 12, 114, a white garment or fillet or bandlet, white apparel; Copt. CWM.

Seshpui {P. 391, M. 558, N. 1165, the two pillars of Rā.

Seshp (shesp) {Hh. 381, Rec. 31, 19, >, to shine.

Seshp-t (shesp-t) 1, ^, N. 1365, light, rays.

Seshp-t (shesp-t) 1, ^, M. 125, N. 694, =, a white garment or fillet or bandlet, white apparel; Copt. Cyw.

Seshpu {dried grapes (?)

Seshpen (?) 1, ^, ulcer, boil, blain (?)

Seshepsut 1, ^, noble words.

Seshem {picture or statue of a god; plur.

Seshem reth {A.Z. 1908, 16, the name of an amulet.

Seshem {picture or statue of a god; plur.
Seshmit 𓊗𓊑𓊑𓊏, a title of the moon.
Seshmit 𓊗𓊑𓊑𓊑, goddess of the 2nd hour of the day.
Seshmit 𓊗𓊑𓊑𓊑, Zod. Dend., Thes. 31, one of the 36 Dekans.
Seshem Âf (?), the rejected body of the Night Sun-god Âf.
s-shem 𓊗𓊑𓊑𓊑, U. 482, IV, 1113, administration.
seshem-t 𓊗𓊑𓊑𓊑, M. 355, Thes. 1289, guide, guidance, direction; Rec. 36, 155, the conducting of the festal service in the temple.
seshmi 𓊗𓊑𓊑𓊑, guide, leader, director; plur.
Rec. 19, 19; 𓊗𓊑𓊑𓊑, leader of peace, i.e., peacemaker; 𓊗𓊑𓊑𓊑, divine guides.
seshem heb 𓊗𓊑𓊑𓊑, A.Z. 1906, 131, director of ceremonies of the festival.
seshmu kh-t 𓊗𓊑𓊑𓊑, director of the universe.
seshmu taui 𓊗𓊑𓊑𓊑, director of the royal palace.
seshem 𓊗𓊑𓊑𓊑, a sacred boat, a portable shrine.
Seshmit 𓊗𓊑𓊑𓊑, divine guide, title of a goddess.
Seshem Âffi 𓊗𓊑𓊑𓊑, Tuat VIII, a fish-god.
Seshem ârânbî 𓊗𓊑𓊑𓊑, Tuat VIII, a dog-god.
Seshem Âst 𓊗𓊑𓊑𓊑, Tuat VIII, a form of Isis.
Seshem Âsâr 𓊗𓊑𓊑𓊑, Tuat VIII, the form of Osiris in the Circle Âs-neteru.
Seshem ânhk 𓊗𓊑𓊑𓊑, Tuat III, “Living Form”—a god.
Seshem ba neteru 𓊗𓊑𓊑𓊑, Tuat VIII, a ram-god in the Circle Âakebi.
Seshem Nut 𓊗𓊑𓊑𓊑, Tuat VIII, the form of Nut in the Circle Tuat.
Seshem Neb-t-the-t 𓊗𓊑𓊑𓊑, Tuat X, a form of darkness at the 2nd door of the dark road to Sais.
Seshem nes-f 𓊗𓊑𓊑𓊑, Tuat VII, a star-god.
Seshem neter 𓊗𓊑𓊑𓊑, Cairo Pap. IV, 2, a god.
Sesbem remu neteru, Tuat VIII, a ram-god in the Circle Aakebi.

Seshem Heru, Tuat X, a god who destroyed the dead.

Seshem Heru, Tuat VIII, form of Horus in the Circle As-neteru.

Seshmu Heh, B.D. 17, 47, a title of Uatch-ura.

Seshem Khatri, Tuat VIII, an ichneumon-god.

Seshem Khepera, Tuat VIII, the form of Khepera in the Circle Sesheta.

Seshem shet (?), Tuat X, a serpent form of Horus.

Seshem Shu, Tuat XII, the form of the Sun-god at sunrise.

Seshem Shu, Tuat VIII, the form of Shu in the Circle Sesheta.

Seshem ka Amenti, Tuat VIII, a bull-god in the Circle Aakebi.

Seshem Geb, Tuat VIII, the form of Geb in the Circle Tuat.

Seshmu taui, B.D. 148, 8, a solar-god.

Seshem Tathenn, Tuat VIII; see Tathenn.

Seshem Tefnut, Tuat VIII, the form of Tefnut in the Circle Tuat.

Sesheru, U. 553, to draw out, to clean out, to sweep out, to milk; Copt. C. E. P.

Sesher, I, 149, dung, excrement.

Sesher, U. 276, plans, etc.

Sesher-t, U. 68, to plan, to arrange.

Sesher-tchet (?), a kind of reed basket.

Seshen-t, P. 306, storm, hurricane.

Sesher-t, a field of lilies.

Sesher, lily knosps.

Sesher, lily water, extract of lotus.

Sesher-t, Rec. 36, 210, garden-house, booth.

Sesher-tchet (?), a mistake for to open, to make a way through.

S-shenn, S-shen, heat; caus. of

S-shem, S-shenn, P. 427, M. 601, to overthrow, to breach or pull down a wall; caus. of

Seshen, P. 427, a field of lilies.

Seshen, lily knosps.

Seshen, lily water, extract of lotus.

Seshen-t, Rec. 36, 210, garden-house, booth.

Seshen-tchet (?), a kind of reed basket.

Seshen-t, Z.D.M.G. 46, 117, Love Songs 2, 8, lily, iris, lotus; see , and compare Heb. ; Gr. αουαoν.

Sesher, to plan, to arrange.

Sesheru, to plan, to arrange.

Sesher, plans, etc.

Sesher, to draw out, to clean out, to sweep out, to milk; Copt. C. E. P.

Sesher, I, 149, dung, excrement.

Sesher, U. 276, plans, etc.

Sesher-t, U. 68, to plan, to arrange.

Sesher-t, U. 31, 171, to make to shine, to emit light, to bleach (?)

Sesher-t, N. 719, Rec. 31, 171, to make to shine, to emit light, to bleach (?)

Sesher-t, N. 328, Rec. 31, 172, bleached linen; plur.

Sesher-t, B.D. 174, 13, U. 394.
s-shes $\text{[image]}$, to open, to unbol; see $\text{[image]}$.

s-shesp $\text{[image]}$, Rec. 30, 196, to make to receive; caus.

s-sheser $\text{[image]}$, see $\text{[image]}$.

sesheser corn, grain.

sshek $\text{[image]}$, Rec. 27, 224 (var. $\text{[image]}$), to cover over, to protect (?)

s-sheker $\text{[image]}$, caus. of $\text{[image]}$.

s-shepa $\text{[image]}$, to hide, to make secret, to make a mystery of something, to make confidential; caus.; Copt. $\text{[image]}$.

sesheta $\text{[image]}$, a mystery, secret; a secret of the royal harem.

seshet $\text{[image]}$, A.Z. 1906, 130, to mount, to ascend, to roll up, to revolve.

seshet $\text{[image]}$, Mar. Karn. 35, 63, to make a horse prance about, to perform feats of horsemanship, to circuit like a star.

seshet $\text{[image]}$, the orbit of the sun, light-circle.

seshet $\text{[image]}$, IV, 615, $\text{[image]}$; A.Z. 1905, 23, a planet (?) comet, or shooting star.

seshet $\text{[image]}$, to decorate, to put on a garland.

seshet $\text{[image]}$, U. 155, $\text{[image]}$, P. 162, 685, N. 1040, $\text{[image]}$, N. 520, $\text{[image]}$, to tie, to bind, to tie round, to gird on.

seshet $\text{[image]}$, P. 346, 413, T. 43.

seshet $\text{[image]}$, $\text{[image]}$, $\text{[image]}$, $\text{[image]}$, $\text{[image]}$, $\text{[image]}$, $\text{[image]}$.

@ $\text{[image]}$, bandage, bandlet, string, cord of a book, girdle, belt, turban, diadem, tiara; $\text{[image]}$, a bandlet crown; $\text{[image]}$, $\text{[image]}$, $\text{[image]}$, IV, 1055, garlands on their heads.

seshet $\text{[image]}$, Kubbán Stele 8, crown, diadem.

seshet $\text{[image]}$, Palermo Stele, festival of the bandlet or crown.

seshet $\text{[image]}$, Rev. 6, 22, list, document, inventory.

seshet $\text{[image]}$, whip.

seshet-t $\text{[image]}$, Rec. 21, 82, $\text{[image]}$.

s-sheper $\text{[image]}$, Rev. 14, 21, $\text{[image]}$.

seq $\text{[image]}$, $\text{[image]}$, $\text{[image]}$, $\text{[image]}$, $\text{[image]}$, Rec. 27, 227, to gather together, to collect.

seq $\text{[image]}$, P. 95, $\text{[image]}$, P. 285, 331, 608, $\text{[image]}$, P. 645, to smite, to strike; see $\text{[image]}$.

seq $\text{[image]}$, Rev. 11, 170, to destroy; Cop. $\text{[image]}$.

seq $\text{[image]}$, Rev. = Cop. $\text{[image]}$.

seq $\text{[image]}$, sacking, haircloth; Heb. $\text{[image]}$; Gr. $\text{[image]}$; Cop. $\text{[image]}$, $\text{[image]}$.

seq $\text{[image]}$, Sphinx Stele 12; see $\text{[image]}$.

s-qa $\text{[image]}$, Sphinx Stele 12.
Rhind Pap. note 112, Ani V, to exalt, A.Z. 1905, 28, to prolong life; caus.

S-qai-nu-baiu, etc. the name of the 3rd hour of the day.

Squares

Sqa, to sail; Copt. cσγπ.

Sqaḥ, to plaster, to smear.

S-qā, to vomit, to pour out; caus.

Sqaā ānku, see IV, 1147,

Sqaā (?), to be laid waste, destroyed.

Squ, fuel (?), fire (?).

Sqeb, to see, to look at, the eye.

S-qeb, to cool, to refresh.

S-qebb, to cool, to refresh; caus.

Sqebbu, bath-house, bath.

Sqaeb, B.D. 142, V, 1 ( ), a god.

Sqaeb, a god.

Seqbit, B.D. 142, V, 25, a goddess.

S-qaeb, Metternich Stele 7, to cry out, to wail; caus.

S-qebh, P. 394, M. 56, to cool, to refresh; caus.

Sqeef, to leave, what is left; Copt. coxul.

Sqm, to destroy, to annihilate.

S-qema, Rec. 36, 133, to consolidate; caus.

S-qen, to make bold, to encourage; caus.

S-qen, S-qenn to anoint oneself, to put on fat.

Sqer, to sail; Copt. cσγπ.

Sqer, Palermo Stele, P. 77, U. 403, P. 68, P. 68, Rec. 26, 229, ibid. 31, 172, P. 68, P. 68, to beat, to strike, to fight, to capture prisoners; to break open a door; Copt. cIKE.

Sqert, fight.

Sqera, prisoner, captive.

Squeru, prisoner, captive, fettered; plur.

Sqarā ānkh, Palermo Stele, IV, 1004, IV, 617, a combatant captured alive; plur.
sqernu $\text{fighter, conqueror.}$

Squerit $\text{Ombos II, 130, a goddess.}$

Squer tchatchau $\text{Tuat VII, the name of a star-god in the Tuat.}$

to hew, to cut.

seqes (?) $\text{Anastasi I, 10, 9, some hard substance.}$

s-qet (?) $\text{P.S.B. 16, 238, disposition, inclination, relationship, a mathematical term; caus.}$

s - qet $\text{Hh. 472; caus. of}$

s-qeti $\text{U. 197, P. 382,}$

s-qett $\text{U. 478, P. 253,}$

s-qettu $\text{Pap. 3024, 71,}$

a journey by boat, a sailing, a boat procession, a course on the river.

s-qetu $\text{Shipwreck 27,}$

s-qeti $\text{Hh. 371, a god.}$

Sqeti-her $\text{the warder of the 2nd Arit.}$

sek $\text{to cover, to dress.}$

sek re $\text{T. 273, P. 26, M. 36,}$

sek re $\text{Tuat I, a serpent-god in the Tuat.}$

sek re $\text{the god of the 6th hour of the night.}$

Sek her $\text{B.D. 1368, 3, a god of the lake of Fire.}$

sek $\text{to pull, to draw, to draw away, to carry off, to make an end of, to destroy.}$

seki $\text{Peasant 205,}$

sek t $\text{P. 64, N. 498, to perish, to come to an end, to make cease, to diminish, to be destroyed; N. 938.}$

sek $\text{the end, death, the finish of a matter.}$

seki-t $\text{pain, anguish, despair; failure of courage.}$

sekk $\text{to bring to an end (years)}$

seks $\text{Peasant 317, IV, 685,}$

Mar. Karn. 53, 27, $\text{IV, 716,}$

to crush, to destroy, to subdue, to cut down, to overthrow.

seksek-t $\text{destruction, overthrow.}$
seka - fighter, warrior, athlete; plur.

seki-t - struggle, fight, battle, slaughter.

sek-ahā - "Time divider"—a title of Thoth.

seki - to grind grain, to pound grain into flour.

sekit - meal, flour.

sek - to plough; Copt. CK2:1.

sek - to transport by boat, to ferry over.

sekut - IV, 707, ships of a certain kind.

sek - T. 275, P. 28, M. 39, lake, sea (?)

ska - T. 342, P. 221, then, at that time.

ska - P. 621, Rec. 31, 173.

s-kami - to be grey-haired, white-haired, greyness:

s-kamm - to blacken, to defile; caus.

s-kamkam - to destroy, to overthrow, to annihilate.

skar - Herusâtef Stele 44, a kind of sacrificial vessel; the same in silver.

ská - an object like a short javelin, (Lacau).
ská-t, ski-t | M. 125, N. 695, T. 374, ... sku | U. 427, T. 245, then, at that time. skep, | Rev. 12, 41, a cry (?) SkeM | Rec. 30, 199; var. sken | to cleave, to split. sken | Peasant 178, a beast of a man, glutton, drunkard. sken | Copt. co6 n. sker | to cut, to smite. sker | Rev. 11, 131, 12, 52, 14, to sail. sekhem | D, Koller 1, 5, a metal weapon. Sekkes | Rec. 31, 31, a god. Seksen | P. 650, P. 726, a god, a messenger of Rā. Sektit | Rec. 30, 187, 62, 14, 97, the boat of the setting sun. The old form is ; see U. 470, T. 221, 222, etc. Sektit | the sacred boat of the Nome Prosopites. seg | deaf; and see s-gab | to utter cries, to call out. s-gab | Rec. 10, 6, to make to bow, to force. s-gap | Rec. 21, 86, to cry out, cry, lamentation; see Copt. gK2 n. sgai | Rev., to be struck dumb with astonishment, dumb; Anastasi I, 17, 1. sgai | Rev. 14, 12, quack of a goose. s-gari | Copt. ggK2 n. to carry (?). sgi | to remove. s-gob (?) | Metternich Stele 44, 47, Kubbān Stele 25, to utter a cry; Copt. ggK2 n., ggK2 n. sgeb | captive, prisoner. Sgeb | L.D. III, 206, a god of the torture chamber. Sgeb-ām, etc. | B.D. 145A, the door-keeper of the 14th Pylon. s-gembem | to constrain, to compel submission. s-gep | Rev. 13, 30, wailing, lamentation. segmu (?) | perfume(?); Copt. co6 n (?) 2 Y
s-gemh, to make to see; caus.

s-genn, to anoint, perfumed oil, A.Z. 1884, 88, to prepare anointing oil; caus.; Copt. CO δ.

s-genn, Rev. 11, 132, perfume, anointing oil; Copt. CO(f.

s-genn, Koller 2, 1, oil, ointment, balsam from Sinai; Copt. CO δ.

s-genn, to make weak or helpless; caus.

s-genniu, the inert, helpless ones.

sger, to beat (a drum); see ل.

sger, fort, fortress, a strong enclosed place.

s-ger, to make silent, to still, to hush, to silence; caus. of ل, the tomb; CO δ, the dead.

sgeru, the silent ones.

sger-t, silence, stillness.

Sger-t, the city of silence, i.e., the grave.

Sger, Berg. 33, i.e., the god of evil.

Sgeri, Rec. 3, 35, drachm.

s-gerh, Rec. 13, 48, to be at peace, to quiet, to pacify, to subdue; caus.; Copt. CO δ.

Sgerhita, P.S.B. 25, 221, "Tranquilliser"—a title of Skhemit.

sgergu, parts of a ship.

Seges, M. 826, N. 1318, a town and a town-god.

Segt, Rev. 14, 40 = ل.

set, absolute pron. 3rd com.

sett, U. 197, P. 100, absolute pron. 3rd fem. she.

set, later form of ل.

set, they, them.

set, M. 459, throne, seat; plur. م. 174, P. 607.

set, to break = ل.

set, to break, to cut, to bite.

set, tail; ل, tail in the mouth, i.e., encircled.

set, an animal that carries its tail high.

set, a stone; varr.

Set (Setesh), the god of evil; م. 333, Hh. 333.

Set, B.M. 46631; the
children of Set, i.e., fiends and devils, N. 951, the Set-gods, heavenly and earthly; IV, 808.

Setā-t, T. 192, P. 677, N. 1289, appertaining to Set.

Set na shenu, Rec. 16, 119, Set of the acacias.

Set, the star of Set, i.e., Mercury.

Set (Setekh?) Edfu I, 91, god of the 5th day of the month.

Set (Setšu?) B.D. 179, 2, to lead, to tow, to draw or drag along, to withdraw, to unbolt a door, to place alongside, to compare; Copt. ącœc.

Stas (stastu?) Pap. 3024, 12, to lead.

Stasta, to press, to urge on, to drive.

Sta (sthi) IV, 966, leader, guide; Rev. 14, 49, dealer in vegetables.

Staui, Tuat VIII, those who tow the boat of Rā.

Staui Rā, Tuat II, the blasphemers of Rā who were condemned to destruction.

Stastau, rebels, opponents.

Sta B.D. 168, IV, a bull-god—a form of Osiris.

Stait Tuat XII, a wind-goddess who was reborn daily.

Sta en Asār, etc., B.D. 145, 146, the 13th Pylon.

Sta, receptacle, an object in which to carry things.

Sta, water-course, canal; IV, 944.

Sta, Anastasi I, 14, 8, ramp; inclined way up to walls of a besieged city.

Staui (Staui) Tuat II, the blasphemers of Rā who were condemned to destruction.

Stastau, rebels, opponents.

Sta, IV, a bull-god—a form of Osiris.

Stait Tuat XII, a wind-goddess who was reborn daily.

Sta en Asār, etc., B.D. 145, 146, the 13th Pylon.

Sta, receptacle, an object in which to carry things.

Sta, water-course, canal; IV, 944.

Sta, Anastasi I, 14, 8, ramp; inclined way up to walls of a besieged city.

Staui (Staui) Tuat II, the blasphemers of Rā who were condemned to destruction.
tain, cemetery, the grave; the Theban necropolis.

sta (stha) Hh. 544, filth, offal, anything beastly or abominable.

sta fiends, devils, a term of abuse applied to the enemy.

sta-t (sthi-t) IV, 53, 426, a plate or sheet of metal; made of a single sheet.

sta, sti Rec. 16, 132, to light a fire, to make to burn, to make fire; to cast uchtats; Copt. cATE.

stai fire.

sta forge, furnace, oven, kiln.

sta Rec. 3, 4, light, radiance.

staib to stop, to shut up, to close; Copt. yTEE, yTEEE.

stár Rev. 11, 182, splendour; Copt. cTHλ, cTELλλi.

stii Hymn Darius 27, to eject seed, to beget, to sow seed; Copt. cITE.

stii Rec. 3, 49, Rec. 3, 48, to pour out water, to pour out a libation, to make water, to drip, to overflow, a flowing out, effusion; sprinkled, watered, poured out.

sti seed, moisture, outpouring.

stiu vases, water vessels.

stiu rays, light, splendour, radiance; light-emitter.

Sti reh pet one of the 36 Dekans.

stii the name of the 11th day of the month.

stii, Palermo Stele, T. 206, Anastasi I, 23, 3, Peasant 228, to spear fish.

stii IV, 1203, to shoot arrows, to eject something from a case, to throw, to harpoon; jeter la vendange; IV, 1662, to shoot game in the desert.

stii to shoot a glance of the eye; in the sight of, opposite to.
sti Peasant 239, Bowman, archer, shooter; plur. Israel Stele 5; a lascivious man.

Sti B. D. (Saite) 24, 4, 46 f., 149, 14, a title of Set.

Stit B. D. 125, 1, 10, a goddess of the First Cataract, consort of Khnemu.

Sti aru Thes. 31, Denderah III, 24, the goddess of the 10th hour of the day.

Sti ùesui (?) B. D. 149, Denderah IV, 80, a serpent-god, 70 cubits long, who lived in the 4th Aat.

Stiu Asiatics and Nubians.

sti-t an Asiatic woman; plur. Rec. 31, 13.

sti-t Leyd. Pap. 14, 4, ground, grave (?)

sti-t Rec. 36, 216, the name of a chamber in a temple.

sti to light a fire, to kindle, flame, fire; T. 206, to kindle sacred or ceremonial fire.

sti-t Rec. 27, 229, fire, flame.

Set (Sti) em ar-t-f "Fire in his eye"—the god of the 6th Pylon.

Set (Sti) her Tuat VIII, a serpent-warder of the 7th Gate.

stì-t boil, blain, ulcer, carbuncle, swelling.

sti bad smell, scent or odour; Copt. cf.

sti heb incense burnt at a festival.

sti akh-t (?) Mil-4.

sti neter IV, 219, the scent of the god.

sti heb, Harris I, 40, 9 . . .

sti drink offering, measure of wine.

sti (?) leg, knee (?)

Sti Tomb Ram. VI, 50, a god.

sti to weave; Copt. COT E.

sti Rev. 13, 15, 28, smell, odour; Copt. cf.

stia (?) Hh. 433 . . .

stim fodder, vegetables, garden stuff; see Copt. COT E.

Copt. clE.

sti-t Rev. 15, 17 = grass, verdure.

stu (?) to provide (?)
s-tua, to give thanks, to glorify; caus.
stur, to work, to prepare.
s-tur, to cleanse, to purify; caus.
stuha, to turn aside, to set free, to disturb.
stukh, to treat with drugs, to embalm a dead body.
s-tut, to observe some custom, to do something usually done, to make a copy or image, to fashion, to typify, to symbolize, counterpart, image; caus. of.
steb-t, Mission 13, 50, decree, edict.
stebo (?), Rev. 14, 46, farming tools.
steba, Rev. 11, 145.
step, L. D. III, 194, 35, to advance.
step-t, M. 203, a piece of meat specially selected and cut off for an offering; plur.
N. 683, P. 540.

step, the name of the 20th day of the month.

step, to select, to choose; Copt. cu'tun.

stepu, a chosen person or thing; , picked words; selections from a book; choice bread; the pick of the stable; a bag of fine linen garments; Shipwreck 94, the choicest of Egypt;

stepu, P. 204, M. 203, N. 683.

steppu, a chosen person.

step sa, P. 184, 193, M. 292, P. 651, 730, M. 755, P. 593. to perform magical ceremonies with the view of obtaining life and the protection of the god; P. 695, P. 1016.

step sa, protected by an amulet.

step sa, a chamber in the sanctuary wherein the transfer of the divine power from the god to the king took place; compare , "He gave him life, strength, health, and joy of heart in the step sa chamber," IV, 1013. Step sa is also used as a title for the palace and the king himself, e.g., IV, 194.

step, the name of the 20th day of the month.
step 1, a garment made of a special kind of stuff.
step 1, a kind of plant.
step 1, to cut, to hack, to slay for sacrifice; varr.
estef 1, Rec. 19, 92, butcher.
estef 1, to turn aside or away.
estef 1, to be pure, to be refined; clear, pure, refined (of copper, D. IV, 708).
estef-t 1, a disease of the belly, purge (?)
Stef 1, Edfu I, 81, a title of the Nile-god.
estef (?), to make an end of; caus. of 1. The variant passages M. 357 and N. 908 give
s-tem 1, P. 189, 1, to turn back.
stem 1, fodder, field or garden produce; see 1; Copt. C12.
stem 1, an assistant priest; see
s-ten 1, to mark out, to distinguish, to make a difference between, to exalt; caus. of 1; 1, to distinguish between winter and summer; 1, De Hymnis 47, [thou] distinguisher who hast distinguished.
sten 1, B. D. 125, II, 39, (var. in Nu), distinctions.
stennu 1, a noble or distinguished man.
stenit 1, B. D. 125, II, 39, (var. in Nu), distinctions.
s-ten 1, to swell (of a boil).
sten 1, M. 678, N. 1240, P. 642, a kind of garment.
sten 1, to slay, to kill.
Stenit 1, the name of a serpent on the royal crown.
Stenu 1, Rev. 13, 120, 1, 1, P. 313, 1, Coronation Stele, 8, 9, the White Crown.
s-tenem, s-tenemm 1, Osiris 34, to lead astray, to mislead, to lose the way; caus. of 1.
stenemu 1, he who leads astray, he who makes a mistake.
ster 1, worked, chased (of metal).
ster 1, B. D. 169, 25, wooden tablet (?)
ster 1, a kind of plant.
ster-t 1, purification, pure thing.
sterit 1, P. 1168, 21, to make prayer or supplication.
steh 1, a wooden instrument used in grinding.
steh 1, Rev. 11, 60, revolt.
steh 1, Rev. 14, 46, rubbish, waste.
s-tehen 1, Rec. 15, 178, 1, to sparkle; caus. of 1.
Stekh | erset | IV, 1085 = erset or, Stek.

stekhi | erset, malign magic.

stekhu | erset, to treat a body, living or dead, with drugs, to mummify; see

var. erset

setkhekh | erset, to treat a body with drugs; see

Setesh | erset, Set; varr.

Set; varr.

s-teka | erset, to light a lamp; caus. (?)

s-teken | erset, to make to approach, to bring near; caus.

stekniu | erset, porters, those who bring offerings invaders.

steg | erset, to hide oneself, to take refuge; see

s-tega | erset, Hymn Darius 32, to see; caus.

steter | erset, Rev. 14, 68, stater; Gr. στατήρ; Copt. aτ.τ.ε.π.ε.:

seth | erset, lo! behold!

seth | erset, P. 338, M. 640, to reach out (a hand).

s-th (s-the) | erset, to bear up; see

s-the (s-the) | erset, seed; Copt. cτ.

seth (sthi) | erset, Rec. 30, 187, to light a fire.

sthu-t | erset, light, radiance, splendour.

seth (sthi) | erset, to spear fish.

Stëihju | erset, IV, 661, erset, Asiatics and Nubians.

seth (sthi-t) | erset, Stele of Ptolemy I, 14, land, estate, pasture land.


seth-t | erset, libation vessel.

seth-t | erset, Rec. 36, 216, chamber.

sthi-t | erset, a tiring woman.

Stëit, Stëait | erset, P. 297, erset, Anc. Eg. III, 239, erset, a goddess of the First Cataract, consort of Khnemu.

Sëth (Sthi)-her | erset, Litanie 62, a form of Râ.

Sëth-s-mm-Nu | erset, Rec. 34, 190, one of the 12 Thoueris goddesses, she presided over the month E. 1.

seth-t | erset, Rec. 27, 225, erset, to frighten, to terrify.

seth (sti) | erset, U. 9, P. 293, erset, U. 9, erset, smell, odour, scent, perfume; plur. erset, T. 282, 332, P. 294; erset, T. 347, foul stink; Copt. cτ.

seth heb | erset, U. 56, erset, ointment used on festal occasions.
sthā | U. 331, 553, T. 317, P. 226, Rec. 31, 27,  
| Rec. 27, 225, to tow, to drag, to pull, to lead; see .
sthaut | N. 971, towings of boats.
sthaiu | those who tow boats;
sthā | a jar, a vessel.
s-tham | to clothe, to wrap up in cloth, to bandage.
Seth-āb | Tuat VII, a goddess.
Stethi | Hh. 343, a god.
Sthu | Tuat IX, a monster serpent-warder of the 9th Gate.
sthēp | U. 548, T. 303, to cut in pieces, to slay.
sthēp | P. 684, to select, to choose.
sthēput | portions of meat selected for offerings;
cattle chosen for offerings.
sthēpu | Rec. 36, 216 . . .
sthēp | T. 185, P. 183, 196, 674,  
N. 1282, M. 291, U. 491, P. 579,  
Hh. 425, to remove, to carry away, to transport.
s-then | caus. of .
sthēnā | a distinguished person or statue, eminent, prominent, notable.
sthēn | to journey, to retreat.
sthēnsthēn | to travel, to journey, to conduct a party.

sthenā | Anastasi I, 28, 2,  
P. 1116b, 43, to compare.
sthenā-t | a thing compared with something else.
s-thenem | to turn back, to turn aside or away, to lead astray; caus. of .
sthet-t | eyelid, eyelashes.
sther | natron, incense.
s-thes | , those who lift up or exult;
those who lift up praises or who raise the song of praise.
sthesu Shu | the four supports of Shu.
s-thes | IV, 659,  
to lie at full length, laid out, stretched out, to lie prone, dead body;  
the dead.
Set | Palermo Stele =  
Set—the god of evil.
set | to cut, to pierce.
set | Israel Stele 4,  
Tombos Stele 11, Rec. 30, 220,  
to break, to smash, to cleave, to breach a wall.
set, a kind of canal, a branch of the Nile.

Š nitrogen, "Breaker of bones," one of the 42 assessors of Osiris.

set, to loathe, to be disgusted.

set, impurity, dross.

set, to dress, to clothe, to array in fine apparel.

sto, dressers.

sto, bandlet, headcloth, garment; varr.

set, T. 38, 310, P. 564, Amen. 13, 4, T. 11, tail, rump; plur. T. 11, Shipwreck 163; A. Z. 8, P.S.B. 13, 412, tail in the air; Cop. C.T.

Se, Palermo Stele, “festival of the tail”; plur. IV, 569, 1095. A festival which the king celebrated every 30 years, or after great events, however frequent, or whenever he wished to obtain a renewal of his life from the gods.

set ent pet, the name of the 27th or 28th day of the month.

set-t, Anastasi I, 6, 1, section of a book, page, column of a papyrus.

set, see.

set pennu, rat's-tail, a herb used in medicine.

setu nu māmā (?), a plant or herb used in medicine.

set su, a kind of plant.

set sheps-t (?), A.Z. 1880, 95, a part of a chariot.

set-t (sto), Rev. 12, 66, Rev. 14, 20, fire; Cop. C.T.


stetiu, those who shake, old men.

stata (sett), to quake, to tremble; Cop. C.T.

stau, palsy, quaking paralysis, the shaking sickness.

sta, a kind of marsh bird, bittern (?)

Sta ur, U. 187,

M. 221, T. 66, N. 598, Rec. 29, 153, “Great quaker,” god of the thunder and earthquakes.

Sta metsu, U. 419, T. 240, the ancient storm-gods.

Sta-ta, P. 304, “Earth-shaker”—the name of a god.

stata, a kind of prickly shrub used as a protection for encampments, “thorn scrub” or “thorn bush.”

staf (stef), Rev. 12, 62, pure; Cop. C.T.
s-ṭu | , to defame, to run down, to decry, to vilify; caus.
   | s-tu | , to run aground (of a ship).
   | s-ṭua | , to pass the morning; caus. of tu-a *
   | sṭukh | , to treat a body with drugs, to embalm a dead body.
   | sṭeb | , Peasant 50, bandlet, belt, girdle, hangings of a shrine, a part of a square cloth.
   | , stake, instrument of torture, misery, disaster, calamity; plur.
   | sṭebā | , a wretched man.
   | sṭebu | , Rev. 12, 22, a tool or weapon.
   | s-ṭeb | , to chew, to ruminate; Copt. ca-ṭēc.
   | sṭebā | 
   | s-ṭebh | , to arrange, to provide, to equip, to supply; caus.
   | sṭebhut | , provision, equipment, tools, implements, furniture; plur.
   | sṭeput | portions of an animal selected for sacrifice.
   | sṭef | , L.D. 111, 140c, to make ready, to prepare.
   | sṭef | , to cut in pieces, to slay.
   | sṭem | , U. 65, N. 320, 
   | sṭem-t | , eye-paint.
   | sṭem-t | , stibium, antimony, eye-paint; Copt. e-choe, Gr. στιβίον.
   | sṭem | Hh. 336, Rec. 27, 58, to hear; Copt. c-ṭēc.
   | sṭem | Rec. 2, 30, assistant priest.
   | s-ṭem (?) | , to bring to an end.
   | s-ṭemā | , T. 264, M. 417, to join, to unite; caus.; Copt. t-uoel.
   | sṭen | , Coronation Stele 22, crown.
   | sṭenu | , wearer of a crown, prince.
   | sṭenit | , rule, dominion, sovereignty.
   | sṭenā | , to dam a river.
   | sṭenu | , swift courier.
   | s-ṭenem | ; see 
   | sṭer | , a kind of plant.
   | sṭekh | , P. 61, M. 82, N. 89, 
   | sṭekh | N. 72, to defend, to protect.
   | sṭekh | Hh. 5 . . . .
   | sṭekhi | , Israel Stele 14, to overthrow, to defeat; see 
   | s-ṭesher | T. 281, 
   | s-ṭesher | N. 131, to redden; caus.
   | sṭeshru | , red things, bloody wounds.
s-šeiku, to hide; caus.

s-šega, to hide, to run away and hide; caus.

Steg, a proper name (?); IV, 1071.

s-šega, to look, to examine; caus.

šegaút, 6, watchers (?)

set-t, trembling, quaking, shaking.

s-šet, L.D. III, 1408, to stablish; caus.

setch, M. 194, to sprinkle, to scatter, to sow.

setch, P. 397, M. 566, N. 1173, seed.

setch, Rec. 27, 58, to break, to break open.

setch, P. 185, to strike a balance, to make a reckoning.

setch (?), Mar. Karn. 52, 8, to lay waste, to be wasted.

setchu abu (?), Stele Usertsen III, "broken hearts" (used to describe the timid broken-spirited peoples of the Northern Sudan).

setchu, P. 424, M. 607, N. 1212, archers.

Setchtiu, Rec. 32, 79, archers (?)

setch-t, U. 184, 322, 513, T. 88, N. 619, Rec. 30, 198, 31, 170, to be well, happy, amused, to enjoy oneself; Copt. C2TE.

Setchti, Tuat II, a fire-god in the Tuat.

Setchit-usrít, Nesi-Âmsu 27, 16, a title of Sekhmit.

setch, Rec. 30, 188, tail, hair, bristles.

setch, the festival of the tail; see set.

setch, A.Z. 1906, 112, child, babe, infant; fem.

setchti, IV, 1072, young.

setch, pot, vessel.

setch (?), M. 826, a kind of wood.

s-tcha, P. 636, A., P. 163, to go, to depart.

setcha-t, departure.

Setcha, Ros. Mon. 23, Champ. Mon. 378, a fabulous animal with the head of a serpent and the legs and tail of a lion.

setcham, Jour. As. 9, sér. 10, 506

s-tcham, U. 642, to be well, happy, amused, to enjoy oneself; Copt. C2TE.

setchasetcha, Rev., mockery, jest; Copt. C2TE.
s-tchai her

Anastasi I, 8, 7, A.Z. 1905, 28, P. 401, 835, M. 573, N. 1180, Jour. As. 1908, 267, 127, virtues, virility (?)

Stele 5, Jour. As. 1908, 282, to laugh, to joke, to jest, to have pleasure in something.

s-tchai

Rev. 12, 16, Rev. 11, 123, 12, 66, 14, 36, Rev. 11, 139, to say, to recite, to narrate; Copt. 

word, speech; plur. 

setcham, to wrap up, to envelop; var. 

setcham, to beget, to act the part of a male.

setchami, protector.

setchamaut, Rec. 4, 127, virtues, virility (?)

setchamut, A.Z. 1872, 37, hoe, hatchet.

s-tcham, to plate with gold or silver, plating metal; caus.

setcheb, a measure of land = 100 cubits.


setcheb, U. 448, 11, 32, 80, 81, disaster, calamity, misfortune; plur.

setchef, Annales III, 110, bread, food in general.

setchef, to kill, to slay.

setchem, U. 40, P. 187, P. 401, 835, M. 573, N. 1180, Jour. As. 1908, 267, 127, virtues, virility (?)

setchakhmu, A.Z. 1864, 107, bat; Copt. 

shin bones; var.

setchakhmu, A.Z. 1878, 48, 1872, 37, hoe, hatchet.

setchamui

Jour. As. 1908, 267, 127, virtues, virility (?)
setchem, setchem

Rec. 33, 35, to listen carefully.

setchem-t

U. 631, a hearing.

setchemu

hearer, listener; plur.

setchemu, a kind of tradesman.

setchem, judge of the mab-t court.

setchemiu

IV, 1109, Edict 22, officers or judges who hear cases.

setchem äsh

attendant in the Place of truth; IV, 619, Rec. 8, 134, subordinate officers, chief servants (?)

setchem én snæf

Ombos II, 134, a mythological being.

setchem metu-f

the name of the 19th day of the month.

setchem ëneri

B.D. 125, I, 21, the upper leaf of the door of the hall of Osiris.

setchem kheri

B.D. 125, I, 21, the lower leaf of the door of the hall of Osiris.

setchem

to paint the eyelids with stibium; see

setchen

Rec. 3, 3, to overthrow.

setcher

III, 141, to be strong, to make strong.

setcher

strong place; plur.

setcher


setcher ansı

B.D. 115, 7, a kind of garment (?)

Setchem (?) em snef

Ombos II, 134, a mythological being.

setcherit

sexual intercourse.

setcherit

a night camping ground.

setcherit

T. 333, P. 824, N. 703

setcher (?)

B.D. 18, 19, bier (?)
setcherit 

sickness, prostration; II, 5.

Setcherit 

the rest festival.

setcherit 

sleeping draught, drugged beer.

Setchriu 

1900, 21, the sleeping gods.

Setcherur 

T. 386, a god.

setcheḥ 

the shinbone; dual

setcheḥ 

20020, U. 542, T. 297, P. 226, a mythological serpent.

s-tcheser 

IV, 834, to beautify, to make grand or splendid, to promote to high rank; caus.

setcheseru 

splendid or magnificent things.

s-tcheser s-tcheser 

to complete, to beautify.

s-tcheḥ 

Amen.

s-tcheṭ 

to tell, to narrate, to describe, to speak; caus.; Copt. aǔxe.

setcheṭi 

narrator, story teller.

setchetu 

speech, stories, narratives, tales, descriptions, precepts, sayings.

setchet-t 

Amen. 14, 14, narrative, story.

setchet 

hall, chamber.

setchetḥa 

Rev., to jest; see.
sha, she A.Z. 45, 129, estate, field.

sha, 30 = Heb. tLb Copt. cy.

sha, site A.Z. 45, 129, estate, field.

sha, r~w~i r~~i r

sha, lake, pool, cistern, tank, ornamental water in a garden, trough, laver; plur. 1, 1, 1

sha aa IV, 1047, a large water garden.

Sha-t Ásár

lake of Osiris, a name of the Fayyûm.

Sha en Ásár, B.D. 122, 6, lake of Osiris (the Fayyûm).

Sha uâb

(1) basin of purification; (2) a name of the lake of the temple of Denderah; (3) a name of Lake Moeris.

Sha-t ur-t

a part of the Fayyûm.

sha-t pet

a kind of incense.

Shatt pet

T. 175, 279, M. 28, 65, 156, P. 60, N. 86, 110, a title of Nut.

sha qâh

P. 11168, 30, tanks in which fish were kept ready for eating.

Sha têsui (?)

a lake in the Oasis of Khârgah (?)

Sha Asbiu

B.D. 638, 2, the lake of Fire in the Tuat.

Sha Ageb

B.D. 189, 11, the lake of Ageb, i.e., the celestial sea.

Sha Áaru

P. 637, N. 1379, the lake of Reeds in the Other World.

Sha áger

B.D. 172, 49, lake of Perfection, a lake wherein the righteous bathed.

Sha ur

B.D. 117, 3, a large lake in the Tuat;

Rhind Pap. note 42, the great lake of Khensu.

Sha Maâti

B.D. 17, 51, lake of Truth, a lake in the Tuat.

Sha em maf-k-t

B.D. 39, 19, the lakes of Turquoise in the Tuat.

Sha en Amu

B.D. 98, 6, lake of Fire in the Tuat.

Sha en ánkh

N. 762, Tuat IV, lake of Life, a lake in the Tuat.

Sha en maât

Peasant 54, “lake of Truth.”

Sha en maâtiu

B.D. 168, lake of the Speakers of the truth.

Sha en máât

Berg. II, 395, a lake in the Tuat.

Sha en Heru

the lake of Horus in the Tuat.
Sha en ḫesmen [721] the lake of Natron in the Tuat.

Sha ent ḫeche-t, B.D. 145, 36, lake of Light in the Tuat.

Sha en Kha, Rec. 27, 223, the name of a lake in the Tuat; see N. 966, U. 576.

Sha en khebentiu, B.D. 130, 10, lake of the Wicked.

Sha en Sab, Rec. 26, 233, the lake of the Jackal in the Tuat.

Sha sab, Rec. 26, 233, the lake of the Jackal in the Tuat.

Sha en s-ḫetep, B.D. 96–97, 7, lake of Propitiation.

Sha en setchet, B.D. (Nebseni) 17, 41, a lake of Fire in the Tuat.

Sha en qebḥ, N. 762, the lake of Cold Water in the Tuat.

Sha Nu, the Celestial ocean.

Sha Nesāsā (Sha en Sāsā?) [721] a lake of Fire in the Tuat; varr.

Sha Neserser, B.D. 71, 18, a lake of Fire in the Tuat; varr.

Sha neter, B.D. 172, 42, the pool of the God in the Tuat.

Sha Ḥi, N. 625, a lake in the Tuat.

Sha ḫeru, the lake of the Celestial beings.

Sha ḥeḥ, B.D. 131, 10, the lake of a million years.

Sha Ḥetep, B.D. 110, 6, the lake of the god Ḥetep.

Sha kharu, B.D. 149, II, 6, the lake where the kharu geese lived in the Tuat.

Sha Shaaru (?), a lake in the Tuat.

Sha Ṭaṭ-ta, U. 481, I. 144, a lake in the Tuat.

Sha Tcheser-t, the lakes of the goddess Tchesert in the Tuat.

sha (?), phallus (?)

sha (?), B.D. 98, 8, lacuna (?)

sha-t (?), hundred; usually written ☑; Copt. γε, γελ. The reading shent has been proposed (A.Z. 1898, 138); ☐ ☑, two hundred; Copt. γχτ; ☑ ☑, U. 516, T. 327, hundreds.

sha-t (?), 100-thread stuff.

sha, shaut, P. 440, M. 656, garden, meadow, estate, plain.

sha (?), grove, orchard.

sha, shaut, P.S.B. 13, 411, flowering shrub, flower, a vine
in blossom; plur. IV, 1167, II c
Anastasi I, 25, 3, IV, 772; II c, II c = II, flowers in general, the plants in a garden, garden; Copt. P. 477, N. 1265, emissions of the body.

shau II c, Rec. 3, 12, 110, melon plant.

sha II c, Hh. 437, reeds.

sha-t II c, wine, drink.

Sha II c, a fabulous animal like a greyhound with a straight tail in the form of an axe.

Sha-t II c, Metternich Stele 86, a mythological animal, parent of Menu.

sha II c, II c, a kind of dog; plur. II c.

sha-t II c, bitch.

sha, shaá II c, II c, pig; plur. II c.

shau II c, Peasant B 2, 138, pig; II c, Metternich Stele 86, white sow.

Shaa II c, B.D. 36, II c, B.D. 112, 5, the black pig of Set speared by Horus.

sha-t II c, II c, claw of a bird, talon, a measure; II c, great span = 3½ palms (14 fingers); II c, little span = 3 palms (12 fingers).

sha-ti II c, Sphinx I, 257.

sha-t II c, part of the body of an animal; II c, skin (?) of a dog.

sha-t II c, U. 582, body; II c, T. 48, M. 59, P. 89.

sha-t II c, P. 477, N. 1265, emissions of the body.

sha pet II c, U. 609, storm, tempest.

sha II c, to read, to proclaim; Copt. eyw.

shaa II c, to steer, to sail a boat.

sha, shai II c, II c, Thes. 1285, something decreed or ordained by God, what is ordained by man or fixed by custom, what is seemly or fitting, dues, revenue, taxes, impost.

sha II c, A.Z. 1874, 87, II c, IV, 1116, II c, what is decreed or ordered or ordained, fate, destiny.

sha-t II c, profit, benefit.

shai II c, Rev., use, utility, worth; Copt. g2th.

shait II c, Rec. 3, 44, II c, A.Z. 1905, 28, 39, II c, IV, 530, II c, tax, impost, produce of a country.

shain II c, P.S.B. 10, 42, dues, revenues, treasures.

sha II c, a kind of bread, loaves, food in general.

shaa II c, Rev. 13, 107, book, writing, document.
shaā  estate, garden, orchard, grove.

shaāu  wine, drink.

shaāu  A.Z. 1900, 37, beads (?)

shaās  to go, to travel, to journey.

shaāsiu  going, goers.

shaās  wicket-gate (?)

shaā (sha)  Rec. 21, 77, IV, 647, up to, as far as, until; as far as; Copt. cyAAT.

shaā-t  Jour. As. 1908, 979, until; Copt. γυετε. 

shaāut (sha-t)  until; Copt. γυετε.

shaā  Rev. 13, 8 = γυετε, of use and wont, e.g., γαλακτοφυτεια.

shaā, shaāā (shā)  to begin; Rev. 15, 38, the source of life.

Shaāit  the goddess of premeval matter—a form of Hathor.

shaāā-mes  Rev. 14, 7, firstborn; Copt. γυετε. 

shaā, shaā-t  Supp. 1223, Rec. 33, 32, warehouse, storehouse, granary.

shaā (shā)  Rev. 12, 79, sand; Copt. γυετε.

shaā  to smite, to conquer.

shaāi  slaughter, slayer.

shaāit (shaāiti)  blow, stroke, ill luck (?)

shaā  Mar. Karn. 55, 75, beggar.

shaāi  Rev. 11, 149, something written.

Shaāi  Rev. 11, 183; see Shai.

shaāim  Rev. 13, 20, stable.

shaāikh  Copt. cyA.JUUCe.

shaāmtuf  Jour. As. 1908, 255, to bargain, to haggle; Copt. επυλα. 

shaār  tooth; Copt. γυετε. (?)

shaār  Jour. As. 1908, 255, to bargain, to haggle; Copt. επυλα.-p.

shaār  door, gate, prison; Heb. נבוש.

shaārki  Rev. 12, 118, drought; compare Arab. شت.

shaās  Shipwreck 163, a product of the enchanted island.

shaāsha  Rev. 12, 17, rail, railing; Copt. γυετε.
shaâsha, reverence, respect.

shaâshaâ, to winnow; Copt. ω̃ω̃ω̃.

shaâshaâ, terrace, walk with trees planted by the side.

shai, Israel Stele 8, a man's fate, his fortune and allotted span of life.

shai, Lanzone 129, a crocodile-god who ate the hearts of the dead.

shaii, a kind of seed.

shaâsha, well, fountain, tank, cistern; Copt. ω̃ω̃ω̃.

shau, in the name of man.

shau, to be hot, to burn, fire.

Shaiii, Amen. 21, 16, A.Z. 1873, 138, Todd. (Leps.), pl. 50, P. 38, M. 48 = əəə, to injure (?).

Shaiii, Amen. 12, 4, əəə, to be of value, property, stuff, possessions, goods, something which is of worth or value, something useful, advantage, benefit; əəə, Theban.

Shaiii, Ostraka No. 2; əəə, most valuable of all.

Shaiii, Theban.

Shaiii, Tomb of Seti I, one of the 75 forms of Râ (No. 37).
shau (?), abode, dwelling.

shau-t, P. 414, M. 593, N. 1198, garden, park.

shau, excrement.

sha, a disease of the eye.

shau-ti (shuti), Rev. 11, 174, the two plumes of a crown.

shau, Rec. 30, 66, parts of the magical boat.

shauaâ, leather whip, stick.

shauaâ, slab of stone for a statue.

shauabu, the melon plant; plur.

shauabti, a figure made of stone, wood, faience, etc., which was placed in the tomb to perform the work of a slave on behalf of the deceased; var. shabti; see shabti.

shauabti, IV, 733, A.Z. 34, 166, o, pot, vessel, vase, jar.

shauar, Rec. 19, 96, part of a shrine.

shauâ, writing, document, letter, book; see shauaâ.

shauabu, flame, fire; compare Heb. כֹּלָה, Job xviii, 5.

shab-t, A.Z. 1905, 5, daily service, obligation.

Shab (?), Herusätef Stele 15, tribe; compare Eth. כֵּלָה:

shab-t, P. 373, N. 1149, B.D. ed. Nav. 172, 28, water melon (?); plur.

shab-t, B.D. 172, 28, IV, 1194, dried melon plants, hay.

shabarth, stream, flow of water; Heb. יְנָשִׁים.

shabu, IV, 481, food.

shabu, altars laden with food offerings.

shabu, to shorten sail, to furl a sail.

shabu, to strike, to smite, to hew stones.

shabu, a worked stone, masonry.

shabu, a funereal figure; var. shabti.

Shabu, a fire-god; see Ashbu.

shabn, Rev. 12, 87, junction, union, accord, unison; Copt. γυνή.

shabt, Jour. As. 1908, 255, staff, stick; see shabti.

shabti, see shabt.
shab-t-t, Rec. 1, 48, Love Songs 2, 3, staff, stick, rod, bâton, walking-stick; plur. Amen. 15, 1, Sallier I, 6, 5, 6; Heb. סָפָר, Copt. 𓊧, Syr. نَهَرً.

shapu, Anastasi IV, 12, 3, to dance.

Shapu-neter-ār-t-ka, B.D. 163, 11, name of one of the two Utchats of Ra.

shapsh, Rev. 11, 171, fore-arm; Copt. 𓊧.

shaf, to burn up; Copt. 𓊧.

shafi, to be angry, to act as an enemy, to swell (of a boil), swelling; Copt. 𓊧.

shafit, Jour. As. 1908, 294, wickedness, sin, want; Copt. 𓊧; Amhar. 𓊧.

sham, B.D. 130, 10, to be foul or dirty.

sham’, to wash out clothes (?)

sham’ , Anastasi IV, 11, 8, V, 6, 1, Sallier I, 9, to desire (?)

sham’-t, a wooden bar or tool.

shamāit (?), a kind of seed used in medicine; , an infusion of the same.

Sham’ bār, Anastasi III, Rev. 6, 7, a proper name; according to Alt K. 850 = 𓊧.

shamit, fulling, cleansing; var. 𓊧.

shamu, Peasant 279, dirty clothes to be washed.

shamu, Thes. 1203, to traverse.

shamu, a kind of drink.

shames-t, an ear of corn; plur. 𓊧.

shanash, Rev. 3, 33 = 𓊧, to stink.

shanash, foul or stinking matter; Copt. 𓊧.

shamu, Gen. Epist. 64

shansh, A.Z. 1871, 133, bristle, wool (?)

shanrefi, Anastasi I, 24, 1, the bristling of the hair through fright.

sharr, Rev. 13, 30, Jour. As. 1908, 259, to pray, prayer; Copt. 𓊧.

sharram, Rev. 14, 10, inflammation of the eyes.
sharri, Rev. 12, 114, lamentation.
sharitã-t, Anastasi I, 23, 3, 24, 3, gulf, precipice, chasm.
sharrur, Rev. 14, 15, joy; Copt. גלpent.
sharef, Rev. 11, 134, 140, to injure; Copt. יקם.
sharfi (?), Anastasi I, 10, 3, ruffled, dishevelled.
sharm, II, 8, III, 1, to be unused (of weapons).
sharm', Harris I, 78, 11, to be peaceful, to be unoccupied, idle, to be free to do what one pleases.
sharm', Thes. 1204, Rougé I.H. II, 125, Harris I, 42, 7, to greet, to salute, to offer salutations, to salaam, to sue for mercy; compare the meanings of the Heb. חלון.
sharma, I, 26, peace, content; Heb. לשה, Arab. השמיא.
sharm'tã, Anastasi I, 17, 5, a meal of reconciliation.
sharmatã, a meal of reconciliation; Heb. לשה.
sharhu, Rev. 14, 51, irrigation channels.
sharsh, to be swift, to hasten; varr. גלpent, גלpent.
sharsha, Rev. 12, 48, to dispute, to contend; Copt. יקם.
Sharshar (?), B.D. 163, 8, the name of an Utchat.
Sharsharkhet, B.D. 163, 11, a name of one of the two Utchats of Ra.
Sharshat'akatã, B.D. 165, 9, a name of Amen.
Shartana, Shartenu, Mar. Karn. 52, 1, Mediterranean people, Sardinians (?).
Shartshaq, Rec. 35, 57, the name of a fiend.
Shahab, Berg. I, 35, god of the south wind. He has a lion's head, horns, and two pairs of wings.
shaqarã, Anastasi I, 10, 3, a term of abuse.
shakha, Rev., the approach (of death).
shakhent (?), I, 13, a plant.
shas, to cut, to kill.
shasi, U. 554, T. 303, 1, 7, 8, to injure; Copt. יקם.
shasi, U. 459, Rec. 36 210, 2 2 4.
SH

P. 515, U. 223, Rev. 11, 186.

shasiu  B.D. 152, 6, travelling.

shass  N. 172, T. 348, to go, to travel, to advance.

Shasu, the country of the nomad Semites.

Shasu:  nomad Semites; Copt. gywcr.

shasu  Ears of corn.

Shasi  Rec. 6, 156, a god of the dead.

shasha  to build.

shasha  to tread down, to trample under foot.

shasha-t  a treading down.

shasha  Rec. 1, 46, ignominious, vile.

shasha  Jour. As. 1908, 275, vase; Copt. gyagov.

shasha  a plant, the seed from the same, beads.

shasha-t  Rec. 14, 15, things sown, seed.

shashait  IV, 1127, ornaments for the neck or head.

shashait  IV, 1123, necklace.

shashait  ornaments for the neck or head.

shasha  throat; see.

Shashaqa  Rec. 21, 13 = Shishak.

shashatá-t  Rev. 14, 40, Jour. As. 1908, 312, window; Copt. jyowT.

shashat-t  Rec. 33, 137, window; Copt. jyowT.

shasha  a wooden tool or instrument.

shaqarqabi  Koller 4, 21, a kind of Sudani fruit (?)

shaqiu  rings, earrings.

shaqiq  to delight in; var.

shak  a wooden decoration in circular form of a pillar, chaplet.

shaku  a leather object;

shaku  IV, 692, leather bands, quivers or cases made of leather.

shak  P. 369, to bandage.
Shaka-Ámen-Shakanasa, B.D. 163, 11, a Nubian god (?)

shakaika, Rev. 13, 26, passion (?)

Shakanasa, B.D. 163, 11, a form of Ámen (?)

shakaraa (?), Insr. Hier. 28, some strong-smelling object (?)

Shakarshaw, L.D. II, 211, 4, a Mediterranean people.

shakiki, Rev., to delight in.

shaknen, Rev. 11, 152, to fight, to contend; var. Rev. 14, 15; Copt. σφιπττ.

shaker, Rev. 13, 49, 14, 64, Rec. 39, 115, money, tax, hire, wages; Copt. ṣφρπ.

shaker, IV, 715, 775, a kind of precious stone, rings, ring money (?); Copt. ṣφοτρ, ṣιφοτρ (?)

Shakershau, Mar. Karn. 52, 14, a Mediterranean people.

shagar, Gol. 1, 10, ditch, conduit, grave (?)

shagar, Mar. Aby. III, 54, 4, cage, wicker hamper; compare Heb. שָגָר.

shagig, Rev. 12, 113, to delight in, to desire.

shagnen, to quarrel, to fight; Copt. ṣφιπττ.

shager, rings, ring money (?)

tax; Copt. ṣφοτρ.

shataa, a part of a ship.

shatabutá, leather gags (?)

shatirtá-t, gulf, precipice.

Shatbaka, one of the 36 Dekans.

shaṭ, L.D. III, 1408,

Rec. 31, 24, IV, 387, Siut 15, A.Z. 1905, 8, to dig, to quarry.

shaṭ, whip; compare Heb. שָׁחָה, Eth. שָּחָה:

shaṭa, to steal, to pillage.

shaṭi, Rev. 14, 60, payment, rent.

shatirta-t, gulf, precipice.

ibid. 24, 3, gulf, precipice.

shaṭhi, Rev. 11, 132, to pour out a libation.

sha(?), Rev. 14, 35, nose.

sháu, U. 553, P. 282, shade, shadow; see שָׁאָה.

shás, to run.

sháku, U. 29, a kind of cake symbolic of the teats of Isis (?); var. N. 257A.
shā, shāi, U. 136, T. 107, N. 444, shā, P. 599, shā, shā, shā, P. 599, P. 599, P. 599; Rev. 12, 40, to cut, to slay, to cut down trees, to hollow out a boat.

shāā, Annales X, 192, to cut, to cut off, to slay.

shāi-t, IV, 761, a cutting up, section, carnage, massacre, slaughter; see shāi-t.

shāiut, A.Z. 1900, 38, Mission 13, 117, pieces of meat cooked or uncooked.


shā, to seek, to ask, to beg.

shā-t, Rec. 29, 146, a kind of scented wood.

shā, to form, to fashion, to build.

shā, barren ground, sandy soil (?)

shā, N. 707, sand; shā, a sand offering; shā, Rec. 4, 29, the bed of Osiris; those who are on their sand, i.e., dwellers in the desert; Copt. gsw.

Shāu, Thes. 1296, sand-men, i.e., dwellers in the desert.

shā-t, shāi-t, U. 136, shā-t, IV, 1157, IV, 1137, bread, bread-cake, sacrificial bread, a mess of boiled grain, food; plur.

shā-t, shā-t, shāi-t, IV, 501; see the following:—

shā-t, bull cakes; shā-t, shai-t, goose cakes; shā-t, obelisk cakes; shā-t, white cake.

shāi-t, cake, loaf; shā-t, a kind of cake; shāi-t, Love Songs V, 1, sweet cakes, date cakes.

shā-t, shai-t, U. 585, shā-t, T. 309, T. 351, Koller 3, 5, shā-t, shā-t, shai-t, Anastasi I, 13, 4, shai-t, shai-t, Rec. 21, 83, letters, literature; for shai-t see metcha-t; shai-t, B.D. 144, 1.

Shai-t en sensen — “Book of breathings”—the title of a funerary work greatly esteemed in the Graeco-Roman Period.
Shai-t ent Tehuti |, Book of Thoth.

shāaut, Sphinx III, 132, human sacrifices.

shā, Amen. 9, 1; plur. Amen. 8, 6.

shāi-t, Rec. 35, 204, sanctuary.

shāi, to gnaw, to nibble.

shāit, slaughter; see

shāutā, vase, pot, vessel.

shāfu, Verbum 1, 196, to attack, to fight, to surround.

shāmu, B.D. 162, 12, decorated (?)

shāmrekh-t (?), Nāstasen Stele 67 . . . .

Shār-ur Denderah III, 9, 28, a serpent-god.

shāsh, to split, be opened.

shāsh-t, U. 62 = , N. 316, knife.

shāsh-t, Rev. 14, 137, dust; Copt. ?wke.

shāq, P. 643, M. 680, to shave; var. ; Copt. ?wke.

shāti, P.S.B. 13, 438, a measure (?)

shāt, Methen 17, Anastasi, IV 2, 11,

shāt, to cut, to cut off, to slay; Copt. ?wke.

shāt, slaughter, carnage, wounds (?) slaughterers.

shātu, Mar. Karn. 52, 20, slayers, slaughterers.

Shāt, B.D. 95, 2, the gods of slaughter.

shāt, canal; Copt. ?w.

shi, infant, child.

shi, Rev. 11, 146, basin, lake; Copt. ?w.

ship, Rev., shame, disgrace; Copt. ?w.

shim-t, place, house, shrine, building.

shu (shemm ?), fire, heat.

shu, U. 241, U. 185,

shu, U. 415, T. 243, N. 1067, 1381,

shu, U. 425, ,

shu, Rev. 13, 5, the Air-god, the Sun-god; Rec. 27, 87,

shu, Rev. 13, 5, the Air-god, the Sun-god;

Shu, Mar. Aby. I, 44, 45,
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Meaning</th>
<th>References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Shu-t</td>
<td>the consort of Shu</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shu-ti</td>
<td>Ombos I, 96 = Shu and Tefnut</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shu</td>
<td>Tuat VI, a spirit who destroyed the dead</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shu</td>
<td>Denderah III, 78, a child-god</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shu</td>
<td>Tuat VI, a jackal-headed standard</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shu</td>
<td>Tomb of Seti I, one of the 75 forms of Ra (No. 13)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shu</td>
<td>Berg. I, 18, a god who assisted the dead</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shutt (?)</td>
<td>B.D. 112, 2, a group of goddesses of Mendes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shu em herit urit (?)</td>
<td>Berg. I, 14, a form of Shu</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shu nebu maat</td>
<td>the god of the 1st hour of the day</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shu enti em Aten</td>
<td>a title of Ra-Harmakhis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>shu</td>
<td>U. 181, I. 31, 12, Rec. 31, 12, air, wind; wind of the body, flatulence</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>shueil</td>
<td>to be dry, arid, hot; Copt. goorte, goom, gortio</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>shuial</td>
<td>dry, arid; U. 461, parched fields</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>shuu</td>
<td>dry, hot; Copt. goorte</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>shuá</td>
<td>drought, heat</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>shu-t</td>
<td>A.Z. 35, 18, B.D. 112, 2, waste or desert land, untilled or unfruitful</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ground, a dry place; Copt. goorte</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shuit</td>
<td>Anastasi I, 26, 2, parched soil</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shuu</td>
<td>grains of dry incense</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shu</td>
<td>A.Z. 1865, 28, a desert tribe</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shu (?)</td>
<td>IV, 945, IV, 1154, a class of servants (?</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shuflight</td>
<td>U. 558, P. 282, Sphinx Stele 8, shade, shadow; plur. 683, 4,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>P. 615, 683, M. 525, 783, N. 1142, empty, helpless, indigent</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shuite</td>
<td>T. 367, P. 201, 658, 713, empty, needy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>shuit</td>
<td>T. 199, 200, P. 311, empty, needy man; plur.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>N. 747, U. 477, without; Metternich Stele 57, faultless</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>empty, needy; guileless, lacking evil; plur.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>IV, 620, wants, needs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shuu-t</td>
<td>P. 713, M. 788, a heartless or stupid man</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>empty years, i.e., years of famine; Copt. gorte</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shuit</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
shu<br>

ancient Egyptian word for "heaven" or "sky". It also refers to blank papyrus, a kind of plant, or a she-ass. In the context of trade, it means "merchant" or "business".

shuti<br>

ancient Egyptian word for "feather" or "goose feather". It is also used to describe the two feathers or temples of Osiris.

shuau<br>

ancient Egyptian word for "merchant" or "business". It can also mean "to do business" or "make lazaar."
Ah, poor man, beggar, one destitute; plur.

shuā (shā) ⲥ ⲥ, to begin.

shuā (shā) ⲥ ⲥ, Jour. As. 1908, 275 = ⲥ ⲥ, to kill.

shuām (shām) ⲥ ⲥ, little; Copt. ⲥ ⲥ ⲥ ⲥ ⲥ.

shuār (shār) ⲥ ⲥ, ⲥ = ⲥ ⲥ, to smite, to strike, to be smitten; Copt. ⲥ ⲥ.

shuārt (shārut) ⲥ ⲥ, blows, stripes.

shui ⲥ ⲥ ⲥ, to illumine.

shuibt- ⲥ ⲥ ⲥ, Peasant 223, ⲥ ⲥ ⲥ, ⲥ = shade, shadow; plur. ⲥ ⲥ ⲥ.

Shui ⲥ ⲥ ⲥ, B.D. (Saite) 31, 1, a crocodile-god.

shuibt- ⲥ ⲥ ⲥ Kubbān Stele 2, shade, shadow.

shuim-t (shim-t) ⲥ ⲥ, place, house, building, shrine.

shuih ⲥ ⲥ ⲥ ⲥ, ⲥ, Sphinx Stele 11 = ⲥ ⲥ ⲥ ⲥ, to travel, to journey.

shub ⲥ ⲥ ⲥ, cake, loaves, bread, food.
Shebb-t \( \text{ shear, food, provisions. } \)
\[ \text{A.Z. 1864, 107, food-offering; N. 46, a joint of meat; M. 184, a bundle of vegetables (?)} \]

Sheb-t \( \text{ a kind of incense; Copt.setCellValue("woro\")(?)} \)

Sheb \( \text{ throat; Copt..setCellValue("woro\")\}} \)

Shebb-t \( \text{ to mix, to prepare drink, to brew; var. \( \text{pear}\) \}} \)

Shebb \( \text{ to brew beer, to mix drink.} \)

Shebsheb \( \text{ Mythe 1, 5, to mix, to prepare drink, to brew beer; } \)

Shebb \( \text{ a tree or plant.} \)

Sheb-t \( \text{ exchange; IV, 685, changes, rebellions; Copt..setCellValue("woro\")\}} \)

Shebsheb \( \text{ IV, 1074, to calculate times and seasons.} \)

Shebb-t ent gerh \( \text{ clepsydra.} \)

Shebb-t \( \text{ change of the night (?)} \)

Shebut \( \text{ Ämen. 20, 10, speech, answer.} \)

Shebti \( \text{ see } \)

Shebutiu \( \text{ the gods who assisted in building temples.} \)

Sheb \( \text{ to cut, to slay.} \)

Sheb \( \text{ A.Z. 1900, 20, to wound.} \)

Shebsheb \( \text{ fighting.} \)

Shebut \( \text{ IV, 685, rebellious, rebels; see } \)

Sheb \( \text{ Rec. 16, 141, a tree or plant.} \)

Sheb \( \text{ a tree or plant.} \)

Shebb-t \( \text{ a kind of reed.} \)

Sheb-t \( \text{ a measure for dates.} \)

Sheba \( \text{ U. 295, a meat offering; plur. \( \text{pear}\) \}} \)

Shebu \( \text{ to shorten sail, to furl a sail.} \)
sheben — , , , , , to mix together, to be mixed, to alloy; Copt. υρόλη, χρώμη.

shebenu — , , , , , , IV, 665, , , Rev. 6, 26, various, divers, mixed, miscellaneous; , , , , , , disordered apparel.

sheben — , sacrificial cakes of various kinds.

sheben — , , , , an aromatic substance.

shebenu — , , , a kind of berry or seed; Copt. γυνιν.

shep — = = , a measure, the palm of the hand = four fingers; see shep

shep — , to become; Copt. γυμνε.

shep — , — , — , to flow, to run out.

sheput — , the flow of the poison.

shepi-t — , — , — ; wound with a discharge, fistula (?)

shepi — , , , , Rev. 11, 135, , , to be ashamed; , , Israel Stele 8, ashamed; Copt. γυμε.

shep, shepa — , , , , Rev. 13, 48, , , Rec. 12, 109, , , Rev. 13, 41, gift, present, dowry.

shepp — , Thes. 943, rich, wealthy.

shep — , basket, a prize of victory.

shep-t — = = = = Rev., reward; Copt. γνη.

shep — , Rev. 11, 183, light.

shepu — , light, radiance, splendour.

shep-t — , a bright object.

shep-t — , blindness, glaucoma.


Metternich Stele 43, , A.Z. 1900, 27,

shep — , — , , to be blind, to make blind; , I have blinded his eyes.

shepu — , the blind, the unseeing.

Shep-her — , — , Rec. 31, 30, , a crocodile-god.

Shepit — , , , , A.Z. 1908, 19, the name of an amulet.

shepa — — , U. 171; var. — — — . . .

shepash — , , Rev. 2, 4 = , forearm, thigh.

Shepi — Tuat VI, a warder of the 5th Gate.

shepen-t — , — , — , a scabby eruption of the skin; Copt. γυμώτι.

shepen — , , , Rev. 821, , , , 8, a beer measure.

shepen — , , , , , a plant used in medicine; , , , , , , V, 3, the seed of the same.

shepen-t — , P. 610, a tree.
shepsi, to be noble, venerated, holy, honoured; a holy vessel; A.Z. 1868, 86, a sacred vase.

sheps, funerary monument or statue.

shepses, to be honourable or splendid, to make splendid.

sheps, noble, honourable, venerable, magnificent, glorious, stately, splendid, grand, admirable, august, majestic, sumptuous, gorgeous.

shepsu, in nobility, majesty.

shepsu, shepsesu, nobleman, gentleman, man of wealth and position; plur.

shepsu, a kind of fish.

shept (?), a kind of fish.

shept (?), to depart (?)

shepti (?), shame, disgrace; Capt. ujnu.t.

shef, Rec. 20, 42, ram.
shef, shefat  

, L.D. III, 65A.

strength, might, power, valour, vigour, energy, force.

shefsheft  
P. 267,

M. 480, IV, 701,

power; whose power is beneficent.

shef  

strength, might; whose power is beneficent.

sheft  

, IV, 967,

shefitshefit  

Revised.

11, 180, strength, might.

shefitshefitu  

A.Z. 46, 130, valiant men, courageous.

Shefi  

, Tuat III, a form of Osiris.

Shefti  

Rec. 32, 176,

he of divine strength.

Shefut  

, Tuat I, a wader of the gates of the Earth.

Shefsheft  
P. 267,

M. 480, N. 1247, a god.

Sheft-ḥa-t  
the four-headed ram-god Khnemu.

shef, shefā  

Rev. 11, 68, to grasp, to seize; var. ; Copt. kwwe (?)

shefā  

to attack.

shefshef  

= , to bring in.

shen  

, to swell;

Copt. gur, guruywir.

shenu-t  

swelling, pustule, tumour.

Shef-her  

, Tuat VI, a god; fem. Φ , B.D. (Suite) 145, 38.

shifu  

foam, froth.

shifu  

a herb.

shdfsheft  

a seed used in medicine.

Sheff[t]bet-t  

IV, 44, the god of the month Tybi (Copt. twēhi).

shett  

district; varr.

shena  

, Rev. 11, 138, awe.

shemen (?)  

Rec. 29, 150......

shen  

, Alex. Stele i, 5, a small bird; plur.

shefti  

Rev. 14,

Copt. ojAqxe.

sheft  

, Rev. 14, 21, , Rev. 14, 10, 21, enemy; var. ; Copt. gurqte.

shetti  

, writing, document, book, list; plur.

shetti  

enemy = ; Copt. gurqte.

sheft  

25, 195, to seize, to grasp.

Sheft bet-t  

, the god of the month Tybi (Copt. twēhi).
shefti-t\(^{30}\), Rev. ii, 132, 7, 2, bier, funeral bed.

sheftu\(^{*}\), Peasant 305, etc., L.D. III, 65\(A\), 15, Amen. 27, 9, book, writing, roll, volume, list, magistrate's charge sheet (IV, 1109); plur. 739, SH.

shem\(^{30}\), father-in-law; Copt. \(\gamma\omega\omega\omega\). shem\(^{30}\), relative, kin, going; plur. 7, U. 390, \(\gamma\omega\omega\omega\).

shemm-t\(^{-}\), P. 402, M. 574, N. 1180, ways, journeys.

shem ra\(^{-}\), to set the mouth in motion against someone, to speak evil, to slander.

shem ra\(^{1482}\), to be a confederate or ally of someone, to owe allegiance to someone.

shem ta\(^{1251}\), to act as pilot or guide.

shem-t åänra\(^{1251}\), a kind of bread, cake.

shem ra khet\(^{1251}\), a kind of incense.

Shem Râ (He-t Shem-Râ)\(^{1251}\), Palermo Stele, a building.

shem reth\(^{1251}\), the name of a serpent amulet.

shem\(^{1251}\), Rec. 27, 88, to go, to march, to travel; \(\gamma\omega\omega\omega\), to go, to travel; \(\gamma\omega\omega\omega\), to go, to march, to travel; \(\gamma\omega\omega\omega\), to go, to march, to travel; \(\gamma\omega\omega\omega\), to go, to travel.

shem\(^{1251}\), Traveller; plur. \(\gamma\omega\omega\omega\), \(\gamma\omega\omega\omega\), \(\gamma\omega\omega\omega\), \(\gamma\omega\omega\omega\), \(\gamma\omega\omega\omega\), advancing hosts; \(\gamma\omega\omega\omega\), \(\gamma\omega\omega\omega\), \(\gamma\omega\omega\omega\), \(\gamma\omega\omega\omega\).

shem-t\(^{1251}\), N. 659, P. 606, \(\gamma\omega\omega\omega\), journey, a

shem\(^{1251}\), A.Z. 1906, 29, \(\gamma\omega\omega\omega\), to be hot; varr.
shemmm

to be or become hot, hot; Copt. & JUOJUL, Heb. יצמר, Syr. & Arab. □
hot, strong-smelling substance.

shemm-t

some hot, strong-smelling substance.

shemshem-t

U. 640, sesame seed; Copt. cccc, Arab.

shemshem

hot wind, sirocco.

shem

demon, foe.

shemmm

to inundate, the summer inundation.

shem, shemu


shemshem-t

Jour. As. 1908, 290, the season of summer; Copt. guuuuu.o.

shemshem

Amherst Pap. 48, room (?) chamber (?)

shemshem-t

Rev. 13, 20, stable, stud farm; plur.

shemm

Rev. 6, 26, chief of the stud farm.

shemshem

used in a bad sense, devils, demons; Copt. guuuuu.o.

shma

M. 216, N. 586, to pray, to make a vow.

shma

T. 55, to go.

shma

foreigner, stranger; plur. shmau used in a bad sense, devils, demons; Copt. guuuuu.o.

shma

enemy, demon, destroyer.

shma

demon, evil spirit; plur. □□□□□ Rec. 31, 30.

Shma (shmai) "fighter"—a title of Horus.

Shma A, the god of the 25th day of the month.

Shmait-áakhu | Tuat IX, a singing-goddess.

Shmaáu-mer

Ombos II, 134, a mythological being.

shmau

Rec. 30, 67
shmam  判, to be hot.

shmamu  判, Rec. 15, 178, nomad ruffians, barbarians; Copt. 未.

shmam  判, Ebers 92, 3, to vow, to offer up, to pray.

shmam  判, a plant.

shmā □ 4, to go, to travel = 判, Copt. 未.

shmā  判, A.Z. 1907, 9, Champollion, Notices I, 649), 4, 4, 4, the South, the country of the South, i.e., Upper Egypt; 4, 4, 4, South and North, i.e., Upper and Lower Egypt.

Shmāit  判, Ani 20, 10, one of the uraei on the brow of Ra.

Shmāit  判, the goddess of the South.

Shmāu  判, A.Z. 1910, 128, gods of the South.

shmā  判, B.D. 169, 9, grain of the South.

shmā  判, stone of the South, emerald.

shmā-t  判, bandlet made of a special kind of linen; 4, A.Z. 1907, 20.

shmā-t  判, a plant.

shmāt  判, Rev. 14, 9, 判, Rev. 15, 17, books of the South.

shmās  判, Sphinx Stele 10, 判, Sphinx Stele 10, the crown of the South.

shmā  判, to sing, to play a musical instrument, singer, player; 4, musician; 4, musicians.

shmā-t  判, Rec. 16, 70, 判, singing woman; plur. 4, Rec. 29, 166, singers male and female, choir.

shmā  判, Jour. As. 1908, 263, 266, Rev. 14, 15, to destroy, to ruin, to overthrow, to undo, corrupt, perverse; Copt. 未.

Shmentheth  判, Tuat IV, a goddess in the Tuat.

shemer  判, Rev. = ajjello (?) stranger, foreigner.

shemer-t  判, Rougé, I.H. II, 115, bow; plur. 4, 判, “bow of heaven” (Tuat X) on which Set and Horus stand; Copt. 未.

Shemer-t  判, Ombos I, 143, the divine bow which destroyed the king’s foes.
Shemer-thi, Tuat X, a bow-god and bow-goddess.

shems, T. 270, M. 433, Rec. 14, 21, A., B.M. 49343, Rec. 11, 172, A., T. 209, P. 160, A., Rec. 15, 47, to follow in the train of some one, to be a member of a bodyguard, an adherent, an associate, a follower; Copt. qujqu, Heb. wayy.

shems, service, following.

shems-t, U. 313 (bis), service (?)

shemsi ab, to follow one's desire or inclination; the name of a room in the palace.

shemsi anti, performance of a ceremony in which myrrh was offered.

shemsi utcha, to follow regularly and systematically.

shemsi menkh-t, a festival in which a bandlet played a prominent part.

shemsi Héru, Palermo Stele, celebration of a festival of Horus.

shemsi khenu-t, Rec. 6, 11, to celebrate the cult of a statue.

shemsi sekh-t, Rev. 14, 65, to perform field service.

Shemsi Seker, a festival of Seker in which the god went round the walls.

shemsu, M. 394, A., servant, attendant, ministrant, follower; plur.

Shemsu neteru, IV, 992,
Shemsu Rā, T. 236, M. 253, N. 1162, the followers of Rā in the train of Osiris.

Shemsu Hāp, Nesi-Ámsu 12, 6, the followers of the Nile-god.

Shemsu Hērū, P. 166, M. 319, N. 832, N. 1099 (see also P. 175, N. 947), the followers, i.e., successors of Horus (the kings of the Predynastic Period).

Shemsut Ḥe-ṭ-Ḥer, B.D., Rec. 27, 223, the followers of Hathor.

Shemsi, Rec. 11, 170 = , ear of corn; plur. Copt.

Shemt, a goddess.

Shemtt, to hover over, to alight.

Shen-t-āmmm (?), Tuat IX, a fiery, blood-drinking serpent-god.

Shenu, U. 213, P. 453, P. 689, Q, O, to go round, to encircle, to surround, to enclose, to shut up in the hand, to beleaguer a city, to obstruct a road.

Shenn, T. 82, 304, A.Z. 1908, 117, circle, circuit.

Shenn-t, circle.

Shen-t, U. 234, Tombos Stele 2, a circuiting, a going round, revolution.

Shen aten, IV, 808, the circuit of the solar disk.

Shen ur, T. 275, P. 28, Tombos Stele 16, N. 67, M. 38, A.Z. 1905, 15, the Great Circle; IV, 617, the circuit of the Great Circle; , the islands of Shen-ur.

Shenu ent pet, the circuit of heaven.

Shenu en ta, the circuit of the earth.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Word</th>
<th>Meaning</th>
<th>Page(s)</th>
<th>Referenced Page(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>shen-t</td>
<td>circle, circuit</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>B.D. 17, 32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>shenu</td>
<td>endless time, eternity</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>B.D. 17, 32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>shen-t</td>
<td>a chamber in a temple</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>B.D. 17, 32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shenutil</td>
<td>the chamber of punishment of Osiris</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>B.D. 17, 32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>shenu-t</td>
<td>courtyard, court (?)</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>B.D. 17, 32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>shenu</td>
<td>court official, court nobleman; plur. shenut</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>B.D. 17, 32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>shenit</td>
<td>the nobles at Court; the four sons of Horus</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>B.D. 17, 32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shenit</td>
<td>the divine court of Osiris</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>B.D. 17, 32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shenu</td>
<td>the honourable or beatified dead</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>B.D. 303, 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shennu</td>
<td>Tuat III, the gods who avenged Ra.</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>B.D. 303, 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shen-ur</td>
<td>Ombos I, 319, a god of offerings</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>B.D. 303, 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shenit-urit</td>
<td>Denderah II, 54, a form of Hathor</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>B.D. 303, 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>shenu</td>
<td>lake, the Nile-flood</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>B.D. 303, 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>shenu</td>
<td>Koller 4, 3, vases, vessels</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>B.D. 303, 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>shenu</td>
<td>archetype of a manuscript</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>B.D. 303, 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>shen</td>
<td>U. 555, Hh. 328, to rage, to wrangle, to fight, to dispute; Copt. qwite.</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>B.D. 303, 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>shenu</td>
<td>N. 1000, U. 602, N. 995, 999, wrangler, striver</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>B.D. 303, 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>shen</td>
<td>, Rev. 12, 119, to dispute; Amen. 14, 3, litigious man.</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>B.D. 303, 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>shenn-t</td>
<td>dispute.</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>B.D. 303, 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sheni ab</td>
<td>Peasant 270, to be wroth, to be angry, to quarrel.</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>B.D. 303, 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>shen</td>
<td>, Peasant 130, , Pap. 3024, 74, , quietude, enmity (?) danger (?)</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>B.D. 303, 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>shen</td>
<td>hostile, inimical.</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>B.D. 303, 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>shennu</td>
<td>Amen. 9, 8, 16, 14, fighters, enmity, strife.</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>B.D. 303, 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>shnu</td>
<td>soldiers, warriors, fighters.</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>B.D. 303, 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>shenn-t</td>
<td>oppression, weariness.</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>B.D. 303, 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>shen-t</td>
<td>sickness, illness; Copt. qwite.</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>B.D. 303, 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>shnu</td>
<td>evils, evil beings or things.</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>B.D. 303, 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>shnu</td>
<td>a sick man.</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>B.D. 303, 4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
shenn  = trouble, nausea.

shen, shnu, to speak, to proclaim, to tell, to relate, to ask, to enquire into, to cast a spell, to recite incantations, to adjure, to conjure, to curse, to blaspheme, to work magic; Copt. gyne.

shni  invoker, pleader, entreator.

shni-t, adjuration, incantation, spell, ban, curse, order for allotment; Copt. gyne.

shnu  magical formulae, spells, incantations.

shnu, IV, 1114, litigant, disputant, party in a law case, the plaintiff (?)

shenn  Rev. 14, 14, to demand; Copt. gyne.

shenn  to cry out, to invoke, to entreat.

shenn-t, appeal, a seeking, enquiry, petition.

shen-t, IV, 13, 1081, 1115, a case at law, a judicial inquiry; shen-t, to have a case at law.

shenit  Rev. 17, 47, Rev. 14, 74, a legal interrogation, a case for trial by law.

shenit, a seeking out, quest.

shnu  views, opinions, speculations (?)

shen, shni, to tie up, to tie together, to load.

shen-t, a tie, binding.

shnà-t  cord, tie, rope.

shen  B.D. 17, 70 ff., a storm cloud that covered the right eye of Ra.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Word</th>
<th>Meaning</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Shenit (?)</td>
<td>P. 815, M. 244, Denderah I, 6, Berg. I, 19, a serpent-goddess.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>shon-t</td>
<td>B.D. 137, 16, flesh, member, limb.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>shen-ti</td>
<td>A kind of bird, heron (?) (Perhaps a verb.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>shenshen</td>
<td>Small, little.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>shena-t</td>
<td>A/V/WVN, Rec. 30, 67, the circuit of heaven.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shnát</td>
<td>A goddess of Busiris.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shnát-pet-uthes-t-neter</td>
<td>B.D. 141 and 148, one of the seven divine Cows.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shnát-neteru (?)</td>
<td>One of the seven divine Cows.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>shnau</td>
<td>A.Z. 35, 17, men who kept the road clear for processions.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>shná-t</td>
<td>IV, 1193, repulse; repulsing, stoppages; hesitating, timid (of fish).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>shná</td>
<td>Repulsive (a man's character).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>shná-āb</td>
<td>To resist, to oppose, to be obstinate.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>shná-wwa</td>
<td>The side of a road.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>shná-šna</td>
<td>Granary, barn; plur. of granary, barn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>shná-ti</td>
<td>To repulse, to drive back, to turn away; Copt. qwir, qwirc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shná, Shnār</td>
<td>A plant used in medicine.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shnā, Shnār</td>
<td>A seed or fruit used in medicine.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>shnā-t, shenrā-t</td>
<td>Lion.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>shnā, shenā</td>
<td>Breast.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
shnär (SH) 747

shnär: 747

shnär, to turn back, to drive back, to keep off.

Shnàriu (SH), a class of officials. B.D.G. 256, Rougé I.H.

Shnär, a disease, stoppage of bowels (?)

Shnàr, a sacred serpent.

Shnàr[it], B.D.G. 263, a goddess of

Shnì, Rev. II, 162, to seek after.

Shnit, Tuat, a light-goddess.

shnaru, musician.

Shnu, B.D. 142, a city of Osiris.

shnu, food, produce.

shnu, fruit, grain.

Shnu-t, P. 395, M. 563, N. 1170, granary; plur.

Shnep, a reed mat (?); var.

shnep, to seize, to carry off, to draw off.

Shnep, a title of the Nile-flood.

Shnep-it, a class of workmen or labourers.

shnef-t, a substance used in medicine; a salve made of the same.

shnem, M. 75, N. 77, A.Z. 1908, 115, Metternich Stele 249, to join to, to unite with, to attain to, to be protected; see U. 558.

Shnem-t, nurse.


shnem, to smell; Copt.

shnem, smell, odour

shnem = khnem.
Shenrā  to turn back, to repulse, to keep away.

Shenreb  see shenār

Shenher  a god.

Shens  U. 110, 11, N. 3773, IV, 498, 53, 14, a kind of cake or bread.

Shens peri her khaut  shewbread.

Shensu  Rev. 13, 32, Rev. 13, 32  shes nesu, apparel of the king, i.e., byssus; Copt. gič.

Shensetch-t  tunic

Shensh  Hh. 472, to open.

Shent  Rev. 14, 34, Rev. 12, 63, Shent-t  Rechnungen 77, tunic, cloth; Copt. gičtw.

Shent  Rec. 33, 120, seal, sealer.

Shent, shenn-t  acacia, Spina acacia Nilotica; Rec. 15, 141, black acacia; Copt. gičte, Heb. ṣeṣṣ, Arab. سُسَ.

Shenti (?)  a hairy plant (?); Cop. gičt.

Shent  Metternich Stele 244, brushwood, "bush," thicket, thorny growth; Cop. gičt.

Shenti-t  P. 815, M. 244, a cow-goddess.

Shentit  Berg. I, 10, Rec. 3, 44, ibid. 3, 47, a form of the goddess Isis.

Shent-ti  B.D. 131, the sanctuary of the goddess Shentit.

Shentit  shent, shenti, shen-t, revilings, curses, abominable persons and things.

Shentit  shenti, shentiu, IV, 968, men of violence.

Shenti  a title of Set.

Shentiu  court nobles, ministers.

Shentiu  IV, 613, companies, assemblies (of rebels).

Shentait  a cow-goddess— a form of Hathor.

Shentthis  Mission 13, 127; see

Shenth  to revile, to abuse.

Shenth  U. 555, T. 303, a serpent-fiend in the Ḥuāt.
Shenthet, p. 662, m. 773, a proper name (?)  
Shenthesch, P. 662, m. 303, n. 1000, hostility.  
Shent, acacia; dual, P. 662, m. 422, n. 387; Heb. מנה, Arab. מנה, Copt. מנה.

Shentith, n. 181, m. 303, n. 1000, hostility.  
Shentch, an acacia sacred to Isis.  
Shentch, acacia; see Shent.  
Shentchetch-t, herbs, vegetables.  
Shentchu-t, tunic, short drawers; , inspector of all tunics; Copt. מנה.

Shentchti, keeper of the tunics or robes.  
Sher, Rec. 16, 109, to fall down; see .  
Sher, sherr, N. 156, Rec. 30, 72, U. 495, T. 236, , to be small, to become small, to be diminished; Copt. מנה.

Sher, a little.  
Sher-t, IV, 387; Heb. מנה, Arab. מנה, Copt. מנה.

Sherà ab, to lack courage, to be unwilling, to have no mind to do a thing.  
Sherr, Metternich Stele 40, little, small, insignificant, a small thing, a thing of little value.

Sherà ab, Metternich Stele 56, little boy, child; Copt. מנה.

Sher, Metternich Stele 56, little boy, son; plur. מנה, Metternich Stele 56, little boy, youth, little man; plur. מנה; Copt. מנה.

Sherà en sherà, son's son, grandson.  
Sher, U. 512, P. 86, U. 171, N. 45, Metternich Stele 56, little boy, son; plur. מנה; Copt. מנה.

Sherà-t, Israel Stele 12,
little girl, daughter, maiden; plur. sherriu, U. 512, T. 325, B.D. 123, 3, the lesser gods.

sher, small canal.
sher, sherá, IV, 385, to stop up, to block, to wall up, to close, to obstruct the passage.
séité, obstruction, bar.
sér-t, bond, tie, fetter.
sér-t, U. 393, T. 341, M. 214, N. 685, Rec. 3, 53, earth taken from a holy place and used as an amulet.
sér-t, a kind of cake, loaf.
sér-t, sherá-t, Anstastoi IV, 2, 10, Koller 2, 8, grain, flour.
sér-t, a kind of land, salty land (?)
sér-t, a dwelling place.
sér-t, cord, part of the tackle of a ship.
sér-t a band or garment made of linen; see áshest, an interrogative particle.
sér-t, to be hot, burnt up, parched; Copt. ḫwē hk, the hot south wind.
serbi, the god of the south wind.
ses, U. 110 = áshest, cake, loaf, bread.
ses, P. 592, a band or garment made of linen; P. 592, festal...
hand; Rev. xi, 167 = J 3lam (?);
Heb. שׁנ, Gen. xli, 42.

shes ּקֵב, apparel of mourning.

shes nesu שׁנ, royal linen, byssus; Copt. שׁנ.

shes tepi שׁנ, linen of the finest quality.

shes שׁנ, white stone, alabaster; plur. שׁנ, linen of the finest quality.

shes שׁנ, white grain, winnowed grain.

shesit שׁנ, ashes, white dust or powder.

shes שׁנ, antelope = שׁנ, B.D. 1864, 107, שׁנ, ֵשׁנ

shes שׁנ, cord, string, rope; plur. שׁנ, שׁנ, שׁנ.

shes maא (maא) שׁנ, "cord of rule," in the phrase שׁנ, to perform ceremonies in regular and fitting continuity for ever, שׁנ (or שׁנ, millions of times); Demot. שׁנ = Gr. ἄρτι πάντα.

shes שׁנ, Ebers Pap. 99, 18, שׁנ, B.D. 160, 2,

shes שׁנ, blow, stripe, injury, wound.

shesshes-t שׁנ, evil, misfortune.

shesshes שׁנ, Ebers Pap. 41, 12, שׁנ, A.Z. 1900, 128, to hide (?)

shesshes שׁנ, Koller 5, 2, שׁנ, B.D. (Nu) 64, 19, to see.

shesshes-t שׁנ, Rec. 29, 159.

shesu (gersheru) שׁנ, soldier; plur. שׁנ, Thes. 1251, שׁנ, שׁנ.

shes שׁנ, U. 538, P. 229, vase, vessel.

shesshes שׁנ, U. 182, a kind of drink (?)

Shesshes שׁנ, Tuat IX, a crocodile-god with a tail terminating in a serpent.


shesau שׁנ, B.D. 188, 3, שׁנ, IV, 1184, intellectual abilities.

shesau שׁנ, Litanie 71, the "wise" member, i.e., the tongue.

shesa שׁנ, P. 589, Shesa שׁנ, N. 1038, to plough.

Shesa שׁנ, P. 589, a skilled ploughing-god of Shna.

Tuat II, a goddess in the Tuat.

shesau
Copt. χογγον, χογγοφ (?)

shesat
a plant or herb.

shesait
white earth, powder (?)

Shesai
nomads of the desert.

Shesatheth, Tuat X, a goddess.

Shesp (shep)
Rec. 6, 161, 163, 192, Peasant 43, a measure = (or) a handbreadth, width of the palm, span = 0.075 m.; Copt. ḫwfn.

Shespäp
P. 603, 604 = Shesp.

Shesp āur
to conceive.

Shesp āb
to be pleased, heart's desire.

Shesp ā
herald, to greet.

Shesp āha
to fight; , to set out on a journey.

Shesp tep
to make a beginning.

Shespiu
Rec. 6, 7, those who receive, those who are taken, i.e., prisoners.

Shesp Amen uthes t nefer-f
Rec. 20, 40, a shrine of Amen.

shesp-t ātru
the festival of receiving water.

shesp āa-t
the name of a festival.

shesp ħetch
Rec. 21, 101, the earliest dawn of day.

Shespí (Shepi)
Tomb of Seti I, one of the 75 forms of Ra (No. 42).

Shespiu
B.D. 168, 9, a group of gods who assisted the dead.

Shespiu
Tuat XI, the gods who carried Methen into the eastern sky.

Shespi
d, Thes. 112, one of the seven stars of Orion. Its god was .

Shespit
Rec. 6, 156, a goddess of the dead.

Shespit enth khemiu hepu

Shesp (shep)
Peasant 43, a statue, image, figure, the Sphinx; plur. , a Measure = a handbreadth, width of the palm, span = 0.075 m.; Copt. gwn.

Shespit (shepit)
Love Songs 3, 11, hand.
**shesp-t** 753, chamber, hut, shed, lodge, arbour, booth in a garden, summer house.

**shesp (shep)** SH, Jour. As. 1908, 282, moment; Copt. xi.

**shesp** light, radiance, splendour.

**shesp (shep)** to vomit, to cast up.

**shesp-t (shep-t)** something round or polished, a berry, a fruit; Copt. xon, xone, xooxe.

**shesp-t** Shipwreck 50, an edible plant or root.

**shesp (shep)** a seed used in medicine.

**shesp** Rec. 30, 66, parts of a ship; Rec. 30, 66.

**shesem** to be weary, exhausted (?) dimness of sight, an eye disease (?)

**shesm-t** A.Z. 1877, 32, 1880, 13, earth used in making faience.

**shesm** IV, 1104, P.S.B. 13, 147, skin of an animal, a leather roll.

**Shesm** the “bull of the gods” with seven necks and uraei.

**shesm-t** M. 243, T. 99, IV, 1099, 1099, IV, 694, a mineral substance.

**Shesemtt** U. 390, B.D. 174, 8, Hh. 413, 414, Hh. 178, a lioness-headed goddess.
sheser 𓊋, 𓊑, 𓊐, 𓊑, utterance, speech, decree; IV, 1109, A.Z. 1906, 124, song; a proving, testing, examining.

sheser 𓊐, P. 704, 𓊑, to shoot.

sheser-t 𓊑, U. 514, 𓊑, N. 326, a shooting.


sheseru (?)-Rā 𓊑, Tuat VIII, three arrows or shuttles (?)

sheser 𓊑, an animal for sacrifice.

shesru 𓊑 IV, 1143, bags of o o o, spices or unguent.

Shesrā 𓊑, Tuat X, a light-god.

shesesh (shesh) nesu 𓊑, IV, 821; var. 𓊑; Copt. 𓊑, Heb. 𓊑.

Shest (Shesmt) 𓊑, U. 561, M. 499, 𓊑, M. 122, N. 646, 962, 𓊑, N. 170, 𓊑, P. 632, Hh. 128, a place sacred to Horus.

Shestā 𓊑; see Horu-Shestā.

Shest (Shesm-t)-tcha (?) 𓊑, 1, 119, a title.

Shest-tā, Shestt 𓊑, U. 390, B.D. 174, 8, 𓊑, T. 225, N. 1081, a goddess who is mentioned with Sekhmit; see Shesmtt.

Shest-sett (sti) 𓊑, Pyr. 2209B, a goddess (?)

shesta 𓊑 Rec. 26, 231;

shesti 𓊑, Rec. 26, 230

shesra 𓊑, IV, 119, a title.

Shesmt (Shesmt) 𓊑, N. 257A, a kind of cake; var. 𓊑 U. 29.

Sheku 𓊑, a funerary offering.
sheku áb, rebels. A.Z. 1900, 128 = SH
sheken, A.Z. 1906, 18, an amulet. SH
sheker, M. 517, N. 1098, 1242, to decorate, be decorated = SH
Copt. 2wweke, 3wuk.
Shekershau, Mar. Karn. 52, 1, a Mediterranean people.

Shet, Love Songs 2.3, to divide. SH
shet, Rec. 3.49, 5.92, to take out, to withdraw. SH
shet, works in a quarry, hewings of stone. SH
shetshet, Rev. 12.22, to rend, to tear; Copt. 4etrywt.
shet, A.Z. 1906, 113, grief, sorrow. SH
sh[ta]-t, Gol. Ham. 10.48, office. SH
shetut (?), writings, documents, books. SH
Shetshet, see Teshtesh. SH
shet, turtle, tortoise (?) SH

Shet, Nesi-Amsu 32.26.1, a form of Aapep, a foe of Ra (B.D. 83.4, 161).

Sheta, the constellation of the Tortoise, one of the 36 Dekans; Gr. Στέ. SH
shet-t, shta, Rec. 3.50, covering, shroud, garment, bandlet.

shta-t Heru, a kind of garment.

shta, forest, plantation, orchard; plur. Rec. 21.14; Copt. 472.

shta, arable land, the land covered by the Nile; var. SH

shta, to be difficult, hard to pass over or through, to be hidden or secret, hard to understand, mysterious. SH

Shta, a god incomprehensible. SH

shta-t, mystery, difficult thing, something hidden, something rare, curious; plur. IV, 345.900, mysteries, difficulties; Rec. 15, 179, impassable valleys; U. 207, secret; mysteries of the two horizons; T. 289, hidden of forms; Rec. 31, 25, those whose seats are hidden; those whose arms are hidden; Rec. 26, 231, the god of the hidden soul; Litanie 37, a title of Ra; of invisible body; secret properties; invisible form.

Shtai, hidden one, mysterious being, secret one.
shta-t

[diagram]
hide, hidden place, shrine, sanctuary, secret chamber, coffin, sarcophagus, grave, tomb, cemetery.

shtai-t

[diagram]
IV, 992, shrine, coffin, sarcophagus; var.

shta-t

[diagram]
vulture.

Shta

B.D. 168, a god in mummied form.

Shtat

[diagram]
a title of Aapep.

Shtait

[diagram]
Stele 199, Metternich Stele 199, the vulture-goddess—a title of the goddess Nekhebit.

Shtait

[diagram]
Berg. II, 13, B.D. 168, a form of Nut.

Shta

B.D.G. 699, a Bubastite form of Isis.

Shtat

[diagram]
B.D. 147, the name of the 4th Aat.

Shta-ti

[diagram]
Tomb of Seti I, one of the 75 forms of Ra (No. 31).

shta-ti

[diagram]
Litanie 51, the two hidden countries.

Shtai

[diagram]
Tuat IV, a sailor of the boat of Ra.

Shta ăb

[diagram]
Tuat V, Tomb Ram. VI, 59, a warder-god.

Shtau ăsut

[diagram]
T. 289, M. 66, N. 128, gods whose abodes are invisible.

Shtau ău

[diagram]
B.D. 168, the gods of hidden arms.

Shta-t besu

[diagram]
Tuat X, the name of the 10th Gate.

Shta Mesutt

[diagram]
Berg. II, 11, a form of the goddess of Ament.

Shtait em Tuat

[diagram]
Cairo Pap. I, 3, a being whose head was a pot of fire.

Shta ăher

[diagram]
Mar. Aby. I, 45, B.D. 136A, 18, a god of the unseen gods who guard the ways.

shta

Rev. 11, 149 = the number 200; to proclaim.

shtau

Pap. 3024, 3, 11, wooden objects.

shta ăă ur

Rec. 30, 68, part of a ship's tackle.

shta

[diagram]
the number 200; Copt. WHT.

shtamuti

[diagram]
the name of a bandlet.

shtar

[diagram]
a betrothed virgin, bride.

shti

[diagram]
he who is hidden, i.e., one who is in his coffin, i.e., dead; plur. [diagram], [diagram], [diagram], [diagram], the dead.

shti-t

[diagram]
A.Z. 1906, 30, a kind of cloth.

shti (sheṭṭi)

[diagram]
Rev. 13, 36, pit, hole, excavation.

shti

[diagram]
Jour. As. 1908, 275, to demand, to take away.

shtut

Hearst Pap. XI, 15 . . .

shteb

[diagram]
IV, 648, IV, 271, to revolt, to tread in grain.

shteb

[diagram]
to kill =
shteb [ Image ] cage, basket.

shtem = Copt.  = Rev., to be silent.

Ptaḥ-betep XI, 13, 147, to fight, to revile, to curse, to swear; compare Heb.  , Arab.  .

shtem-t  , Rev. 14, 14, bolt (?); Copt.  .

sheth  , P. 256, 690, M. 780, to be covered, dressed, arrayed.

sheth   , P. 539, Rec. 30, 192, Rev. 14, 14, bolt (?); Copt.  .

sheth-t  , Rec. 27, 218, coffin, sarcophagus.

shethi-t  , coffin, sarcophagus.

Shethu  , Thes. 112: (1) a crocodile-headed lion; (2) one of the seven stars of Orion; var.  , Rec. 30, 193, a kind of fish.

shethu  , A.Z. 1873, 17, a weight = five teben.

sheṭ  , Rec. 5, 93, to pound drugs, e.g., myrrh.

sheṭ-t , mortar, grinder, rubbing-stone.


Koller 5, 4, Love Songs 7, 8, IV, 1108, Rechnungen 52, to take, to seize, to snatch, to carry or drag away, to withdraw, to transport, to drag out, to disembowel a beast, to save, to deliver, to remove, to dig out a well, to work out, to levy taxes. On the derivatives of  , see Rec. 11, 117 ff.; Copt.  .

shṭiu  , deliverers.

shṭi  , Rec. 16, 72, title of an official.

shṭi  , to go deeply into a subject, to study profoundly, to search magical books, to penetrate mysteries.

sheṭ  , to tread out corn.

sheṭṭ  , Rec. 19, 16, to dig, to excavate.

sheṭ-ti  , digger, excavator.

sheṭ  , slaughter, a killing.

shẹṭṣḥẹṭ  , Rev. 13, 4, to kill, to overthrow; Copt.  .

Sheṭ-ba  , Berg. I, 18, a ram-god.

shṭit  , mast of a ship (?); plur.  , Décrets 29, Leyd. Pap. 4, 10, ; Copt.  .

shẹṭṣḥẹṭ - tà  , Love Songs V, 9, the working of oars.

shẹṭ  , I, 54, 1, P. 289.

sheṭ  , IV, 920,  , to suckle, to nurse, to rear a child, to train, to educate; guardian, tutor, trustee.

sheṭ unem  , to fatten.
sheṭ-t, Kubbân

Stele 11, *Israel Stele 7*, IV, 1104, water skin; plur.

sheṭ-t, B.D. 99, 18.

vulva, vagina.

sheṭshet, T. 31, 32, N. 201, 204, P. 75, M. 105, N. 17, the vulva of the sky.

sheṭ el T., Pap. 3024, 67, IV, 499, farm, plot of ground, estate, ditch, dyke, an earthwork, pool, fish-pond; plur.


shti-t, IV, 660, irrigated land; plur.

Rec. 14, 107, IV, 835.

shti-t, Ebers Pap. 65, 15, tank, lake, canal, water-course, cistern.

shti, vase, vessel, pot.

Shṭit-shemā-t, B.D. 125, III, 18, a lake in Sekhet-Aaru.

sheṭ to read, to recite, to pray, to mutter an incantation, to pronounce letters, to declaim poetry, to strike up a tune.

sheṭ-t, IV, 966, A.Z. 1908, 70, reading, recitation, incantation, spell, liturgy; plur.

sheṭi re, IV, IIII, a deposition.

Sheṭ-kheru, B.D. 125, III: (1) one of the 42 assessors of Osiris; (2) the god of the 13th day of the month.

sheṭ, to read, to recite.

sheṭ-t, recitation.

sheṭ, to tie up in linen, to swathe a mummy.

sheṭ, cord, bandlet, bandage; plur.

B.M. 448.

sheṭ-t, mummy.

sheṭ, IV, 756, a kind of bird.

sheṭ, IV, 745, fat (of goose).

sheṭ, Litanie 78, Mission I, 229, crocodile, large reptile; plur.

Hh. 438.

Shṭu, Tuat XII: (1) the eight morning stars; (2) the constellation of the Tortoise; (3) A.Z. 49, 125, a “great god.”

sheṭ-t, P.S.B. 19, 263, Rechnungen 43, a bread offering, ferment, yeast.

shta (sheṭta), Rev. 14, 16, cultivated lands.

shta, shta-t, crypt.

Sheṭau, Tuat X, a warder of the 10th Gate.

shtaqit, prison; Copt. gyteko.

shtā, Rev. 6, 26, 11, 129

shti, Rev., rejected, cast down; Copt. gthot.

shti-t, A.Z. 1878, 49, pit; Copt. gyte, gyw.t.

shti, reward, remuneration; Copt. gyte.

Sḫtu, Tuat XI, a god, one of the 12 bearers of Mehen.
Shṭu, a god, a form of Horus.

Shṭep (?), B.D. 151, 6, a chamber in a temple.

Shṭefi (?), V, 1083, a chamber in a temple.

Shṭen (?), B.D. 26, 5, bound, tied up; perhaps to be read Shet nett.

Shethu, Rec. 2, 127, Love Songs 5, 2, Rec. 5, 95, L.D. III, 219, 21, Anastasi IV, 12, 1, a kind of drink, new wine, must; Gr. ἕθος.

Shethu, Rec. 31, 27, a kind of land, dyke, bank.

Sheth-t, canal.

Shetch-t, a digging; festival of strewing sand.

Shetch-t, a kind of offering.
\( q \triangleq \) Heb. \( p \); Copt. \( k \) and \( s \).

\( qa, qai \) to be high, to be exalted, to be long (opposed to \( \text{\#} \); to exalt, to be exalted; \( \text{\#} \), U. 298, N. 1233, long (of nails or claws); \( \text{\#} \), long-bearded P. 609.

\( qa \) P. 158, exalted one.

\( qa \) a beard. P. 152, exalted one.

\( qa \) aha z haughty, arrogant.

\( qa \) áb z a long life; \( \text{\#} \) a very, very long life.

\( qa \) pet z of shoulder, i.e., stiff-necked.

\( qa \) remen IV, 1031, high of shoulder, i.e., stiff-necked.

\( qa \) khâ, A.Z., 1897, 98, "high crown," a title of Tirhakah.

\( qa \) kheru IV, 988, loud-voiced; fem. B.M. 138.

\( qa \) sa IV, 968, high-backed, i.e., stiff-necked, obstinate.

\( qa \) qa (quaï) in B.D. 149, IV, 1, two very high mountains.

\( qa \) a, exalted one, a god.

\( qa \) aá, exalted one.

\( qa \) áb nti-menâu Metternich Stele 88, a mythological being.

\( qa \) aë the god of the high (long) arm.

\( qa \) tâ Tuat I, one of the 12 goddesses who opened the Gates of the Earth to Ra.

\( qa \) âau Denderah IV, 62, a bull-god with a loud voice.

\( qa \) ba Tomb Seti I, one of the 75 forms of Ra (No. 59).

\( qa \) tem-áahu-s Tuat I, one of the 12 goddesses of the Gates of the Earth; var.

\( qa \) [t] - em - sepu-s Tuat XII, a fire-goddess.

\( qa \) tem - sekhem - s Tuat I, a goddess in the Tuat.

\( qa \) meri-mut-f Thes. 120, one of the 36 Dekans.

\( qa \) mertu-neb Denderah II, 10, a god.
Qa-neb-m'ka-ba-f, Berg. I, 23, a bird-god.

Qa-ha-hetep, B.D. 149, the god of the 8th Aat.

Qa-her-aat-f, B.D. 125, III, 15, a title of Osiris.

Qa-her-f, B.D. 182, 25, a god.

Qa-t-kheru, etc., B.D. 145 and 146, the 10th Pylon.

Qaserpit, Ombos II, 133, a goddess.

Qa-shuti, Hymn Darius, 37, the god of the high plumes (Amen-Ra).

Qa-shefshef, Tuat XII, a sailor-god who attacked Aapep with his paddle.

Qa-tem-t, Tuat IX, a chamber in Ament.

Qaa, N. 663, Rec. 30, 189.

Qaq, ibid. 31, 28.

Pap. 3024, 59.

Qaqaq, hill, high ground, high place.

Qaqaq, hill, high place.

Qa-t, U. 229, IV, 974.

M. 440, N. 941 = Qa-t, P. 174, N. 941.

U. 494, T. 235 = Qa-t, high land, i.e., the Nile banks above the river; plur. Qa-t, high, fine building.

Qa-t, height (in the sense of length).

Qai-t, IV, 364, Love Songs 2, 4, a high place; and see Qa-t.

Qai en ankh, "hill of life"—a name of the territory of the temple of Denderah.

Qa, N. 767, a title of Temu.

Qau, the god of Creation.

Qa, Qait, B.D. 1, the high place on which the god of creation stood.

Qaq, B.D. 17, 9, a hill in Khemenu on which the heavens rested.

Qaqa, night, darkness, obscurity.

Qaa, form, manner; var. Qa.

Qaa, state, condition, form, image, manner, aspect, phase, style; varr. Qaa.

Qa unemi, food; Copt. qimw, qaa sura.

Qaa en ret, growth; Copt. Ump.
qaa henuti, the condition of working men.

qai en menmen, Rev. 11, 141, condition of quaking (of the earth).

qai en qenqen, Rev. 11, 141, combat.

qa-t, Rev., food.

qa-i, Amen. 23, 17, plate, vessel of food.

qaqa = unem to eat.

qa, qaa, Metternich Stele 215, Hymn Darius 22, B.D. 64 (Nebtseni), 40, B.D. 64 (Nu), 15, to be putrid, foul, corruption, to vomit; compare Heb. qaut.

qaut(?), IV, 876, foes, enemies, filthy folk.

qa, goat; Copt. qie.

qaqa, Rec. 29, 155, pergola, shrubbery.

qaqa, a seed or fruit used in medicine.

qaqa, a seed or fruit.

qaqa, Heath Pap. 1, 17, a medicinal decoction made from.

qa-t, qaa-t, T. 200, N. 791, bolt; plur. T. 162, M. 176, N. 688, U., Rec. 27, 55, 31, 174, Hh. 148, T. 235; U. 494, T. 235; U. 269; see Copt. CXXIE.

qaqa, boat, barge; see.

qaqa, state barge; Arab.

qaa, to peep, to look at, to pry into.

qaas, to bind, to fetter; see.

Qaussu, the gods who fetter.

qaa, to vomit; see.

qaa, Heb. (?) Arab. Eth. P.EH:

qaau, spittings, vomitings.

Qai, B.D. 145, 45: (1) a fire-god; (2) a god of.

Qaiqashau, Harris I, 77, 3, name of a tribe or people.


qauath, A.Z. 1899, 36, a title of a craftsman.

qaur (qar), boat, barge; plur. CXXIE.

qaur |  transport man, carrier; plur. carriers by boat, gold-carriers.

qaus |  to bind, to fetter; see

qautá-t |  Koller 1, 5, weapon (?), part of the equipment of a chariot.

qab |  to double, to multiply, to be bowed (of the legs); Copt. kwší.

qabu |  crushed, overwhelmed, doubled over oneself.

qab |  B.D. 146, XV, 39, the middle of anything; compare Heb. בַּרְכָּה.

em qab |  within; compare Heb. בַּרְכָּה.

qabu |  intestines, interior of the body; Heb. בַּרְכָּה.

qabu |  P. 345, מ. 646, Rec. 26, 79, the folds of a serpent, windings, coils.

Qab |  N. 961, the windings of the lake of Kha.

Qabi |  a mythological serpent.

qab en Ámentt |  the innermost part of the Other World.

qab-t |  breast, breasts of a woman, nipple; Copt. κηιξι, κιζι.
qar 𓊄, boat, barge.

qarr 𓊅, boat, barge, flat for transport.

qaru 𓊆, carriers, metal carriers; plur.

Kubbân Stele 10.

qar T. 84, Rec. 185, basket, bundle.

N. 615, Anastasi I, 7, 5, the last word of a book.

qar-t P.S.B. 13, 412, bolt; plur. 

Rec. 15, 67, frog; Copt. Kpovp.

Qarr “Frog man”—a proper name; Copt. Kpovp.

qarr 𓊅, collar; Copt. KλΩλ.

qarr 𓊅, to be light, swift, weak; compare Heb. 𓊄.

qarau P.S.B. 13, 412, bolt; plur.

qarr 𓊅, Rec. 15, 67, frog; Copt. Kpovp.

Qarr “Frog man”—a proper name; Copt. Kpovp.

qarr 𓊅, burnt offerings; Copt. 𓊄.

qarr 𓊅, collar; Copt. KλΩλ.

qarr 𓊅, to be light, swift, weak; compare Heb. 𓊄.

qarau 𓊅, light, weak, delicate;

qera 𓊆, qerr 𓊆;

qarmatá Karn. 55, 62, foreskins.

Karn. 54, 54, 𓊅, Mar.

ibid. 54, 55, 𓊅, ibid. 54, 50, 51, P.S.B. 10, 150, Rec. 22, 70, Thes. 1201,

qarhutá 𓊇, a metal pot; Heb. 𓊄, Copt. 𓊄.

qars-t 𓊇, burial.

qarret 𓊇, ground, earth, street (?); var. 𓊆.

qartá 𓊇, city, town; compare Heb. 𓊇.

qartá 𓊇, ring, seal ring.

qarrta 𓊇, ring, seal ring.

qartchan 𓊇, A.Z.

1905, 103, 𓊇, Harris I, 76, 6, 78, 10, Anastasi I, 17, 4, name of a tribe or people.

qah 𓊇, cut stones, masonry; var. 𓊇.

qaha 𓊇, Rec. 37, 21, to break, to tame lions, to fetter; see 𓊇.

qah 𓊇; Copt. Kw2.

qaha 𓊇, fetters, shackles, instruments of imprisonment.

qaha 𓊇, 𓊇, light, fire(?); Copt. Kw2.

qaha 𓊇, parched, dried.

qahau-t 𓊇, windows (?), openings for light or heat.
qaḥaq, to break, to break in, to fetter.

qaḥi-t, B.D. 146, 50, fire; Capt. Kup T.

Qahu, B.D. 149, a god in the 10th Aat.

qaḥ, to heave up, to vomit; see qas.

qaḥ-t, to tie, to bind, to fetter.

qaḥa-t, U. 510, P. 204, N. 761, T. 179, var. qaḥa-t, to tie, to bind, to fetter.

qaḥqas-t, bond, tie; plur. qaḥqas-a, fetter.


qaḥu, N. 767, a proper name (a pun on qaḥa-t).

Qahá, P. 282, qaḥa-t, M. 525, N. 1106, a god.

qaṭartá, ḫaṭartá, incense; Heb. מַעֲטִיר, Assyr. ƙu-ta-ru.

qaṭ haur, Piebl, Sphinx 2, 7, the whole, altogether; Gr. καθός ὅλον.

Qathre-t, village, small town; Heb. מַעֲטִיר.

qaṭ-t, T. 35, N. 133, qaṭt, M. 116, qaṭ-t, grass, stubble; plur. qaṭ-, Arab. مَاة.

Qat, Litanie 80, a form of the Sun-god.

qaṭ, heat, fire.

qaṭit, a kind of animal (?).

qatcha, Amherst 1, Anastasi I, 24, 3, thorns, scrub, stubble, "bush"; Heb. מַעֲטִיר.

qatcha, A.Z. 1905, 103, mud, rubble.

qatchatcha, a kind of cake, loaf.

qatchatcha, to hew; Heb. מַעֲטִיר.

qatchauar, Zl ta Zl, oil, unguent.

qatchamár (?), Zl ta Zl, a kind of stuff for clothing.

Qatcharti, Anastasi Pap. I, 23, 6, a chief of Asher.

qatchah, Rougé I.H. II, 125, to smash, to break, to scatter.

qā, Pap. 3024, 50, Peasant 41, qā, form, manner, state, condition; plur. qa-

qā, Jour. E.A. III, 103, with all at once.
qa n semt  766, Kubban Stele 12, the manner of the country.

qau  , to wake up (?)

qah  , to stretch out the hands in prayer.

qas  to tie, to bind, to fetter; see  under the ban.

qas  , to vomit, to overflow, efflux.

Qatmus  Rec. 6, 6, the name Cadmus.

qah  A.Z. 1900, 30, , to vomit.

qah  , vomit, sickness.

qah  B.D. 145, 84

qah  , a kind of precious stone; see  and  .

qah-apat  Rec. 23, 201, well-pleased, content, agreeable (?) ; Copt.  TH.

qaf  , side.

Qan  Tuat VII, a god fettered by the Hour-gods.

qar  , driver (?) ; plur.  , Rev. 6, 81 ; see  and  .

qar  Rev. 14, 20, a fiend (?)

qah  P. 173, N. 949, 1312, P. 646, , Ebers Pap. 38, 5, to thrust with a horn, to stretch out the hand and arm ; , I, 124.

qah  Rec. 13, 19, 14, 14, earth, ground ; Copt.  K.

qaq  Rev. 12, 49, to cry out, cry ; Copt.  K K.

qi  Rev. 11, 139, with , state, condition, mode, manner ; Copt.  ,  in.

qī en ēri menkh-t , a title or name of a god.

qī en Ast  Rev. 2, 351, ceremony in honour of Isis.

qī en ānhk  Rev., living ; Copt.  in.
qi en beřá, "la mise en livre."

qi tekhu, celebration of the drink festival.

qi, a kind of mineral unguent or incense.

qi, to be high, exalted.

qim, Rev. 12, 61, to move, to shake.

Qitaui, a mythological serpent.

qu, IV, 1130, a kind of bread, loaf.

ququ, Rec. 15, 102, a kind of fruit, palm nuts (?); Gr. κοινοφόρον.

qu-t, farm, grange.

qu, Thes. 1481, a kind of bread, food.

pir, boats, barges.

quuru, porters, boatmen.

pir-t, a fruit.

qus-t, a measure; Gr. χορτάρον, Copt. ΧΩΤ.

qeb, qebb, U. 11, 35, 79, 344, Sphinx 2, 80, intestines, bowels, the viscera.

qeb hat, cool of heart, not inflamed with wrath.

qeb seref, Rev. 2, 351, "to be cool, to refresh oneself, the opposite of a cool place; Copt. ΚΘΗ, KHΘ.

qeb-t, Rec. 29, 147, something cool, quiet speech.

qebu, qebbu, Love Songs 7, 8, cool water.

qebb, a tank of cool water, the Nile.

qebb, qebb, cool breeze, a refreshing, a cooling.

qeb megh, the cool north wind.

qebui, Rec. 18, 165, the north wind, icy winds.

Qeb, Berg. I, 35, the god of the North Wind.

qeb, qebb, a tree or plant from which oil is extracted; plur. qebb, Rec. 2, 107.

qeb ṣṣ, IV, 1162, oil, jars of oil.

qeb, Theban Ostraka B, 6, pot, jar, vase.

qeb, the innermost part; Heb. בּוֹקֵץ.

qeb-t, Sphinx 2, 80, intestines, bowels, the viscera.
qebu  $\text{q}\text{b}\text{u}$  the internal coils of a serpent.

Qeb  $\text{q}\text{b}\text{e}\text{b}$  the name of a many-coiled mythological serpent.

qeb  $\text{q}\text{b}\text{e}\text{b}$  circuit, company, group, order, series; $\text{q}\text{b}\text{e}\text{b}$, Amen. 6, 9, to double, to increase; Copt. kwf.$\mathbf{5}$.

qeb  $\text{q}\text{b}\text{e}\text{b}$  circuit of the Delta; $\text{q}\text{b}\text{e}\text{b}$, IV, 39, the circuit of the Delta; $\text{q}\text{b}\text{e}\text{b}$, IV, 926, the circle of the smuru; $\text{q}\text{b}\text{e}\text{b}$, the great assembly.

qebu  $\text{q}\text{b}\text{e}\text{b}\text{u}$  group of people, company, multitude; $\text{q}\text{b}\text{e}\text{b}\text{u}$, Coronation Stele 3, companies of soldiers.

Qeb-Âmentt  $\text{q}\text{b}\text{e}\text{b}\text{e}\text{t}\text{t}$  B.D. 18, 8, 17, 46, the abode of the heart of Osiris.

qeb renput  $\text{q}\text{b}\text{e}\text{b}\text{r}\text{n}\text{e}\text{p}\text{u}$  Rec. 32, 179, doubler or multiplier of years, a divine title.

qeb-t  $\text{q}\text{b}\text{e}\text{b}\text{e}\text{t}$  Metternich Stele 144, $\text{q}\text{b}\text{e}\text{b}\text{t}$, arm, shoulder, breast, teat, nipple, throat, gullet.

qeb-t  $\text{q}\text{b}\text{e}\text{b}\text{t}$  a mineral earth.

qeba  $\text{q}\text{b}\text{a}$  Rev. 12, 50, to take vengeance.

Qebak  $\text{q}\text{b}\text{a}\text{k}$  Thes. 818, Rec. 16, 106, a goose-god.

qebâ-t  $\text{q}\text{b}\text{a}\text{t}$  garment, shirt; Copt. ko$\mathbf{5}$.$\mathbf{1}$.

qebi  $\text{q}\text{b}\text{e}\text{i}$  wild honey; Copt. ke$\mathbf{6}$.$\mathbf{1}$.

qebi  $\text{q}\text{b}\text{e}\text{i}$  Jour. As. 1908, 256, to vex, to tease; Copt. kwue.$\mathbf{5}$.$\mathbf{e}$.

qebqebi-t  $\text{q}\text{b}\text{e}\text{b}\text{q}\text{e}\text{b}\text{i}\text{t}$  Amen. 24, 10, to overthrow, to defeat, to massacre; Copt. $\text{f}\text{i}\text{h}\text{f}\text{i}$.$\mathbf{5}$.

qebni  $\text{q}\text{b}\text{e}\text{n}\text{i}$  A.Z. 1908, 8, $\text{q}\text{b}\text{e}\text{n}\text{i}$, a ship of Byblos.

Qebr  $\text{q}\text{b}\text{r}$  Rev. 2, 13 = al-kabîr(?) the Great One.

qebhe  $\text{q}\text{b}\text{h}\text{e}$  to cool, to be cool, to refresh oneself.

qebhe  $\text{q}\text{b}\text{h}\text{e}$  coolness, refreshing.

qebhe-t  $\text{q}\text{b}\text{h}\text{e}\text{t}$  Rec. 6, 12, Rec. 31, 32, place of coolness, bath, sanctuary; $\text{q}\text{b}\text{h}\text{e}\text{t}$, bath-master.

qebhu  $\text{q}\text{b}\text{h}\text{u}$  libationer.

qebhu-tā  $\text{q}\text{b}\text{h}\text{u}\text{t}$  T. 292, libationer (?)

Qebhit  $\text{q}\text{b}\text{e}\text{b}\text{i}\text{t}$  P. 604, the goddess of libations.

Qebhit  $\text{q}\text{b}\text{e}\text{b}\text{i}\text{t}$  the goddess on the royal crown who brought cooling.

qebhi-t  $\text{q}\text{b}\text{h}\text{i}\text{t}$  libation vase.

qebhe  $\text{q}\text{b}\text{e}\text{h}$  Rec. 27, 222, cool water, libation, the watery mass of heaven, the celestial abyss; $\text{q}\text{b}\text{e}\text{h}$, the cool water of Elephantine.

qebhe  $\text{q}\text{b}\text{h}$  the Cataract region, the lands flooded by the Nile, the great deep of heaven.

qebhe  $\text{q}\text{b}\text{h}$  pond or lake with waterfowl.

qebhu  $\text{q}\text{b}\text{h}\text{u}$  Rec. 29, 148, A.Z. 1919, 133, $\text{q}\text{b}\text{h}\text{u}$, waterfowl.
qebh-ti, Fowler, marsh-man.
Qebhu, U. 483, M. 393, N. 147, P. 154, Hh. 325, A.Z. 1906, 130, the sky, heaven.
Qebhit, Qebhit-ne-teru-He-t, Palermo Stele, the name of a temple.
Qebh-senu-f, the god of the 4th hour of the night; (2) , the god of the 7th day of the month.
Qebh-senuf, B.D. 99, 22, a bolt-peg in the magical boat.
Qebh, the name of the pyramid tomb of Shepseskaf.

qebes, Rougé I.H. II, 126, to subdue, to tie, to fetter, to conquer; Heb. מָלַךְ.
qebes, Rec. 2, 109, to be stopped up, choked.
qebta, Jour. As. 1908, 256, to rob, to assault; Copt. kwjyw.
qebti, IV, 1126 = the title of an official; see qenbet.
qepag, to dance, dance.
qef, to uncover, to reveal.
qef-t, an unveiling.
qefqef, Rec. 24, 163...
qef, qefau, Rec. 35, 58, Metternich Stele 122, IV, 385, power, strength, confidence, magical power.
qef-t, Love Songs 2, 12, wooden bolts or bars (?)
qefâ, Jour. As. 1908, 256, to rob, to assault; Copt. kwjyw.
qefeni, U. 569, P. 426, M. 610, N. 1214, to clasp, to enclose.
qefen, to build a house, to set up a wall.
qefen-t, P. 204, M. 342, N. 869, vulva, vagina.
qefen, Rechnungen 37, to be hot, to bake.
qefen, Rec. 3, 56, sacred cake or bread.
Qefnu, B.D. 142, II, 10, a city of Osiris.
Qeftenu, an ape-god, sacred monkey.
qefnen, a sacred monkey; plur.
Qeṭṭenu
B.D. 42, 28, 1538, 9, an ape-god who worked the net of the Akeru-gods.

qem | =, to bring to an end, to complete.

qem | =, to find; Copt. =.

Qem-baiu-s, the name of a festival.

Qem-baiu set, a title or name of Hathor; var. =.

qem | , Rev. 13, 9, to behave or act in a seemly manner.

qem | , reed; plur. |, A.Z. 1908, 121, |, Rec. 3, 50; var. |

papyrus nilotica; Heb. , Eth. :

qema | , Rev. 13, 94, reed, coarse grass; plur. |, Rec. 3, 49; Heb. :

qemama | , reed.

qema | , Nāstasen Stele 35, meadow, garden; Copt. , , , (?)

qema | , U. 361, |, A.Z. 1910, 133, |, B.D. (Todt, N.)

2, 325, | to throw, to hurl, to cast away, to throw a boomerang; var. |

qemau | , U. 461, boomerang, weapon.

qema | , to overturn, to overthrow.

qema | , to work in metal.

qemau | , woodcutters (?) miners (?)

qema | , U. 382, |, IV, 967, |, |, |, to make, to fashion, to form, to create, to beget; |

B.D. 113, 2, created by a word.

qema-t | , IV, 1044, product, natural product, natural disposition.

qemaiu | , created beings or things, creation.

qemau | , creator, god of creation.

Qemau ur | , Great Creator; plur. |, Rec. 31, 27.

qemai-t | , corn, grain.

qema, qemam | , |, B.D. 142, VI, 18, Metternich Stele 2, |.

qema-ti | , statue, form, image.

qemam | , statue, image, form.

qemam | , to form, to fashion, to create.

qemamu (?) | , Love Songs 4, 2,
qemā — to sing or play an instrument; see shemā.
qemā — IV, 61, B.D. (Saïte) 163, 8, empty, helpless (?); var. B.D. 21, 11.
qemi — III = 4 4 4 4, a kind of unguent, gum.
Qemi — Rev. 14, 16, the land of the South — Upper Egypt.
qemā — Rec. 34, 178, A.Z. 1870, 171, to weep, to wail, to lament.
qemá — IV, 63, 57, mother, parent.
qemam-t — Rec. 16, 57, mother, parent.
Qemamu — B.D. 179, 2, the Creator.
qemamu — something wrought, worked (of metal).
qemamu — Rec. 33, 7, workers in wood or metal.
qemam — A.Z. 1907, 123, to move; Copt. KISS.
qemamtiu — wailings, wailers, those who lament; see qemtiu
qemat — to lament, to moan, to groan; var. B.D. 21, 11.
qemá — IV, 63
qemáit — Koller 4, 2, A.Z. 1905, 15, Love Songs 1, 7, an Arabian gum or resin; Copt. KOXH, Gr. kōmī (gummi), Herodotus II, 86, 96; 4, the finest qemá.
qemái — a liquid preparation of qemá; var. B.D. 21, 11.
qemáit ent änti — IV, 329, the gum of the myrrh tree.
qemáit khentiu — Rec. 22, 103, a drug.
qemá-t — cut, wound, hole, slit.
qemá-ti — statue, image, form.
qemá — III, 4, 1907, 123, to move; Copt. KISS.
qemá — A.Z. 1908, 121, to see, to look, to perceive.
qemá — leaves, leaf-work.
qemá — T. 57, M. 217, N. 588, a crown of the head.
Qemhes — He who sees — a title of Horus and Ra.
qemqemut — Rev. 14, 11, tambourines; Copt. KESSKEK.
qemt — image, statue; var. B.D. 21, 11.
qemtiu — wailings, wailers, those who lament or groan; var. B.D. 21, 11.
qemtu (?) — inert, helpless, weak or feeble men; var. B.D. 21, 11.
qemt — A.Z. 1870, 171, to weep, to wail, to lament.
qemtch  to lament, to weep, to wail.

qen, qenu  to be strong, to make strong, to fortify, to have power over, to overcome, to conquer, to be master of, to possess, to lord it over someone, to vanquish, to beat, to strike, to thresh.

qená-t  P. 662, 780, M. 773, wounded, stricken, beaten.

qenu  Rec. 33, 6, VII, strong, bold, brave, mighty, fight, battle, victory, the prize of victory.

qen-t  strength, valour.

qen  warrior, soldier, man of war; plur.

qeni  a strong man, something strong.

qeni-t  troops, braves, forces.

Qen-áb-f  B.D. 39, 15, a storm-god.

Qen-Ámen  the name of a horse of Seti I.

qenn  Peasant 46, see qen.

qenqen  Rec. 21, 97, Nástasen Stele 46, £, Amen. 12, 5, £, £, £, Amen. 14, 16, £,

qenqenu (?)  IV, 668, broken pieces, fragments.

qenqennu  Heru-sátef Stele 78, 82, fight, battle.

qenqeni-t  a wooden tool used for beating.

qenqenniu  tools or instruments used in beating, mallets.

qenqen-[t]  Hh. 366, a place of beating, torture ground.

Qenqentiu  Hh. 366, a group of gods.

qen  Nástasen Stele 33.

qen  to suffer injury or calamity.

qen-t  injury, wrong, misfortune.

qenu  IV, 1109, ff, defeat, weakness, misfortune, injury, damage, famine, calamity, offence, violence, murder (?)

qenu  IV, 968, violent men, wrongdoers.

qen, qeni  to be fat; Copt. Kçu.

qenn  L.D. III, 194, 35, to be fat; Copt. Kçu, Kçu.

qenqen  Rhind Pap. 34, to eat, to feed.

qen  £, £, £, £, £, £, waterfall.

Qenqentt  B.D. 110, 38, a goddess in Sekhet-Aaru.
Qenqen-t (?), B.D. 110, a lake in Sekhet-Aaru.

qen, Rec. 8, 134, Leyd. Pap. 14, 11, to make perfect, to finish, to make an end of, to complete, refined (of metal): Copt. KHII.

qen-t, estate, landed property.

qen-tiu, Pap. 5024, 97, ends of the earth, boundaries.

Qenti (?), IV, 655, remote land (?).

qenti, IV, 383, two hill lands or deserts.

qennui, twisters of yarn (?) weavers (?)

qen, Leyd. Pap. 10, 5, IV, 1104, Rev. 11, 169, mat, carpet, rug, sack; Rec. 5, 96, a palm-leaf mat; Copt. KOVIIIC.

qen, qenu, seat, chair of state, throne, couch, litter.

qennuiu, throne bearers (?)

qen-ti, body, belly.

qen-ti (?), a plant or seed used in medicine, reed (?)

qenn, qenná, IV, 1146, reed; varr. Heb. 7247.

qená, IV, 1024, to bewail, to lament; compare Heb. 7247.

qená, Shipwreck 44, Treaty 36, to embrace, to hug (a shadow, Thes. 1204, sheaf, bundle of grain.

qená-t, a kind of ochre (?) coloured earth.

qená, qenná, a kind of drink.

qenán, well-fed, fattened.

qeni, B.D. 149, 1, a kind of cloth, sacking (?)

qenu, breast; Copt. KOVII.
qenu  an, a strong bull, a powerful animal.
qenu  a, a fine strong horse, stallion (?)
qenu  heat, fire, burn.
qenu  incense (?) ochre (?)
qenb  corner of a building, angle, nook; dual opposite corners.
qenbiu  A.Z. 1900, 30, corners (of the earth).
qenb-t  rectangular chamber.
qenb-t  A.Z. 45, 125, a court official; plur. IV, 966, Rec. 5, 86, corner of a building, angle, nook; dual opposite corners.
qenebtiu nu u  A.Z. 1900, 30, corners (of the earth).
qenb-t  Rec. 33, 121, 1, document; plur. IV, 966, Rec. 5, 86, corner of a building, angle, nook; dual opposite corners.
qenb-t  A.Z. 45, 125, a court official; plur. IV, 966, Rec. 5, 86, corner of a building, angle, nook; dual opposite corners.
qenebtiu nu u  A.Z. 1900, 30, corners (of the earth).
qenbiu  A.Z. 1900, 30, corners (of the earth).
qenb-t  rectangular chamber.
qenb-t  A.Z. 45, 125, a court official; plur. IV, 966, Rec. 5, 86, corner of a building, angle, nook; dual opposite corners.
qenebtiu nu u  A.Z. 1900, 30, corners (of the earth).
qenb-t  rectangular chamber.
qenb-t  A.Z. 45, 125, a court official; plur. IV, 966, Rec. 5, 86, corner of a building, angle, nook; dual opposite corners.

qenhit  shrine, chapel; plur. Rev. 13, 23, Rev. 13, 8; Gr. κατάχηθη, κατάχθη, Copt. ρήπη.
qenhit  the name of the 24th day of the moon.
qenekht  strong = qen + nekht.
qens (?)  IV, 160, given (?)
qens  decay, corruption; Copt. KITOOC.
qenns  violence, wrong; Copt. σωρίν.
qent  to be angry; Copt. σωρίν.
qent-t  P.S.B. 24, 44, 1, wrath, rage, anger, fury; IV, 269, 1, Love Songs 2, 12, 13, angry; Rec. 21, 99, the raging of the sea.
qentchau  some object given as a dowry.
qer  inhabitant, dweller.
qer  Rec. 31, 31, to be master of.
qerr  light, weak, delicate; var. A, light, weak, delicate; compare Heb. יבש.
qer-t  hollow, cavern, cave, source of the Nile, circle; plur. 12 circles in the Tuat.
qerut-shetaut |\( \text{\textbullet}\) |\( \text{\textbullet}\) |\( \text{\textbullet}\) |\( \text{\textbullet}\), the hidden circles.
qeri-t |\( \text{\textbullet}\) |\( \text{\textbullet}\) cave, cavern, natural hole in the ground.
qerr-t |\( \text{\textbullet}\) |\( \text{\textbullet}\) Rec. 3, 46, hole, cavern, grotto, circle in the Tuat, hole in a vessel, spout; Heb. יַּעַר; plur. |\( \text{\textbullet}\) |\( \text{\textbullet}\) |\( \text{\textbullet}\) |\( \text{\textbullet}\), Rec. 31, 172.
qer-ti-t |\( \text{\textbullet}\) |\( \text{\textbullet}\) Hymn Darius 15, Rev. 13, 13, cavern, hole, cave, den.
Qer-ti, Qerr-ti |\( \text{\textbullet}\) |\( \text{\textbullet}\) |\( \text{\textbullet}\) |\( \text{\textbullet}\) |\( \text{\textbullet}\) , Berg. I, 15, the two caverns in the First Cataract out of which the Nile was believed to rise; |\( \text{\textbullet}\) |\( \text{\textbullet}\) |\( \text{\textbullet}\) |\( \text{\textbullet}\) |\( \text{\textbullet}\) the bodies of the Qerti; |\( \text{\textbullet}\) |\( \text{\textbullet}\) |\( \text{\textbullet}\) |\( \text{\textbullet}\) |\( \text{\textbullet}\) I.D. III, 140B. Qerr-t |\( \text{\textbullet}\) the 5th Division of the Tuat.
Qerti |\( \text{\textbullet}\) |\( \text{\textbullet}\) B.D. 125, II, the god of the Qerti, one of the 42 assessors of Osiris.
Qerr-ti |\( \text{\textbullet}\) |\( \text{\textbullet}\) Tomb Seti I, one of the 75 forms of Rā (No. 28).
Qertiu |\( \text{\textbullet}\) |\( \text{\textbullet}\) the gods of the Nile caverns.
Qerr-t Sar |\( \text{\textbullet}\) |\( \text{\textbullet}\) Tuat VII, the Circle of Osiris.
qer-t, qer-a-t |\( \text{\textbullet}\) door bolt; dual |\( \text{\textbullet}\) |\( \text{\textbullet}\) Dream Stele 22; plur. |\( \text{\textbullet}\) |\( \text{\textbullet}\) |\( \text{\textbullet}\) |\( \text{\textbullet}\) |\( \text{\textbullet}\) , Copit. ḫilio.
qer, qerr |\( \text{\textbullet}\) |\( \text{\textbullet}\) U. 388, |\( \text{\textbullet}\) |\( \text{\textbullet}\) U. 420, \( \text{\textbullet}\), wind, sky.
qerr |\( \text{\textbullet}\) |\( \text{\textbullet}\) to make an offering by fire; compare Copit. ḫilio, ψλιλ.
body in linen and prepare it for burial, winding
sheet, sepulture; see , a happy burial; Copt. 克. 克.

Qerastt , the place of burial
in the hills, cemetery.

Qerastt , Berg. II, 12,
a form of the goddess Ḍem.

qerā Jour. As. 1908, 251, tie;
Copt. 专业化.

qerā Rev. 12, 45,
shield, buckler; plur. , Mar. Karn.
53. 27; Copt. 专业化.

qeri-ā (?) Rec. 15, 87, porter(?); var. 槓;
plur. 槓.

qeru Rec. 8, 137, leader;
plur. 槓.

qeruh to make drunk;
Copt. 专业化.

qerbaua Rev. 12, 113,
‘pots of drink.

Qerpiais , Rec. 35, 3, a Greek month.

qerps to beat, to strike.

qerf Ebers Pap. 87, 6, a swelling
of the glands, ulcer (?)

qerf-t Rev. 13, 15,
guile, deceit; Copt. 克.

qerrm , Rec. 14, 45, pleasure (?) delight (?)

qermā , Mar. Karn.

54. 54, 111, idem, ibid.
54. 46, prepuces; according to some leather
coverings for the tips of phalli, 画

Qerner Nesi-Amu 32, 19,
a form of Aapep.

qerh-t , Metternich
Steile 119, Rec. 3, 45, 53, 4, 21,
vase, vessel, the mould from which the model
of Osiris was made; Heb. 画?
plur. 画

Qerhit Annales III, 109, Heruemheb 24;

Qerhit Harris Pap. I, 198;

Qerhit B.D.G. 859, a goddess of (Succoth).

qerhu , night, darkness;
Copt. 专业化.

Qerhep Ombos 1, 1, 8, a
god of Ombos.

qeres to wrap
a dead body in cloth and make it ready for
burial; , I, 15, two who
are buried, a double burial; buried; Copt. KWWC.

qeres 4———, Hb. 548, Pap. 3024, 54, U. 582, N. 963, Rec. 30, 70, Rec. 31, 19, Q. 3024, 43, a coffin, mummy equipment, bier, burial, sepulture.

qeres-t 4———, Shipwreck 169, Peasant 308, funeral, burial, sepulture, funeral bier; a happy burial; Copt. KCEFCE.

qersu 4———, coffins, sarcophagi: plur.

qeres 4———, the sarcophagus chamber, the mummy chamber.

Qersu 4———, T. 268, M. 427, a name of the Sky-god Nu.

Qersu-t 4———, T. 268, N. 719 + 26, a name of the goddess Nut; var. 4———, M. 426.

qersh 4———, Rev. 13, 6, fraud, guile, deceit; Copt. KUPY.

qerq-t 4———, U. 530, seed-land (?)

qerq-ut 4———, U. 530, seed-land (?)

Qerqer 4———, P. 174, N. 941, to move, to roll; var. 4———.

Qerqer 4———, P. 267, M. 479, Rec. 31, 11, the god who was the scribe or secretary of Osiris.

qerqer-t 4———, beating.

Qertnetchenau (?) 4———, IV, 781, 11, IV, 781, 11c, name of a country.

qeheb 4———, to butt with the horns; var. 4———.

Qeheq 4———, Harris Pap. 76, 6, 78, 10, a people alien and hostile to Egypt.

qeh 4———, naos, shrine.

qeh 4———, wooden cramp, peg, bolt.

qeh 4———, Rev. 13, 95, angle, corner; Copt. KOK.

qeh 4———, a kind of stone, flint; A.Z. 1879, 53.

qehqeh 4———, to cut stone, to hammer out, to carve, to engrave; Copt. K5E.

qehqehu 4———, artificers, artisans.

qehh-ut 4———, (Nebeseni) 172, 20, castrated cattle, oxen.

qehait (?) 4———, Rev. 14, 18, spreading (?)

qehes 4———, gazelle; fem. 4———; var. 4———; Copt. SGOc.
qehsher Stele C. 100 (Louvre) = Copt. K\(\overline{a}\)Q\(\overline{\eta}\)\(\overline{\iota}\) (?)
qheq, qehqeh, to be old, weak, broken; Copt. K\(\epsilon\)\(\epsilon\)\(\epsilon\), x\(\epsilon\)\(\epsilon\)\(\epsilon\)\(\epsilon\).
qes, to spit out, to spew, to vomit; see qes and qes, to build, to found.
qes, a walled enclosure.
qes\(\text{su}\) B. I. 125, I, 15, preserves of birds, goose-pens.
qes, violence; Copt. o\(\iota\)\(\omicron\)\(\omicron\). qes-ti Famine Stele 14, curse, misery.
qes\(\text{ti}\) Rec. 33, 6, lack, want; Rec. 33, 6, troubles (?)
qes, time, period; every time, always; times of the ancestors.
qes\(\sigma\)\(\sigma\) P. 435, M. 608, N. 1213, shaft of a spear, spear.
qes a small boat.
qeq (unem), to eat; see unem.
qeq\(\text{-ha}\) (Unem-ha) Berg. I, 34, a turtle-god; see Unemha.
qeq\(\text{-snef}\) (Unem-snef) see Unem-snef.
qeq-t, darkness, night; var Copt. K\(\alpha\)\(\kappa\)\(\kappa\).
qe QA 11- C = 11- C; Copt. KAAKE.

qek 11- A, to strike, to beat (?).

qet 11- A, Leyd. Pap. 4, 9, fine linen.

Qetqet 11- A, a lake in Sekhet-Áaru.

Qettbu (?) 11- A, a god of Sekhet-Áaru.


qet, qet-t 11- A, IV, 434, T. 249.

Israel Stele 13, N. 769, T. 249.

form, image, likeness, similitude, like, manner, kind, similarity, circle; unanimously; like; Copt. KOT.

qeti 11- A, Rosetta Stone, with = kAOAHR.

qeti 11- A, with = IAIIKwTe.

qet — mà qet 11- A, M. 166, altogether, in a body, collectively, in entirety, whole, totality.


37, 78; characters, dispositions, qualities, abilities, virtues; 37, 78, thoughts; a man of virtues or ability; his character was unique.

qet 11- A, design, drawing, plan, the draughtsman's craft; plur. 11- A, T. 334, N. 704.

qetut 11- A, outline drawing.
qet-t, Rev. 13, 62, town; Copt. KUT.
qet-t, a draughtman's office, a sculptor's workshop.

qet-t, Rev. 13, 62, town; Copt. KUT.
qet-t, a draughtman's office, a sculptor's workshop.

qet-t, Rev. 13, 62, town; Copt. KUT.
qet-t, a draughtman's office, a sculptor's workshop.

qet-t, Rev. 13, 62, town; Copt. KUT.
qet-t, a draughtman's office, a sculptor's workshop.

qet-t, Rev. 13, 62, town; Copt. KUT.
qet-t, a draughtman's office, a sculptor's workshop.

qet-t, Rev. 13, 62, town; Copt. KUT.
qet-t, a draughtman's office, a sculptor's workshop.

qet-t, Rev. 13, 62, town; Copt. KUT.
qet-t, a draughtman's office, a sculptor's workshop.

qet-t, Rev. 13, 62, town; Copt. KUT.
qet-t, a draughtman's office, a sculptor's workshop.

qet-t, Rev. 13, 62, town; Copt. KUT.
qet-t, a draughtman's office, a sculptor's workshop.

qet-t, Rev. 13, 62, town; Copt. KUT.
qet-t, a draughtman's office, a sculptor's workshop.

qet-t, Rev. 13, 62, town; Copt. KUT.
qet-t, a draughtman's office, a sculptor's workshop.

qet-t, Rev. 13, 62, town; Copt. KUT.
qet-t, a draughtman's office, a sculptor's workshop.

qet-t, Rev. 13, 62, town; Copt. KUT.
qet-t, a draughtman's office, a sculptor's workshop.

qet-t, Rev. 13, 62, town; Copt. KUT.
qet-t, a draughtman's office, a sculptor's workshop.

qet-t, Rev. 13, 62, town; Copt. KUT.
qet-t, a draughtman's office, a sculptor's workshop.

qet-t, Rev. 13, 62, town; Copt. KUT.
qet-t, a draughtman's office, a sculptor's workshop.

qet-t, Rev. 13, 62, town; Copt. KUT.
qet-t, a draughtman's office, a sculptor's workshop.

qet-t, Rev. 13, 62, town; Copt. KUT.
qet-t, a draughtman's office, a sculptor's workshop.

qet-t, Rev. 13, 62, town; Copt. KUT.
qet-t, a draughtman's office, a sculptor's workshop.

qet-t, Rev. 13, 62, town; Copt. KUT.
qet-t, a draughtman's office, a sculptor's workshop.

qet-t, Rev. 13, 62, town; Copt. KUT.
qet-t, a draughtman's office, a sculptor's workshop.

qet-t, Rev. 13, 62, town; Copt. KUT.
qet-t, a draughtman's office, a sculptor's workshop.

qet-t, Rev. 13, 62, town; Copt. KUT.
qet-t, a draughtman's office, a sculptor's workshop.

qet-t, Rev. 13, 62, town; Copt. KUT.
qet-t, a draughtman's office, a sculptor's workshop.

qet-t, Rev. 13, 62, town; Copt. KUT.
qet-t, a draughtman's office, a sculptor's workshop.

qet-t, Rev. 13, 62, town; Copt. KUT.
qet-t, a draughtman's office, a sculptor's workshop.

qet-t, Rev. 13, 62, town; Copt. KUT.
qet-t, a draughtman's office, a sculptor's workshop.

qet-t, Rev. 13, 62, town; Copt. KUT.
qet-t, a draughtman's office, a sculptor's workshop.

qet-t, Rev. 13, 62, town; Copt. KUT.
qet-t, a draughtman's office, a sculptor's workshop.

qet-t, Rev. 13, 62, town; Copt. KUT.
qet-t, a draughtman's office, a sculptor's workshop.

qet-t, Rev. 13, 62, town; Copt. KUT.
qet-t, a draughtman's office, a sculptor's workshop.

qet-t, Rev. 13, 62, town; Copt. KUT.
qet-t, a draughtman's office, a sculptor's workshop.

qet-t, Rev. 13, 62, town; Copt. KUT.
qet-t, a draughtman's office, a sculptor's workshop.

qet-t, Rev. 13, 62, town; Copt. KUT.
qet-t, a draughtman's office, a sculptor's workshop.

qet-t, Rev. 13, 62, town; Copt. KUT.
qet-t, a draughtman's office, a sculptor's workshop.

qet-t, Rev. 13, 62, town; Copt. KUT.
qet-t, a draughtman's office, a sculptor's workshop.

qet-t, Rev. 13, 62, town; Copt. KUT.
qet-t, a draughtman's office, a sculptor's workshop.

qet-t, Rev. 13, 62, town; Copt. KUT.
qet-t, a draughtman's office, a sculptor's workshop.

qet-t, Rev. 13, 62, town; Copt. KUT.
qet-t, a draughtman's office, a sculptor's workshop.

qet-t, Rev. 13, 62, town; Copt. KUT.
qet-t, a draughtman's office, a sculptor's workshop.

qet-t, Rev. 13, 62, town; Copt. KUT.
qet-t, a draughtman's office, a sculptor's workshop.

qet-t, Rev. 13, 62, town; Copt. KUT.
qet-t, a draughtman's office, a sculptor's workshop.

qet-t, Rev. 13, 62, town; Copt. KUT.
qet-t, a draughtman's office, a sculptor's workshop.

qet-t, Rev. 13, 62, town; Copt. KUT.
qet-t, a draughtman's office, a sculptor's workshop.

qet-t, Rev. 13, 62, town; Copt. KUT.
qet-t, a draughtman's office, a sculptor's workshop.

qet-t, Rev. 13, 62, town; Copt. KUT.
qet-t, a draughtman's office, a sculptor's workshop.

qet-t, Rev. 13, 62, town; Copt. KUT.
qet-t, a draughtman's office, a sculptor's workshop.

qet-t, Rev. 13, 62, town; Copt. KUT.
qet-t, a draughtman's office, a sculptor's workshop.

qet-t, Rev. 13, 62, town; Copt. KUT.
qet-t, a draughtman's office, a sculptor's workshop.

qet-t, Rev. 13, 62, town; Copt. KUT.
qet-t, a draughtman's office, a sculptor's workshop.

qet-t, Rev. 13, 62, town; Copt. KUT.
qet-t, a draughtman's office, a sculptor's workshop.

qet-t, Rev. 13, 62, town; Copt. KUT.
qet-t, a draughtman's office, a sculptor's workshop.

qet-t, Rev. 13, 62, town; Copt. KUT.
qet-t, a draughtman's office, a sculptor's workshop.

qet-t, Rev. 13, 62, town; Copt. KUT.
qet-t, a draughtman's office, a sculptor's workshop.

qet-t, Rev. 13, 62, town; Copt. KUT.
qet-t, a draughtman's office, a sculptor's workshop.

qet-t, Rev. 13, 62, town; Copt. KUT.
qet-t, a draughtman's office, a sculptor's workshop.

qet-t, Rev. 13, 62, town; Copt. KUT.
qet-t, a draughtman's office, a sculptor's workshop.

qet-t, Rev. 13, 62, town; Copt. KUT.
qet-t, a draughtman's office, a sculptor's workshop.

qet-t, Rev. 13, 62, town; Copt. KUT.
qet-t, a draughtman's office, a sculptor's workshop.

qet-t, Rev. 13, 62, town; Copt. KUT.
qet-t, a draughtman's office, a sculptor's workshop.

qet-t, Rev. 13, 62, town; Copt. KUT.
qet-t, a draughtman's office, a sculptor's workshop.

qet-t, Rev. 13, 62, town; Copt. KUT.
qet-t, a draughtman's office, a sculptor's workshop.

qet-t, Rev. 13, 62, town; Copt. KUT.
qet-t, a draughtman's office, a sculptor's workshop.

qet-t, Rev. 13, 62, town; Copt. KUT.
qet-t, a draughtman's office, a sculptor's workshop.

qet-t, Rev. 13, 62, town; Copt. KUT.
qet-t, a draughtman's office, a sculptor's workshop.

qet-t, Rev. 13, 62, town; Copt. KUT.
qet-t, a draughtman's office, a sculptor's workshop.

qet-t, Rev. 13, 62, town; Copt. KUT.
qet-t, a draughtman's office, a sculptor's workshop.

qet-t, Rev. 13, 62, town; Copt. KUT.
qet-t, a draughtman's office, a sculptor's workshop.
qet-t | □□□□, a kind of grain.

qet-t | □□□□, IV, 666, a weight = 1/6 of an uten, drachma, didrachma, the half of a stater, obolus; plur. □□□□, Amen. 17, 18, □□□□, Amen. 18, 4; Copt. kitē, kitā.

qet, qett | □□□□, craft, cunning, astuteness.

Qet | □□□□, Nesi-Amsu 22, 4, 29, 21, 32, 18, a mythological serpent of evil, devil; plur. □□□□.

qetbit | □□□□, L.D. III, 229c, 'district, estate?'

qetem | □□□□, N. 759, fine gold; Heb. □□□□.

Qetshu | □□□□, the "nude" or Syrian goddess.
k <\text{=}= \text{Heb. } 2, \text{ Copt. } k \text{ and sometimes } \sigma. \\
k <\text{=}= \text{pronoun, 1st pers. sing.; 2nd pers. sing. masc., thou, thee, thy.} \\
k = \text{manner; moreover; } = \text{another, also.} \\
ka = \text{U. 438, T. 169, 237, P. 717, M. 745, thou, thee; } \text{Rev. 14, 165 (dual), ye two.} \\
ka = \text{a particle meaning something like } \text{O then! verily, certainly, now behold!} \\
ka-t = \text{A.Z. 46, 140, a particle, verily, assuredly; and see } \text{a particle} \\
ka = \text{Rev. 11, 151, 12, 24, another.} \\
kai, ki = \text{another; fem.} \\
kaiu, kiu = \text{A.Z. 188, 89, Rec. 33, 6, Israel Stele 24, Leyd. Pap. 4, 1,} \\
Aby. I, 6, 45, Amen. \\
kaut, kauit = \text{plur. of ka and ki (another), strangers, foreigners, aliens, men of foreign speech.} \\
Kaiu = \text{B.D. 143, 7, a group of gods who destroyed souls.} \\

ka = \text{contracted, tight, narrow; Copt } \sigma \text{ of word.} \\
kai = \text{to think, to think out, to devise, to meditate, to speak, to repeat, to say, cry out, call out, tell out, to sing; varr.} \\
ka-t = \text{IV, 365, thought, meditation; } \text{A.Z. 1901, 45, thought of the heart.} \\
Kaa = \text{B.D. 98, 8, a god, bringer of offerings.} \\
kau = \text{P. 607, N. 619, T. 88, image, genius, person, double, character, disposition, the vital strength of the Ba-soul (B.D. 358, 4, the ka residing in the body); plur.}\
ka, associated with the Ba-soul and the Sekhem or vital strength, P. 112.

ka, minister of the ka, the priest of the ka; het ka, III, 159, B.M. 138, i, the house or chapel of the ka; plur.

ka, phantom (?) Shipwreck 114, A.Z. 1908, 65, "this ghost (or phantom) island."

Ka, T. 39, a proper name (?) "the blossom proceeding from Ka."

Ka, Mission 13, 123, "the father of the fathers of the gods," i.e., , and see Khemenu.

Kait, Mission 13, 123, consort of , and one of the four elemental goddesses = ; she was the grandmother, of the gods.

kau, T. 88, , B.D. (Saite) 116, 3.

Kaau, Rec. 31, 169, a group of gods (?)

Ka Ombos I, 85, a god of offerings.

Kau Ombos I, 186, one of the 14 kau of Ra.

kau, L.D. III, 194, 13, the 14 kau of Ra = word of power; light; , strength; , power; , vigour; abundance; , majesty; , burial; preparedness; , stability; , sight; , hearing; , feeling, perception; , taste. The Ombos list (1, 186–188) is as follows:—

Ka-em-ankh-neteru Tuat XII, a serpent-god; see Ankh-neteru.

Kaherka, IV, 44, , A.Z. 1901, 129, the goddess of the 4th month: Copt. , K.

Kaherka , the festival;
plur. , the festival;

kaherka , a pot or vessel used at the Khoiak festival.

Kahetep M. 158, N. 65, , a god of offerings, a form of Osiris.

Kahetep , the name of a festival.

Ka Shu Tuat I, a pilot of the boat of Ra.

kau, U. 220, P. 404, M. 577, food, provisions, sustenance, supplies;
, my daily food (or bread).

Kau-urit Ombos II, 131, a goddess.

ka = a to be high.

ka-t, place (?) district (?)
Ka-t, M. 202, N. 681, ṣ, ḫ, work, labour, toil; plur.
Pap. 3024, 62, work, labour, toil; plur.

ka-t Tehuti, "works of Thoth," i.e., writing, sculpture, painting.

ka-t šu-t, a herb used in medicine.

ka, P. 77, 646, ṣ, ḫ, N. 1039, ḫ, ṣ, Rev. 12, 11, ḫ, ṣ, Rev. 13, 5, bull; plur. ṣ, Rev. 29, 148, ḫ, ṣ, T. 389, 23, ṣ, M. 404, ṣ, T. 334, ṣ, N. 704, ṣ, Thes. 1288; ṣ, ṣ, ṣ, ṣ, ṣ, ṣ, ṣ, bull for sacrifice; ṣ, ṣ, ṣ, Palermo Stele, white bull; ṣ, ṣ, ṣ, ṣ, ṣ, IV, 195, 695, bull of the herd.

ka ácher, young bull, calf; Copt. ḫ. hp.

Ka nekht, ṣ, ḫ, ḫ, ḫ, "mighty bull"—a title of kings.

ka req, ḫ, ḫ, a "cut" bull; Copt. ḫ. ḫ. ḫ.

Ka, Düm. Temp. Inschr. 25, a god of letters and learning, one of the seven sons of Mehurit.

Ka, U. 635, the bull with a light in his eye.

Ka, Berg. I, 18, a calf-god.

Kauarsh, Cyrus; Heb. ḫ, ḫ, ḫ.

Kai (?), Rec. 16, 106, one of the watchers of Osiris.

Kau, U. 538, T. 317, ḫ, ḫ, ḫ, the double Bull-god.

Kau, Rec. 27, 218, 31, 14, ḫ, ḫ, ḫ, ḫ, Rec. 26, 226, bull-gods.

Ka àakhu, ṣ, ḫ, ḫ, ḫ, ḫ, ḫ, Mythe 4, ḫ, ḫ, Denderah IV, 84, ḫ, ḫ, ḫ, ḫ, Berg. II, 8, a bull-god, warder of the 1st Pylon.

Ka Æmentt, ḫ, ḫ, ḫ, Tuat X, the bull of the Tuat, i.e., Osiris.

Ka Ánu, ḫ, ḫ, Denderah III, 19, the Bull-god of Denderah.

Ka áru, ḫ, ḫ, Tuat III, a god.

Ka Ásár, B.D.G. 102, a form of Osiris.

Ka ånhkh, ḫ, Lanzone 1212, a bull-god of ḫ.

Ka åshemuo, ḫ, ḫ, ḫ, ḫ, ḫ, ḫ, ḫ, N. 165, Bull of the gods—a title of the "Great God."
Ka ur 𓊨𓊬, B.D. 178, 7, "Great Bull"—a title of the God of heaven.
Ka ur 𓊨𓊬 K, U. 178, the Bull-god of Nubia.
Ka pest 𓊨𓊫 neteru 𓊨𓊬, "Bull of the nine gods."

Kamut-f 𓊨𓊬, Rec. 29, 164, a title of Amun.

Ka n-erta-nef nebá-f 𓊨𓊫, one of the guardians of the body of Osiris.

Ka Nekhen 𓊨𓊫, U. 416, a title of Horus.
Ka neteru 𓊨𓊬, Tuat I, a singing-god.
Ka neteru 𓊨𓊬, T. 307, a title of Horus.

Ka Ra 𓊨𓊫, U. 577, a four-horned mythological bull; var. 𓊨𓊫, N. 966.

Ka renp 𓊨𓊬, T. 237, a title of Horus.

Ka hepreri 𓊨𓊫, B.D. 163, 9, a title of Amun.
ka shesp-t 𓊨𓊬, Rec. 30, 67, the name of a part of the tackle of a boat.

Ka Kam ur 𓊨𓊬, U. 306, the Bull-god of Kamur.
Ka taui 𓊨𓊬, Denderah IV, 84, Mythe 3, Berg. II, 8, the god of the 2nd hour of the night.

Ka thai Kauit 𓊨𓊬, B.D. 141, 23, the Bull of the seven divine Cows.

Ka Tuat 𓊨𓊬, Tuat I, a singing-god.
Ka ter 𓊨𓊬, Hh. 101, one of seven spirits who guarded the body of Osiris.

ka-t 𓊨𓊬, Ebers Pap. 94, 17, Rec. 27, 88, vulva, vagina, mother; 𓊨𓊥, concubines, women in general.

ka-ti 𓊨𓊬, the gravid uterus.

Kat Tefnut 𓊨𓊬, N. 970, the vagina of Tefnut.

kai-t 𓊨𓊥, cow; plur. 𓊨𓊨𓊨𓊨𓊨𓊨𓊨𓊨𓊨𓊨𓊨𓊨𓊨𓊨𓊨𓊨𓊨𓊨𓊨𓊨𓊨𓊨𓊨𓊨𓊨𓊨𓊨𓊨𓊨𓊨𓊨𓊨𓊨𓊨𓊨𓊨𓊨𓊨𓊨𓊨𓊨𓊨𓊨𓊨𓊨𓊨𓊨𓊨𓊨𓊨𓊨𓊨𓊨𓊨𓊨𓊨𓊨𓊨𓊨𓊨𓊨𓊨𓊨𓊨𓊨𓊨𓊨迪士axis, the two cows Isis and Nephthys.

Kauit VII 𓊨𓊬, B.D. 148, the seven divine Cows and their Bull.

ka-t 𓊨𓊬, A.Z. 1905, 36, Rec. 33, 5, cow, a female animal; plur. 𓊨𓊨𓊨𓊨𓊨𓊨𓊨𓊨𓊨𓊨𓊨𓊨𓊨𓊨𓊨𓊨𓊨𓊨𓊨𓊨𓊨𓊨𓊨𓊨𓊨𓊨𓊨𓊨𓊨𓊨𓊨𓊨𓊨𓊨𓊨𓊨𓊨𓊨𓊨𓊨𓊨𓊨迪士axis, the two cows Isis and Nephthys.

ka-t 𓊨𓊬, a plant.
kau (?) 𓊨𓊬, a fruit or seed.
kau —, Shipwreck 48, radishes (?)

kaa —, IV, 1096, brown stone objects.

kaâ —, boat, cattle boat.

kaári —, goat; plur. —

A reading suggested for was "kamali," i.e., camel.

Kaârik —, B.D. 165, 3, a Nubian (?) name of Amen.

kai —, Amen.

24, 7, though, even though, assuredly.

kai —, IV, 695, gum (?) oil-seed (?)

kait —, B.D. (Saïte) 64, 18, ape; plur. —, Shipwreck 165; var. —.

ka —, A.Z. 1900, 37 —.

kau —.

kauati —, A.Z. 1899, 36, workman (?) workman's title (?) ; var.

kaushana —.

Anastasi I, 24, 5, part of the harness of a horse.

Kab —, the name of a god —

(?)

kabi —, to weep, to lament, to mourn.

kabi-t —, B.D. 18, D, 4, mourning, lamentation.

kabu —, a measure for liquids.

kabusa —, footstool; Heb. מֵרֶפֶשׁ, 2 Chron. ix, 18.

kap —, P. 79, M. 109, N. 22, Rec. 27, 222, 30, 194, —, Leyd. Pap. 11, 1, —, —, Dream Stele 21, —, —, to perfume, to cense.

kap —, M. 766, censings.

kap-t —, incense; Gr. κοπάνη.

kapu —, Rec. 22, 103, vase for incense.

kap —, Shipwreck 43, —,

kap-t —, U. 513, IV, 901, —, furnace, oven, bakery; plur. —, T. 325.

kapkaput —, a kind of bread or cake.

kap, kapu —, hollow of the hand, sole of the foot; plur. —, Mar. Harm. 54, 55, —, compare Heb. נק, Arab. נק, Syr. נק, Copt. נק.

kap —, A.Z. 1908, 17, a kind of amulet.

kap —, U. 258, N. 718,
kam — Peasant 182, IV, 895.

Rec. 2, 116, to hide, to conceal, to cover with clothes, to dress; Copt. KAP.

Kap — Berg. II, 13, a title of the goddess Nut.

Kapu — the name of the 9th day of the month.

kapu — Rechnungen 35, hunter, snarer, lier-in-wait; plur.

kap — to be dirty, dark, foul.

Kapu — a title of Set as fiend, enemy, lier-in-wait, lurker.

Kapur — a Libyan foe of Rameses III.

kapus — to oppress; to suppress; Heb. שפ.

kapnut — A.Z. 1908, 8, IV, 707, boats of Byblos in Syria.

Kapni — a man of Byblos.

kaf — to drive off, to chase away, to dispel, to disperse.

kafr — village, hamlet; Heb. קפר, Arab. קפר, Syr. קפר, Assyr. קפר (Rawl. C.I. II, 32, 3, 10).

kam-t — Shipwreck 118, the end, end of a period, completion, a finish; Thes. 1199, to vanish, to pass away, to disappear, to decay.

kam, kami — to be black; Copt. KAM.

kamm — be black; Copt. KAM.

kam-t — T. 26, N. 208, a black thing, black; strong black, i.e., jet black; black and white; Copt. KAM.

Kammáu — Jour. As. 1908, 285, Egyptians.

kami-t — books of the black land, i.e., Egyptian literature.

kami-t — Rev. 14, 65, black cow; black cattle.
Kam-ur  
Rec. 27, 190, the Red Sea.

Kamámut  
M. 772 (bis) = P. 661, a black animal-goddess (?)

Kam-á  
Denderah IV, 61, B.D.G. 720, a hawk-god of

Kam-ur  
P. 605, a bull-god; Rougé I.H. 158, the divine Kamur bulls.

Kam-ur  
N. 648, T. 274, a fort or town (?)

Kam-ur  
Ombos I, 319, the god of the lake of Kamur.

Kam-ur  
B.D. 64, 13, a lake in the Tuat.

Kam-it-urit  
T. 274, P. 27, M. 38, N. 67, a goddess.

Kam-neb-mesen-t (?)  
Denderah I, 30, a lion-god.

Kam-her  
Rec. 31, 29, "Black face"—a title of the crocodile Rerek.

kam  
buckler, shield.

kam  
black wood.

kam-t  
black stone or black powder.

kam-ti  
image, statue.

kamt-t  
(var.  ), grain plant; plur.

kamu  
seeds or fruit of the kam plant.

kamut  
wheat, grain; Hebre.  (?);

kamu en árp  
vine; Copt.  

kami  
gardener; plur.

kamá (?)  
Anastasi I, 23, 5, A.Z. XV, 36, Alt-K. 32; compare Hebre.  , as, like.

kam’áar, kamál  

The word has also been regarded as a plural of kam’áar, and read kamaliu.

kam’r, Gol. 3, 13, to skip, to dance, dancer.

kam’rāa, Alt-K. 983, tooth.

kam’hu-t, Anastasi I, 17, 6, IV, 14, 2, 17, 6, bread made of fine wheaten flour; var. kam’r, _2as 1 GoL to skip, to dance, dancer.

kam’s, Dümm. H.I. I, 24, 25, 39, 40, tooth.

kamen, A.Z. 1873, 17, Amen. 24, 9, dark, cloudy, misty, gloomy, lowering, black, blind; compare Heb. גיר , Arab. , Eth. ךךךך.

kamtcharna, Mar. Karn. 55, 61, armour.

kani (kami), Peasant 263, gardener.

kanu (kamu), here = mu), vineyard, garden; Heb. גיר.

kanu, reed; Heb. גיר.

kanhi, shrine; plur. גיר ; Copt. ק’étכ, Gr. κατάκλη.

kanka, Rec. 16, 152, Auswahl 12, 34, a log of wood, beam, balk.

kanektu, IV, 672, a log of wood, beam, balk.

kar, frog; Copt. Kροπ.

kare, Herusâtef Stele 48, a sanctuary vessel.

karr, Herusâtef Stele 55, Nâstasen Stele 35, a vessel or measure for incense; Copt. קלוע (?)

kar, object, thing, instrument, tool, utensil, apparatus, furniture, goods.

karkar, IV, 667, anything round, staff, stick, roll, cylinder; Heb. נפ.

karkar, A.Z. 1880, 95, stone boulders; compare Heb. נפ and קיר and נפ.


kari, Thes. 1254, gardener; plur. גיר.

kará-t, place of restraint, prison; Heb. נפ.

Karámenti (?), Nesi-Âmsu 32, 30, a form of Aapep.
Karastt B.D.G. 1079, a goddess of Panopolis with the attributes of Räit and Tefnut.

kari[t] B.D. 64, 7, shrine, sanctuary; and see kar.

kari Rec. 30, 217

kari Rec. 19, 92

karistates cλοιατής, A.Z. 51, 93.

karuai a call, outcry; Heb. נר. Bibl. Ég. V, 211, a proper name; compare Heb. דֶּרֶך.

Karpus Rec. 30, 217, a proper name; compare Hebr. דֶּרֶך.

karf Rev. קָרָפֶה, guile, fraud; Copt. τροφόί.

karm Rev. קָרָמָה, 15, 102, crown; Copt. καρμά.

karm Rev. = Copt. קָרָמָה.

karmtäu Koller 4, 6, a kind of stone used in inlaying bracelets, etc.

karehta (¿), a measure (?) pannier, basket.

karsa קָרָס, cordage, sacking, rope-work.

karsha Jour. As. 1908, 310, fraud, deceit, guile; Copt. קָרָפֶה.

karshata кαρσητα, cake, loaf, bread; Gr. κυλλάτησις.

karkartáा Koller 4, 5, objects made of leather (?)

kartha Koller 4, 6, cord, lace, thong of a whip.

kartha Songs 2, 1, a kind of goose.

kaha Rec. 10, 64; see קָרָפֶה.

Kaharsa, etc. B.D. 164, 4, a title (or name) of Sekhmit-Bast-Râ.

kahít, terror, awe.

kaheb Stele 5, to smite, to strike; var. קָרָפֶה.

kaheb-hetch-t a kind of incense.

kahem Kubbân 4, to smite, to strike.

kahes Peasant 213, a kind of incense.

kas Nâstasen Stele 37, a sanctuary or vessel.

kasab Rec. 15, 141, reedwork, mat (?)

Kasika B.D. 105, 3, a name of Amen.

kash IV, 335, a product of Punt, the pearl oyster (?) ; compare Copt. Kαση.

Kashi Nubian man; Copt. eσwų, eεwų.

Kashit Nubian woman; Copt. eσwų, eεwų.

kak in Hh. 201.
kaka, Leyd. Pap. 13, 2, Rec. 10, 62, plant with a bitter taste; compare Gr. kikē (Herodotus II, 94), kikīvov. The Heb. הָרָשֶׁ נ, has also been compared with kaka.

kaka-t, boil, blain, pustule, carbuncle; Copt. K0K.

kaka, Nāstasen Stele 40

kaka, darkness, night; Copt. K2.KE; var. K2.KE.

Kaka, Berg. I, 17, a god.

kakai (kaki), Jour. As. 1908, 289, darkness.

kaka, worm, serpent.

kakmen-t, Rec. 21, 91, a vessel.

katā, runner, driver, charioteer (?)

katu (?), caldron, boiling pot, kettle; Copt. K2.X1 (?)

katem, katem-t, fine gold; var. K2.X1.

katched, katched-t, IV, 973 = ka-t, Jour. As. 1908, 249, another (fern.).

kath, pot, vessel, a kind of dye (?); plur. K2.X1.

kath, Edict 22, Tutānkhamen 7, a plant from which a dye was made; Copt. K2.X1, Lat. carthamus tinctorius (?)

katha, an instrument or tool of bronze.

katha, charioteer, driver.

kathab, pot, vessel, vase.

kathan, Rec. 17, 145, L.D. III, 2199, driver, charioteer, caravan leader.

kathata, a cloth made of linen or wool or hair, covering, garment; Heb. תַּנְנֶ.

katch, Nāstasen Stele 36, a vessel, pot.

katchewan, see K2.KE.

katchai, see K2.KE.

katchai, a vessel, pot.

katchewan, another (masc.).

kā, U. 69 = N. 328, to bow.

kā, another (masc.).

kā-t, another (fem.).

kā, bow.

kā, boat.

kāu, U. 211, U. 273, to acclaim, greet (?)

kāu, P. 109 = M. 75, etc., to move (?)

kāu, Rev., another; Copt. K2.KE.
käri A.Z. 1906, 21, P.S.B. 13, 32, goat (?) mule (Rec. 8, 85); Wort. Suppl. 1277; var.

kä Rev. 12, 116, to leave.

kāf Rev. 11, 88, to overthrow.

kāmā Rev. 12, 119, injury, violence.

kāmi Rev. 12, 117, to injure.

kārti-t Rev. 13, 26, butcher's knife, god.

ki B.D. 163, 6, Thes. 1204, a particle of asseveration, also, moreover.

ki other, another;

other, another;

one to another;

one embraces the other;

Nāstasen Stele 61, another place;

another chapter;

another person;

once again, another time;

another, i.e., a variant, reading;

Amen. 17, 3, once again;

Cop. Kē.

ketti B.D. 153, 11, fem., another, the other;

B.D. 153, 11, one the other;

other;

other matters;

kui, kui IV, 330;

IV, 85;

others;

other kings; Cop. KOYE.

ki-t III, Rec. 32, 82; var.

kiariu L.D. III, 140c, carriers of gold.

kium Shipwreck 165, apes.

kimi Hen;

Cop. σωγυ.

kinānu bundle; Heb. קינע.

kirshu-t cakes, loaves;

var.

Kirgipa A.Z. 1880, 82, a princess of Mitani. Tall al-‘Amârmah Tablets Gi-lu-khi-pa.

kish to smelt (?); Cop. σωγυ.

kith to perish, be destroyed.


ku others.

ku P. 104, M. 71; var. א.

ku N. 73, to move.

ku-t (?) Rec. 32, 82; var. III.

kunut fig tree; Cop. מִיתו.

kuā pers. pron. 1st sing.

kufi (kef) Rev. 13, 4, 26, ape (?) = אְפִ; compare Heb. בָּל, 1 Kings x, 22, 2 Chron. ix, 21.
kureshta-t

A.Z. 1869, 147, bread, cake; Gr. κυροῦστρα.

kuqáuf

Rev. 12, 66, fir-cones; Copt. ΚΟΥΡΟΥΣΤΡΑ.

kuth (?)

A.Z. 1869, 147, bread.

kob

arm, shoulder; the two shoulders.

kébb

U. 325, 534, to coil up (of a serpent).

kébb-t

the arch of the sky, vault of heaven.

Kébit

Rev. 14, 7, goddess of heaven.

Kébatchaá

A.Z. 1849, 78, Cambyses; Pers. کبختا، Bab. یکبختا, Gr. Κανβέχτα.

kébu

sandals.

kébu

B.D. (Saite) 36, 1, to open.

kében-t

A.Z. 1908, 8, a large sea-going boat, a ship of Byblos; plur. A.Z. 1908, 8, Rec. 6, 8, 1908, 8, Rec. 22, 2.

kébes

cypress.

kép

hollow of the hand or foot; Heb. יַע, Copt. σιθο.

képut


képi

Rev. 12, 37, cloud; Copt. ειπεν.

kép

hiding place, refuge.

Kép-her

B.D. 151, a god.

kép

Rev. 13, 56, to seize; Copt. σωχ.

képu, keput

hunters, snarers.

képri

Rev. 14, 40 = Copt. KHRH, chamber, furnace.

kef

Rec. 31, 20, knife.

Kéf-pesesh

N. 2524, an instrument used in performing the ceremony of opening the mouth; var.

kefa

to spit out, to pour out, to flow.

kéff

to pour out, to vomit, to escape (of a fluid).

kefau

to vomit.

kefa

U. 568, Rec. 31, 163, Shipwreck 60, Peasant 56, Ebers Pap. 94, 11, 73, — С, to lay bare, to denude, to unclothe, to divest, to strip, to deprive, to spoil, to dismantle, to unveil, to uncover, to unfold, to pull off (wigs); none at all.

kefa ab

loyal, devoted; plur. IV, 1116; Leyd. Pap. 2, 9.
Kefai, kefi, to be naked, uncovered, despoiled.

Kefaiu, B.D. 145, 79, a group of gods.

Keft, Peasant 321

Kef, Israel Stele 2

Kef-t, IV, 1139, Rec. 1, 58, a seizure; Pap. 3024, 139.

Kefā, IV, 663, 893, IV, 711, Edict 22, to seize, to grasp, to capture, to collect taxes, to plunder; see.


Kefi, Tuat X, a warder-god.

Keftu, a ship of Kef, i.e., Phoenicia; plur.

Keftenu, Berg. I, 20, an ape-god; var.

Kem, Rev., total = 48.

Kem, Rev. 13, 9, to behave correctly.

Kemu, I.D. III, 2198, 9.

Kem-t, Rev. 12, 49, lamentation.

Kem, Ombos I, 186, one of the 14 kau of Rā.

Kemkem, B.D. 75, 4, a god.

Kemkem, Rev. 13, 26, to be strong, to prevail; Copt.

Kema-t, a weeping woman.

Kembathet, A.Z. 1849, 78, Cambyses.

Kemnu, Annales 1, 85, one of the 36 Dekans; Gr. KONIME.

Kemh, = gemh, ear of corn.

Kemes, to see.

Kernes, ear of corn.

Ken, to be angry, to feel indignation, to revile, to curse; to blaspheme the name of God; compare Heb. מִיָּהָ.

Kenā-t, wrath, anger, reviling, curse, abuse; compare Heb.

Kenāu, cursings, hatred.

Kenit, B.M. 191, a Syrian goddess, a form of Qetshit, who appears as a naked woman.
kenn, moisture, liquid.
kenn, reed; Heb. נוֹג.
kenken, P.S.B. 12, 83, to sing to a beaten drum, to clap the hands rhythmically.
kenken, reed; Heb. רדך.
kenjarut, musical instruments, harps; Heb. חרב.
Kenat, 1 Kings x, 21.
kenanaur, harp; Heb. ספנ, Syr. כפי, Gr. κιθάρα, Copt. קיתארה, Arab. تار.
kenu, ear of corn; Copt. קינא.
kennu, fatted bird.
Knufi, L.D. V, 39, a late form of קוס; Gr. Κύος, Κώς, Copt. Κύος, Κώς, Arab. קוס.
Kenbutcha, Cambyses; Heb. קבשת.
kenfā, to nip, to squeeze, to crush.
Kenmet, Berg. I, 20, an ape-god, the associate of Thoth.
Kenem-ti, Edfu I, 21, one of the three holy apes.
kenem-t, B.D. 125, II, 29, A.Z. 1900, 20, darkness.
Kenem-ti, B.D. 125, II, one of the 42 assessors of Osiris.
Kenkenemmti, an ape-god, the associate of Thoth.
Kenemmti, Nesi-Åmsu 32, 25, a form of Ααρεπ.
Kenem, Kenmem, Denderah II, 10, Zod. Dend., Tomb Seti I, Ram. II, one of the 36 Dekans; Gr. ΚΩΝΙΜΕ, ΧΝΟΥΜΙΣ.
Kenemtiu, IV, 896, the people of the Great Oasis (Khârgah).
kenem, to break forth.
kenem-t, a kind of precious earth or stone.
kenemu, P. 408, M. 584, N. 1189, a sacred skin (?)
Kenmut, one of the 36 Dekans; Gr. ΧΝΟΥΜΙΣ.
kenh, B.D. 172, 25, night, gloom, obscurity, darkness; var. .
kenh, a name of the 24th day of the month; var. .
kens (?), force, violence; Copt. קנס.
kens, Hearst Pap. VII, 10, Pap. 3027, 4, 7, the placenta, the "after-birth."
kensa, pericarps.
kens, bow; Arab. חח (?)
Kensu, Nubians.
kenku-t Stat. Tab. 34, IV, 707, logs of a special kind of wood.

kent Rev. 14, 8, wrath; Copt. σωκτ.

Ker B.D. 39, 13 = an earth-god.

Kerit Denderah I, 51, a goddess of Punt.

ker-ti the two horns.

kerr burnt offering; Copt. σωκτ.

kerá-t shrine, chapel, coffer, coffin, chest; plur.

Keráscher Kalasirian; see Herodotus IV, 116.

keri-t habitation, abode.

keriu mules (?), goats.

kerp Rev. 11, 188, to declare, to make clear; Copt. σωκτ.

kerf to seize, to carry off, to pluck away; Copt. σωκτ.

Ko[t'ent Denderah IV, 79, a god.

kerh A.Z. 1906, 147, Rec. 18, 182, Rev. 14, 11, night; Copt. σωκτ.

kerh ur the great night festival.

kerh netches the little night festival.

keresh-t, Koller I, 3, Rec. 16, 72, cake, bread, loaf; Gr. κυλλαστος.

korreshttā A.Z. 1868, 146 = κυλλαστος.

Kerrshrā Kalasirian; see Herodotus IV, 116; var.

kerk Rev. 11, 173, 12, 11, to be equipped, equipment; Copt. σωκτ.

kerek Hearst Pap. IV, 11, a seed or fruit used in medicine.

korker to circle, to mark out a circle with a stick.

korker p. 43, talent; Heb. את, Copt. σωκτ.

keh Thes. 1206, to smite, to strike, to throw.

keha, rebellion.

Kehai, a title of Set.

kehau U. 606 . . . . . .

kehob, kehab A.Z. 1907, ii, 15, to smite, to strike, to attack, to pillage, to overthrow.

Kehab, a title of Set.

kehos , disgust, chagrin.

kehet Rec. 2, 147, a kind of tree

keh to act gently or slowly.

keha, N. 506, a cake offering.

Kehau U. 509, , T. 323, in the proper name . . . .
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Word</th>
<th>Meaning</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Kehau</td>
<td>Litanie 60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kehū</td>
<td>Ebers Pap. 39, 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kehen</td>
<td>cup, vessel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kehnā (?)</td>
<td>A.Z. 1905, 108, night, darkness</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kehsi</td>
<td>Demot. Cat. 18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kehek</td>
<td>Rec. 4, 134, to be old, aged, senility</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kehkeh</td>
<td>Mar. Aby. II, 36, Rec. 16, 57, Anastasi I, 2, 1, to be old.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kehkehi</td>
<td>old man, old age</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kothkeh</td>
<td>the &quot;aged one&quot;—a title of Thoth.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kehkeht</td>
<td>Westcar 7, 19, age, aged.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kohkohit</td>
<td>B.D. 75, 4, a goddess; see Seksek.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K-khert (?)</td>
<td>a star in the Tuat, Tuat VII.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kes</td>
<td>U. 442, T. 29, to bow, to do homage.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>keskes</td>
<td>P. 605, to do homage.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>keskes</td>
<td>A.Z. 1906, 123, to dance, dancing.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>keskesu</td>
<td>to take short flights, to flap the wings.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kes</td>
<td>Rec. 36, 162, to lie, to deceive.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>keskes</td>
<td>Rev. 14, 13, to chatter foolishly, to jest; Copt. K.A.CKCC.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ksantha</td>
<td>Rev. 11, 180, yellow; Gr. Fauroa.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kesb-t</td>
<td>the fruit of the above tree.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kesfěn</td>
<td>a mineral.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>kesem</td>
<td>IV, 1075, to turn aside, to lose the way, wandering, error.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kesemiu nen-t</td>
<td>Anastasi IV, 2, 11, a group of gods in the Tuat.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kesem heh Amentt</td>
<td>Ombos II, 134, a mythological being.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
kesh  to sprinkle, to moisten.

keshu  a seed or fruit used in medicine.

Kesht  Ombos I, 84, a deity who presided over the products of Cush.

Kesh-t  Ombos II, 246, a god (?)

keshp  Rev. 13, 26, 14, 19, to be hot, dry (?)

kek  to praise, to applaud.

kek  Thes. 1201

kek  heat, flame, fire.

Kektiu  a class of stars.

kek, keka  U. 50, 533,

Rev. 11, 183, darkness, gloom, obscurity; Copt. Kek.

kek, kekuruti  the outside darkness.

kek smau  deepest gloom or darkness, absolute blackness.

Keki  darkness personified, one of the four elemental gods; see Khemenu.

Keku  Tuat VIII, a god in the Circle Selhet-bau-s.

Kekit  darkness personified—one of the four elemental goddesses.

kek  the dark water.

Kek  Edfu I, 80, a title of the Nile-god.

kek  Thes. 1201, a plant; plur.

kek nehes  Rec. 4, 21, Nubian bark; Copt. Kek.

kek-t  a gnawing animal or insect, weevil (?) shrewmouse (?); compare Copt. Kek.

eki  Rev. 14, 10, a gloomy-faced man.

kekit  Rev. 14, 22, darkness.

Kekr  B.D. 39, 13, a god who judged Aapep.

kekrer (?)  A.Z. 1872, 107

kekes  A.Z. 1873, 15, to dance; see

ket  to be small or little, tiny, helpless, abject; small; Copt. Keti.

ketit  babe, child, girl, boy, small, little; plur. kettiu  Leyd.

Pap. 4, 2, Hernemheb 3, not small ones.

ket áb  Rec. 3, 3, IV, 390, 932, modesty, timidity, thought, design.

ket  another;  another (fem.).

kot  Nästasen Stele 60, other things, property of others.
ket-akh (kh-t)  other things, other people’s things.

ket-kha-t  Rev. 13, 59, other; plur. Rec. 21, 78, the other chiefs; Copt. Ke. Xwotill, with II and III.

ket kha-t  shaft of a pillar; var.

ket  baldness.

ketá-t  cooking pot; plur.

ketu  Nastasen Stele 4, 6, also; Copt. Ke.

ketu-t  cooking pot; plur.

ketu-t  B.D. 17, 33; ibid. 31, weapons of slaughter, gods of the divine cooking pots.

ketui-t  B.D. 167, 26, cooking pot; plur.

Ketui-ti  Tomb of Seti I, one of the 75 forms of Ra (No. 65).

Ketuitt tent ba  Tuat II, a lioness-goddess.

ketfi  serpent, reptile.

ketn  Rev. 11, 168, tunic; Gr. xeroxv.

keteshtá  bread, loaf.

ketket  to stammer, to stutter.

ketket  to beat, to shake; Copt. σετσώτ.

ketket  to walk with short quick steps, to quake.

ketket  Stele 49, ibid. 43, pectorals, neckbands.

ketket  a kind of herb or plant.

ket  Åmen. 25, 2 = .

ketchaketcha  to kill, to throw down; Copt. σεξσοχ.
\[ g = \text{Heb. } \mathfrak{p} \text{ and } \mathfrak{z} \text{ and Copt. } \sigma. \]

\[ g[a] = \text{ IV, 767, Annales III, 109, } \]

\[ \sigma, \text{ IV, 613, } \]

\[ \text{Metternich Stele 58, } \]

\[ \text{A.Z. 1900, 28, } \]

\[ \text{Rec. 29, 155, } \]

\[ \text{to be in distress, to suffer want, to lack air, to be choked, suffocated; } \]

\[ \text{a constricted windpipe; } \]

\[ \text{a narrow way or path; } \]

\[ \text{exhausted (?) } \]

\[ g[a] = \text{ Metternich Stele 170, 171, a suffocated child. } \]

\[ gau --- en gau \]

\[ \text{Pap. 3924, 64, without. } \]

\[ gau-t \]

\[ \text{want, need. } \]

\[ gau-t \]

\[ \text{Greene II, 24, Thes. 1209, want, need. } \]

\[ gai \]

\[ \text{needy one. } \]

\[ \text{Ga \asut} \]

\[ \text{a title of Osiris. } \]

\[ \text{ga \asut } \]

\[ \text{a strain (?) contraction (?) } \]

\[ \text{ga-t } \]

\[ \text{Rec. 4, 30, } \]

\[ \text{coffer, chest, coffin, shrine, receptacle, basket, cradle; } \]

\[ \text{IV, 334, baskets. } \]

\[ \text{Ga nu sa \asut} \]

\[ \text{a name of Apollinopolis Magna. } \]

\[ \text{ga } \]

\[ \text{unguent or unguent pot. } \]

\[ \text{ga } \]

\[ \text{throw-stick, boomerang. } \]

\[ \text{gaa } \]

\[ \text{T. 293, } \]

\[ \text{to overturn (pun on the name } \]

\[ \text{ga-t } \]

\[ \text{a kind of bull; } \]

\[ \text{Koller 3, 6, young ga bulls. } \]

\[ \text{ga-t } \]

\[ \text{B.D. 164, 15, claw } \]

\[ \text{of a lion. } \]

\[ \text{ga } \]

\[ \text{to sing, to sing to a musical instrument. } \]

\[ \text{gaga } \]

\[ \text{to cry (of a bird), to cackle; var. } \]

\[ \text{Gaga ur } \]

\[ \text{B.D. 56, 2, 59, 2, } \text{a title of Geb. } \]
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>gaut</th>
<th>B.D. 28, 4, 99, 23, thoughts (?)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>gaga</td>
<td>Love Songs 5, 11, to ogle, to &quot;make eyes at.&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gagait (?)</td>
<td>Ombos II, 130, a goddess.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gaâ-t</td>
<td>shrine, chapel.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gaâubekh</td>
<td>Canopus Stele 32 = Ἐις Κηφαλαρια.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gai</td>
<td>Taat VI, a god.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gai[t]</td>
<td>Rechnungen 66, bottle, wine-pot; Ombos II, 132, a goddess.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gaua</td>
<td>a kind of horse, stallion (?)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gauasha</td>
<td>Thes. 1200, to break, to smash.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gauaten</td>
<td>Mission I, 607, to tie, to bind, to tie together, to repair.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gau-t</td>
<td>defile, a mountain pass.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gaua</td>
<td>to sing, to praise; var.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| gai | Rev. 13, 22 = Copt. σῖν in οὐρανός. |
| gai | kind, manner, style of. |
| Gaisers | Caesar. |
| gauasha | Israel |
| gauash | Mission I, 607, to turn away, to expel, to pluck out, to cut down (of trees); A.Z. 1880, 95. |
| gauaten | Anastasi I, 26, 6, IV, 3, 1, Koller 3, 2, to tie, to bind, to tie together, to repair. |
| gau-f | a seed used in medicine (?) |
gaum (?) - Berg. I, 30, to be weak, fatigue, weakness, helplessness.

gab - Love Songs I, II, 5, 3, arm; dual

1201, Festschrift 117, Thes. varr. a, ß, α, λ, Γ, th; Copt. σαθε.

B.D. 172, 15, hair, tress, foliage.

gabun - tired, wearied.

gabesbes - Sallier Pap. II, 13, 15 . . . . . .

gabgu - a kind of goose.

gap - Anastasi 4, 2-, 10, Koller 2, 1, 8, to catch (?) to seize (?)

gafi - Koller 4, 3, a long-tailed monkey, the pratas monkey, ape (cercopithecus); plur.

Litanie 64; see σόπ, x Kings x, 22 = 2 Chron. ix, 21, Gr. κῆπος, κηπος, κηπος.

Gaf - the Ape-god—a form of Ra.

gaf - to knead dough, to force, to compel; Amen. 12, 17.

gafgaf - a kind of bread or cake.

gamai - an oily plant.

gami-t - hen (?); Copt. σαθε.

gamh - to see, to look upon, to perceive; see σαθε.
Gan weak, helpless, soft, fluid (of unguent).

Gann

Anastasi I, 23, 5, Koller 5, 3, to faint, to drop with fatigue, to be helpless, weak; see Gann, Gann.

Ganna, Ganna

B.M. 56394, 16, lamp-stand (?)

Ganuiu

A.Z. 1900, 33, water plants.

Gnraga

Mélanges 3, 2, 153, but read Gantga, to transfer, to translate, to render; compare Heb. גורג, גורג.

Gansa

Amen. 8, 20, 13, 11, 18, 17

Gangar

Sing; Cop. גמא, שמנ.

Gar

Purse, bag, wallet.

Gara

Rev. 12, 9, lie, falsehood; Cop. גל.

Gara (?)

Anastasi IV, 14, 5, fire, furnace (?)

Garagantesi

O, Rev. 12, 67, gourd, pumpkin; Gr. κολόκων. Glossed by Cop. קולוקו, קולוקו.

Garbu, Garpu

Koller 2, 1, Alt.K. 1059, Anastasi I, 26, 5, to hammer, to rework, to bolt together; compare Heb. הָעָלֶה.

garp-t

dove, a kind of pigeon; Cop. גַּרפֶּה.

garh

Night, darkness; Cop. גָּרָה.

garsetep (?)

A kind of medicinal unguent.

garta

A medicinal plant and the unguent made from it; Cop. גָּרָתֵה.

gartchana

A pronged instrument; Heb. גַּרְחָה, 1 Sam. xiii, 21.

gah

to rest, to be weary.

gahes

gazelle, antelope; fem. גָּהֶס, גָּהֶס; plur. גָּהֶס, גָּהֶס; Koller 3, 6, גָּהֶס.

gas

to smear, to anoint; Cop. גָּסְכָּה.

gasu

Anointings.

gas

Berg. I, 56, embalming chamber; var. גָּסְכָּה.

Gasut

N. 975, The Bull-god of heaven.

gas

Love Songs 7, 6, grief, mourning, stiff, stiff-necked; var. גָּסְכָּה (v)

gas

Peasant 162, to go out of repair, to fall away; var. גָּסְכָּה.
gazar  

plur.  

Copt. κόσμημα, γυναικείος.

gas-t  

a seed or fruit used in medicine.

gash  

A.Z. 1868, 9,  

to spill, to pour out, to sprinkle, to bedew, a pouring out, inundation.

gash  

to flatter, to wheedle; Copt. κουρός.

gash  

reed; plur.  

A.Z. 1900, 39,  

var.  

Copt. καψάρ.

gashu  

Rec. 21, 96, a bird.

Gaqit (?)  

Ombos II, 132, a goddess.

gatá-t  

a kind of cake or bread.

gatá  

salve, ointment, unguent; var.  

A.Z. 1808, 255, to wait; Copt. κυρός.

gatha  

Amen. 13, 5, to smite, to strike, to be violent (?)

Gața  

B.D. (Saite) 78, 19, a god.

gá-t (?)  

Décrets 29, a kind of bread.

gáu  

cyperus; Copt. κιψωρ.

gáu  

a sculptor's wallet.

gáf  

ape, monkey; plur. in Heb.  

sekên or  

šelif.

gáhi[t]  

Mission 13, 7, a kind of plant.

gā, gāi  

, a kind of precious stone.

gā  

Jour. As. 1908, 255, to wait; Copt. κυρός.

gāa  

censer; Copt. Χν.

gāi en ánkh  

Rec. 13, 36, the act of living; Copt. ζητώντως.

gārāb  

O, Rev. 12, 68, the sea cray-fish or spiny lobster, the Palinurus (?), perhaps also the stag-beetle; Gr. καρποβος, glossed by καρπος.

gāh  

to reach out, to stretch out, to extend.

gāh  

chapel, shrine.

Gāsantra  

Rev. 11, 180, Cassandra; Gr. Κασανδρα.

gāgā (gaga)  

Rev. 12, 39 =  

κακόςκακός.

gi  

Rev. 13, 38 = τὸ προσήκον.

gi  

form, like, manner, character.

gi en unema  

Rev., the act of eating; Copt. ζητώντως.

gi en áu  

Λ, the act of coming; Copt. ζητέω.

gi en ánkh  

Rev. 12, 39 = τὸ προσήκον.

gi en uben  

Rev. 13, 40, rising.

gi en reg  

Rev., running away.

gi en sef  

Rev. 12, 108, the manner of yesterday.

gi en tchara  

Rev. 13, 103 . . . . ; Copt. ζητέωκακός (?)

gi su  

Rev. 12, 115, drinking; Copt. ζητώντως.
**gi segerh** \(\alpha\) Rev.,
condition of peace.

**gi** \(\alpha\) throne, steps, high place, terrace.

**gi** \(\alpha\), to be corrupt, to perish.

**gi-t** \(\alpha\), a plant or herb;

**gir** \(\alpha\), seat, throne; Copt. **kollette** (?)

**giti** \(\alpha\) Rev. 12, 26;

**gitcha (?)** \(\alpha\) hand (?);

**gu** \(\alpha\) a kind of cattle.

**gu** \(\alpha\), sack, bag, basket; plur. \(\alpha\), L.D. III, 16a, baskets [of tribute].

**gu-t** \(\alpha\) coffer, chest.

**gu-t (?)** \(\alpha\), a kind of workman; plur.

**gu** \(\alpha\) , cyperus of various kinds: of \(\alpha\), of \(\alpha\), of \(\alpha\), and of the Oasis, \(\alpha\), Cyperus berries; Copt. **Kwot**.

**gu** \(\alpha\), Rev. 11, 174,

**gu** \(\alpha\), Rev. 12, 49,

**gua** \(\alpha\), Hh. 487, tightness or twisting of the chest, a disease.

**gua-t** \(\alpha\), box, a place of restraint.

**gui** \(\alpha\), altar.

**gui** \(\alpha\), honour, praise.

**gug** \(\alpha\), to abuse (?);

**geb** \(\alpha\), A.Z. 1906, 147,

**Geb** \(\alpha\), Love Songs 4, 6, a kind of goose.

Gr. **kyb**. Later forms are: \(\alpha\), Rec. 17, 94, \(\alpha\), \(\alpha\), A.Z. 1906, 147-149, \(\alpha\), \(\alpha\), \(\alpha\), Geb or **D**

**Gebb** \(\alpha\), the Earth-god.

**Geb** \(\alpha\), Tomb of Seti I, one of the 75 forms of Ra (No. 15).

**Geb** \(\alpha\), Tuat VI, a jackal-headed stake of torture.
Geb o J, Denderah IV, 80, o J, Quelques Pap. 93, an ithyphallic god akin to Menu.

Gebai r J, i.e., Menu of Coptos.


Geb ur A J, Tuat XII, a form of Horus of the East.

Geb khenti khat pest-t 5 Hh. 242, Geb, chief of the nine gods.

Geb qenbti A J, Tuat II, a god with a knife-shaped phallus.

Geb A J, B.D. 99, 7, god of the celestial ocean.

geb A J, A J, (for A J), the celestial ocean or Nile.

Gebit A J, Berg. II, 13, A J, the goddess whose bowed body forms the sky.

geb, geba A J, A J, arm; A J, a piece of ground; dual A J, A J; Copt. ṣ301, 2301.

gebb 3 J, J J, J J, A.Z. 1906, 149, earth, ground.

geb 3, T. 388, 3, M. 404, a bundle of spice.

geb 3 3 3, IV, 367, 372, sacks of grain.

geb-t A J, A J, A J, J J, J J, J J, J J, leaf, leaves, buds; Copt. 3w3e.

geb A J, A J, A J, to fail, to collapse, to be helpless; Copt. 333e.

gebi A J, Demot. Cat., to be weak, to collapse; var. A J, 3 A J, Jour. As. 1908, 300; Copt. k3w3e, 333e.

gebiu 3 3, Rev., helpless folk.

gebgeb 3 3, T. 310, 3 3, M. 126, 3 3, Rec. 30, 192, 3 3, 3 3, 3 3, 3 3, 3 3, 3 3, 3 3, Rec. 8, 136, 3 3, Stat. Tab. 39, to overthrow, to slay; 3 3, the overthrown, slain; Copt. 313313.

gebgebi 3 3 3 3, IV, 658, 3 3 3 3, a defeated and overthrown enemy.

gebgebit 3 3 3 3, dead bodies.

gebgeb 3 3 3, deformed, lame (?) a disease of the leg.

gebgebi 3 3 3 3, ant (?) ; Copt. 323x3.

geba 3 3 3 3, B.D. 149, VII, 4, to cast evil or threatening glances.

geba 3 3 3, B.D. 144, 12, tree, foliage, booth (?)

gebir 3 3 3, Rev. 12, 57, great man; compare Arab. 333.

gebir 3 3 3, Rev. 11, 168, web, tissue.

geba 3 3 3, Hh. 472, Rec. 26, 225, 3 3 3, 3 3 3, 3 3 3, ibid. 26, 228; 3 3 3 3 3 3, 3 3 3 3 3 3, a kind of goose.

gebt 3 3, throne, throne chamber.

gebt 3 3 3, 3 3 3, two arms; see 3 3.

gep 3 3 U. 496, P. 164, M. 328, N. 859, to rain, to flood.
gep, a flood, storm, inundation.

gep, nausea, sickness, a fit of vomiting.

gepaut, Rev. 11, 81, feet; Copt. СОИ.

gepu, Sphinx Stele 12, an evil glance (?)

gepes, Suppl. 1297.

gef, Rev. 13, 84, vengeance, avenger; Copt. КА.

gef, IV, 1120, U. 423, ape, monkey; plur. T. 242, Litani 64; compare Heb. plur.

Gefut, U. 423, the ape-gods of heaven.

gefen, IV, 1139, A.Z. 1908, 132, to revile (?) to abuse (?)

gem, gemi, to find, to discover;

U. 515, U. 200, T. 78, M. 231, N. 610;

to find a mouth, i.e., to speak; Copt. СМ, T13, X13, X13.

gemi-t, Pap. 3024, 155, something found;

plur. T. 242.

gemm, P. 360, N. 1073, to find;

to find a way or means, i.e., to effect something.

gemgem, Mar. Karn. 52, 16, Anastasi I, 28, 3; B.D. 113, 2.

geomgem, Verbum I, 336, 2, to search out, to investigate, to reckon up.

gem usher, Ebers Pap. 18, 89, 1, "found illegible or destroyed."—a scribe's note indicating a lacuna in the text.

Gemi, Berg. I, 13, a god who found places for the dead.

Gemut, Rec. 29, 147, a group of gods (?)

Gem ḫusu, B.D. 177, 3; see ḫusu, B.D. 58, 3, a group of gods.

Gem ḫusu, U. 363, B.D. 177, 3; see ḫusu, B.D. 58, 3, a group of gods.

Gem ḫusu, A.Z. 1906, 27, IV, 943; ḫusu, B.D. 177, 3, to search out, to investigate, to reckon up.

Gem ḫusu, to breathe with difficulty.

gem, to be sorrowful, in despair.

gemut, mourning, grief, mourners (?)

gem, Rev. 12, 11, strength, power, might; Copt. СОИ.

to break, to smash, to crush, to seize, to touch, to handle, to try by the taste or touch.

\[ \text{gem-t} \quad \text{a bird; plur.} \]

\[ \text{gemi} \quad \text{a herb; garden plants.} \]

\[ \text{gemi} \quad \text{Hh. 9} \]

\[ \text{gemu} \quad \text{Koller Pap. 3, 8, a kind of precious stone.} \]

\[ \text{gema} \quad \text{Rev. 13, 64, evil; Copt. Go.} \]

\[ \text{gemu} \quad \text{Demot. Cat. III, 247, 4, Cambyses.} \]

\[ \text{gemá} \quad \text{Rev. 14, 100, garden.} \]

\[ \text{gemá} \quad \text{Rev. 13, 64, evil; Copt. Go.} \]

\[ \text{gemu} \quad \text{IV, 200, the hair over the temples or by the sides of the head; B.D. 146, 15, 1, hair, foliage; crown of the head.} \]

\[ \text{gemh} \quad \text{A.Z. 1908, 120, leaves of trees, foliage.} \]

\[ \text{gemhu} \quad \text{P.S.B. 13, 317, I, 99, part of a shrine; two stones for doors of a tomb.} \]

\[ \text{gemsh} \quad \text{hair, lock, tress.} \]

\[ \text{gen} \quad \text{P. 562, U. 491, bull; var. 1, N. 915; plur. B.D. 69, 13.} \]

\[ \text{gen-} \quad \text{P. 364, N. 1078, L.D. III, 194, 27, memorial, record, archive, memorandum; plur. A.Z. 1880, 49.} \]

\[ \text{gen-} \quad \text{Rec. 31, 25, A.Z. 1880, 49.} \]

\[ \text{gen-} \quad \text{IV, 500, Tombos Stele 15, Mar. Kam. 52, 20, Thes. 1285, annals.} \]

\[ \text{gengenu} \quad \text{Rougé I.H. 256, records, archives, annals.} \]

\[ \text{gen} \quad \text{reed, plant; plur.} \]

\[ \text{gen} \quad \text{Leyd. Pap. 4, 14, water plants; var. Heb. י"ע.} \]
gengen-t, a seed or plant used in medicine.

Genur, B.D. 14, 4, a god who presided over offerings; var.

Gengen ur, B.D. 54, 2, the Goose-god who laid the Cosmic Egg; var. (Saite).

Gen urit, a goddess of offerings.

Gen hesu, P. 204; see

gen, a copper object.

genu, metal pots or vases.

gen, to cry out, to beg, to beseech; Petitioner; Copt.

genn, Jour. As. 1908, 259, to be gentle or gracious; Copt.

gen, to be weak, helpless, limp.

gen, to be weak or helpless, to be paralysed or spellbound; Copt.

gen, Rec. 33, 6, weaknesses, defects, troubles.

genu, helpless man, weak; plur.

gen-t, Jour. As. 1908, 276, heap, abundance; Copt.

gennu, L.D. III, 65a, 14, lamp-stands, candlesticks, stands for offerings.

genu, a kind of bird, crane (?)

genbut, a man with woolly hair (?); plur.

genbut, a people of Punt.

genf, to revile, to abuse.

genma, Jour. As. 1908, 293, friend, fosterer.

genmu, U. 498, a kind of bird, crane (?)

Δ Α, T. 319, servants, vassals.

genkha, Westcar Pap. 7, 3, to work (?)

genkha, to be subject to,

genkha, Tombos Stele 16, star, luminary; plur.

genkha, Rec. 27, 225, A.Z. 1908, 131, 29, 52, 53.

genkha pe-t, dove, pigeon; Copt.

gensh, wing; see

gent, B.D. 38a, 6, slit, wound.

gent, to be wroth, angry; var.

ger, P.S.B. 31, 15, also, further, moreover, but; is often written wrongly for e.g., Nástas-

ger-t, Rec. 31, 173, 33, 29,

B.D. 64, 22, but; Copt.

gert(?), a kind of rat, mole (?); Heb.
ger, , to furnish, to found, etc.; see .

ger (gerg) , possessor, owner, master; var.

Ger teca , a god of .

Ger tes , a god of .

to lie, falsehood; see .

ger , Amen. 7, 7, 9, Rec. 31, 165, Love Songs 3, 4, to be still, silent; Copt.

ger re , silent-mouthed.

geru , Peasant 211, the silent man, i.e., a poor man.

geru (gergu) Rev. 8, 141, subjects.

gerr , U. 498, T. 319, to run away, to flee in terror.

geru , hunters.

gger , to destroy, to demolish.

germ , balsam plant or tree; , Décrets 108, incense.

gerut , scented unguent.

ger , Rev. 12, 26, buckler, shield; Copt.

geri , Rev. 13, 34, bolt; Copt. Kαλα, Kπαλи.

gerr , Rev. 13, 76, burnt sacrifice, offering; Copt. αλα.

ger -t , a kind of wooden weapon or tool.

geri , Rev., pilgrim; Copt.

geriu , Love Songs 4, 9, a kind of bird.

geri , wig, headdress.

gragus , Rev. 12, 69, crocus, saffron; Gr. κρασάκια.

Gerbatus , I.D. III, 160, the name of a Hittite.

gerp , Rev. 13, 29, to be wrapped up.

gerp , Jour. As. 1908, 302, to reveal; to reveal a matter; Copt. σωλλι.

gerem , garland, crown; Copt. κλος.

germi , a kind of wild plant used in medicine, wild parsley; Copt. καρθαμος σιλενστρις.

germpi , dove, pigeon; Copt. ροις.

grenbet , P.S.B. 1888, 373 = , incense.

gerh , A.Z. 1905, 29, , Leyd. Pap. 5, 13, Rechnungen 43, to cease, to come to rest, to die down (of the wind), finished.

gerh , to cease, to come to rest, to die down (of the wind), finished.

ger , rev., pilgrim; Copt.
Gerh en sāhā sennu en Heru, B.D. 18c, 4, night of erecting the pavilion of Horus.

Gerh en sāhā Teṭ em Teṭu, B.D. 18a, 4, night of setting up the Teṭ pillar.

Gerh en setcher Ast resut, B.D. 18d, 4, watch-night of Isis.

Gerh en shosp Ḫeru meskhen neteru, B.D. 19, 10, night of the resurrection of Horus.

Gerh en sāhā aha-a, B.D. 18, 3, night of the battle between Horus and Set.

Gerh en utechā meṭut, B.D. 19, 10, night of weighing words and deeds.

Gerh en Haker, B.D. 18e, 3, night of Haker.

Gerh en hati, L.D. IV, 67, night wherein a tear of Isis dropped into the Nile and caused the Inundation; Arab. Lelet an-Nuktah. The modern festival of the "Night of the Drop" was celebrated on the 11th day of Paoni (June 17).

Gerh en khet khaus, B.D. 18, 3, night of fights.

Gerh en kheb ta, B.D. 18f, night of the ceremony of ploughing up the earth after it had been soaked in blood.

Gerh, one of the four elemental gods; see Khemenu.

Gerh, the Night-god, night personified.

Gerhīt, one of the four elemental goddesses, consort of Gerh, a personification of night.

Gerh en ăp-t renput, B.D. 25, 3, the "night of counting years," night of judgement.

Gerh en ărit sap-t, etc., B.D. 18f, the "night of counting up the dead," night of judgement.

Gerh en aha-a, B.D. 18, 3, night of the battle between Horus and Set.

Gerh en utechā meṭut, B.D. 19, 10, night of weighing words and deeds.

Gerh en Haker, B.D. 18e, 3, night of Haker.

Gerh en hati, L.D. IV, 67, night wherein a tear of Isis dropped into the Nile and caused the Inundation; Arab. Lelet an-Nuktah. The modern festival of the "Night of the Drop" was celebrated on the 11th day of Paoni (June 17).

Gerh en khet khaus, B.D. 18, 3, night of fights.

Gerh en kheb ta, B.D. 18f, night of the ceremony of ploughing up the earth after it had been soaked in blood.

Gerhīt, one of the four elemental goddesses, consort of Gerh, a personification of night.

Gerhīt, the name of a mythological serpent.

Gersi, R.D. 144, the doorkeeper of the 18th Pylon.

gersh, a plant used in medicine.

gershtā, a weapon (?)

gersheri, "young man," "Kalasirian" (Herodotus IV, 116); Copt. งุยเป (?)
gerg, to occupy, to take over something; Copt. σωλ.
gerg, P. 833, 1, N. 775, T. 345, P. 609, N. 148, Thes. 120, 1, 1, Rec. 20, 40, 4, Barsha 2, XXI, 2, XXI, A.Z. 45, 125, to found, to establish, to settle a country or district, to make ready or habitable, to equip, to furnish, to prepare; σωλ, σφε, well founded; Copt. σωλ, σφε.
gerg per \[\text{gerg per}\] , to found a
house, to marry; to found or set up a statue;
L.D. III, 140b, to found a town;
[\text{L.D. III, 140b, to stablish heaven and earth;\text{Mar. Aby. I, 7, 68, towns colonized by Egypt.}}

gerg-t \[\text{gerg-t}\] possessions, equipment, furniture, furnishing, mastery of a house;
plur. \[\text{house furniture; Kubbán Stele 12.}\]

gergi \[\text{gergi}\] possessor, landlord, overlord; founder of this earth; landord of the Two Lands, i.e., of all Egypt.

gergut \[\text{gergut}\] kinsfolk, posterity.

gergu \[\text{gergu}\] parts of a ship.

gerg-t \[\text{gerg-t}\] fishpond, ornamental water.

gerg \[\text{gerg}\] lie; var. \[\text{Copt.}\]

gerg-t \[\text{gerg-t}\] lie, falsehood, untruth; plur. \[\text{IV, 979,}\]
A.Z. 1879, 51, highly coloured lies; Copt. \[\text{Copt.}\]

gergi \[\text{gergi}\] Thes. 1482, IV, 971, liar; plur.
L.D. III, 140c, IV, 1078, E e
Rec. 35, 126, \[\text{IV, 971, speakers of lies.}\]

gert \[\text{gert}\] Rev., sword; Copt. oort

gertá \[\text{gertá}\] Rev. 13, 104, finger ring.

g geh \[\text{geh}\] Rev. 13, 89, \[\text{chapel, shrine; Copt. Kör.}\]
Rev. 13, 39 = \[\text{Rev. 11, 150; var.}\]

gehu \[\text{gehú}\] Rev. 31, 27, to be weak, helpless.

geh \[\text{geh}\] a disease of the feet.

gehes \[\text{gehes}\] A.Z. 1866, 99, \[\text{Westcar 12, 5, toilet-case, box, chest.}\]

gehes \[\text{gehes}\] Leyd. Pap. 8, 5, \[\text{Westcar 2, 1,}\]

Gehsit \[\text{Gehsit}\] a gazelle-goddess.

gehes \[\text{gehes}\] Leyd. Pap. 8, 5, \[\text{Westcar 12, 5,}\]

Westcar 2, 1, \[\text{Westcar 2, 1,}\]

ges \[\text{ges}\] Palermo Stele, one half;
[\text{one year and a half; Copt. \text{Copt.}}
\text{Copt.}\]

ges \[\text{ges}\] U. 209, 490, P. 97, 191, M. 362, N. 914, 1142, T. 208, the side;
[\text{east, i.e., left side;\text{west, i.e., right side;}}
the south; one on this side, one on that side; dual, P. 182, P. 667, 776, the two sides; the two sides of a house; both sides of a boat; all sides.

en ges for, by, near; er ges on both sides; tat her ges IV, 971, 1090, Thes. 1482, to set oneself on one side, i.e., to show favour or partiality.

ges, IV, 362, the upper part of an obelisk, i.e., the pyramidion.

gesi he who is at the side, bystander.

ges fold, resting-place of a flock; shepherds' pens; IV, 1114, town enclosures.

gusu, men employed in government storehouses.

gesi to stride, to run; Copt. σωξι.

ges-t P. 376, N. 1151, A.Z. 1908, 118, course, stride; plur. A.Z. 60, 7, a kind of bread or cake.

Gesepthi (?), Thes. 59, the gods of the 7th day of the month.

gespes, A.Z. 1873, 131, gifts (?)

ges Rev. = to tie, to bind.

ges Ebers Pap. 106, 4, to smear with oil or unguent, to anoint; IV, 688, rubbed with oil.

gesu , unguent, oil.

gesges A.Z. 1873, 131, to mix ointment.

gesges to measure.

ges to measure with cord.

gesa Peasant 312, to fall (?) to waver, to be untrue (of scales), falsehood.

gesa Rev. 11, 148, to be troubled.

gesa a kind of stone.

Gesi Cairo Pap. IV, 2, a god.

gesu , flatulence, a disease (?); Copt. σωξ.

gesu , hide, skin.

Gesepthi (?), Thes. 59, the gods of the 7th day of the month.

gespes, A.Z. 1873, 131, gifts (?)

ges Rev. = to tie, to bind.

ges Ebers Pap. 106, 4, to smear with oil or unguent, to anoint; IV, 688, rubbed with oil.

gesu , unguent, oil.

gesges A.Z. 1873, 131, to mix ointment.

gesges to measure.

ges to measure with cord.

gesa Peasant 312, to fall (?) to waver, to be untrue (of scales), falsehood.

gesa Rev. 11, 148, to be troubled.

gesa a kind of stone.

Gesi Cairo Pap. IV, 2, a god.

gesu , flatulence, a disease (?); Copt. σωξ.

gesu , hide, skin.

Gesepthi (?), Thes. 59, the gods of the 7th day of the month.

gespes, A.Z. 1873, 131, gifts (?)

ges Rev. = to tie, to bind.

ges Ebers Pap. 106, 4, to smear with oil or unguent, to anoint; IV, 688, rubbed with oil.

gesu , unguent, oil.

gesges A.Z. 1873, 131, to mix ointment.

gesges to measure.

ges to measure with cord.

gesa Peasant 312, to fall (?) to waver, to be untrue (of scales), falsehood.

gesa Rev. 11, 148, to be troubled.

gesa a kind of stone.

Gesi Cairo Pap. IV, 2, a god.

gesu , flatulence, a disease (?); Copt. σωξ.

gesu , hide, skin.

Gesepthi (?), Thes. 59, the gods of the 7th day of the month.

gespes, A.Z. 1873, 131, gifts (?)

ges Rev. = to tie, to bind.

ges Ebers Pap. 106, 4, to smear with oil or unguent, to anoint; IV, 688, rubbed with oil.

gesu , unguent, oil.

gesges A.Z. 1873, 131, to mix ointment.

gesges to measure.

ges to measure with cord.

gesa Peasant 312, to fall (?) to waver, to be untrue (of scales), falsehood.

gesa Rev. 11, 148, to be troubled.

gesa a kind of stone.

Gesi Cairo Pap. IV, 2, a god.

gesu , flatulence, a disease (?); Copt. σωξ.

gesu , hide, skin.

Gesepthi (?), Thes. 59, the gods of the 7th day of the month.
gesem  "7 , Rev., windstorm; Copt. 2ocrv.
gesem  "7 , rainstorm, flood; Copt. 2ocx, 2ocrv.
gesr  "7 , Rec. 1, 52, "7 , Rev. 17, 146, bunch, bundle, measure.
gesu (?) "7 , U. 324 . . . .
gestá  "7 , IV, 513, "7 , Peasant 305, Rec. 6, 127, "7 , scribe's writing palette; ebony palette.
Gestá  "7 , one of the four sons of Horus; see Amest, Mesta.
gestir  "7 , Rec. 4, 121, unguent (?)
gestep "7 , to protect (?)
gesth "7 , to run, to stride; Copt. 2ox1.
ghest "7 , to run, to stride; Copt. 2ox1.
gesteb (?) . . . . . . . "7 , var. "7

gesh  "7 , "7 , to pour out, to sprinkle, to bedew; Copt. 2luxy.
gesh-t  "7 , a pool, lake.
geshá  "7 , reed, rush; var. 2.
geshi  "7 , a form of the Sun-god.
geshp  "7 , Rev. 13, 29, to recite magic prayers; compare Heb. 26.
geg  "7 , the bark of a tree; Copt. 2666.
geg  "7 , the cry of the goose or of the "divine hawk" ("7 ); see 26.
geg  "7 = "7 = , to eat.
geg  "7 , Tuat VI, a god in the Tuat.
geteg  "7 , Rev. 12, 66, to move rapidly.
geten  "7 , heap, pile (?) ; Copt. 2666.
getcham  "7 , Rev. 12, 26, a handful; Copt. 2666.
t _ENTITY = Heb. n and Copt. t.

\( t \), to., thou, thee.

\( t \), bread, loaf, cake.

IV, 890, whilst, when, as, because, since, during.

\( t \), to give.

\( t \), staff, support; var. \( t \).

Gen. Epist. 63, misery, wretchedness.

ta (\( t \)?) demon. pron. "this," later the fem. article; Copt. Ta1, TH.

\( ta \), Rev., this; Copt. TH.

\( ta \), moment, time; see at

\( ta \), Rev. 13, 75, time; Copt. TH.

\( ta-t \), part, portion (in arithmetic).

\( ta \), T. 392, M. 406,

\( \frac{1}{2} \), Rev. 11, 181, ground, land, earth, world, soil, dust; Copt. TO, OO.

\( ta-t \), Nástasen Stele 10, land, country.

\( taui \), T. 392, M. 406,

\( \frac{1}{2} \), Rev. 11, 181, ground, land, earth, world, soil, dust; Copt. TO, OO.

\( ta-t \), Nástasen Stele 10, land, country.

\( taei \), T. 392, M. 406,

\( \frac{1}{2} \), Rev. 11, 181, ground, land, earth, world, soil, dust; Copt. TO, OO.

\( taei \), T. 392, M. 406,

\( \frac{1}{2} \), Rev. 11, 181, ground, land, earth, world, soil, dust; Copt. TO, OO.

\( taei \), T. 392, M. 406,

\( \frac{1}{2} \), Rev. 11, 181, ground, land, earth, world, soil, dust; Copt. TO, OO.

\( taei \), T. 392, M. 406,

\( \frac{1}{2} \), Rev. 11, 181, ground, land, earth, world, soil, dust; Copt. TO, OO.

\( taei \), T. 392, M. 406,

\( \frac{1}{2} \), Rev. 11, 181, ground, land, earth, world, soil, dust; Copt. TO, OO.

\( taei \), T. 392, M. 406,

\( \frac{1}{2} \), Rev. 11, 181, ground, land, earth, world, soil, dust; Copt. TO, OO.

\( taei \), T. 392, M. 406,

\( \frac{1}{2} \), Rev. 11, 181, ground, land, earth, world, soil, dust; Copt. TO, OO.

\( taei \), T. 392, M. 406,

\( \frac{1}{2} \), Rev. 11, 181, ground, land, earth, world, soil, dust; Copt. TO, OO.

\( taei \), T. 392, M. 406,

\( \frac{1}{2} \), Rev. 11, 181, ground, land, earth, world, soil, dust; Copt. TO, OO.

\( taei \), T. 392, M. 406,

\( \frac{1}{2} \), Rev. 11, 181, ground, land, earth, world, soil, dust; Copt. TO, OO.

\( taei \), T. 392, M. 406,

\( \frac{1}{2} \), Rev. 11, 181, ground, land, earth, world, soil, dust; Copt. TO, OO.

\( taei \), T. 392, M. 406,

\( \frac{1}{2} \), Rev. 11, 181, ground, land, earth, world, soil, dust; Copt. TO, OO.

\( taei \), T. 392, M. 406,

\( \frac{1}{2} \), Rev. 11, 181, ground, land, earth, world, soil, dust; Copt. TO, OO.

\( taei \), T. 392, M. 406,

\( \frac{1}{2} \), Rev. 11, 181, ground, land, earth, world, soil, dust; Copt. TO, OO.

\( taei \), T. 392, M. 406,

\( \frac{1}{2} \), Rev. 11, 181, ground, land, earth, world, soil, dust; Copt. TO, OO.

\( taei \), T. 392, M. 406,

\( \frac{1}{2} \), Rev. 11, 181, ground, land, earth, world, soil, dust; Copt. TO, OO.

\( taei \), T. 392, M. 406,

\( \frac{1}{2} \), Rev. 11, 181, ground, land, earth, world, soil, dust; Copt. TO, OO.

\( taei \), T. 392, M. 406,

\( \frac{1}{2} \), Rev. 11, 181, ground, land, earth, world, soil, dust; Copt. TO, OO.

\( taei \), T. 392, M. 406,

\( \frac{1}{2} \), Rev. 11, 181, ground, land, earth, world, soil, dust; Copt. TO, OO.

\( taei \), T. 392, M. 406,

\( \frac{1}{2} \), Rev. 11, 181, ground, land, earth, world, soil, dust; Copt. TO, OO.

\( taei \), T. 392, M. 406,

\( \frac{1}{2} \), Rev. 11, 181, ground, land, earth, world, soil, dust; Copt. TO, OO.

\( taei \), T. 392, M. 406,

\( \frac{1}{2} \), Rev. 11, 181, ground, land, earth, world, soil, dust; Copt. TO, OO.

\( taei \), T. 392, M. 406,

\( \frac{1}{2} \), Rev. 11, 181, ground, land, earth, world, soil, dust; Copt. TO, OO.

\( taei \), T. 392, M. 406,

\( \frac{1}{2} \), Rev. 11, 181, ground, land, earth, world, soil, dust; Copt. TO, OO.

\( taei \), T. 392, M. 406,

\( \frac{1}{2} \), Rev. 11, 181, ground, land, earth, world, soil, dust; Copt. TO, OO.

\( taei \), T. 392, M. 406,

\( \frac{1}{2} \), Rev. 11, 181, ground, land, earth, world, soil, dust; Copt. TO, OO.

\( taei \), T. 392, M. 406,

\( \frac{1}{2} \), Rev. 11, 181, ground, land, earth, world, soil, dust; Copt. TO, OO.

\( taei \), T. 392, M. 406,

\( \frac{1}{2} \), Rev. 11, 181, ground, land, earth, world, soil, dust; Copt. TO, OO.

\( taei \), T. 392, M. 406,

\( \frac{1}{2} \), Rev. 11, 181, ground, land, earth, world, soil, dust; Copt. TO, OO.

\( taei \), T. 392, M. 406,

\( \frac{1}{2} \), Rev. 11, 181, ground, land, earth, world, soil, dust; Copt. TO, OO.

\( taei \), T. 392, M. 406,

\( \frac{1}{2} \), Rev. 11, 181, ground, land, earth, world, soil, dust; Copt. TO, OO.

\( taei \), T. 392, M. 406,

\( \frac{1}{2} \), Rev. 11, 181, ground, land, earth, world, soil, dust; Copt. TO, OO.

\( taei \), T. 392, M. 406,

\( \frac{1}{2} \), Rev. 11, 181, ground, land, earth, world, soil, dust; Copt. TO, OO.

\( taei \), T. 392, M. 406,

\( \frac{1}{2} \), Rev. 11, 181, ground, land, earth, world, soil, dust; Copt. TO, OO.

\( taei \), T. 392, M. 406,

\( \frac{1}{2} \), Rev. 11, 181, ground, land, earth, world, soil, dust; Copt. TO, OO.

\( taei \), T. 392, M. 406,

\( \frac{1}{2} \), Rev. 11, 181, ground, land, earth, world, soil, dust; Copt. TO, OO.

\( taei \), T. 392, M. 406,

\( \frac{1}{2} \), Rev. 11, 181, ground, land, earth, world, soil, dust; Copt. TO, OO.

\( taei \), T. 392, M. 406,
Ta meh = the land of he North, the Delta, Lower Egypt.

Ta neheh = "Land of Eternity," i.e., the grave.

Ta neter = "Land of the God," the southern part of the Eastern Desert and Arabia.

Taiu nu neteru = "Lands of the Gods," i.e., Arabia and other countries to the east of Egypt.

Tau Rekhti = the countries of Isis and Nephthys; var.

Ta kharu = land (or, island) of the kharu birds.

ta sebek = a kind of earth, clay.

ta shu = Rev. 14, 51, uncultivated land.

Ta shema = the land of the South, the South, Upper Egypt.

Ta = the primeval Earth-god, husband of the Sky-goddess.

Tatiu = B.D. 49, 19, Earth-gods as opposed to sky-gods.

Ta = Tuat III: (1) the Earth-god; (2) a district god, Tuat VIII; (3), the god of a Circle.

Ta áakhut = Tuat VI, the abode of Osiris in the Tuat.

Taui Áger = Pap. Ani 2, 9, the districts of the Tuat of Memphis and Heliopolis.

Ta ánkh = land of Life, i.e., the Tuat, the cemetery, the grave.

Ta uáb = the Pure Land, i.e., the Tuat.

Ta ur = B.D. 40, 5, Great Land, a part of the Tuat.

Ta mes tchet = B.D. 140, 7, a title of the Tuat.

Ta en määt = "land of Truth"—a name of the kingdom of Osiris.

Ta en mäa kheru = Ani 1, 27, "land of Truth-speaking," a name of the kingdom of Osiris. For "land," "island" may perhaps be read.

Ta nefer = B.D. 140, 5, "beautiful Land," a title of the Tuat.

Ta he-t ánkh = Tuat VI, the abode of Osiris in the Tuat.

Ta her-sta-nep = Pap. Ani 2, 5, a title of Osiris.

Ta Sekri = Tuat V, the domain of Seker.

Ta shet = Ombos I, 319, "Land of the Lake," i.e., the Fayyum.

Ta sheta = B.D. 22, 3, "the hidden Land," i.e., the Other World.

Ta qebb = B.D. 61, 8, "Land of Refreshing," i.e., the Tuat.

Ta tubá (Tautbá ?) = a god of food.

Ta tebu = B.D. 85, 15, a district in the Tuat; var.

Ta Tuat = the land of the Other World.

Ta Teser = the "holy Land"; see Ta Tcheser.
Ta tcheser  —  T. 175, P. 121, M. 157, N. 110, B.D. 182, 12, "the holy Land," i.e., the Tuat.

Ta tchet  —  "Land of Eternity," i.e., the Tuat.

ta — fluid of some kind, drink (?)

ta, Rev. = a journey.

ta, U. 97, N. 375, T. 335, 1, bread, loaf, cake, a cake made of fruit, e.g., V. 161, mulberry bread; M. 169, B.D. 189, 20, the seven cakes; III, T. 344, the three meals of heaven; ||, the two meals of earth.

tata  —  sacrificial bread.

Ta akhem khesetch  —  T. 288, M. 65, N. 126, the bread incorruptible eaten by the blessed.

ta āā āā  —  a kind of cake.

ta uāb  —  holy bread (made by the god Ptah).

ta Menu (?)  —  Berg. I, 14, cakes of Menu.

ta en āāh  —  IV, 1131, bread of the moon, i.e., of the month.

tau en unem  —  Rec. 17, 145, "eating bread" — a kind of bread.

ta en sekh-t  —  a "field-bread" — a kind of bread.

Ta en tchet  —  "everlasting bread" eaten by the blessed.

tau nefer  —  bread made of fine flour.

tau nefer āḥā (?)  —  Rec. 17, 145, a kind of bread.

tau re  —  Anastasi III, 2, 5:

tau ħeru  —  bread of the celestials, i.e., bread of angels.

ta ħetch  —  a pyramid loaf of white bread.

ta sāf  —  a kind of bread.

ta āuā  —  T. 63, the morning bread.

ta  —  Bubastis 51, slab of stone, stone, altar slab.

Ta (?)  —  Rec. 26, 224, the god Thoth.

ta  —  Pap. 3024, 88, 47, Metternich Stele 80, to glow, to be red-hot, to burn, to be ardent, to be angry, hot, burning, to be hot, to boil (of water), fiery.

tau, taāu  —  hot, heated, fire, flame.

tau  —  a fiery man, one of ardent disposition.

ta āb  —  a man who is naturally irascible.

ta kha-t  —  a fiery man, ardent, irascible.

ta re  —  the name of a mythological serpent.

ta re  —  enemy, foe.
**Tau reutui**  B.D. 125, II, one of the 42 assessors of Osiris.

**ta-t** | Rougé I.H. 256, | Amen.
---|---|---
20, 8, 21, | | |

company, assembly, crowd, mob, tribunal;  

**ta-t** | |  

**ta-aa-t-pa-khent**  | |  

= , Mar. Karn. 42, 21, title of a goddess.

**ta-i** | conjunctive particle; Copt. **ta-i**.

**ta-a** | belonging to;  

**taa** | my, mine; **taa**-k  

**taa-t** | thy, thine;  

**taa-s** | her, hers; **taa-n**  

**taa-ten** | our, ours;  

**taa-seen** | their, theirs. Demotic forms are:  

**taa**-ta, my, mine (Rev. 11, 124); **taa**-k, Rev. 11, 168, **taa**-n, Rev. 13, 2, his; Copt. **taa** in **taa**, **taa**, **taa**, **taa**, **taa**, etc.

**taa-a** | A.Z. 1905, 25,  

**taa**-ta, Rec. 32, 84,  

to clothe, to dress, to array in apparel.

**taa-t** | to bind, to fetter; var.  

**taa-t** |  

**taa-t** | Mar. Karn. 42, 21, title of a goddess.

**ta-ta** | to withstand, to resist; Copt. **ta-ta**.

**ta-ta** | to defile, to pollute, to be impure.

**taa-t-ta** | to pollute; var.  

**taa-t-ta** | masturbate, sexual pollution.

**Ta-t**  Rev. 11, 186, the Tuat or Other World; see Tuat.

**taa** | demonstr. pron. fem. this; see  

**taa** | to adore.

**Taatt**  P. 1, N. 326,  

**Taatt**  P. 326,  

**Taatt**  N. 326, 985,  

**Taatt**  U. 66, 67,  

**Taatt**  U. 67,  

**Taatt**  T. 38o,  

**Taatt**  a goddess who wove apparel for the deceased in the Other World; var.  

**Taatt**  T. 66; and see Tai.

**Taär**  to bind, to fetter; var.  

**Taät**  Rev. = Copt. **Teet**.

**Taan-t**  Jour. As. 1908, 238, completion.


**Taa** | conjunctive particle; Copt. **Taa**.

**Taa** | belonging to;  

**Taa**-k  

**Taa-t** | thy, thine;  

**Taa-s** | her, hers; **Taa-n**  

**Taa-ten** | our, ours;  

**Taa-seen** | their, theirs. Demotic forms are:  

**Taa**-ta, my, mine (Rev. 11, 124); **Taa**-k, Rev. 11, 168, **Taa**-n, Rev. 13, 2, his; Copt. **Taa** in **Taa**, **Taa**, **Taa**, **Taa**, **Taa**, etc.

**Taa** | A.Z. 1905, 25,  

**Taa**-ta, Rec. 32, 84,  

to clothe, to dress, to array in apparel.

**Taa-t** | a sheet of cloth or linen, sail, awning, garment, clothing, apparel;  

**Taa-t** | mummy swathings.

**Taa, Tai-ti**  “bandaged one”—a title of Osiris.
Tait

Tait, Rec. 27, 232, 31, 172, Leyd. Pap. 10, 1, B.D. 82, 8
var. T. 380, N. 326.

Tait, Tuat VII, a star-goddess (?)

Tait, Tuat VII, a star-goddess (?)

Tait, T. 376,

Tait, T. 376,

Tait, T. 376,

Tait, T. 376,

Tait, T. 376,

Tait, T. 376,

Tait, T. 376,

Tait, T. 376,

Tait, T. 376,

Tait, T. 376,

Tait, T. 376,

Tait, T. 376,

Tait, T. 376,

Tait, T. 376,

Tait, T. 376,

Tait, T. 376,

Tait, T. 376,

Tait, T. 376,

Tait, T. 376,

Tait, T. 376,

Tait, T. 376,

Tait, T. 376,

Tait, T. 376,

Tait, T. 376,

Tait, T. 376,

Tait, T. 376,

Tait, T. 376,

Tait, T. 376,
Ta nett em khen uaa  Denderah III, 10, a title of Hathor.

Ta nett em tcheser (?)  Denderah II, 50, a name of the solar disk.

Tar  Amen. 5, 10, 12, 16, a fiend in the Tuat.

taru  fiends, demons, devils, enemies.

tarara  Rev. 14, 13, to rejoice; Copt. Tėnḥa.

Tarâush  Darius; Pers. Da-ra-yā-va-u-sh, Da-ri-ya-mush, Gr. Δαριας.

Tariush  Darius.

Tarush  Darius; var.

Tar-Tiseb  L.D. III, 146, 5, 146, 3, the name of a Hittite envoy to Rameses II.

tahan  forehead; var.

Tah  B.D. 110, 37, to dip in water, to submerge, to plunge into water, to sink.

tah-t  Rec. 31, 30, submersion.

Metternich Stele 54, 57, a Delta woman; dwellers in the Delta marshes.

Tah-t  Leyd. Pap. 7, 10, scoriae, sediment (?) scum, froth (?)

tahua  dross, lees, dregs, sediment (?)

Tahen  to be bright, to shine, to glitter, to sparkle; see etc.

Takheb  , Rev., to rejoice; Copt. Tćnḥa.

Takhubstā  Harris 500, 2, 4, 12, sack.

Takhen  P. 229 . . . . . ;

var.  U. 538.

tas  Rev., harshness, abruptness;

Tasakhrit (?)  Treaty 29, a goddess.

Ta-sen-t-nefer-t  Ombos II, 156, 181, Tefnut, the consort of Heru-ur of Ombos.

tash  P. 73, M. 103, N. 13,

boundary, frontier; plur.

Copt. Tōy.

tagaru  Stele 33, a mineral.

tat (?)  to nurse, to suckle;

Tatt  ; see Taatt, U. 66.
tatutu, B.D. (Saité) 145, 16, a kind of wood.

Tatunen, B.D. 84, 13, 180, 13, var. Tatunen, B.D. 64, 10, 11.

Tatenen, Budge, Gods of Egypt 509 ff., an ancient Earth-god, one of the creators of the world; var. Tatunen, Tatunen.

thatha, Mar. Aby. 1, 7, 57... . .

Tathunen; see Tatenen.

Tathenen, Tuat VIII, an elemental god (see with four forms of), Tuat VIII, the territory of the above-mentioned god.

Tatara, L.D. III, 164, the name of a Hittite; var. , L.D. III, 165.

tā, a mark of the dual, later .

tā, Tombos Stele 3, on the one hand.

tā, Tombos Stele 3, IV, 83, support.

tā, to beat, to break, to smash.

tā-t, U. 104, N. 413, a crushing, a beating.

tā-tā, IV, 613, L.D. III, 654, , IV, 621, Rec. 4, 35, to break, to smash, to smite, to trample upon, to crush underfoot, to stamp upon.

tā-tā, Rev. 12, 95, an assembly (?)

tā, Rev. 13, 73, time; Copt. TH.

Tā[t], Rec. 16, 129, a goddess.

tā-t, A.Z. 1900, 128, , IV, 1074, , Tombos Stele, 10, emanation, part, portion; plur. , IV, 53; Copt. TO, TOI.

tā, form, counterpart; forms, images, likenesses.

tāa, divine emanation, essence of a god; var.

tā akh-t, Rhind Pap. 26, share, lot, portion.

tāti, Khnemubetep 116, the two sides of a door.

tā-t, Ta-t-sheta, 264, Ombos I, 143, a form of Khensu.

tā-t, tāi-t, room, chamber.

tā, tā-tā, variegated; Copt. TEORCE.

tāu (?), Metternich Stele, 170, ibid. 203, to cry out, to weep, to lament.

tāa-t, cry, lamentation.

tāa, Rec. 16, 57, weeper.

tā, Rec. 16, 57, weeper.

tāu, P.S.B. 24, 44, pair of sandals; see tui.
taui, tu, tut, varr. A.Z. 1913, 144, abso. pron. 2nd sing.

taurán, walking sticks.

tap, a kind of cattle; varr.

Tanasasa, B.D. 165, 9, the name of a foreign god (?)

tár, to destroy, to make an end of.

tárer, bread oven; Copt. top, ópôp.

taráa, D'Orbiney 16, 10, door; varr. U. 325 (?) compare Syr. nà, Ch. nàr.

Tárimáus (?), Rec. 33, 3, a proper name—Telemachus.

Tarsha, see Mar. Karn. 52, 1.

Tárgannasa, L.D. III, 165, a Hittite name; varr.

táhamu = tehem

dó, the deep, abyss.

tákrh, Anastasi IV, 16, 9, military leather tunic; compare Chald. náñ ? (?)

táš, to sit, to seat oneself.

tása, P.S.B. 15, 475, ón, to set, to insert, to inlay.

tása, a kind of cake or loaf.

táshes, to cook, to bake.

Táká-tahá-meru, U. 533 . . . . . . . .

Tákamáit (Tákmit), Harris 501, a goddess (?)

ták, cò, eunuch; compare Copt. cór, ópôr, ópôp.

tá, Rev. 11, 182, glory, praise.

táam, a vegetable, garlic (?); compare Heb. nà (sing. nà), Arab. nà, Syr. nà, Assyr. nà, Rawl. C.I.W.A. II, 7, 43 (col. 2).

tám-t, Rev. 13, 4, food, bread.

tát (tat), Rev. 11, 185 =

ti, Rec. 20, 91, wind; Copt. tò, tò, tò,

ti-t (?), B.D. 83, 13 . . . . . . . .

tit, a kind of cake or loaf.

titiu, the name of a constellation (?)

tini, B.D. 153b, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10 = ñó, ye, you.

tinu (tin), Rev. 11, 55 = , to break; Copt. ónó.

tir, Rev. 11, 55 = , strength, might, power.
tiraa (traa) | ————, door, the two leaves of a door; 
Syr. ————, Chald. үәә.

tir (tra)-ushebi | ————, Rec. 2, 15, a kind of magical figure; see

tirka (traka) | ————, Gol. 7, 4, a kind of bread or beer (?)

Tirku | ————, Koller 4, 5, a foreign people or tribe.

tihu | ————, Rec. 36, 81, mob, crowd.

tika | ————, Rev. 11, 179, fire, spark, torch; Copt. TIK.

titth | ————, Rev. 30, 155, sandals; Copt. TOOT.

Tiṭur (Tatar) | ————, L.D. III, 165, a Hittite proper name; var.

Tu | ————, T. 333, P. 824, N. 703, a demonstrative particle, a mark of the passive.

Tu | ————; see ————.

Tu | ————, demons. pron. 1st sing.

Tu | ————, A.Z. 1913, 144, abs. pron. 2nd sing.

Tu | ————, one, i.e., the king; 

Tuau | ————, "one (the king) gave me."

Tutu | ————, Amen. 8, 11, one, anyone.

Tu | ————, Leyd. Pap. 6, 12, Mar. Aby. 11, 28, 4, to say yes, a particle of assent.

Tu | ————, to speak.

Tutu | ————, Rev. 13, 22, to reject.

tu | ———— = ————, mountain; plur. ————,
Rev. 13, 19; Copt. TAY, TOOT, TOY, TAWOT.

tu, tua | ————, Hh. 344, ————, wind, air, breath; ————, Rougé I.H.

Tui | ————, Rec. 30, 155, sandals; Copt. TOOT.

Tuunša | ————, Anastasi I, 24, 3, "wolf's feet"—a kind of herb.

Tu-t | ————, U. 88A, N. 365A, a sacrificial cake, bread of offering.

Tu-t | ———— IV, 389, walls, defences.

Tua | ————, T. 361, P. 642, ————, T. 361, P. 359, 642, ————, M. 677, 
N. 1239, ————, P. 694, ————, P. 698, 
A.Z. 1872, 100, 1897, 98, to bear up, to support, to lift oneself up; ————, P. 94, ————, N. 56, 
————, those who are lifted up.

Tua | ————, a supporter, adherent; plur. 

Tua | ———— IV, 1115, servants, retinue, 

Tua | ————, pillar, support; see ————.

Tuaau | ————, Leyd. Pap. 6, 12, Mar. Aby. 11, 28, 4, to say yes, a particle of assent.

Tuaau | ————, to speak.

Tuait | ————, Denderah II, 55, a goddess, the support of the northern sky.

Tuait | ————, Rec. 27, 190, a goddess.
tuau: prays, honourings, glorifying.

tuau: petitioner, dependant, client, subject; beggar, a boastful man (?);
plur. petition.

tuania: air, wind, breath; var.

tuau: wicked men, evil beings; see .

tuau: pustules, swellings, warts; Copt. Thia.

tuaut: U. 60, the Sun-god; var.

Tua (?): a kind of scented oil or pomade; var.

Tuam-t (?): U. 210

tuan: you, your; see .

tuaha: Amen. 5, 16, to turn back, to repulse.

tuaka (taka): Rev., to destroy; Copt. TAko.

tuá: Thes. 1297, Love Songs 2, 1,

Rec. 20, 42, I, I being.

túa: Rec. 6, 117, thee.

túa: Jour. As. 1908, 268,
morning; Copt. TooYi, Amhar. M1:

tui: vile, abominable.

Tui: Tuat III, a goose-god.

tui: Rev. 13, 4, this; Copt. Tha.

tui: B.D. (Saite) 162, 3

tuia (?): B.D. 39, 10

tuis: io, behold!

Tuba: Litanie 5, a form of the Sun-god; var.

tuben: grease, fat; see .

tuf: B.D. 1, 29, his.

tup: a kind of cattle.

tun: III, 140, belonging to us, our; Copt. Tun.

tun: Rev., , Rec. 16, 108,
to rise up, to mount on the back of an animal
for sacrifice; var. ; Copt. TooYi.

tun: to fly into the air.

tun: Jour. As. 1908, 283,
resurrection; Copt. TooYi.

tun: rising flood, inundation.
Tun āḥ (?), Edfu 1, 81, a title of the Nile-god.

Tun ābui (ḥenti), the god of the 27th day of the month or the festival of that day.

Tun āhat, Berg. I, 15, a ram-god.

tun, U. 639 (with ʿ), T. 84, M. 238, N. 615, fig tree (?) ; var. , compare Heb. , Arab. , Syr. , Chald. .

Tunnu, Rhind Math. Pap., "the difference" — a term used in making calculations; ibid., the "middle difference."

Tunuh, Jour. As. 1908, 265, the rising of evil; Copt. .

tur, turi (later tui), B. D. 145, IV, 16, Hymn Darius 4, IV, 752, to be clean, to cleanse, to purify, to celebrate a ceremony of purification, purified; , pure; , to pray with a pure heart; , clean-handed.
Rougé I.H. 145, 52, a term of abuse (?) applied to Hittite soldiers.

\[\text{tuḫu} \quad \text{Anastasi I, 16, 8} \]

\[\text{tuk} \quad \text{thou.} \]

\[\text{tug} \quad \text{B.D. 169, 24, to be clothed, dressed.} \]

\[\text{tut} \quad \text{to beget, to procreate; Rec. 3, 55, “begetter of the self-begetter”; see under utt.} \]

\[\text{tut ăb} \quad \text{to collect the heart, i.e., to gather one’s wits together, to collect oneself.} \]

\[\text{tut ma (?)} \quad \text{to collect the eyes, i.e., to gaze intensely, to fix the eyes on something.} \]

\[\text{tut} \quad \text{Peasant 261, to be like someone or something, to resemble, like, alike, just as, even as; what is usual; [to do things] which are usually done [under the circumstances]; B.D. 1368, 12; B.D. 1274, 11; B.D. 1273, 17, B.D. 133, 6.} \]

\[\text{tut} \quad \text{Palermo Stele, Násasen Stele 36, Herusátef Stele 33,} \]

\[\text{tutū,} \quad \text{Rev. 11, 174, image, likeness, similitude, statue; dual} \]

\[\text{tuth \quad \text{B.M. 569, 16, sandstone statues; royal statue; Copt. TOTWT, EOYWT.} \]

\[\text{tut} \quad \text{Image-One, i.e., First Image, God;} \]

\[\text{tutu} \quad \text{U. 276, N. 719 + 8, a goddess, statue of a goddess; plur.} \]

\[\text{Tut-en-árit-Rā} \quad \text{B.D. 17, 79, a title of Meḥurit.} \]

\[\text{tut} \quad \text{to weep; Copt. TOYET.} \]

\[\text{Tutu} \quad \text{B.D.G. 722, a lion-god, son of Neith; var.} \]

\[\text{tuten} \quad \text{P.S.B. 31, 9, you; Copt. THYT.} \]

\[\text{tuth} \quad \text{U. 559, to collect, to gather together.} \]

\[\text{tuthen} \quad \text{you; Copt. THYT.} \]

\[\text{teb, teb-t} \quad \text{sandal, shoe, sole of the foot; dual tebti, tebit} \]
tebtebti sandal, soles of the feet.

tebi, Koller 2, 1, to be covered with leather, to be shod or provided with sandals, to shoe.

tebteb, B.D. (Nebseni) 64, to walk, to come.

tebteb, Rhind Pap. 30, to move about quickly.

teb, Palermo Stele, hippopotamus; var. tep.

teb, to beat, to strike.

tebteb, to beat, to strike with a knife, to stab.

tebtebit, Rec. 8, 139, the slain.

tebteb, IV 658, to pull, to draw, to drag, to haul, to tug, to draw the sword (?), to wind, to pull up, to lift up.

tebteb, Rec. 8, 166, depth (of a river).

Tebteb, Hh. 343, a god.

teb, something beaten, drum; Heb. ηηη.

teb, cycle of time (?); var. tep.

teb, spelt; Copt. ꜱꜱw. ꜱw-

tebteb, U. 182, a kind of grain.

teb-t, IV, 198, brick, plaque; B.D. 137, the four glazed faience plaques; var.  , Copt. ꜱꜱw. ꜱw-

Teb, Tébá, T. 245, bricks of metal, ingots.

téba, M. 696, a fruit (?)

tebá, Rev. 14, 34, re-

tebá, Rev. 11, 184, requiter; Copt. ꜱẖet(?).

tebá, box, chest, coffer; Copt. ꜱẖet.

tebiu(?), Peasant 30, a plant used in medicine; var. tep.

tebu,  a measure.

tebu, vessels for beer or wine.

teben, Hh. 355, quick, swift.

teben, to revolve, circuit, cycle, circle, drum, tambourine; see tepen.

teben, the rounded top of the head, skull.

teben, lock of hair over the temple, side-lock; var. tepen.

teben, Rec. 30, 154, helmet, head-covering.
teben meaning grease, fat.

teben meaning a weight; see teben.

tebeñ meaning a weight; see tebeñ.

Tebba meaning a serpent-fiend, god of storm; Gr. Tēphon.

tebhe meaning the III, III, Rec. 4, 23; 5, 89, seven objects used in the Osiris mysteries.

tebhe meaning slaughtering weapons

Tebsu meaning Rec. 31, 13, a god or devil.

tebsu meaning Peasant 31, a plant used in medicine.

tep meaning Rec. 14, 37, the head, the top of anything, point, tip (of the nose), head of fruit, the beginning (of a journey); plur. the heads or principal points or sections of a book.

uah tep meaning to bow the head; IV, 430, a head awake, i.e., a keen watcher; Rec. 4, 31, from head to foot; to add up the total.

tep meaning high ground; plur. high banks

Tep meaning the name of a lake at Thebes.

tepit meaning, Anastasi IV, 2, 8; Koller 2, 6, part of a boat.

tepiu meaning Rec. 21, 87, tops of the masts.

tepi—meaning, Rec. 21, 91, the foremost point of the bows of a ship, the hindmost part of the stern.

tep meaning person, man or woman, individual; plur. as one man; the person of every man; of the Aamu four heads, i.e., persons.

tep meaning on, upon, in, at, about, by; upon; before.

tepi meaning P. 204, 303, P. 473, N. 852, upon; Koller 3, 7, at hand.


tepa meaning P. 69, 204, 614, the one on, he who is on (earth).

tepi ta meaning, dweller on the earth, i.e., a living man; plur. as opposed to "dweller on the mountain," i.e., a dead man.

tepi tu meaning a cemetery official, a mountain dweller.

Tepi tu-f meaning, "he who is on his hill"—a title of the god Anubis.
Tepi-tu-s

Aby. I, 45, consort of Anubis.

tepi, principal, capital; principal and interest.

tepi ra, the principal, a sum of money on which interest is reckoned.

tepi renput, first day of each year (?)

tepi, the first day of a period of time:

tepi renpt, New Year's Day, the New Year festival; plur. , P. 399, M. 570, N. 1176.

tepi abtet, the first day of the month; plur. , P. 70, M. 100, N. 5.

tepi smat-f, the first day of the half month; plur.

tepi Per-t, the first day of the season Pert.

tepi m'sheru, the earliest twilight.

tepi en shemu, first-fruits of the summer.

tepi hru, the name of the 8th day of the month.

tepi trò, the first [part] of a period of time, the beginning of a season; IV, 1034.

tepi tuai-t, the earliest dawn, first appearance of day.

tepi-t, Love Songs 7, 7, the first lady; , Love Songs 5, 8, the first or best of the maidens.

tepi, Amen. 20, 18, chief (?); plur. , captive chiefs.

tepiu, P. 70, M. 100, N. 5, , the best, choicest offerings; the best (metal); , the finest grain; , the choicest oblations; , the finest (metal); , , the finest (metal); , the finest cattle.

tepi aau, unguent of the first quality.

tepi trou, P. 239, the finest apparel.

tepiu (?), the finest geese.

tepi áau, Herusatef Stele 99, the finest cattle.


Tepi átru, IV, 421, "first on the river," a name of the sacred barque of Amen.

Tepi ánkhiu, P. 169, chief of the living.

tepi ut, chief in command.
tepi metr, possessing the faculty of administering justice in the highest degree.

tepi en áh, the finest (horses) of the stud farm.

tepi-t nui, B.D. 149, XIV, 7, the head of the celestial waters.

Tepi nebu kau, P. 169, chief of the lords of doubles.

tepi nefer, the greatest good or happiness; the best possible way.

Tepi ḫe-t, Palermo Stele, the name of a sanctuary of Ra.

Tepi ḫesb, Peasant 274, of the greatest eminence as a correct accountant.

Tepi ḫesb mé-t nefer-t, the finest language imaginable.

Tepi shemsu Ra, U. 495, chief of the followers of Ra.

Tepi á, the beginning of things and time, of old, primeval time, straightway, immediately; Shipwreck 34, before (we could land).

Tepi aui, remote antiquity, primeval time, olden time, past age, the earliest period, the Predynastic Period.


Tepi-á-áakhu, Denderah II, 10, one of the 36 Dekans; Gr. Ῥηχποιοῦν. 

Tepi-á-áakhu, B.D. 124, 15, the ancestors of the Light-god.

Tepi-á-ai-sebu, T. 239, the ancestors of An-sebu (?)


Tepi-á-ai-Ra, B.D. 124, 14, the ancestors of Ra.
Tepiu-āui-renp-t
B.D. 124, 12, the ancestors of the year.

Tepi-āui-khent
, Tombs Seti I and Ram. II, one of the 36 Dekans; Gr. Τηρχοντη.

Tepi-āui-Septit
Denderah II, 10, one of the 36 Dekans.

Tepi-āui-Smet
Seti I and Ram. II,
Denderah II, 10, one of the 36 Dekans.

Tepi-āui-qerr-en-pet
(1) the ancestor-gods of the circle (or wind) of the sky; (2) a title of the

Tepi-āui-Kenmet
one of the 36 Dekans.

Tepi-āui-Geb
B.D. 153A, 23, ancestors of Geb the Earth-god.

tepi-mas-t
, ancestors of Geb the Earth-god.

tep ra
IV, 974, mouth of the god, i.e.,
divine oracle; Copt. ΤΑΡΩ, ΤΑΡΠΟ.

tep-t ra
utterance, speech; plur.

tep ra Sebek
, i.e., "crocodile's mouth"—a disease of the eye.

Tepi-res
Annales III, 109, the South

Tepi-reṭ
M. 777, U. 374, P. 667, N. 994, B.D. 172, 36, formula, precept, instruction, rule, decree, law, ordinance, an ancient copy or custom, prescription; plur.

Tepi-reṭ hepu
the course of the law.

Tepi-t
IV, 614, B.D. 32, 10, a serpent crown or a serpent in a crown.

Tepui (Tchatchauï (?))
Tuat XI, a two-headed god: one head faces to the right and the other to the left.

Tepu (Tchatchaiu)
Tuat II, a corn-god.

Tepit-besses
Tuat III, a goddess.

Tepit-netchemu-seth
P. 695, chief of the sweet-smelling gods.

Tepi-khu-f
L.D. V, 39, a jackal-god.

Tepui (Tchatchauï)-sa-then
Tuat IV, a man-headed serpent with two pairs of human legs.

Tepi-sekh-t-f
Tuat IV, a man-headed serpent with two pairs of human legs.

Tepiu-shetau
B.D. 168,
Tuat VII, the gods of mysteries.

Tepi-thrâ
Tuat X, a light-god.
tep  

tep  , boat; see tep .

tep  , box, chest, coffer, coffin.

tep  , hippopotamus.

tep  , to burn, fire, flame.

tep  , Rec. 20, 40, a kind of plant.

tep  , to taste; see tep .

tepau  , B.D. 145, 14, a kind of cattle; see tep .

tepá  , IV, 669, a kind of cattle; see tepá and tepá .

tepá  , IV, 758, to sniff, to sniff the air, to breathe; var. tepá .

tepi  , Rec. 4, 27, bark, boat.

tepá  , Rev. tepá , bark, boat; Copt. tepá .

tepiu  , a kind of voracious fish.

tepen  , Rev. tepen , circuit.

tepenn  , cumin; Copt. tepenn , Latin cuminum.

tepf  , Rec. 20, 91 = tepf .

tephit  , Phil. 20, 91 = tephit .

Tephit-tcha-t  , bark, boat; Copt. TOTI .

tephit  , A.Z. 1900, 37, , to burn, fire, flame.

teplu  , Apps (?); compare Heb. mQFl .

Tefu  , T. 319 =  of U. 499, the father-gods of the Tuat.
teftef IV, 1054, father of father, grandfather.

Tef-t... = Eupator.

Tef-t-meri = Philopator.

tef, bread, cake, food in general.

tef, a seed or fruit (?)

teftef, shrubs, bushes.

Rec. 27, 191, to spitt, to pour out; var.

Teftef-Nu, Denderah IV, 62, a warrior-god.

tefi, Anastasi IV, 2, 5, Koller 2, 3, Thes. 1202, X, Festschrift 117, 6, Rec. 21, 14, X, X, to hop, to skip, to spring into the air, to bubble up (of water), to palpitate.

teftef, Koller 4, 5, X, X, A.Z. 1873, 63, to spring up, to lift the feet in trespass, to step over.

tef-t, X, De Hymnis 39, the leap of a fish.

tefit, = Pap. 3024, 34, hoppings, jumpings, leapings, skippings.

tefā, Amen. 7, 13, to cultivate or tend a tree (?)

teftefa, Rev. 11, 167, to work gems into a stone, to inlay, to embroider.

tefen, Thes. 1482, IV, 972, Rec. 17, 5, helpless one, orphan (?) destitute person.

tefen, to rejoice, to be glad, to enjoy, to praise.

tefen, to rise up, to spring up, to hop.

tefnut, the "hopper"—a kind of bird.

tefen, to spit, to pour out.

Tefen, Metternich Stele 51, one of the seven scorpions which accompanied Isis in her wanderings in the Delta; var.

Tefnut, ibid. 58, consort of the preceding.

Tefen, U. 453, a judge of the dead.


Tefnut Tomb Seti I, one of the 75 forms of Ra (No. 14).

Tefnut U. 242, N. 1108, O, N. 933, 970, O, B.D. 169, 8, Shu and Tefnut were produced by the masturbation of Temu, or by Ausāusit, the shadow of Tem.

Tefnut Tuat I, Denderah III, 78: (1) a singing-goddess; (2) a deity touching the lips with the tip of a finger.

tefnu, Rec. 3, 46, a kind of cake.

tefrer, resin (?); compare Copt. Tefže.

tefhā, M. 545, a kind of bird, crane (?); var.

tem, N. 1126.

Koller 2, 1, to make an end of,
to finish, to complete, to come to an end, to finish one’s course;

A.Z. 1905, 33, to shut;

Peasant 286, to shut the mouth;

Copt. 286.

Temm

IV, 752, 77, Herau- remeb 16, to finish, to complete, to make an end of; compare Heb. דָּמֶּה, Arab. פ, Syr. פ.

Tem

IV, 752, 77, Herau- remeb 16, to finish, to complete, to make an end of; compare Heb. דָּמֶּה, Arab. פ, Syr. פ.

Temu, temmu


Tem-tä, temm-tä

N. 339, P. 457, completely, entirely, wholly.

Temm - tu

all, complete.

Tem, Temu

U. 207, N. 624, 286, 286, 286, the great god of An (Heliopolis) and the first living Man-god; the creator of heaven and earth, for he fashioned the phallus of Shu and the womb of Tefnut.

N. 969, 970, his first consort was Ausausit (Σαυσίτ), and his last Temit.

Tem — Tuat III, an aged god who punishes the wicked.

Tem — Tuat VI, one of nine spirits who destroyed the dead.

Tem — Tuat VI, a jackal-headed stake to which the damned were fettered.

Tem — Tuat XI, a staff surmounted by a human head wearing a disk.

Tem — a form of Rā during the last three hours of the day.

Tem — Tomb of Seti I, one of the 75 forms of Rā (No. 11).

Tem — Denderah IV, 80, an ape-god, and god of bows and arrows.

Tem — Berg. II, 2, a god who re-joined the members of the dead.

Tem — one of the 36 Dekans; var.

Temati — Gr. Tēmī.

Temit — the consort of Tem.

Temit — Berg. II, 2, a goddess who re-joined the members of the dead.

Tem-Asār — a member of the triad of Héroopolis.

Tem-Rā — the Sun-god by night and day.

Temu-Ḥeru-āakhuti — Harmakhis.

Tem-Khepre — N. 663, Tem + the Beetle-god—a form of Rā.

Tem-Kheperā — Rā in the late evening and early morning.
Tem-sa-aru (?)
L.D. III, 28, B.D.G. 856, a god of

Tem-sep
B.D. 125, II, one of the 42 assessors of Osiris.

Temu-sma-Khebit
B.D. 38, 1, a form of Tem.

Tem-Teḥuti
Tem + Thoth.

 tem, tem-t
U. 608, T. 332, a kind of fish.

no, not, none, not at all, by no means, nothing, nought, not any, nothingness, without;

P. 665, those without; tem unnn non-existent; the dead; , clawless; unknown;

unsatisfied; Copt. ęż.

temi-t
so that not.

tem erťa
not to permit, not to allow, not to cause.

Tem pesiu per ṭe-t khaiu
Excommunication Stele 5, the name or description of a class of people (secret society?) who were expelled from Napata.

Tem, temm

, to die, to perish, the end, death.

Temu
choristers, singers, choir.

tem
Rev. 13, 29, mat; Copt. ęż.

Rev. 13, 32, to be arrayed or dressed.

Rec. 5, 92, ęż, Rec. 4, 22, ęż, Rec. 5, 96, bandage, bandlet, covering, attachment, sack, bag, pouch; Copt. ęż.

Rec. 4, 29, sledge of a shrine, framework, crate, wicker box; Copt. ęż.

, B.D. 153A, 23, parts of a net.

Temm reu ubenu, etc.
B.D. 153A, 18, the pole of the hunting net of the Akeru-gods.

Tem-t
Rec. 17, 147, a kind of fish.
temi, tem-t

\(\text{to join together (?)}\)

temmm

\(\text{to compress, to squeeze together.}\)

temu

\(\text{some hard, compact substance.}\)

tem, temi

\(\text{to cut, to engrave, to inscribe; var.}\)

temtem

\(\text{Verbum I, 336, 3,}\)

\(\text{Rev. 14, 11,}\)

\(\text{A.Z. 35, 16, to cut, to carve, to scrape, to scratch, to engrave; Copt. TEEH.}\)

temmut

\(\text{IV, 1082, writings, documents, inscriptions.}\)

tema

\(\text{Rev. 14, 11, to strike a lyre, to play the harp.}\)

tema

\(\text{a kind of sacred tree, nut tree (?)};\)

\(\text{plur.}\)

tema

\(\text{to bind together; var.}\)

tema

\(\text{Rec. 27, 222, sack, mat; Copt. TEEH.}\)

tema-t

\(\text{apparel.}\)

Tema, Temam, Temamti

\(\text{Denderah II, 10, one of the 36 Dekans; var.}\)

\(\text{Gr. Tepe.}\)

Tema-t her-t

\(\text{one of the 36 Dekans; var.}\)

tema-ti, temam-ti

\(\text{pair of wings};\)

\(\text{var.}\)

temaás (?)

\(\text{Rev. 11, 65, sand-bank, mud-flat.}\)

temá

\(\text{roll, book, document, writing.}\)

temáu

\(\text{a fair wind.}\)

temai-t

\(\text{case, box, chest.}\)

temam

\(\text{Rec. 27, 222,}\)

\(\text{Gol. Hamm. 9, 33,}\)

\(\text{IV, 1113,}\)

\(\text{Leyd.}\)

\(\text{Pap. 3, 10, sack, mat; plur.}\)

\(\text{A.Z. 1900, 20; Copt. TEEH.}\)

temam-t

\(\text{apparel made of wool or hair; Copt. TEEH.}\)

temamu

\(\text{the dead.}\)

Temam

\(\text{Rec. 29, 151, a serpent-god.}\)

temái

\(\text{to bind, to join together; var.}\)

temí

\(\text{inundation, Nile-flood.}\)

temí

\(\text{a kind of close hard stone.}\)

temí-t

\(\text{a kind of disease, hard boils (?)}\)

temi

\(\text{Rev. 11, 144, town townsman; Copt. TEEH.}\)
temi \( \text{Rec. 13, 76, what is fitting or seemly; Copt. } T \overset{\text{O}}{\text{O}} \overline{\text{O}} \overline{\text{O}} \).

temum-t, a damned person or thing.

temr, to mix together, to compound.

temr, a kind of small fish.

temeh, a charge against someone, indictment, decree of doom; plur. 

Temhû, Libyan women; Libyans; Libyan women.

Temhi-[t], a goddess of the Red Land, or desert.

tems, Thes. 1481, IV, 971, to turn towards, to direct a course.

tems, to be striped or variegated.

temsu, IV, 1082, brightly coloured paintings (?)

tems, Mission 13, 51, a charge against someone, indictment, decree of doom; plur.

Tems khentt, one of the 36 Dekans; var.

tems, Anastasi 1, 26, 2, to hide, to cover over, to bury; Copt. twe, twe, twe.

temsu, B.D. 41, 9, wooden objects.

ten, pron. 2nd sing. fem. thou; older

ten, pron. 2nd plur. you, your; Copt. TTHN.

ten, demonstr. pron. this.

ten, at the rate of.

ten, Rev., hole of a serpent.

teni (?), to cut, to divide; var.

ten, teni, B.D. 52, 4, where?

ten, teni, Dream Stele 31, “where are they?”; Copt. THW.

tennu, whence?; Copt. THW.

ten, teni, Heruemheb 23,

Tennu, to raise, to elevate, to exalt, to distinguish, to promote to high rank, to increase; to enlarge the land; to increase births; varr.

teni, to possess honour or fame, to be honourable; var.

tennu, L.D. III, 194, 14, magnificent (statues).
ten, tennu

Tennu

Tennu-t

Tennu-t

Tennu-t

Tennu

Tennit

Tennit Anit sheta-t áru

Tennit

Tennit

Tennit

Tennit

Tennit

Tennit

tená-[t]

tená-t

tená

tená

tená

tená

tená

tená

tená

tená

tená

tená

tená

tená

tená

Tennu

Tennu

Tennu

Tennu

Tennu

Tennu

Tennu

Tennu

Tennu

Tennu

Tennu

Tennu

Tennu

Tennu

Tennu
tennu [L.D. III, 194, 15, birds.

tenbekh [B.M. 5645, 12, Peasant 161, to shrink from, to hesitate, to waver, to fail, to deceive.

tenbekh-t fright, shrinking.

tenfiu [Rev. 14, 11, harpers.

tenem Peasant B 2, 98, Peasant 18, a plant used in medicine (?)

Tenemi [B.D. 125, II, one of the 42 assessors of Osiris.

Tenemi-t [B.D. 169, 23, IV, 363.

169, 8, Ombos I, 61, a goddess who gave drink to the dead.

tener [to be strong, strength, brave, valiant; compare Copt. xwpose.

tenreku [Anastasi IV, 12, 1, carob wine.

tenher box, chest, coffer.

tenh a pair of wings; plur. Rev. 14, 4; Copt. }

tenkhenui [N. 1165, a pair of obelisks.

tens to be heavy, to be weighty, ponderous; see

tens [A.Z. 1871, 111, hippopotamus, symbol of Typhon, or Set.

tent belonging to.

tent āmu [a kind of disease.

tent ḫetra belonging to the horse, horse-soldier, cavalry.

tenta (?) [Rev. 12, 93, scorpion.

tentā [a kind of grain, seed, or fruit.

Ten-ti [Lit. 47, a form of the Sun-god.

tentem [a kind of grain, seed, or fruit.

tenten to be strong, to attack, aggressive; var.

tenth [a plant (?)

tenhata [thron pavilion, throne; var.

Tenṭen [the name of a serpent deity.

tenntchai [Rev. 11, 188, shrine, sanctuary.

ter a particle.

ter, terā [Gol. Hamm. 13, 112; Rec. 32, 16,
Rec. 16, 57, to pay honour, to revere, to applaud, to have a regard for; Amen. 25, 7, ibid. 21, 11.

terr IV, 1182, to revere; Copt. ṭppe.

ter, to be weak.

ter, Rev. 13, 19, to produce.

ter-t, Rec. 2, 107, willow tree; plur. Pap. 3024, 92, Metternich Stele 77, varr. 1, 1; Copt. ṭwpe (lw it ṭwpe), əwp.

ter, stuff, cloth, bandlet, garment; Rec. 6, 8, a byssus cloth; varr. 1, 1.

ter, to destroy, to wipe out, to efface, to obliterate; Jour. As. 1908, 308, destruction of sensuality.

ter, destruction.

ter, to guide.

terter, Rev. 12, 27, strong place, fort; Copt. ḫwλνξελ.

terr, oven, furnace; Assy. Rawl. C.I.W.A., V, Obv. I, l. 27, Heb. ḫw, Syr. ToEnd Arab. ToEnd

ter-ti, the two eyeballs of Rā.

the two birds, i.e., Isis and Nephthys.

ter-ti, ṭwpe.

ter, trà, tri O, Rec. 33, 6, time, season; fem. plur. IV, 766, festivals; O, time of dawn; O, time of evening; Sphinx Stele 8, Rec. 17, 147, midday; Rec. 17, 130, the night season; Copt. TΗ.

trá-ui, IV, 1045, IV, 430, O, the two times, i.e., morning and evening.

trá-t, teri-t, toe, claw, talon.

terri, Jour. As. 1908, 312, to destroy.

teri, Rev. 13, 38, to revere, to worship.

tru, stream, river.

tru, Kubbān Stele 3, colour, paint.

terp, to give, to administer, to provide offerings.

terp, to bind, to tie together.

terp, a kind of goose; plur.
terf, to write, to copy, writing, document.

tert, Rev. 12, 78, stairs; Copt. twpt.

Tertiou (?), the dwellers in deserts and mountains.

teh, heat, flame.

tehi, heat, flame.

teh, Treaty 13, to cross over, to transgress, to infringe, to violate a frontier, to break into, to trespass, to invade, to attack; to go off the road, to err; Israel Stele 13, to invade a nation.

tehu, Peasant 237, transgressor, marauder, invader, attacker.

tehi-t, Peasant 281, Pap. 3024, to cross over, to transgress a law; to wander (of the mind); Treaty 13, to go off the road, to err.

teha, Jour. As. 1908, 277, trouble.

tehab, to beat, to strike.

tehab, a kind of wood, wooden instrument; plur. teh.

var. teh.

teham, III, 143, to muster an army, to collect by force.

tehan, to appoint to an office, to promote; var.

tehani, to greet, to salute, to pay homage by touching the ground with the forehead.

tehar, oven, furnace.

tehâ, Rev. 13, 27, trouble; Copt. twp.

tehâr, Rev. 11, 182, brave, distinguished.

tehâra, Rev. 11, 182, the blooming one (?); Gr. ðáìξεως (?)

tehur, IV, 686, a “brave,” a soldier; see teh.

tehab, Copt., a kind of wood.

tehem, B.M. 138, to cry out; Copt. tepeem (?)

tehem, Thes. 1205, to muster an army, to round up men, to drive cattle, to attack; var.

tehem, to water.

tehem, to cook, to boil.

tehen-t, forehead; Copt. tepeile.

tehenn, to adore, to touch the earth with the forehead in homage.

tehennu, Ebers Pap. 85, 14, paroxysm (?)

tehni, to appoint to some rank or dignity, to promote, to dedicate; var.

teher, Thes. 1204, brave man, soldier.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Meaning</th>
<th>Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>tehtoh</td>
<td>Rev., lead; Copt. TA£T.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>teht</td>
<td>lead; var.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tehast</td>
<td>a kind of metal, brass(?); var.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tehia</td>
<td>Rev., to wallow, to sprawl about; Copt. T∫Ω2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tehet</td>
<td>a plant, and the seed or fruit of the same used in medicine (Ebers Pap.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tehun</td>
<td>to sparkle, to coruscate, to scintillate, the lightning flash; var.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tehent</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tehent-t</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tehentiu</td>
<td>A.Z. 1900, 20, the sparkling gods, stellar luminaries (?)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tehnu</td>
<td>Libyans; see also Thehnu</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tehnu</td>
<td>Hh. 364, flint knives (?) obsidian knives (?)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>teher</td>
<td>Rev. 12, 39, to be jealous; Copt. T∫Ω2∫</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tehes-t</td>
<td>a kind of metal, copper(?); var.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tehšu</td>
<td>Festschrift (Leemans) 3, shoemaker.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tehš</td>
<td>to beat, to break, to hammer.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tekhi</td>
<td>ibis, crane; Copt. ΔΩ</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tekhi</td>
<td>a title of Thoth as regulator of times and seasons.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tekhi</td>
<td>the god of the 1st month (Thoth).</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tekhif[t]</td>
<td>goddess of the 1st month.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tekh-en-bu-maät</td>
<td>B.D. 125, III, 28, name of the door-bolt of the hall of Maati.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tekhit</td>
<td>Rec. 16, 141,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tekhit</td>
<td>violet(?); var.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tekhu</td>
<td>water or essence of violets.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tekht</td>
<td>a wine cup or bowl;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tekht</td>
<td>Ebers 66, 19, wineskin (?)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tekhi</td>
<td>a mixture of bread and wine or bread and beer.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tekhi</td>
<td>to drink, to be or to become drunk; Copt. f∫e, Ω1Ω</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
tekhu, Love Songs 2, 2, drink.
tekhâu, o, drunkard; plur.
tekhu, butler.
tekhta, habitual drunkard.
Tekhu, N. 618, O, T. 87, M. 240, the cupbearer of Horus.

tekh, the "drunken" festival.
tekhait (tekhit), Rev. 14, 15, drunkennes; Copt. 02.51.
tekhab (tekheb), Rev. 14, 12, flooded or irrigated land.
tekhan (tekhen), Rev. 13, 19, to hide, to protect.
tekhanu, Rev. 12, 17, a hiding place.
tekhanu (tekhnu), Rec. 15, 16, a kind of stone.
tekhar, Rev. 14, 10, to be troubled.
tekhi[t], Rev. 12, 36, massacre, slaughter.
tekheb, Rec. 5, 86, A.Z. 1900, 37, to dip in water, to steep in water, to plunge into water, to flood, to wet, to moisten, to anoint.
tekheb, any foetid moisture from the body, sweat, etc.; var.
tekhbu斯塔, Harris 500, rev. 2, 4, sack, sacking; var.
tekhbekh, Leyd. Pap. 67, to shrink back from, to hesitate, to waver.
tekhen, Rev. 13, 19, to hide, to cover over, to protect; Copt. T2.1120 (?)
tekhen, Ebers 60, 10, to have running or rheumy eyes (?)
tekhnen Verbum II, § 123, to have diseased eyes (?)
tekhen, A.Z. 1906, 123, to beat a drum or tambourine, to play an instrument of music.
tekhnen, musician, player; var.
tekhen, obelisk; plur.
tekhen, IV, 756, 747, great obelisks; IV, 642, very large obelisks; P. 391, a pair of obelisks; M. 558, a pair of large obelisks 108 cubits (162 feet) high.
Tekhnui, P. 391; var. N. 1165, the two obelisks of Râ.
Tekhnu IV, Rec. 4, 30, the four obelisks used in a ceremony of Osiris.
tekhen  T. 317, Rec. 27, 192, ibis (?)
tekhes  to slay, to kill.
tekhtekh  U. 495, T. 236, N. 157, Anastasi I, 28, 6, A., Rec. 16, 129, Love Songs 1, 10, to be disarranged, in wrong order, topsy-turvy, involved, confused, muddle, disorder; Anastasi I, 28, 3, confused speech, meaningless chatter; B.D. 17, 135, disarranged hair; Copt. Tep-tw2, Tla, Ola.
tekhtekhut  Rec. 26, 225, confusion, disorder.
Tekhtekh  M. 549, an abusive epithet applied to Aäpep.
tes  a stone or metal knife; var.  and .
tes haetch-t  Rec. 4, 21, a white precious stone.
tes thehen  a sparkling stone.
tes-t  I, 117, a feminine title (?)
tesaf  bread, cake, dough.
tesitesi  Rev. 11, 188, judges (?) Glossec by D. 1074.
teshtesh  Ebers 69, 12, to separate, to divide, to pound, to triturate.
Teshtesh  Rec. 4, 31, a model of Osiris used in the performance of resurrection ceremonies.
tesh  ordinance, law, regulation; plur. , Copt. owy.
tesh  to rub down, to crush.
tesh  Amherst Pap. 28, Peasant 179, IV, 892, to depart from, to leave, to be separated from, to separate, to crush, to cleave; Rec. 27, 88, inseparable.
tesh-t  Copt. Cat. 406, nome; Copt. Togy, Twy.
teshu  Rev. 11, 125, dwellers in a nome.
Tesh  Ombos I, 84, a city-god.
tesh  Rev. 11, 167 . . .
tesh  to split, to cleave, to divide, to crush.
teshi  a kind of stone.
teshi  Rev. 11, 169, band, bundle (?)
teshb (?)  X, to break, to split.
t-sheps  Rec. 16, 136,
IV, 329, Shipwreck 163, Rec. 32, 66, the cinnamon tree, cinnamon; Fest-schrift (Leemans) 117, 13, cinnamon oil or pomade.

teshen-t, a metal tool or weapon.
tesher, red, redness; see sk;
Copt. Tpog.
teshri, a red cow.
teq, to cut, to slay, to strike.
teq, spark, fire, lamp, torch; Copt. TK

teqem, Rev. 12, 49, to unsheath a sword; Copt. TOK.
teqen, to rule, to govern.
teqer, to be strong, mighty; var.
teqer, Nastasen Stele, 45

Teqer, Mar. M.D. 49, Sphinx I, 90, Rec. 21, 136, the name of a Libyan dog owned by Antef-aa; in Egyptian...
teqes, A.Z. 1908, 35, 131, to pierce, to penetrate, to cut, to stab; Copt. TUKC.
tek, Pap. 3024, 15, to enter, to invade.
tek, to disturb, to break the peace.
tekk, A.Z. 1905, 25, Gol. Hamm. 110, Rec. 8, 141, Rec. 12, 70, to thwart, to attack, to rob, to invade.
tekku, robber, marauder, invader; plur. IV, 614, IV, 647.
tektet, Mission 13, 58, B.D. 113, 3, Rev. 11, 62, 12, 8, 70, to invade, to attack; var. A, A.
teki (?), to kindle a fire, light a lamp.
teku, flame, lamp; plur.
tekk-t, a kind of insect, weevil (?)
teka, to see; var.
teka, Rec. 3, 57 grain, fruit.
teka, U. 335, Rec. 30, 187, a fire-goddess.
tekait, Tuat IX, a fiery, blood-drinking serpent.
tekait, the consort of Maa-thes

Tekait, B.D. (Saite) 164, 4, a magical name.

Tekau IV, B.D. 137A, the four holy torches or lamps.

Tekaharsapuaremakaarmi, B.D. (Saite) 164, 4, a magical name.

Teka-her, Tuat III, (1) a serpent in the boat Penâ; (2) the serpent-warder of the 4th Gate.
tekānu, Jour. As. 1908, 307, to drive away, to reject; Copt. T\textsuperscript{2}w\textsuperscript{2}t\textsuperscript{2}n (\textsuperscript{2}?)

tekas, A.Z. 1908, 131, to pierce, to cut into; var. T\textsuperscript{2}w\textsuperscript{2}k\textsuperscript{2}c, oun\textsuperscript{2}k\textsuperscript{2}c.

tekāu, Rev. II, 174, part of a ship.

teku, bread, loaf, cake.

tekem, Rev. II, 49, a kind of oil.

tekmu, drawers of swords; Copt. T\textsuperscript{2}k\textsuperscript{2}t\textsuperscript{2}c, T\textsuperscript{2}k\textsuperscript{2}t\textsuperscript{2}c.

Tekem, B.D. (Saite 42) 72, 7, a god; varr. Nav. Todt. II, 111.

Tekmi, Tuat V, a jackal-god.

teken, U. 543, A, Peasant 145, Pap. 3024, 71, IV, 1016, U. 543, to approach, to draw near, to enter; Copt. TOX, TO\textsuperscript{2}s.

teknu, he who enters; plur. T\textsuperscript{2}k\textsuperscript{2}t\textsuperscript{2}c, T\textsuperscript{2}k\textsuperscript{2}t\textsuperscript{2}c.

tekennu, Rec. 20, 41, to pierce the sky (of high towers or buildings).

teknu, tekennu, Sphinx, 3, 151, human victim, a substitute in a death ceremony.

Tekken-en-Rā, the god of the 13th day of the month.

tekent-t, U. 544, T. 299 . . . .

Tekneru, Mar. M.D. 49, Rec. 11, 80, the name of one of the hunting dogs of Antef-āa.

teker, A., Rev., to come, to approach; varr. T\textsuperscript{2}k\textsuperscript{2}t\textsuperscript{2}c.

teks, A.Z. 1908, 131, to pierce, to penetrate; var. T\textsuperscript{2}k\textsuperscript{2}t\textsuperscript{2}c.

teksa, Rev. II, 168, the flat part of the back.

teksa-t, Rev. II, 188, a broad, flat knife.

teksa, Rec. 35, 84, a kind of plant; plur. T\textsuperscript{2}k\textsuperscript{2}t\textsuperscript{2}c.

tog, teg, a kind of plant; to see, to look at, to examine, var. T\textsuperscript{2}k\textsuperscript{2}t\textsuperscript{2}c.

teg, Rev. X, 48 . . . . .

teg, Rev. IV, 67, plant; Copt. T\textsuperscript{2}w\textsuperscript{2}t\textsuperscript{2}c.

teg, plants, seeds.

tega, see T\textsuperscript{2}k\textsuperscript{2}t\textsuperscript{2}c.

tega, to bandage; as in T\textsuperscript{2}k\textsuperscript{2}t\textsuperscript{2}c.

Tegas, B.D. 39, 22, to remove, to carry on.

Tegen, to approach, to draw near.

teges, Berg. I, 56, slaughterhouse (\textsuperscript{2}?).

teges, Rec. 35, 84, a metal (\textsuperscript{2}?).
tegteg  "A, Rev. 12, 70, to attack, to destroy.
tet  "I, to collect; var. "1; Copt. "owott.
tet  "I, form, likeness, image; var. "I.

Tetui  "I, P. 590, the two statues,

Tet-ti áb (hat)  "I, U. 598, a double goddess, the two daughters of the four gods of the Great House,

Tet-ti (?), Rev. 12, 33, Rev. 11, 146 = "I, pylon.
tet-ti (?), basement of a temple.

tet  "I, Hh. 445, skin, hide.
tet  "I, pot, cauldron; var. "I.
tet  "I, to turn, to withdraw.
tet  "I, an amulet symbolic of the uterus of Isis.

Tetá  "I, Rec. 30, 2, a god.
Tetáan  "I, the name of a foe of Amasis I.
teti (?), stick, pole; plur. "I.
teti  "I, see "I.
tetbu (?), B.D. 137, 40, to smear, to daub.
tetef  "I, Herusátef Stele, 59, his, its.
tettet  "I, B.D. 164, 5, to subdue, to do away.
teth  "I, nurse, attendant.
tetme-t  "I, a kind of seed (?)
th = sometimes Heb.  כ; Copt.  Χ or  ש.

th =  ד, thee, thou.

th[a] = נ, soldier, Bowman; plur.

th-t = י, writing, book, document, list, warrant.

th-t = נ, sages, learned men;

th-t = י, "the sages of the House of Life," i.e., the learned men of the College attached to the temple.

th-t = נ, a gathering of people.

th-t = י, a kind of goose.

tha, thai = י, P. 777, M. 772,

tha-t = י, the governor-in-chief, the headman of a town or village; י, B.D. (Saite) 145, 23, the Arab Mudir or Wazir.

tha-t meh = י, governor and judge of the Two Lands.

tha-t mer nu-t nu Tameră = י, governor-general of Egypt.

tha-t en sa = י, governor of a grade of priests in the temple.

tha-t resu (shemā?) = י, governor of the South, i.e., of Upper Egypt.

tha = י, the "male"—a title of Geb, the Earth-god.

Thaui = י, B.D. (Saite) 164, 11, twin gods or goddesses, Shu and Tefnut, Isis and Nephthys, etc.

Thau uri = י, P. 319, M. 626, a class of divine males mentioned in connection with י.

Tha nefer = י, "Beautiful boy"—the name of a star.

thau (?) = י, T. 316, the solid parts of a body as opposed to the liquid.

thau (?) = י, B.D. 1534, 30, birds, fowls.

tha = י, to be angry, inflamed.
**tha ab (hat)**, Thes. 1481, IV, 970, to be wroth, to fly into a rage.

**tha**, to wrap up, to envelop, to clothe.

**thau**, handlet; see...

**thau**, IV, 1089, roll, writing, document, order, edict.

**thau**, to bear, to carry, bearer, carrier.

**thai meh-t**, fan-bearer, bearer on the right hand of the king.

**thai metcha-t**, carrier of the book, i.e., accountant, agent.

**thai seri-t**, banner-bearer of an army.

**thai sehetpit**, Rec. 16, 56, thurifer.

**thai shebt**, Rec. 7, 190, wand-bearer, staff-bearer.

**thai**, Thes. 1200, Hh. 550, to seize, to take, to carry off, to grasp, to lay violent hands on, to ravish, to steal; Copt. XI, σί, ΧΗ, ΧΙΟΤΕ.

**thai**, date palm (?) olive (?)

**thau**, U. 429, graven objects.


**thau**, date palm (?) olive (?)

**tha**, grain, drop, pellet, bead, necklace.
tha  

thaeunsh (?)  
Love Songs 2, 2, "wolf's paw," i.e., mandragora, "love apple," and compare the following.

thaui (?)  

tha-ti  
the double throne or chair of state on which the king was crowned.

thaár  

thaártu  
Nástasen Stelc 11, 12, to cross over; Copt. x1OOp.

thaás  

thaátá  
Love Songs 7, 11, a kind of plant, olive (?); compare Heb.  

thai  

thai-t  
the accursed spawn of Aapep.

thaua  

to cut the hair, to shave (?)

Thauathasasa  

Thatmär (Tham'ré)  
Thes. 1203, a Libyan proper name.

that-tá (?)  

thab  

thab-t  

thabsha  

thapr  

thapra  

thapga  

Thafui  

tham  

male, masculine, to act a man's part.

thami  

tham-t  

Thamaá  

the god of Western Thebes; var.  

Copt. x1OOp (?)
Thamâkana, Alt.-K. 1153, a devil who caused sickness; var. thamr, lion.
thames, P.S.B. 20, 198, to devour, to consume.
than, chief officer.
thanreh, Anastasi I, 9, 7, to forget; Heb. thant, throne, chair of state; var. thanti-t, strong thing, a protected thing.
thar, Tombos Stele 9, IV, 84, IV, 1078, to embrace, to enclose, to surround.
Mission 13, 117, to be strong, to be protected, fortified, strong; Copt. xop, xoop, xoope.
tharei, whole, sound, strong, protected.
thar-t, strength, a strong thing, a protected thing.
thar-t, Jour. E.A. 3, 104, an enclosed and strong place, a walled enclosure, fortress.
tharit safe or protected thing.
tharr, a kind of cake; plur.
tharâa, a kind of cake.
tharân (?), Nastasen Stele 40, from to.
tharin.
tharb, pot, vessel.
tharh, to invade, to transgress.
tharstâ-t, some part or parts of the body.
thartâ, a kind of boat.
thartâ, Rec. 17, 146, bread made of fine flour; Heb. nàbat, Chald. nàbat, Arab. nàbat (Dozy I, 671), Assy. sil-la-tu.

thahab, Anastasi IV, 2, 5, Koller 2, 3, a place where horses are exercised.

thahr, to ill-treat, to beat.
thasâs, chief, master.
thâserit, flag bearer, colour bearer of an army; see
thash = [boundary, frontier; see [Copt. Thw].
thak = [Thw I.H. 2, 125...]
thakar = [strong building, an enclosed and fortified place, tower.
Thakaru = [Thes. 1208, Rec. 21, 916, Alt-K. 1171, a Mediterranean people.
Thakarestha = [Harris Pap. Mag. a magical name.
thakata = [covering, bandlet.
thakrau = [Harris I, 57, 13, shutters, lattices.
thaga = [Koller 1, 5, 2, 1, IV, 701, IV, 732, a kind of tree, the wood of the same.
thagapu = [Anastasi IV, 9, 5, barracks; see .

thathen-t = [throner; see .

thatha (?) = [a metal pot, vessel, or bowl.

Thathait = [Litanie 15, 47, a form of the Sun-god.

Thath-neteru = [Tuat VI, a god.

thá-t = [Thes. 1281, IV, 157, emanation, exudation.
Thát = [a goddess of 'et-t, Busiris.
tháaiu = [a class of officials, clerks (?)
tháftháf = [T. 305

Tháref = [the name of a magical serpent.

thátha = [Rev. 6, 26, to stamp with the feet, to gallop.

B.D. 169, 2 dances, skippings.
thá (?), Rev. 13, 27 = xinere, in the state of knowing.

thi = [scribe, learned man; plur.
thi-t = [copyists attached to the college, sages.
thi-t = [band, tie.

thinen = [Berg. 1, 9

thithi = [Love Songs 5, 6,

Rec. 21, 97, ibid. 1, 52, to wrangle, to dispute, to chatter, to gossip.

thethet = chatter, gossip.
thu, thut = [T. 211, N. 335, pron. 2nd sing. masc., thou.
thu (?) = [to mount up.

thua = [to lift up, to bear, to carry.
thua 早晨 I, IV, 278, to bind on a crown.
thua 早晨 N. 979, defects (?) offences (?)

thuát 早晨 T. 284, crown: see 早晨 and 早晨.

thui 早晨, that.
thub 早晨 sole, sandal; see 早晨.
thupar 早晨, horn, trumpet; 早晨, trumpet bearer, trumpeter; compare Heb. נ督察.

thupar 早晨, Anastasi I, 17, 7, scribe, copyist, secretary; Heb. מ督察, Aram. מ督察, Syr. מ督察.


thuf 早晨, Rev. 6, 26, papyrus; var. י督察.

thumāqana 早晨, Alt-K. 1153, a devil of sickness; var.

thun 早晨, to bear, to carry, to rise up; Copt. ל督察.

thurn 早晨, Rec. 1, 48, buckler, breast cover of leather; var. י督察.

thurh 早晨, to sin, to trespass.

thurtá 早晨, fine flour; Heb. מ督察.


thut 早晨, U. 220, to be collected.

thut 早晨, U. 559, form, image.

thutha 早晨 , T. 266, 早晨, M. 43, 421, crown.

Thutha 早晨, P. 34, crown.

Thuthu 早晨, Rec. 6, 151, 31, 18, the name of a god.

thuth ken 早晨, Ebers 63, 9, a seed.

Thebit 早晨, N. 942,早晨, T. 312, P. 174, 早晨, U. 554, T. 173, M. 154, 早晨, N. 970,早晨, T. 32, 301, U. 553, Rec. 27, 60, 早晨, sandal; dual 早晨, P. 573; plur. 早晨, P. 408, M. 584, N. 813, 1190, 早晨, P. 612, 早晨; 早晨, sandals white and black; see also 早晨.

Thebit 早晨, Rec. 4, 119, the sole of the foot.

Thebu 早晨, sandal-maker, worker in leather; plur. 早晨, Anastasi I, 26, 4, 早晨.

Thebu 早晨, sandal-maker to the king.
Thebti Metternich Stele 53, a pair of goddesses.

thebu-t Rec. 30, 68, a part of a ship.

theb Rev. 14, 73, calf, cow; compare Copt. T b in Teth.

theb (tc heb) bird-cage; see also tcheb bird-cage; sistrum.

theb copper coins, obolus, assarium; var. D.

thebeb T. 312, to break in, to smash.

Theba, Rec. 26, 229, a god (?)

thebu Rec. 21, 77, Theban Ostraka B, 6, vase, pot, vessel; plur. IV, 666.

thebu a weight for meat, a measure; var. D.

thebnu a lock of hair, curl; var. D.

Thebeh Typhon; var. D.

thebhen, De Hymnis 36, to hop, to skip, to frisk (of animals).

thebtheb to tie up to (with IV, 658), to suspend, to tie (dead bodies to a wall).

thebtheb to dance, the belly-dance.

thebtheb-t dispute, argument.

cshef, a kind of goose.

cshef, Rec. 30, 192, to breathe, to snuff the air.

csheput the dead (?)

csheph-t T. 303, N. 44, N. 662, hole in the ground, cavern, cave; plur. D.

csheput, N. 656, the vault of the sky.

Thephut petriu = M. 381, a group of shrines (?) in the Tuat.

Thepht sheta-t Tuat VII, the 7th division of the Tuat.

cshef, to move about, to shake (?)

cshef, to dance, to wag (the head).

cshef, to spit, to pour out water; var. D.

cshef, papyrus plant; var. D.

cshef, Copt. XOOYJ, Heb. T c .

cshefa U. 541, T. 297, T. 305.

Thesnut consort of Shu; see D, P. 62, M. 83.

Thesnut Berg. I, 14, a lioness-goddess; see Tefnut.

thesnten P. 707.

thesnten P. 62, M. 84, N. 91, P.S.B. 15, 37, Rec. 21, 197 pron. 2nd fem. sing.
them =  ⌉, bandlet, tiara, apparel.

them =  ⌉, Amen. 22, 6, 23, 9, to see (?)

thema = ⌉, bold, brave, strong.

thema-ā = ⌉, IV, 657, hero, warrior.

Thema = ⌉, Tuat III, a god.

Thema-re = ⌉, Tuat XII, a singing-god.

Themat-her-t = ⌉ ⌉ ⌉, Tomb Seti I, one of the 36 Dekans; var. ⌉ ⌉ ⌉, Tomb Ram. IV; Gr. ṭōm.

Themat-kher-t = ⌉ ⌉ ⌉, Tombs Seti I and Ram. II, one of the 36 Dekans.

thema-t = ⌉ A.Z. 1908, 16, the vulture amulet; var. ⌉ ⌉ ⌉.

thema = ⌉ ḫ, Hh. 377, seat, throne; ⌉ ḫ, B.M. 828, Sphinx, 2, 132, scribe of the throne.

thema-t = ⌉ ⌉, mat (?) Copt. ῦ-note.

thema = ⌉ ⌉, IV, 1110, lands, estates.

Themath = ⌉ ⌉, Tuat X, a lioness-goddess.

Thémá-tauí = ⌉ , P. 266, M. 479, N. 1246, a god.

Themmit = ⌉ , Tomb Ram. IX, 10, god of the serpent ⌉ ⌉.

themu = ⌉ ⌉, writing, plan, drawing.

Themeh = ⌉ ⌉, Libyan; plur. ⌉ ⌉ ⌉, Libyan; plur. ⌉ ⌉ ⌉ ⌉ ⌉ ⌉ ⌉.


Themhū = ⌉ Tuat V, the Libyans in the Tuat.

Themhū = ⌉ , Rec. 30, 63, the "Libyan" god.

themes = ⌉ ⌉ , Rec. 32, 80, to write, to make marks, to paint coloured pictures, to be of various colours, to be striped; var. ⌉ ⌉ ⌉ ⌉ ⌉ ⌉.

themes = ⌉ ⌉ ⌉, Dream Stele 20, writing board, inscribed tablet.

themes-t = ⌉ ⌉ , P. 172, N. 939, a writing, list, register; plur. ⌉ ⌉ , M. 646, see ⌉ ⌉ ⌉.

themes = ⌉ ⌉ , a condemned person.

themess-t = ⌉ ⌉ , P. 681, 773, M. 770, design, writing, picture, document.

Themes-en-khentt = ⌉ ⌉ ⌉ ⌉ ⌉, Tomb Seti I, ⌉ ⌉ ⌉ ⌉, Denderah II, 10, one of the 36 Dekans.

thmes-t = ⌉ ḫ , midwife; Copt. ῦ-κacic.

themth = ⌉ ḫ, Hh. 337, . . . .

themthem = ⌉ ḫ , a dry measure.

then = ⌉ ⌉, abso. pron. 2nd fem. sing.

then = ⌉ ⌉, later ⌉ ⌉ ⌉, pron. 2nd plur. ye, your; ⌉ ⌉, N. 1385 (dual); Copt. ῦ-κacic.

3 H 4
then ː = ː, this.

TH

then ː , ː, P. 307, 312, ː, where ?; var. ː; Copt. THW.

then ː , IV, 222,

Rec. 30, 185, to lift up, to raise, to promote, to distinguish.

then-t ː something great or distinguished; plur. ː.

Then-āru ː, Tomb of Seti I, one of the 75 forms of Ra (No. 54).

Then-neteru ː, Tuat XII, the gate of the 12th division of the Tuat.

Then-ret ː, B.D. 125, II, the name of one of the 42 judges of Osiris.

then ː B.D. 178, 23, a kind of tree; var. ː.

then ː, course, throughout.

then-t, thenn-t ː, U. 234,

Rec. 26, 66, ː, ibid. 26, 74;

then, then-n ː, ibid. 31, 16, place, abode, sanctuary of Seker; plur. ː.

Thenen ː, Tomb of Seti I, one of the 75 forms of Ra (No. 3).

Thenen-t ː, B.D.G. 42, 699, 1352, ː, consort of Menthu and a form of Hathor.

thená ː, T. 307, P. 173, 260, M. 493, where ?; see ː; Copt. THW.

thená ː, to be old, old age, aged.

Thená ː, Tuat XII, one of the 12 gods who towed the boat of Af through the serpent Ankh-neteru; he was re-born daily.

thená, theniu ː, IV, 639, ː, pitcher, bowl, dish; plur. ː.


thená ː, Amen. 14, 11 . . .

thená-ti ː, Amen. 15, 17,

Amen. 29, 19, ː.

Amen. 25, 10 . . .

thenáa ː, boomerang, camel stick.

theni ː, N. 940, where ?; see ː.

Theni ː, Copt. THW.

thenu ː, pron. 2nd plur. Copt. OHUW.

thenu ː, IV, 700, ː.

IV, 1141, ː.

each, every.


thenut ː, A.Z. 1904, 89, ː.

 thenut ː, Rec. 31, 11, ː.

thenut ː, A.Z. 1904, 89, ː, IV, 1143, number, reckoning, computation, census (of cattle), calculations.

thenut ː, weight, quantity.

Thenu-t ː, the name of a festival.

thenu ː, Recchnungen 63, a plank or log of wood.

Thennui (?) ː, T. 302, a magical name (?) mentioned with ː.

thenu ː IV, 930 . . .
thenf, to dance, to play an instrument or sing to a dance.
thenf, Rec. 20, 216, drink.
thenf-t, vessel or pot of drink.
thenfit, Edict 4, sail.
thenem, N. 5144, an offering, milk (?)
thenem, the first milk in the breasts after childbirth; var. Copt. _BANK.

thenem — to weep, to make to weep.
thenemu — Hh. 556, dens, caves.
thenem — to turn away from, to turn back, to reject; var. ；

Thenemi — B.D. 125, II, one of the 42 assessors of Osiris; see ；
thenr — strong, bold, brave.
thenḥ-ti, Amen. 16, 20 . . . . .
thenḥer — Peasant 175, a bird.
thenhet — Meir 8, a breed of cows.

Thenti — Tombos Stele 3, throne, chair of state.

Thenti — Tomb Seti I, one of the 75 forms of Rā (No. 47).

thenenr — Rec. 8, 139, braves, soldiers.

thenth-a-t — IV, 365, B.D. 180, 7, L.D. III, 16A, throne, throne room, chair of state; IV, 573; throne mounted on a boat.

thenthen — Anastasi I, 24, 8, to run, to run away, to flee.

Thenthen-neteru — the name of the 12th Gate of the Ṭuat.

ther — I, 133, number.

ther — stuff, apparel.

ther-t — U. 563, willow tree; var. ; Copt. rophe.

Therit — Rec. 27, 53, the goddess of the willow tree.

therut — an offering.

therá — time, season, year; plur. ; varr. ;


theri — to sprinkle, to moisten.

therit — Rec. 31, 29, reverence, adoration, prayer, entreaty.

therri-t — Dream Stele 27, mound raised up against a besieged city; compare Heb. לוח, and see therther.

theru — to paint, painting, writing (?)

theru — U. 562, colour, paint.
Therut U. 220, T. 323, a god or goddess (?)

theru, Berg. II, 399, to diminish, to reduce.

therut, bandlet, fetter.

therru, U. 563, to cleanse, to purify; var. (?)


therp, to waddle (like a goose), to dandle a child.

therf Peasant 294, to dance.

threm, thremm, to weep, to cause to weep; therh to weep in their hearts.

therheh, to rejoice (?)

Therta Rec. 27, 53, a god.

therther to overcome, to destroy.

therther Rev. 12, 78, earthwork, mounds thrown up around a besieged city; Copt. 𓊒𓊒𓊎𓊒𓊎.

therther Thes. 1322, walls.

theh IV, 840, to approach, to invade.

theh-t, approach.

thehhu IV, 502, to rejoice, to make merry.

thehhu Rec. 22, 2, a god or goddess.

thehhu, Rec. 29, 166, rejoicings; var. 𓊒𓊒𓊎, 𓊒𓊒𓊎, to rejoice.

thehhu, joy, gladness.

thehbut IV, 894, gods who rejoice, or divine rejoicings.

Thehbut, Tuat VI, a goddess.

theh-ef-ti, a plant.


thehen P. 826, a kind of plant used in medicine.

thehen, to sparkle, to scintillate, to glitter, to shine.

theh-eh-M, U. 563, to sparkle.

theh-eh-t, U. 563, to sparkle.

thehen P. 826, to sparkle, to scintillate, to glitter, to shine.

thehen, U. 626, lightning-stone, crystal, any bright or sparkling substance, blue-glazed faience, etc.

Theh, Ombos I, 186, one of the 14 kau of Rā.
Thehen-âtebu, etc. 

Thehnit-tepâ-khat

Rec. 34, 190, one of the 12 Thoueris goddesses.

Thehnit-tepâ-khat

Rec. 34, 190, one of the 12 Thoueris goddesses.

Thehen

The Libyans; var.

Thekhu

Skin of a beast, hide; compare Heb. tâkh-shû, Assyr. tâkh, tâkhu.

Thekhet

Drink; varr.

Thes-ân

Thes-ân VII, one of the 36 Dekans; var. *

Thes, thesus VII, the seven magical knots that protected a man.

Thes-t

Thes-t

Thes-t

Thes-t

Thes-t

Thes-t

Thes-t

Thes-t

Thes-t

Thes-t

Thes-t

Thes-t

Thes-t

Thes-t

Thes-t

Thes-t

Thes-t

Thes-t

Thes-t

Thes-t

Thes-t

Thes-t

Thes-t

Thes-t

Thes-t

Thes-t

Thes-t

Thes-t

Thes-t

Thes-t

Thes-t

Thes-t

Thes-t

Thes-t

Thes-t

Thes-t

Thes-t

Thes-t

Thes-t

Thes-t

Thes-t

Thes-t

Thes-t

Thes-t

Thes-t

Thes-t

Thes-t

Thes-t

Thes-t

Thes-t

Thes-t

Thes-t

Thes-t

Thes-t

Thes-t

Thes-t

Thes-t

Thes-t

Thes-t

Thes-t

Thes-t

Thes-t

Thes-t

Thes-t

Thes-t

Thes-t

Thes-t

Thes-t

Thes-t

Thes-t

Thes-t

Thes-t

Thes-t

Thes-t

Thes-t

Thes-t

Thes-t

Thes-t

Thes-t

Thes-t

Thes-t

Thes-t

Thes-t

Thes-t

Thes-t

Thes-t

Thes-t

Thes-t

Thes-t

Thes-t

Thes-t

Thes-t

Thes-t

Thes-t

Thes-t

Thes-t

Thes-t

Thes-t

Thes-t

Thes-t

Thes-t

Thes-t

Thes-t

Thes-t

Thes-t

Thes-t

Thes-t

Thes-t

Thes-t

Thes-t

Thes-t

Thes-t

Thes-t

Thes-t

Thes-t

Thes-t

Thes-t

Thes-t

Thes-t

Thes-t

Thes-t

Thes-t

Thes-t

Thes-t

Thes-t

Thes-t

Thes-t

Thes-t

Thes-t

Thes-t

Thes-t

Thes-t

Thes-t

Thes-t

Thes-t

Thes-t

Thes-t

Thes-t

Thes-t

Thes-t

Thes-t

Thes-t

Thes-t

Thes-t

Thes-t

Thes-t

Thes-t

Thes-t

Thes-t

Thes-t

Thes-t

Thes-t

Thes-t

Thes-t

Thes-t

Thes-t

Thes-t

Thes-t

Thes-t

Thes-t

Thes-t

Thes-t

Thes-t

Thes-t

Thes-t

Thes-t

Thes-t

Thes-t

Thes-t

Thes-t

Thes-t

Thes-t

Thes-t

Thes-t

Thes-t

Thes-t

Thes-t

Thes-t

Thes-t

Thes-t

Thes-t

Thes-t

Thes-t

Thes-t

Thes-t

Thes-t

Thes-t

Thes-t

Thes-t

Thes-t

Thes-t

Thes-t

Thes-t

Thes-t

Thes-t

Thes-t

Thes-t

Thes-t

Thes-t

Thes-t

Thes-t
Thes-ₐrq

Denderah II, 10, 11, one of the 36 Dekans; Gr. ΘΕΣΟΛΑΚ.

Thes-t-up-t

Tuat IV, a horned goddess.

Thes-usfu

a fiend or devil (?)

Thes-₇eru

Tuat X, a serpent-god, son of Sekri. He has a head at each end of his body, moves on four human legs, and Heru-Khenti is perched on his back.

Thesi-Tesher-t

(Säite) 149, the god of the 3rd Aat.

thes, chamber, room.

thes-t

sarcophagus, funerary coffer.

thest-tá

burial, funeral.

thes

A.Z. 1905, 22, : (1) to arrange times and seasons; (2) to wear an amulet.

thes

to command, to arrange, to direct, to levy, to raise taxes.

thesu

Gol. Hamm. 14, 155, = C, , captain, commandant, chief officer, general, master, commander; Coronation Stele 3, trusted officers; Copt. ΧΩΕΙC.

thesu

captain of bowmen; IV, 1120, captain of a fortress; Copt. ΧΩΕΙC.

thes

A.Z. 1879, 29, : (1) to arrange times and seasons; (2) to wear an amulet.

thes

to command, to arrange, to direct, to levy, to raise taxes.

thesu

Gol. Hamm. 14, 155, = C, , captain, commandant, chief officer, general, master, commander; Coronation Stele 3, trusted officers; Copt. ΧΩΕΙC.

thesu

captain of bowmen; IV, 1120, captain of a fortress; Copt. ΧΩΕΙC.

thes

master, chief; varr.

thesu

lady, chieftainess, a title of the goddess Nekhebit; Copt. ΧΩΕΙC.

thes-t

the working folk on an estate, peasants.

thesu

speech, proverb, saying, formula, charm, spell, incantation, declaration, statement, what a man wants to say, accusation of a plaintiff, speech or defence of a defendant, sentence, aphorism, apopthegm, "word," precept; IV, 1082, speech of a petitioner; IV, 430, a statement which is a tissue of lies.

thesu

speeches, proverbs, precepts, statements, charms, spells, orders, commands.

thes-t, thess-t

plot, plan, crafty design; an abominable plot.

thesu

law-makers, arrangers, disposers, managers.

thes maå

speech of law.
thes pekhar (?) \[\text{\textit{thes pekhar}}\] a rubrical direction meaning to transpose conversely, e.g., "The strength of Horus is my strength": thes pekhar, i.e., "My strength is as the strength of Horus."

thesi \[\text{\textit{thesi}}\] T. 271, P. 22, 97, 604, M. 32, N. 122, Kubbán Stele 11, \[\text{\textit{thesi}}\] Koller 1, 8, \[\text{\textit{thesi}}\] Metternich Stele 59, to lift up, to raise, to rise, to raise oneself, to ascend a hill, to lift away, to bear up, to support, to be high (of price), to lift up an offering to a god, to set aside, high (of bows); Copt. \textit{xicc}, \textit{xoce}, \textit{fici}, \textit{foci}.

thesu báti \[\text{\textit{thesu báti}}\] Tombos Stele 13, wearers of the double crown.

thesi semsem \[\text{\textit{thesi semsem}}\] mounted soldier, knight; var. \[\text{\textit{thesi semsem}}\]

thesi-t \[\text{\textit{thesi-t}}\] Rec. 27, 228, a rising, revolt, insurrection.

thes-ut \[\text{\textit{thes-ut}}\] supports, props, pillars; \[\text{\textit{thes-ut}}\] the four pillars of heaven; plur.

Thesu-urut \[\text{\textit{Thesu-urut}}\] T. 248, a group of gods who raised the dead.

Thesu ur \[\text{\textit{Thesu ur}}\] P. 35, M. 44, \[\text{\textit{Thesu ur}}\] N. 65, B.D. 127n, 7, a god.

Thesi-khá-netrui (?) \[\text{\textit{Thesi-khá-netrui}}\] a title of Khensu Nefer-ḥetep.

Thesi-tchatcha (?) \[\text{\textit{Thesi-tchatcha}}\] U. 423, T. 243, the "head-raising" god.

Thesi-tchatchau-neteru \[\text{\textit{Thesi-tchatchau-neteru}}\] Tuat XII, a singing dawn-god of Sinaiotic origin (?)

thesi-t \[\text{\textit{thesi-t}}\] Hh. 343, to lift up, to raise, to rise, to mount, to be exalted; Copt. \textit{xicc}, \textit{xoce}.

thes \[\text{\textit{thes}}\] dyke(?); plur. \[\text{\textit{thes}}\]

thes-ta \[\text{\textit{thes-ta}}\] estate, domain, field; the \[\text{\textit{thes-ta}}\] of Neha-her in the Tuat was 450 cubits long.

thesi \[\text{\textit{thesi}}\] Rev. 11, 179, to speak haughtily or proudly.

thesi-hat \[\text{\textit{thesi-hat}}\] high of heart or courage, bold, proud, haughty; compare Copt. \textit{xicc}.

thesi \[\text{\textit{thesi}}\] a ridge of ground, high ground, bank of a river; Copt. \textit{foci}, \textit{xicc}.

thesi-t \[\text{\textit{thesi-t}}\] Rev. 11, 179, to speak haughtily or proudly.

thesi hat \[\text{\textit{thesi hat}}\] B.D. 178, 3, high of heart or courage, bold, proud, haughty; compare Copt. \textit{xicc}.

thesi-t \[\text{\textit{thesi-t}}\] Rec. 27, 228, a rising, revolt, insurrection.

thesu \[\text{\textit{thesu}}\] Peasant 299, troubles, difficulties.

thes-ti \[\text{\textit{thes-ti}}\] jaws (?) the beak of a bird.

thesi \[\text{\textit{thesi}}\] teeth.

thesi-t \[\text{\textit{thesi-t}}\] teeth.

thes (\?) \[\text{\textit{thes}}\] U. 168, downcast, dejected.

thesau \[\text{\textit{thesau}}\] an excitable man, a man prone to anger.
thesau — to command, to direct; see Th.

thesau taiu — director of lands—a royal title.

thesás — chief, lord, master; varr.

thesásiu — words, speeches, formulae; see thesi.

thes[t] — a kind of fancy bread used as an offering.

thesi — to lie on the back, dead (?)

th-su — see Th.

Thosbu — T. 292, the god of circumcision (?)

thesf-ti — a kind of collar or necklace.

thesem — tower on a wall, bastion; plur.

thesem — greyhound; plur.

thesm-t — bitch.

thesemu - tchatcha (?) — B.D. 145, 40, dog-headed.

Thesmu Heru — B.D. 13, 1, the greyhounds of Horus.

Th - sena - t nefer - t — "the beautiful sister"—a title of Tefnut.

thesten (?) — Rec. 31, 170, 172, girdle (?)

thesthes — a kind of unguent.

thek — thee, thou.

thek — A.Z. 1868, 55, P.S.B. 13, 38, magnet; compare Ték, to stick, to adhere.

thek-t — loaf, cake; Copt. Ték (?)

Thekem — B.D. 99, 13, a god of offerings; var. , B.D. (Saite) 72, 4.

theknu — watchman, spy, human victim; plur. , A.Z. 34, 8, var. , Israel Stele 24.

thektan — Metternich Stele 3, 5, to separate, to release, to set free, to be destroyed.

thet — Koller I, 6, Metternich Stele 51, one of the seven scorpion-goddesses of Isis.

theta — to send back, to reverse.

thetef — to hop, to skip, to scatter (?)

thetef — to pour out, to sprinkle, to pour out by drops.

Thett — Metternich Stele 51, one of the seven scorpion-goddesses of Isis.
| **thetef** | Metternich Stele 170, fountain (?) |
| **thetef** | a measure. |
| **thetthe** | Amen. 12, 10, 13, 1, 22, 20, to gossip, to chatter. |
| **theth** | Hh. 386, to alight. |
| **theth** | Amen. 5, ro, babbler. |
| **theth-t** | T. 308, tie, binding. |
| **thethi** | Décrets 108, inscription. |

| **theth** | U. 549, T. 304, a serpent-fiend in the Tuat |
| **thether** | Rev. 13, 6 = ; Copt. Twpe |
| **thethhehut (theththehut)** | rejoicings; var. |
| **thetef** | to spread, to scatter; var. |
| **thetef** | to distil, to sprinkle; see |
t = Heb. 7 and 2; Copt. T.

t, U. 373, P. 434, to give, to set, to place; U. 61, N. 314; P. 176, 364; P. 176, M. 316, N. 383, Rec. 31, 167; to lay oneself flat on the belly in homage.

tu (?) = sandals; Copt. TQYKE.

Te-t (?) = the hand; perhaps to be read ter-t for ; dual =, P. 630, N. 1371, Hh. 439, N. 1043, A.Z. 1908, 116, etc.; plur. =, P. 204, T. 385, Metternich Stele 24, 25, Nästasen Stele 9, the left hand.

Te-t-k åb-k =, P. 83, M. 113, thy heart's desire; var. N. 27.

Te-t = IV, 659, the hands cut off from slain enemies.

Te-ut =, Rec. 26, 66, a gang of five labourers or slaves; var.

Te-t Amen =, Tuat X, the colossal right hand that grasps the chain whereby Aaep is fettered.

Te-t ent Åst, etc. = B.D. 99, 21, 1534, 8: (1) the opening in the net of the Akeru-gods; (2) the of the net, B.D. 1534, 21; (3) a part of the magical boat.
Ta-t — P. 77, M. 415, a very ancient name for the Other World; see Tuat; N. 765, a lake in the Other World.

Tait — U. 445, a god, the Tuat personified.

Tatiu — P. 185, M. 298, U. 445, the gods of the Tuat.

Ta (ti?) — Hh. 558, M. 785, to give, to set, to place, to cause, to allow; see erth, T. 236, U. 495, N. 156, "give!"; P. 204, I will not permit; δ, give thyself, i.e., show thyself.

Ta-t (ti-t) — T. 87, 209, N. 618, I, 36, to give, to set, to place.

Ta-t (ti-t) — T. 85, gift; IV, 938, gifts.

Ta — giver; plur. P. 148, P. 435, M. 622, N. 1227, III, III.

Ta ab — what the heart gives, i.e., will, pleasure, desire; to go with pleasure.

Ta aq-t — Rev., to destroy; Copt. TaKo, TaKu.

Ta aka — Rev., to destroy; Copt. TaKo, TaKu.

Taâ ta — to put on the earth, i.e., to give birth to; A.Z. 1907, pl. 1, 3, to land at a place.

Ta âm-t — Rec. 27, 6, to inform; Copt. TaKuKo.

Ta ari — to cause to do, to make to be done.

Ta âthi — Rev. 11, 141, to carry off; Copt. 31.

Ta â — to give the hand, to help, to assist; Copt. 31.

Ta ânhk — Rec. 27, 8, to rear, to keep alive; Copt. TaKuKo.

Ta ânhk — one to whom life hath been given; "dowered with life, stability, serenity, health, and all joy of heart like Ra."

Ta-ankhit — Lanzone 112, a divine midwife.

Ta âs — Rev., to fine; to mulct; Copt. 31.

Ta âq — Rev. 11, 165, to destroy; Copt. TaKo.

Ta uai — Rec. 27, 7, to set on the way; Copt. TaKuKo.

Ta uâb-t — Rec. 27, 6, to purify; Copt. TaKuKo.

Ta un — to cause to be.

Ta pehui (?) — Rec. 37, 21, to decay, to die off; Copt. eKuKo.
ta em ab _rotation, to put in the heart, i.e., to bear in mind.

ta em her en _rotation, to put in the face of, i.e., to put before; _rotation, to lay a charge on one.

ta meh Rotation, Rev., to kindle a fire; Copt. _rotation.

ta mesha Rotation, Rev. ii, 184, to walk; Copt. Rotation.

ta metr Rotation, to correct.

ta nia Rotation, Jour. As. 1908, 252, to appoint; Copt, Rotation.

Ta nubit Rotation, a divine midwife.

tata re  Rotation, appellant, plaintiff, petitioner.

ta er ås-t Rotation, to put in [its] place, i.e., to restore.

ta er ber Rotation, Rev. i, 87, to sell; Copt. Rotation.

ta rekh Rotation, to make to know, i.e., to inform.

ta (ti) res-tep Rotation, IV, 1153, to set a watchman.

ta reñui Rotation, Stele 118, to direct the feet towards someone or something.

ta ha Rotation, Mar. Karn. 53, 21, to exercise care.

ta hep Rotation, Rev. 14, 15, to hide; Copt. Rotation.

ta hem-t Rotation, Rev. 12, 107, to marry.

ta hems Rotation, Rec. 27, 7, to dwell, to make inhabited; Copt. Rotation.

ta her Rotation, to turn the face towards someone.

ta her ges Rotation, to set aside, to push out of the way, to yield, to become partial;  Rotation, impartial.

ta her ta Rotation, to put on the ground, to depose, to throw into the street.

ta khamm Rotation, Rev. 11, 141, to inflame; Copt. Rotation.

ta kheper Rotation, Rev. 11, 142, to make to be, to beget; Rotation, IV, 1106, to cause to be done into writing; Copt. Rotation.

Ta sma ba-er-kha-t Rotation, Berg. I, 23, a bird-god who rejoined the soul to the body.

ta sent Rotation, to terrify, to frighten.

ta thau Rotation, to give breath to someone, i.e., to spare the life of.

ta te-t (?) Rotation, to give the hand, i.e., to help.

ta tchatcha Rotation, Herusåtæf Stele 118, to give the head, i.e., to show oneself.

ta tchatcha er ta Rotation, to lay the head on the ground, i.e., to die.

tau Rotation, rations, provisions.

ta hetch Rotation, white bread.

ta tchatcha Rotation, Ebers Pap., rev. 11, 1 ff., Koller 4, 2, Rotation.

ta tchatcha Rotation, fullers' earth; Copt. Rotation in pec Rotation.

ta-ti (?) Rotation, bundles (?)

taa Rotation, Rec. 31, 14, a sheet of cloth or linen.
taáa — Peasant 46, garment, sheet of cloth.


taá shennu — coverings made of hair.

taáu — leaf of bread or cake.


taár (tar) — Peasant 210, to use force (usually in a bad sense), to oppress, to constrain, to use the corveé, to ill-treat.

taár-t — oppression, restraint.

ťaaur — a measure of some kind.

taus (tius) — P.S.B. 15, 475, to cut into, to engrave; Copt. ów.

tab — P. 292, T. 117A, Hh. 220, fig; plur. Shipwreck 47, fig trees; var. P. 94, M. 118, N. 57; plur. P. 692, a string of figs.

tabu (?) — oboli, assaríi; var. ; Copt.

tap — U. 146, T. 117, N. 454

ťatáf (tiitif) — to sprinkle.

Ťafnut (Tifnut) — a goddess—the female counterpart of Shu.

ťamam — sack, mat; var. ; see tema, temam.

ťamer-t (timer-t) — heaven, sky.

Tamš — Tomb Seti I, one of the 75 forms of Ra (No. 1).

ťang — M. 572, Ps. 401, (sic), N. 1179, dwarf; Amharic Ñëâ:

tár — Rec. 31, 14, to oppress; see

Ťarténiu — Rougé I.H. 206, 240, a Mediterranean people.

ťarina (m'rina?) — Anales IV, 132, lords, nobles.

ťas — an object painted on early coffins (Lacau), knife (?)

ťas — to slit, to cut up, to make gashes.

ťakr (tikr) — Rev. 11, 178; see , to set away, to carry off (?)

ťag — IV, 1208, to plant = ; Copt. ówçë.

Ťag — N. 1179; see , the dwarf-god.
T

Tagi  
, A.Z. 1864, 107, bat.

Tatemtch (?) 
, Tomb Seti I, one of the 75 forms of Ra (No. 1).

Tatenen-t (Titenen-t) 
, a primitive earth-goddess.

Taa 
, emission of seed; see.

Taa 
, Rev. 6, 22, garment, vestment, cordage; var. ; Copt. owf.

Taa biu (tabiu) 
, wolves, jackals, hyenas; Assy. (Rawl. C.I.W.A. II, 6, 4, 1), Heb. , , Arab. , Syr. , Chald. , Eth.    .

Taa-r-t 
, var. , oppression, constraint, restraint.

Tab 
, Rec. 27, 223, wolf; Heb. .

Tas 
, to sit.

Tata 
, Hymn Darius 34, to trample upon, to beat down.

Tab-t 
, purification, a purifying.

Ti 

Ti 
, Nastasen Stele 68, Dream Stele 31, , to wait, to stand still, to remain; , , Rec. 21, 86.

Ti-t 
, pleading, defence (?)

Ti-t 
, B.D. 102, 6, produce, gifts.

Tius 
, i.e., , the 1st month of the Macedonian year = part of October and part of November.

Tibnu 
, Nastasen Stele 49, 47, beasts, cattle; Copt. Thonoce.

Timu-t 
, the female counterpart of the god Shu.

Timai-t 
, Heraustef Stele 143, towns.

Tirga 
, , dwarf; see.

Titi 
, Mar. Karn. 52, 13, Thes. 1203, a Libyan king.

Titi 
, B.M. 5633, 9, pot, vessel, measure.

Titi-t 
, Love Songs, 3, 12, wine cellar (?)

Tith 
, Tuat VII, a goddess in the Tuat.

Tu (?) =
, Tuat III, two goose-gods in the Tuat.

Tu 
, to give; , , givers.

Tuerta 
, IV, 322, 329, to land at a place.

Tu (tchu) 
, U. 1, T. 347, , to be bad, or evil, or stinking; , , Rec. 31, 18; , T. 347, be not thou bad of smell; Bu tu , , badness, wickedness.
tutu, P. 643, M. 679, N. 1241, Jour. As. 1908, 285, bad thing, evil, wickedness; plur. Peasant 288, a devil in the 7th Pylon of the Tuat, a title of Aapep.

Tu-tu-t, C. 1908, 285, Peasant 288, the god of evil in the form of a serpent.

Tu-tu, B.D. 15 (Ani, sheet 20), 44, god of evil in the form of a serpent.

Tu-tu, B.D. G. 1356, the god of evil, i.e., Set.

Tu-tu (Tui), Nesi-Amu 32, 15, Tuat X, god of evil, i.e., Aapep, or Set.

Tu-tu, one of the 42 judges in the hall of Osiris, a devil in the 7th Pylon of the Tuat, a title of Aapep.

Tu-tu-f, B.D. 125, II, one of the 42 assessors of Osiris.

Tu-tu-her, Tomb Ram. IX, 10, a serpent-god.

Tu-ñetep, a name or title of a god.

Tu-tu-s (?), B.D. 122, 3, the name of a rudder.

Tu-qetu, C. A.Z. 1878, 49, a title of Set.

Tu, A.Z. 1878, 49, hill, mountain; plur.

Tutu-her, Tomb Ram. IX, 10, a serpent-god.

Tu-menkh (?), Rerek B.D. 149, a mountain in the 7th Aat; var. (Saite) Rec. 16, 51

Tu en Amau, Rec. 16, 51

Tu en Bakha, mount of Sunrise; see Bakha.

Tu en Bekhan, mount of Sunrise.
Tu en Maātiu, the hill of the righteous, the holy hill of the beatified.

Tu en Khent, the hill country south and east of Egypt.

Tu en Khert-neter, B.D. 149, a mountain in the 4th Aat.

Tu en Kenmut, the mountain ridge between Egypt and the Oasis of Khârgah.

Tu en Kesh, the Nubian hills.

Tu Heru-nub, mount of the Golden Horus.

Tu semi, U. 493, N. 945, the mountain of

Tu Sehseh, U. 493, N. 945, the mountain of

Tuqai qaui āaui, B.D. 149, a high double mountain on which lived a serpent 70 cubits long.

Tuṭeš[er], the Red Mountain (near Cairo).

Tu, N. 679 . . . . .

Tu-t, a bird.

Tu, Bubastis 51, a kind of altar vessel.

Tu-ā (?), knife, scalpel, knife used in circumcision (?)

Tu-ā, T. 292; var.

god of circumcision (?)

Tu, bandlet, garment.

Tu, lion.

Tuṭu, lion; var.

Tuṭu, a son of the goddess Neith.

Tua, to do something in the morning.

Tua, the morning, to-morrow morning; Copt. Toovy, TOVE, Anharic ΜΩ, Τωwat.

Tuait, U. 512, T. 325, Rec. 29, 147, the dawn, the early morning.

Tuai, III, 143, matutinal, belonging to the dawn.

Tuai, Rec. 32, 85, god of the dawn.

Tuau, B.D. 17, 16, a lion-god, symbol of “To-day.”

Tuau, P. 671, M. 660, P. 178, P. 356, the star of the morning.

Tua-t, P. 244, M. 446, N. 1056, the planet Venus as a morning star.

Tuai-ti, god of the morning; Tuai is his father and mother.

Tuai ur, P. 589, P. 045, M. 680, N. 953, 1242, the “great star of the morning.”

Tuai-t neter, title of the high-priestess of Amen.
tua neter, U. 199, N. 24, 888, M. 688, T. 276, P. 29, M. 40, B.D. 109, 10, the star of the god. Later forms are: *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., B.D. 109, 10, the star of the god. Later forms are: *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., B.D. 109, 10, the star of the god. Later forms are: *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., B.D. 109, 10, the star of the god. Later forms are: *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., B.D. 109, 10, the star of the god. Later forms are: *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., B.D. 109, 10, the star of the god. Later forms are: *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., B.D. 109, 10, the star of the god. Later forms are: *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., B.D. 109, 10, the star of the god. Later forms are: *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., B.D. 109, 10, the star of the god. Later forms are: *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., B.D. 109, 10, the star of the god. Later forms are: *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., B.D. 109, 10, the star of the god. Later forms are: *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., B.D. 109, 10, the star of the god. Later forms are: *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., B.D. 109, 10, the star of the god. Later forms are: *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., B.D. 109, 10, the star of the god. Later forms are: *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., B.D. 109, 10, the star of the god. Later forms are: *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., B.D. 109, 10, the star of the god. Later forms are: *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., B.D. 109, 10, the star of the god. Later forms are: *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., B.D. 109, 10, the star of the god. Later forms are: *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., B.D. 109, 10, the star of the god. Later forms are: *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., B.D. 109, 10, the star of the god. Later forms are: *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., B.D. 109, 10, the star of the god. Later forms are: *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., B.D. 109, 10, the star of the god. Later forms are: *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., B.D. 109, 10, the star of the god. Later forms are: *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., B.D. 109, 10, the star of the god. Later forms are: *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., B.D. 109, 10, the star of the god. Later forms are: *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., B.D. 109, 10, the star of the god. Later forms are: *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., B.D. 109, 10, the star of the god. Later forms are: *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., B.D. 109, 10, the star of the god. Later forms are: *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., B.D. 109, 10, the star of the god. Later forms are: *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., B.D. 109, 10, the star of the god. Later forms are: *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., B.D. 109, 10, the star of the god. Later forms are: *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., B.D. 109, 10, the star of the god. Later forms are: *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., B.D. 109, 10, the star of the god. Later forms are: *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., B.D. 109, 10, the star of the god. Later forms are: *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., B.D. 109, 10, the star of the god. Later forms are: *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., B.D. 109, 10, the star of the god. Later forms are: *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., B.D. 109, 10, the star of the god. Later forms are: *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., B.D. 109, 10, the star of the god. Later forms are: *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., B.D. 109, 10, the star of the god. Later forms are: *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., B.D. 109, 10, the star of the god. Later forms are: *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., B.D. 109, 10, the star of the god. Later forms are: *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., B.D. 109, 10, the star of the god. Later forms are: *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., B.D. 109, 10, the star of the god. Later forms are: *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., B.D. 109, 10, the star of the god. Later forms are: *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., B.D. 109, 10, the star of the god. Later forms are: *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., B.D. 109, 10, the star of the god. Later forms are: *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., B.D. 109, 10, the star of the god. Later forms are: *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., B.D. 109, 10, the star of the god. Later forms are: *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., B.D. 109, 10, the star of the god. Later forms are: *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., B.D. 109, 10, the star of the god. Later forms are: *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., B.D. 109, 10, the star of the god. Later forms are: *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., B.D. 109, 10, the star of the god. Later forms are: *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *., *.
and of the Other World; Rec. 26, 225; the everlasting Tuat; the hidden Tuat.

Tuat, Tuat VIII, a circle in the Tuat.

Tua-ti, the god of the Tuat; var. B.D. 172, 25.

Tuati, Tuat XII: (1) a god with a paddle; (2) one of the 75 forms of Rā (No. 41), Tomb Seti I; (3) a stargod in the Tuat (VII); (4) a singing-god (Tuat I).

Tuatii, N. 1057, the gods and other beings of the Tuat; Horus of the Tuat (XI), a form of Āf the dead Sun-god.

tuai-t, Rev. 12, 116, death, destruction.

tuaut, hollows, abysses, empty places.

tua-t, a plant; plur. tua-ut (?): out-cry, roar; plur.

tua, to bear, to carry, to support.

Tua-taui, Palermo Stele, "Tua-taui" ships of 100 cubits (in length).

Tua-t, pillar, one of the four supports of the sky; var. tua.

Tuaâu, Denderah IV, 63, a serpent-warder of a coffer.

tuau-t (?), holy oil or unguent.

tuaut, Rec. 29, 146, a bird.

tuâ, P. 647, 647, a mountain, hill.

tuâu, U. 96, a group of four goddesses who acclaim Rā.

N. 1175, a group of four goddesses who acclaim Rā.

Tuaau-t (?), holy oil or unguent.

Tua-t (?), Horus of the Tuat.

Tuatheth, Tuat VII, a star-goddess.

tuâ, vineyard.

Tuit, T. 308, a drink offering, libation (?)

tuâu, to cry out, to call; crier; plur.

Tui, Tuat VIII, a god.

Tuit, Tuat X, a group of four goddesses who acclaim Rā.

Tuma (tmau ?), bodies of singing-men or singing-women, choirs.

Tun, Rec. 30, 192, to string a bow.

Tun, Anastasi I, 25, 9, Herusâtef Stele 104,
to stretch out, to reach out, to extend, to stretch the legs in walking, to lift up, to rise up, to raise, to bear; Copt. *TOOt; see also ꞌ and s=>

To draw and quarter (?)

to get on the back of a bull tied and bound for sacrifice in order to stab him.

Tunia, the name of one of the instruments used in performing the ceremony of Opening the Mouth.

Tun-pehtí, the name of the doorkeeper of the 2nd Arit.

Tunn-Maáu, Tuat IV, one of the haulers of the boat of Af.

Tun-hat, the god of the 10th day of the month.

Tun-htáti, B.D. 144, the doorkeeper of the 2nd Arit.

Tunánu, N. 1251; var. ꞌ, P. 269, a god.

tunu ꞌ, a plant or shrub.

a green substance.

tunu, Annales 9, 155

tur, to clean, to purify; var. ꞌ, B.D. 99, 31.

téb, Hh. 396, sandal, sole of the foot; Copt. TOOE.
Rec. 31, 163, Rec. 30, 190, the gods in their shrines or coffins.

\textbf{tēb-t} → \text{舄}, \text{ distributor}, \text{ Rev. 14, 36, brick, tile, block, the tile on which a woman sits to bring forth (Rec. 2, 109); \text{ IIII}}, \text{ Rev. 14, 14, the four faience bricks or tiles in Heliopolis; Copt. \text{tuwēc}.}

\textbf{tēb, tēba} → \text{舄}, \text{ Mcthen 7, \text{ U. 146A, N. 454, \text{ O, P. 94, M. 118, N. 57, \text{ J, fig; plur. \text{ IIII}}, var. \text{ IIII}; Copt. \text{kht}.}

\text{tēb} → \text{舄}, \text{ fig wine.}

\text{tēbi-t} → \text{舄}, \text{ a fruit-bearing shrub or tree.}

\text{tēbit} → \text{舄}, \text{ the fruit of the same.}

\text{tēbi-t} → \text{舄}, \text{ jars of fig wine.}

\text{tēba} → \text{舄}, \text{ to lack strength, be helpless; \text{ I, 42, “his condition is hopeless” (of a sick man).}

\text{tēba} → \text{舄}, \text{ Peasant 48, to requite, to restore something, to pay back, to reward, to indemnify, to exchange, to barter, to pay; Copt. \text{twēc}.}

\text{tēbau} → \text{舄}, \text{ Peasant 318, reward, answer, reply, payment, restitution; \text{ er tēbu} → \text{舄}, in return for, because of; Copt. \text{e tēc}.}

\text{tēba-t} → \text{舄}, \text{ a table of offerings.}

\text{tēba} → \text{舄}, \text{ to shut up, to close up, to cover over; see \text{tēba-t}.}

\text{tēba-t} → \text{舄}, \text{ funerary chest or coffer, coffin, sarcophagus, tomb; \text{ šrouds (?)}

\text{tēba} → \text{舄}, \text{ Rev. 13, 86 = \text{ ū, vestment; Copt. \text{dahu}.}

\text{Tēba} → \text{舄}, \text{ Tuat III and IX, a goddess who swathed Osiris.}

\text{Tēbait} → \text{舄}, \text{ Tuat VIII, a goddess in the Circle Hep-seshemu-s.}

\text{Tēba-t-neteru-s} → \text{舄}, \text{ Tuat VIII, the 8th Division of the Tuat.}

\text{Tēba-temt} → \text{舄}, \text{ Lit. 40, 97, one of the 75 forms of Rā.}

\text{tēban} → \text{舄}, \text{ enmity, deceit.}

\text{tēbar} → \text{舄}, \text{ Rec. 19, 95 = \text{ ū, shrine, inner chamber; compare Heb. ṭūḥū, 1 Kings vi, 5, 16, etc.}

\text{Tēbati} → \text{舄}, \text{ Tomb Seti I, one of the 75 forms of Rā (No. 35).}

\text{tēbā} → \text{舄}, \text{ finger; see \text{tēba-t}.}

\text{tēbā-t} → \text{舄}, \text{ Rev. 13, 41, box.}

\text{tēbá} → \text{舄}, \text{ reward, restitution.}

\text{tēbi} → \text{舄}, \text{ Rev. 14, 68, payment, discharge of a debt.}
Tebi, Tuat III, a dog-headed ape-god.

Tebi-t, part of a chariot; plur. Tebi-t, plinth, pedestal, brick base (?); Tebi-t, Rev. 13, 11.

Tebu, Love Songs 4, 3, cage, prison.

Tebu, a period of time; var. O T-j/?.

Tebu, B.D. (Saite) 85, 8, a god (?)

Tebneshumut (?), Hh. 233, a god (?)

Teben, P. 122, M. 91, A, U. 194, 514, M. 336, Rec. 31, 20, I.D. III, 1401, to wander, to circle; see A.

Tebnen, Rec. 31, 27, to wander round.

Tebenben, I.D.

Teben-Teben, to revolve, to wander; see A.

Teben, O 1', T. 275, O, P. 28, M. 38, N. 68, circle, circuit, circumference, a circular surface; A, around, roundabout.

Teben pekhar Meh (?)-nebu, T. 275, P. 28,

N. 68, M. 38, N. 98, the complete circuit of the northern coast of the Mediterranean and of the Greek Islands.

Teben-ur, Ombos I, 83, a god of marsh produce and sea produce.

Teben-semu (seshmu) - tau, the rudder of the western heaven.

Teben, tambourine, flat drum.

Teben-t, Kubbán Stele 16, Ø, the lock of hair that grew over the right temple; var. I, 2.

Teben en tchatcha (?), IV, 712, helmet.

Teben, Ebers Pap. 93, 19, a kind of garment.

Teben, Peasant 166, IV, 1124, a weight = 10 qet-t, or about 91 grammes.

Teben, clay (?)

Teben, Rev. 13, 41, weight of silver (?)

Tebha (Tchebha), a form of Aapep, or Set; Gr. Tebha.
pray, to beseech, to entreat, to supplicate; Copt. τωὺς.

τεβή — beggar, supplicant, petitioner.

τεβή-ητ — N. 380, Rec. 31, 170, entreaty, prayer, supplication.

τεβή — Amen. 17, 19, 20, propitiatory offerings.

τεβή-ήτ ήτεπ — IV, 770, Rec. 26, 211, IV, 872, offerings and offering table.

τεβή — something that is required or is necessary, necessary equipment, furniture, tools, implements; plur. τεβή — IV, 635.

τεβή — a grain measure.

τεβή — pot, vessel, vase; plur. τεβή —

Τεβή (?): Stele of Ptolemy I.

Τεβήρ (Τεχ-ήρ) — Berg. 16, a jackal-god with two serpent-rods (?)

Τεβήρ-ήκ — god of the 8th day of the month.

Τεβήρ-κή-άτ — B.D. 144, the herald of the 5th Airt; varr. B.D. 147

Τεβής — N. 154, a god of funerary offerings.

Τεβήκ — IV, 781, slaughter, Heb. לַעִז, compare Arab. لِل, Syr. لِل.

Τεβήτόβ — Ebers Pap. 42, 10, to beat (of the heart).

tep — to spit, spittle, exudation.

tep — to shine upon, to illumine.

tep — bandlet, tiara, fillet for the head.

tep — box, chest, coffer; plur. τεβ –

tep —

tep — something pleasant to the smell or taste.

tep — a kind of cake or bread, dainty pastry.

tep — fruit, pomegranates (?).
Tepit, the town-god of Tepa—a division of the town Pe-Tep.

Tep-t, Amen. 25, 15.

Tep-tam, Peasant 221, a boat or barge; Palermo Stele, the royal barge.

Tepu-neteru; see Tep-ta, Tuat III, the tunnel, with a bull at each end, through which Af was towed in his boat. Called also Tep-ta, Tuat III, the tunnel, through which Af was towed in his boat. Called also

Tep-ten, to row, to paddle.

Tepu, Hh. 392, N. 1005, 1007, paddle, oar; dual M. 826, N. 1318, a pair of paddles; Compare Heb. נֵב, Arab. עֵב.

ten, paddler, rower, boatman in general.

Tepa, to overstep, to transgress.

Tepait, the goddess of Tep.

ten, to sniff, to snuff the air.

Tepan, Tuat V, a serpent-god, servant of Seker.

Tepi, Tuat IX, a singing-god.

Tepi, Rev. 11, 65, hippopotamus.

Tepi, Tombos Stele 9, IV, 84, 616, Israel Stele 20, “devourer”—an epithet of the crocodile.

Tepit, taste; Copt. ΤΟΝ, ΤΕΝΕ.

Tepit, a title of Hathor.

Tepu, vase, vessel, pot.
tem

135, to sharpen, to whet, to cut an inscription, to cut through, to pierce, to be stung or bitten by a reptile; his crown pierced the sky; Copt. 

temtem, to whet, to sharpen, to cut.

tem-t

slaughter.

tem, tema-t

M. 111, N. 24, P. 81, knife, sword, the act of cutting, killing, slaying, the edge of a sword; plur. M. 335, 447, N. 1258, B.D. 148, 13, B.D. (Ani), 15, 45.

tem-a

Berg. II, 407, to hack.

Temur (?) B.D. 142, 99, a form of Osiris.

tem ra (?), etc.

1364, 15 ......

Tem-[te]si, etc. etc., B.D. 145 and 146, name of the 21st Pylon.

tem


Tem "Worm"—a title or name of Aapep.

tem

Amen. 5, 6, to shut the eyes.

temm

M. 494, T. 235, N. 791, to unite with.

tem

L.D. III, 2198, 21, enclosure (?) cage (?)

tema

III, 138, IV, 612, Rec. 15, 178, to bind, to tie together, to gather together, to collect.

temau

bodies of men, companies, choirs.

tema

Ebers Pap. 101, 8, conflux, confluence.

Tema-t sti-t, a serpent on the royal crown.

tema

M. 718, the front portion of a skirt or tunic.

tema

sacking, mat; plur.

tema-t

IV, 617, wing, pinion; dual , a pair of wings.

tema

vessel, bowl of drink; a vessel made of tcham metal.

tema

Shipwreck 137, to grovel on the belly.

temaā

Hymn Darius 24 ......

temaā

M. 207, N. 668, fortress.

Temaā at, M. 207, N. 668, Tuat X, a god in the Tuat.

Temau Tuat X, a god in the Tuat.

temam

to complete, to finish; see .

temam

to tie, to bind together.
temam-ti 879, B.D. 78, 23, a pair of tresses or wings.

temam | company, assembly, choir of singers

| , sacking, mat; varr.

| the front part of a tunic, garment.

Temamm | Denderah II, 10, one of the 36 Dekans; Gr. TOM.

temam IV, 809, to kneel, to bow in homage; see |

Temathth Tomb Ram. IX, 10, a god (?)

temá P. 117, M. 98, N. 104, 972, Rec. 32, 78, Peasant 154, Shipwreck 137, Amen. 4, 15, 13, 5, 15, 1, , Rougé I.H. II, 125, to touch, to approach, to come near to, to join, to be united to, to bring together, to grovel on the ground; Copt. Twee, Twee, Twee, Twee.

temá-t Shipwreck 79, touch.

temá Pap. 3024, 150, to be united with (the earth), i.e., be dead.

temá Rec. 26, 15, union (?)

temá, temá-t Rec. 31, 27, , town, village; Copt. fale.

temáiu Rec. 29, 153, villagers, townsmen; Israel Stele, the inhabitants of his town.

temái-t Rec. 13, 12, Herusátef Stele 82, town, village, hamlet; plur. Copt. iii, IV, 676, r004, Rec. 4, 130, 20, 40, the inhabited part of the whole country.

temá P. 413 = Rec. 29, 153, a kind of stuff of a green or yellow colour.

temái a kind of stuff; see 

temi ; var.

temi , Rec. 13, 12, village, town; Copt. fale.

temi stick, staff, wooden instrument.

temseb Canopus Stele 34, choir (?)

temgi a stone.

temt Rec. 29, 158,
Rec. 6, 152, Litanie 19, to unite with; Rec. 26, 226, to add figures together, to do addition; Copt. 

temt \( \equiv \), Nástasen Stele 36, IV, 337, to reckon up a total; A.Z. 1907, 3, 21, “united with and bound up in life and serenity.”

temt-ta \( \equiv \), all, entire; \( \equiv \), all Egypt; all eternity.

temtju (?) \( \equiv \), all (plur.), people, folk, multitude, everybody.

Temtju \( \equiv \), B.D. 23, 6, the entire company of the gods.

Temtj \( \equiv \), Tuat IX, a god who swathed Osiris.

Temtjt \( \equiv \), the name of a serpent on the royal crown; var.

Temjt \( \equiv \), Tuat VIII, a goddess of the Circle Hep-seshemu-s.

Temtj \( \equiv \), Tuat VII, a goddess.

Temtj-mut-set \( \equiv \), Ombos II, 133, a goddess.

Temt-ha-t \( \equiv \), Tomb Seti I, one of the 75 forms of Ra (No. 43).

Temt-t \( \equiv \), a collection of sayings, compilation, book.

Temt-t \( \equiv \), Rec. 27, 86, pellet, globule.

Temt-t \( \equiv \), a ring (?) ornament.

Temt \( \equiv \), A.Z. 1908, 16, an amulet in the form of a vulture.

Temt \( \equiv \), A.Z. 1908, 16, vulture amulet; and see 

Temt-t \( \equiv \), Rec. 16, 110, scaffold, slaughter-house.

Temti[t] \( \equiv \), a kind of ground or land, mud of a stream (?)

Temtjria-t \( \equiv \), Rec. 6, 5, 33, 3, the name Demetria.

Temtchi \( \equiv \), Hb. 357, U. 181, T. 238, 272, P. 23, M. 34, N. 107, 405, T. 172, N. 123, M. 778, N. 73, P. 668, U. 418, M. 152, N. 945, to unite with; Copt. Temt-ta

Temtch-t \( \equiv \), Hb. 435, Rec. 26, 226, in all, altogether, total, summation.

Temtchiu \( \equiv \), Rec. 30, 70, the whole company of the gods.

ten \( \equiv \) or \( \equiv \).

ten \( \equiv \), this.

ten \( \equiv \), Hymn Darius 5, to raise up, raised, high, distinguished; see 

\( \equiv \).
The document contains a list of ancient Egyptian words and their meanings in English. The words are primarily related to actions and concepts such as cutting, division, violence, and titles of gods or goddesses. The text includes historical references and examples from ancient texts and steles. The page also features hieroglyphic symbols and phrases in both hieroglyphic and cursive scripts.
tenā (L.C. fl |C ^ n > to embank, to build the sides of a canal or dyke.

tenā-t (L.C. fl ^ Peasant 237, B.D. 125, II, P.S.B. 34, 308, embankment, dyke, barrage, dam; plur. III, Anastasi I, 15, 5; IV, 312, a stone dyke.

tenau (L.C. fl fields; Copt. T.H.N.C.

tená-t L.C. fl IV, 770, a.A.Z. 70, 171, 308, em, a measure = of a sa and of a tama; plur. III.

tenā L.C. fl a basket; plur. III, metal baskets; Heb. סנ, Deut. xxviii, 5.

tená (L.C. fl , B.D. (Hunefer, 1, 16), a special kind of chamber.

tenā (L.C. fl , Rev. 13, 4, to question, to interrogate; Copt. Xito.

tenás (L.C. fl , see L.C. fl , heavy, burdensome.

Tenás (L.C. fl , a title of the hippopotamus of Set; var. III.

Tenānu (L.C. fl , P. 269, the name or title of a god; varr. B.D. 163 (title), N. 1251.

Teni (L.C. fl , "the Aged," a name or title of Ra.

Teni-t (L.C. fl , A.Z. 1905, 27, Rec. 21, 14, writings, documents, registry, list, inventory.

tenu (L.C. fl = Copt. cTovil.

tenu (L.C. fl , Nastasen Stele 10, where; see (L.C. fl , Dream Stele 23, number, many; see (L.C. fl , Thes. 1296, time expired soldiers.

tenu (L.C. fl , old age, old man.

tenu (L.C. fl , an old canal; var.

tenu (L.C. fl , canal, stream.

tennut (L.C. fl , Thes. 1296, time expired soldiers.

tennu (L.C. fl , old age, old man.

tenutz (L.C. fl , Rec. 33, 4, share, part, division.

tenu (L.C. fl , Rev. 13, 50, rent, royalty, due, tax.

tenut (L.C. fl , Thes. 1205, outcries, the roars of a lion.

tennu (L.C. fl , loaf, cake.

tenb (L.C. fl , B.D. 36, 2, to gnaw.

Tenpu (L.C. fl , B.D. 34 = gods of the year (?)

tenem (L.C. fl , milk (?); var.

Tenem (L.C. fl , "worm"—a title of Aapep; B.D. 163 (title), worms, serpents.
tenemm  

, to turn back or aside, to go out of the way.

tenemmu  

, wanderer, one who has lost his way.

tenemmu (?)  

Amen. 7, 16, retreatings (?)

tenemm  

, foul, dirty, unclean.

tenemmu (?)  

Amen. 7, 16, retreatings (?)

tenregat  

Anastasi I, 2, 4, Koller 2, 3, deaf.

tenrega-t  

, a kind of plant shaped like an ear (?); var.

tenh  

Thes. 120r, to bind, to tie, to fetter, to truss (a bird); Copt. 

tenh-tenh  

, to tie, to fetter, to bind.

tenh-t  

, tie, fetter.

tenh  

, wing; plur.

tenh  

, A.Z. 1925, 25,

Thes. 1205, 

Copt.

Tenh-uā  

, Ombos I, 47, the son of Urt-en-kerua.

tenhes-t (?)  

, knife.

tenkhnekh  

, Lib. Fun. 2, 39, to be joined to, united.

tens  

Amen. 13, 20,  

to be loaded heavily, weight, load, burden, heavy;  

Amen. 20, 3, loaded.

tensu (?)  

B.D. 153A, 5, the weights of a net;  

ibid. 28, the lower weights.

tens  

, Rec. 20, 216, as applied to food ( ), indigestible (?)

tens hāt  

, Peasant 209, A.Z. 1905, 37,  

to have the mind seriously occupied with some difficult problem, to be weighed down with care.

tens  

IV, 614, to cut down.

Tens-sma-keku  

, Tuat VIII, the name of a door of a Circle.

tensmen  

A.Z. 1907, 125, to be heavy, weighty.

tensmen  

Rec. 21, 79, dignity, honour, grave demeanour.

teng  

dwarf, pygmy;  

, a dancing dwarf; compare Amharic :  

Tent-en  

a property or defect (?) possessed by certain ears; see  


Tenten  

Litanie 68, a form of the Sun-god Ra.
tentha, steps, throne.
tentha-t, Annales V, 95, litter, couch.
tent, to slaughter, to kill.
Tent, Tuat XI, a ram-god who provided offerings.
Tent baiu, B.D. (Nebseni) 17, 27, the name of the slaughter block of Osiris.
tentch, N. 69, var. of T. 276, P. 30, M. 40, U. 456, to attack, to rage.
Tentchen, A.Z. 1910, 128, a title or name of a god.
teru, P. 664, vases, pots.
Ter-t, a bird-(goose?) god.
ter, B.M. 447, to drive out, to expel, to blot out, to erase, to expunge, to destroy, to overcome, to subdue, to conquer, to overthrow; destroyers; to tramp the earth; IV, 1161, to found; IV, 1150, to destroy a god in his shrine.
ter in Unás, T. 249; var. in
ter neken, a kind of flowering plant; plur.
Ter, Tuat V, a two-headed serpent.
Terit neshe[n]u[t, Tuat IX, a fiery blood-drinking serpent.

Teri kheftiu, B.D. (Saite) 125, a title of Am-mit.
Ter tu, Berg. I, 18, a jackal-god.
ter, Prisse Pap. 7, 5, to reap (a harvest).
ter, a kind of cloth, linen;
terá-t, Rec. 5, 96, linen bandlet.
terá, time, season; Copt. TH; see
Teri, Tuat VII, a god.
Teriush, Darius; Pers.
Teru, Tuat X, a light-god.
teru, Mar. Karn. 35, 65 . . . . .
terp, a kind of goose; varr.
terp, a gift, an offering, supply, provision.
terpu, Israel Stele 7, Amen. 17, 12, Amen. 11, 3, supplies, food, sustenance.
terp, a kind of goose; varr.
terf, Thes. 1285, IV, 969, Thes. 1481, to write, to inlay inscriptions; to make writing speak.
terf  Ebers Pap. i, 8, writing, inscription, document.

terfu  Rec. 4, 117, writings, books, literature.

tergi-t  bat; Heb. ꠳, Copt. ꠱ khăn; compare ꠬, Herod. 4, 172.

terta  to put oneself on the earth, i.e., to land from a boat.

tert  stairway, terrace; Copt. ꠠ隼.

Tertəniu  , Rec. 8, 140, the name of a Mediterranean people.

 teh  Rec. 33, 6, to attack, to invade; see ꠠ隼.

tehan  to thrust forward, to promote, to appoint to a higher rank or dignity.

tehan  see ꠠ隼.

tehani (ta)  to do homage.

tehmu-t  (P)  chamber (?), entrance (?)

tehen  IV, 665, Rec. 35, 125, to thrust forward, to promote, to appoint to a higher rank or dignity, e.g., to make a man captain of a boat; A.Z. 1905, 38, to run the head against something, to oppose; ꠠ隼, Festschrift (Leemans) 117, to rush (into water); var. ꠠ隼.

tehen  to bow down and touch the earth with the forehead in homage, to make obeisance, to prostrate oneself, to salute.

tehnu  IV, 1086, 1114, ꠠ隼, one who has been appointed head.

tehen ta A.Z. 35, 16, ꠠ隼, var.

tehen-t  forehead;

B.D. 165, 9; Copt. ꠠ隼.

tehen-t  A.Z. 1908, 2, ꠠ隼

B.D. 168, III, 2, a mountain peak, prominent hill.

Tehni AmenTT  Rec. 2, 109, the Peak of the West.

tehni  ꠠ隼, to dedicate something by deed, to appoint something to a certain purpose, to allocate, to endow; var. ꠠ隼.

teher-t ꠠ隼, furnace, oven (?)

teh  A.Z. 1908, 130, ꠠ隼, low, lowly.

IV, 64, 968,

tehteh  P. 302, to hang down (?) pendent (?) of the breasts of a woman,

Tehteh  Tuat I, an ape-god in the Tuat.

tehu  A.Z. 1899, 73, equipment, what is necessary.

tehteh (tehtehu)  ꠠ隼, the mixed food given to geese.

tehu  ꠠ隼, grain, food for geese (?)

teha  ꠠ隼, to be low, abased, lowly.

tehaαu  ꠠ隼, abasement, indignity.
teha, straw; plur. tehā, tehātiu, Amen. 24, 13, 15, 25, 12, Rev. 6, 110, Copt. ṭw₂.
tehamut, Koller Pap. 1, 2, straw; Copt. ṭw₂.
tehat, lead; see ṭehā, Amen. 18, 13, leaden objects.
teḥā, cringing one.
teḥā, a member of the body.
teḥāaut, a kind of plant.

Tehi, the god Thoth; Copt. ṭw₂.
tehu, Ḳubbān Stele 23, declarations.
tehu, lead.

Tehuti (Tocheḥuti) U. 2, P. 615, M. 783, N. 1142, A. Z. 1900, 35; Ani 15, 47, the ibis-god, the scribe of the gods; Copt. ṭw₂, ṭw₂.

Tehuti, chief titles of: ṭw₂, Pap. Ani 3, dweller in Khemenu; ṭw₂, P. 615; ṭw₂, B. D. (Saite), 58, 15, judge of the gods; ṭw₂, Nesi-Åmsu 33, 17, master of words of power;

B. D. 58, 14, bull of Maāt; ṭw₂, Thoth the ibis; ṭw₂, Thoth the Great; ṭw₂, Thoth the Twice Great; ṭw₂, Thoth, great one of spells; ṭw₂, Thoth, lord of the divine Word, just scribe of the Company of the Gods; ṭw₂, Thoth, Bull in ṭet-t.

Tehuti, god of the 13th day of the month.

Tehuti ak arit, etc. Goshen 2, Thoth as bringer of the eye of Ra.

Tehuti em atri (var. ṭw₂), the god of the 6th hour of the day.

Tehuti, B. D. (Saite) 23, 2, Thoth the magician.

Tehuti, Edfū I, 12, 16, Thoth of Edfū.

Tehuti kāpi, B. D. 62, 3, Thoth and the Nile god.

Tehuti khen-t, Tuat VI, an ape-god—a form of Thoth.

Tehuti keri khen-t, Tuat II, an ibis-god with a knife-shaped phallus.

Tehuti sa Åner B. D. 134, 6, a form of Thoth.
Tehuti sehetep nesrit | Ombos I, 185, Thoth in the boat of Ra.

Tehuti sheps | Ombos I, 143, the holy Thoth.

Tehutit | N. 999, the great festival of Thoth.

Teheth | Tehet (IV, 686, leaden objects; var. I IV, 1077, lead; varr. I)

Tekh | to drink, to drink oneself drunk; see O

Tekh (I) | vine.

Tekh (I) | to hide (Rev. 1, 59, N. 751, to hide (?)

Tekhtekh | Rev. 13, 59, revolution, convulsion, disturbed times.

Tekhut | Anastasi 1, 23, 3, boulders on a road, a rough stony road.

Tekhar | Rev. 13, 27, terrible, frightening.

Tekhá | Amen. 18, 1, the weight or pointer of a balance.

Tekhen | Metternich Stele, 187, to cover over, to hide.

Tekhen | Lib. Fun. 2, 39, to strike, to play an instrument of music, to strike the harp, to beat the drum.

Tekhen-t | the playing of music.

Tekhenit | a tambourine player; tambourine women.

Tekhenu | obelisk; var. L

Tekhtekh | the mixed food given to geese; var. L

Tes | Hh. 321, self = L or L, himself.

Tes | to sit, to be seated.
Τ

Testi-rutu-en-neter = ω, B.D. 1535, 14, collector of prey in the net of the Akeru-gods.

Tes, a kind of plant.

Tes, to knife, to cut, to hack in pieces, to divide.

Tes, a kind of stone, flint, black flint, white flint.

Tes (?), B.D. 110 (Saite), a lake in Sekhet-Aaru.

Tes-am-miti-em-sheta-f, Tuat VIII, a door in the Tuat.

Tes-āakhu, Tuat XII, a singing-god.

Tes-āakhu, Tuat VIII, a door of the Circle Aat-Setkau.

Tes-āhā-ser (?)-Tathenen, Tuat VIII, a door of the Circle Tuat.

Tes-ākhem-baiu, Tuat VIII, a door of the Circle Asmeteru.

Tes-baiu, Tuat I, one of the 12 guides of Ra.

Tesu-em-ārit-f, Tuat VIII, a star-god.

Tesu-em-nes-f, Tuat VII, a star-god.

Tes-em-her-f, Tuat III, the steersman of the boat Herer.

Tes-neb-terer ..., Tuat VIII, a door of the Circle Sesheta.

Tes-Rā-kheftiu-f, Tuat VIII, a door of the Circle Hetemit-Khemiu.

Tes-t-ermen-ta, Tuat VIII, a door of the Circle Hetepet-neb-per-s.

Tes-khaibitut-ťuatitu, Tuat VIII, a door of the Circle Aakebi.

Tes-sept-nesut, Tuat VIII, a door of the Circle Sehert-baiu-s.

Tes-sma-keku, Tuat VIII, a door of the Circle Aakebi.

Tes-sekhem-aru, Tuat VIII, a door of the Circle Hetep-seshemu-s.

Tes-sheta-thehen-neteru, Tuat VIII, a door of the Circle Aakebi.

Tes-ter-t, something splendid or holy, see teser-t, splendid or beautiful things; B.M. 797, holy places.

teser ări, to act in a lordly manner.

teseru, large stones (?)

Teser-āab-t, Tuat XII, a wind-goddess, one of the 12 bearers of the boat of Aâ into the upper sky.
Teser-t-án-t, Tuat IX, a singing-goddess.

Teser-ári, Tuat IX, a god with a serpent-staff.

Teser-á, Tuat VII, a star-god.

Teser-t-baiu, Tuat XI, the last Gate in the Tuat.

Teser-t-baiu, Tuat IV, a district in the Tuat.

Teser-t tep, B.D. 168, xiii, a goddess in Tuat IX, a god with a serpent-staff.

Teser-a, Tuat VII, a star-god.

Teser-t-baiu, Tuat XI, the last Gate in the Tuat.

Teser-t tep, B.D. 168, xiii, a goddess in Tuat IX, a god with a serpent-staff.

Teser-a, Tuat VII, a star-god.

Teser-t-baiu, Tuat XI, the last Gate in the Tuat.

Teser-t tep, B.D. 168, xiii, a goddess in Tuat IX, a god with a serpent-staff.

Teser-a, Tuat VII, a star-god.

Teser-t-baiu, Tuat XI, the last Gate in the Tuat.

Teser-t tep, B.D. 168, xiii, a goddess in Tuat IX, a god with a serpent-staff.

Teser-t tep, B.D. 168, xiii, a goddess in Tuat IX, a god with a serpent-staff.

Teser-a, Tuat VII, a star-god.

Teser-t-baiu, Tuat XI, the last Gate in the Tuat.

Teser-t tep, B.D. 168, xiii, a goddess in Tuat IX, a god with a serpent-staff.

Teser-a, Tuat VII, a star-god.

Teser-t-baiu, Tuat XI, the last Gate in the Tuat.

Teser-t tep, B.D. 168, xiii, a goddess in Tuat IX, a god with a serpent-staff.

Teser-a, Tuat VII, a star-god.

Teser-t-baiu, Tuat XI, the last Gate in the Tuat.

Teser-t tep, B.D. 168, xiii, a goddess in Tuat IX, a god with a serpent-staff.

Teser-a, Tuat VII, a star-god.

Teser-t-baiu, Tuat XI, the last Gate in the Tuat.

Teser-t tep, B.D. 168, xiii, a goddess in Tuat IX, a god with a serpent-staff.

Teser-a, Tuat VII, a star-god.

Teser-t-baiu, Tuat XI, the last Gate in the Tuat.

Teser-t tep, B.D. 168, xiii, a goddess in Tuat IX, a god with a serpent-staff.

Teser-a, Tuat VII, a star-god.

Teser-t-baiu, Tuat XI, the last Gate in the Tuat.

Teser-t tep, B.D. 168, xiii, a goddess in Tuat IX, a god with a serpent-staff.

Teser-a, Tuat VII, a star-god.

Teser-t-baiu, Tuat XI, the last Gate in the Tuat.

Teser-t tep, B.D. 168, xiii, a goddess in Tuat IX, a god with a serpent-staff.

Teser-a, Tuat VII, a star-god.

Teser-t-baiu, Tuat XI, the last Gate in the Tuat.

Teser-t tep, B.D. 168, xiii, a goddess in Tuat IX, a god with a serpent-staff.

Teser-a, Tuat VII, a star-god.

Teser-t-baiu, Tuat XI, the last Gate in the Tuat.

Teser-t tep, B.D. 168, xiii, a goddess in Tuat IX, a god with a serpent-staff.

Teser-a, Tuat VII, a star-god.

Teser-t-baiu, Tuat XI, the last Gate in the Tuat.

Teser-t tep, B.D. 168, xiii, a goddess in Tuat IX, a god with a serpent-staff.

Teser-a, Tuat VII, a star-god.

Teser-t-baiu, Tuat XI, the last Gate in the Tuat.

Teser-t tep, B.D. 168, xiii, a goddess in Tuat IX, a god with a serpent-staff.

Teser-a, Tuat VII, a star-god.

Teser-t-baiu, Tuat XI, the last Gate in the Tuat.

Teser-t tep, B.D. 168, xiii, a goddess in Tuat IX, a god with a serpent-staff.

Teser-a, Tuat VII, a star-god.

Teser-t-baiu, Tuat XI, the last Gate in the Tuat.

Teser-t tep, B.D. 168, xiii, a goddess in Tuat IX, a god with a serpent-staff.

Teser-a, Tuat VII, a star-god.

Teser-t-baiu, Tuat XI, the last Gate in the Tuat.

Teser-t tep, B.D. 168, xiii, a goddess in Tuat IX, a god with a serpent-staff.

Teser-a, Tuat VII, a star-god.

Teser-t-baiu, Tuat XI, the last Gate in the Tuat.

Teser-t tep, B.D. 168, xiii, a goddess in Tuat IX, a god with a serpent-staff.

Teser-a, Tuat VII, a star-god.

Teser-t-baiu, Tuat XI, the last Gate in the Tuat.

Teser-t tep, B.D. 168, xiii, a goddess in Tuat IX, a god with a serpent-staff.

Teser-a, Tuat VII, a star-god.
Tesheru, B.D. 96, 2, Nesi-Âmsu 5, 3, red devils symbolized by red clouds.


Tesshir, the goddess of the Red Crown.

Tesher - heb Tesher, Palermo Stele, the "Red" Festival.

Tesher, red; B.D. 99, 16, red wing; B.D. 145, 40, red pomade, like the modern cam-wood unguent used in the Sudan; B.D. 145, 51, red hair.

Tesher, B.D. 142, III, 6, a city sacred to Osiris.

Tesher ar-ui, Berg. I, 3, one of the eight gods who guarded Osiris and who dwelled in He-t Ânec, B.D. 17, 104; Edfu I, 10 f.

Tesher mestcher, P. 604, "red ear," a title of Babau.

Tesheru heru-sen, B.D. 42, 21, "those whose faces are red" -a class of beings in the Tuat.

Tesher-t, a vase or pot made of "red" material used in funerary ceremonies; plur. a pair of red vases; a set of four red pots.

Tesher, a kind of anti, or myrrh; Heb. y.

Tesher, the myrrh tree (?)

Tesher, red grain, sand (?)

Tesher-t, the "red" land, i.e., the Desert.

Tesher-t, a red fish.

Tesher-t, a red calf.

Tesheres, Rec. 16, 110, to cut, to divide.

Teq, IV, 754, a kind of grain.

Teq, IV, 171, fruit; var. 0.

Teqq, N. 1047, the name or title of a god.

Teqer, Ebers Pap. 109, 4, zl, I, 13, a writing of . . . .

Teqer, fruit, fruit-bearing plants.

Teqer ta (?), ground produce, vegetables (?)

Tequeru (?), Rec. 27, 220,

Tekait, Ombos II, 133, a goddess.
Tektek-ba-en-Heru
Denderah IV, 62, a serpent-god, warder of a coffer.

teke

to approach, to draw near to someone, to touch.

Tekerek

Tekerek, see

Tekai-t

Tekai-t, Leyd. Pap. 4, 5, something hidden, hidden.

Tege

Israel Stele 6, to fail, to give way (of the legs).

Tege

Rec. 4, 126, to come, to walk, to march.

Tegetegi

Tegetegi, to march, to invade (?)

Tegeta

Rec. 12, 70, to run quickly (?)

Tege

Peasant, B. 2, 106, *

Tege

A.Z. 1900, 27, 1905, 19, B.D. 18, II, 4, *

Tege

U. 541, T. 297, * to look at, to see.

Tegea

“Seer”—title of a god (?)

Tegeit


Tegeta

B.D. 112, 5; Ebers Pap. 51, 21,

Tege

look, sight, glance.

Tege

U. 316, to see, to look at carefully, to examine, to scrutinize.

Teget

IV, 617, sight, appearance; *, Rev. 11, 92, glances.

Tegetegai

to look very carefully at something.

Tege

Amherst Pap. 24, IV,

Tege

Horus Stele 134, *

Tegetega

to inlay metal, to plant.

Tege

Mission 1, 611, plants, seeds (?) carobs.

Tege

Israel Stele 5, *

Tege

A.Z. 1900, 24, *

Tege

Rec. 31, 138, *, plover, bat; Copt. xalakxov.

Tege

Metternich Stele 202, to be weak, smitten.

Tege

A.Z. 1884, 88, *

Tege

111, castor oil plant.
tegsa-t, boat, skiff.

tetri-t (?), B.D. 99, 12

tet-khaiu (?), Excommunication Stele 5 . . . .

tet, Anastasi III, 2, 5, a kind of fruit tree; Copt. xix (?)

tet-t, IV, 629, bowl, dish, pot, vessel, shell; plur.

IV, 665, Koller 3, 8; varr.

Tet, Rec. 26, 80, the name of a god (?)

tet (?), to touch = , a kind of plant, seedlings (?)

teta, to masturbate; see .

Tețun, P. 78, 200,

, N. 21, 1323, P. 669,

, N. 936,

M. 705, M. 779,

Rec. 30, 71, IV, 986, , IV, 575.

an ancient Sudani god with the title , N. 936, , P. 200, , Coronation Stele 2, "chief of Ta-Sti."

totem-t, , a kind of plant, seedlings (?)
that from Ra.

Tcha (?) = Heb. γ, Copt. x.

tche-t = A.Z. 1908, 16, serpent amulet.

Tchit (?) = T. 703, a serpent-goddess.

tche-t = P. 19, M. 21, N. 120, body, person, bodily form; divine body, i.e., a god; a dead body; my own body or person.

tche-ti, Litanie 61, the “two children,” i.e., Shu and Tefnut.

tche = or ; pupil of the eye.

tche-t = Hh. 23, the people who belong to the land, serfs, peasants, dependants.

tche-t = Rec. 31, 11, eternity, everlastingness; U. 521, T. 330, N. 502, P. 21, M. 23, for ever; N. 502, all eternity; unending eternity.

Tche-t = Berg. 26, eternity personified.

tche-t = place, house, abode; divine

abode, the Tuat; see metch-t,

TCH

= metch-t, abyss.

tche-t = Peasant 265, funerary property.

Tche-t = A.Z. 1907, 14, papyrus.

toha = 10 to be sound, healthy; see U. 65, N. 320, U. 118, N. 427, sound, healthy (of white teeth).

tchau-t = U. 65, N. 320, U. 561 = N. 345, N. 346, IV, 752, well-being, health, soundness; IV, 1143, health of heart, heart’s wish;

Tchau-ab = Hh. 469, a god, brother of Seker.

tchau = sound, firm, well, healthy.

tcha-t = safe, strong (of a building).

tcha = scribe of the record office.

tchau (?) = title of an official.
tcha-t (see TCH 683), palm of the hand, hollow of the hand; plur. tcha-t, M. 242; tcha-t, T. 91, handfuls of water; see tcha-t; var. tcha-t

tohā

tohā-t to stretch, to extend, to draw out, to reach out towards, to strike down, to fell, to oppose, to resist; immovable; IV, 1107, to correct a fault.

tohā-y a putting forth, extension, spacious, resistance, opposition.

Tchaāwī, opponent, he who resists, enemy.

tohā-yt a spreading out, resistance, wrong; wrongly.

tehā-ā Leyd. Pap. 12, 2, to reach out the hand in protection, or with hostility;

tehā-re IV, 62, 64, 1031, to speak scornfully of sacred things or of offerings.

tehā-t the rest, the remainder, residue, balance; varr. L.D. III, 65a, 6.

tehā, A.Z. 1908, 85, fire-stick, a wooden tool or instrument.

tehā-t (?) a cutting tool, a sharp-edged instrument.

Tehā aqrū (?) B.D. 125, II; see Qerrti.

Tehā ati B.D. 125, II; see Qerrti.
tchai 12, 35, ship, boat; plur. 19, 1 the great sailing, the Great Boat (?)

tchaau 675, N. 1284, 12, 35, ship, boat; plur. 19, the great sailing, the Great Boat (?)

those who sail, sailors, ferrymen.

tchai aa, Rec. 24, 161, a priestly title.

Tcha-t neter, the "passage of the god" festival.

Tchat, Zod. Dend., one of the 36 Dekans.

Tcha unnut, a star-god who acted as guide of Af.

Tcha benu Asar, "travelling benu of Osiris"—a title of the star Venus.

Tcha-t Tuat, Tuat I, IX, the name of a sailor-god in the Tuat.

tcha, the west wind.

tcha, Jour. As. 1908, 264, impurity.

tcha, Jour. As. 1908, 266, dishonesty, blemish (physical or moral); Copt. 32, 12, 104.

tcha-t, Rec. 3, 53, humiliation, shame.

tcha,thau, the west wind.

Tchau-t, Rec. 27, 226, 12, a measure (?) vessel.

tchau-t, Rec. 27, 226, a bird, crane (?)

tchaa, P.S.B. 13, 37, an amulet.

tchaa, cloth, stuff, garment.

tchaa-t, cloth, stuff, garment.
tchaâa, crane (?)

tchaâau (?), crane (?)

 throne-chamber, throne.

 tchaâas, to command troops, to be lord and master, captain.

 tchaâas, to know, to possess knowledge, to direct, to command.

 tchaâas, knowledge, wisdom, speech of wisdom (?); fore-knowledge, primeval wisdom, the wisdom of ancient times.

 tchaâasu, sage, wise man.

 Tchaâas, the god of Knowledge; the seven wise gods who presided over painting and writing; master (?) commander.

 Tchaâasu VII
 Dümm. Temp. Inschr. 45, the Seven Divine Masters of Wisdom who helped Thoth to plan the universe. Their names were: Neferhotep, Neferpehui, Nebscheru, Ka, Bâk, Khekh, and Sân.

 tchaâas, a kind of plant used in medicine.

 tchaâasu, the seed of the same.

 tchaâ, Rec. 15, 16 = to lament, lamentation.

 tchaâu, a kind of seed or grain.

 tchaâiu, a kind of plant.

 tchaâb, Metternich Stele 193, to be hot, to glow, to roast, to cook.

 tchaâb-t, var. , hot, glowing embers.

 tchaâm, A.Z. 1878, 48, strength.

 tchaâm, Rev. 14, 19, quietness, rest; Copt.  15.

 tchaâmi, Rev. 14, 12, to devour.

 tchaâmi, Rec. 15, 17, book; Copt. 15.

 tchaâr, Rev. 12, 84, bolt; Copt. 15.

 tchaâri, Rev. 11, 139, to drive away, to repulse.

 tchaâq, Rougé I.H. II, 125, to cry out; compare Heb. 15.

 tchaâqtâ, cry, outcry; compare Heb. 15.

 tchaâtit, stick, staff.

 tchaâtchâi (tchâtchi), Rev. 12, 33, to run; Copt. 15.

 tchai, ; see to reach out towards.

 tchai-t, cloth, stuff, garment; see the following:

 tchai-ut, whole garments as opposed to rags.

 tchai, Rev. 11, 141, valley, lake (?)

 tchaiu (?), Anastasi I, 16, 8, a kind of ground or land (?)

 tchai, wall; Copt. 16, 15.

 tchâiu, an inner chamber in a temple.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TCH</th>
<th>897</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>tchait</td>
<td>Rev. 14, 33, olives, olive trees; Copt. zoer.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tchaau</td>
<td>Siut 15, B.D. 70, 2, hair, foliage.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tchau</td>
<td>evening, darkness, night.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tchau-t</td>
<td>T. 379, a garment made by Horus for Osiris.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tchau</td>
<td>Tuat VII, a rectangular lake or pool measuring 440 cubits x 440 cubits.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tchau</td>
<td>L.D. 229c, domain.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tchau-t</td>
<td>Nastasen Stele 38, a chamber or hall of a temple.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tchaut</td>
<td>Rec. 12, 118, young animals.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tchauata</td>
<td>Anastasi IV, 12, 9, P.S.B. 13, 411, a kind of flying insect (?) bird (?) crane (?)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tchauf</td>
<td>Rec. 15, 16, papyrus; Copt. zoer.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tchaut</td>
<td>twenty; 95 = 23; Copt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tchaut nu-t</td>
<td>twentieth.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tchauti</td>
<td>Tuat I, a hawk-god.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tchab</td>
<td>want, need, weakness, impotence, starvation; see</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tchab</td>
<td>a plant, a vegetable; Copt. swa.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tchaba</td>
<td>Anastasi I, 23, 9,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tchabaa-t</td>
<td>Rev. 14, 34, very hot embers, fire.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tchabagi</td>
<td>to dip, to immerse, to submerge; Heb.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tchabagaiu</td>
<td>drowned men.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tchabhu</td>
<td>Peasant 229, a fisherman who catches fish by a particular kind of means or instrument.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tchabagatchaqa</td>
<td>to be upside down.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tchapr</td>
<td>a proper name; compare Heb.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tchapurmn</td>
<td>an animal, goat (?); compare Heb.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tchapurtà</td>
<td>round things, rings, cakes; compare Heb.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tchapqa</td>
<td>dancer, acrobat.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tchaff</td>
<td>Israel Stele 7, Rev. 12, 48,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tchaff</td>
<td>to be hot, to burn, to be angry, to roast.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tchafu</td>
<td>B.D. 146, 32, flames, fire.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
tchaf  roasted food.

tcham  , T. 385, P. 611, M. 402, to throw up the arms or hands in gladness.

tcham  sceptre; see tcham.

tcham  to copulate, to beget.

tcham  youth, young man; plur. IV, 924, 1006, Rev. 12, 17, young men, young soldiers, recruits, young folk in general, descendants, posterity; Copt. xwee.

tchamu nu thau  A.Z. 35, 17, the generations of men, the human race.

Tchamaa  the god of Western Thebes; Copt. xheee.

tchamaa  dry land, parched ground; compare Heb. , Eth. , Arab. , to be thirsty.

tchamā  Rev., calm (of the weather); Copt. xedeh.

tchamā (?)  chair of state, throne.

tchames  P.S.B. 20, 198, to devour, to consume.

tchan  Rev., soft, easy-going, feeble; Copt. xane.

tchan-t  J. As. 1908, 273, feebleness, idleness, supineness; Copt. xedhe, xedhe.

Tchan-t  the sacred boat of the Nome of Gynaecopolites.

tchanna  Anastasi I, 24, 7, to shake, to shiver through fear, to become gooseflesh, tribulation, fear.

tchanariu (?)  see tchanri.

tchanaḥu  Rechnungen 69, rudder handle.

Tchaniḥ  arm; Copt. xee.

Tchanu  P. 418, N. 1203, the four long-haired gods who stand in the east of the sky.

tchanf  to offer, chance; Copt. xwirg.

tchanr  B.M. 138, 3, to recompense, to requite, to reward.

tchanr  branch of a tree, staff, bar; Copt. xela.
tchanri (?), a disease of the skin.

tchanrri, scorpion; fem. pl. tchanri-t.

tchant, Rev., to experience, to try.

tchar, to spy, to scrutinize; Copt. zep.

spy, guide (?)

tchar, Rec. 16, 137, to burn, to dissolve, to boil away; Copt. zep, zup, zul.

tchar, Rec. 16, 57, Amen. 11, 19, 25, 4, something unpleasant or hateful (?); plur. o., Amen. 10, 11.

tchar, enemy, rebel.

tchar, Rev. 12, 207, (for ), to weigh out, to measure, to compute; Gol. Hamm. 13, 121.

tchar-t, registration office.

tchar, Rev. 11, 186, Jour. As. 1868, 248, to be strong, to act violently, to overcome; Copt. zpo, zuppe.

Tchar her, Rev., bold; Copt. zep, zephe.

Tchar-t, Metternich Stele 73, a mythological scorpion.

tchara, Rev. 12, 52, to overcome; Copt. zpo.

tchara, Rev. 12, 46, to cover; Copt. zul, zul.

tchara, Rev. 13, 103, strong.

tchari, strong, mighty; Copt. zup, zupi, zuppe.

tchara, Thes. 1108, to strike, to cast down, to smite to the earth; Heb. נגר.

tchara, Dem. Cat....

tchari, Rev. 13, 106, hard (of stone).

tchari-t, Rev. 13, 14, Rev. 14, 51, area; Copt. zuppe.

tcharu, Peasant 281, excuse, apology.

tchar-ut (?), Anastasi I, 12, 4.

tcharm, Rev. 11, 172, to make a sign; Copt. zuppe.

tcharm, Rev. 13, 15, a plant; Copt. saheli, Arab. الرشاد, Raphanus lyratus (Lorent).

tcharm, the seed or fruit of the same, a perfume.

tcharna, see

tchareh, A.Z. 1878, 48, poor, wretched, miserable; Copt. ahe, ahol.

tcharkha, Rev. 11, 168.

tchar-khams, Rev. 11, 169.; Copt. zool, zool.

tchart
Rec. 15, 125, a kind of fruit, carob; Copt. απάτη.

tchārṭ, skiff, boat, ship; plur. ṭhatḥ; var.  TextStyle.

Tchahar, a name or title of a god of sickness.

tchāḥ, Rev. 12, 61, to touch.

tchāḥ, Thes. 1206, to crush; Rev.; Copt. xw2, xog (?)

tchāḥ, to anoint, to smear; Copt. xw2.

tchāḥēh, to rejoice; var.  TextStyle.

tchas, to order, to arrange, to command.
	chasā, a wise or learned man; see tchaas

tchas, plants, flowers, vegetables; var.  TextStyle.

tchasu, a kind of vessel (?)
	chasfa, to inaugurate a house or establishment.

tchasfai, Jour. As. 1908, 307, an establishment; Copt. xacjye.

tchasha-t, a kind of cake offering.

tchaqi, Rev. 12, 47, to effect; Copt. xwuk.

tchaka, Rev., to be perfect; Copt. xwuk (ε ξόλα).

tchakitcha, Rev. 13, 4, gnat, midge; Copt. xekzek.

tchat, storehouse, warehouse, magazine.

tchat (p), Rec. 3, 56, throne, throne-chamber, seat.

Tchat Ţuat, (1) a crocodile-god; (2) a singing-god who gave water to the dead.

tchatt, N. 727 

tchatāḥ, to confine, to shut up.

tchatu (?), to burn, fire.

tchatu (?), Hh. 479, wand, rod, stick.

tchaṭ, U. 510,  TextStyle.

tchāf, T. 323, to stick an animal, to cut the throat of a beast.

tchati-t, urine.

Tchatiu, Ţuat X, a group of gods in the Ţuat.

tchātu, I, 38, IV, 349,  TextStyle., hall of a building, hall with pillars, audience chamber.

tchatfāu, Rev. 13, 49, reptiles.

tchatcha-t (?), estate, domain, landed property; plur.  TextStyle.

Tchatcha-t ent āākhu, the domain of the spirit-souls.

Tchatcha t(?), the domain of Ämenti, i.e., the cemetery.

Tchatcha-t ent ḫeh, the domain of eternity, i.e., the tomb.

Tchatcha-t tcheser-t, the holy domain, the cemetery, the Other World.

tchatchau, heads, i.e., people, the crowd.
tchatcha

Rec. 5, 97; M. 700, a high official, chief of a company of priests, member of council or of a college, judge, etc.

Tchatcha-t

U. 449, T. 257, N. 162, 1321, M. 700, the two Chiefs or Judges.

Tchatcha-t ur-t

U. 449, T. 257, N. 162, 1321, M. 700, the Great Council, the Chief Council of a city or town.

Tchatcha-t nesu (?)

A.Z. 1900, 35, Royal College (?), Royal Council (?)

Tchatcha-t nesu (?) äa-t

B.D. 18 and 20, the great council of judges.

Tchatcha-t Abțu

B.D. 18f, Osiris, Isis, Upuatu, and Teț.

Tchatcha-t Anu

B.D. 18a, Tem, Shu, Tefnut, Osiris, Thoth.

Tchatcha-t Åsăr

the court of judges of Osiris.

Tchatcha-t up mitu

B.D. 18c, Thoth, Osiris, Anubis, Åstên, the council of the judgement of the dead.

Tchatcha-t ur-t em Ånu

P. 577, the Great Council of gods in Heliopolis.

Tchatcha-t Pe-Țep

B.D. 18d, Horus, Isis, Mestâ, and Heliopolis.

Tchatcha-t Naáruuf

B.D. 18a, Horus, Isis, Anubis, Mestâ, and Heliopolis.

Tchatcha-t Rekhti

B.D. 18e, Horus, Isis, Anubis, Mestâ, and Heliopolis.

Tchatcha-t Restau

B.D. 18f, three unnamed gods.

Tchatcha-t khebs-ta

the divine judges who condemned Aapep.

Tchatcha-t Sekhem

Osiris and Heru-khenti-n-eriti.

Tchatcha-t Ŵaţa-t, etc.

Tuat VIII, the gods who distributed rations to the dead.

Tchatcha-t Tuat

the Council of the Other World, the judges in the Tuat.
Tchatcha-t Ṭuat
Tuat V, the judges of Time in the Tuat.

Tchatcha-t Ṭetu (Tcheṭu)
B.D. 188, Osiris, Isis, Nephthys, Horus.

Tchatcha
B.D. 188, Osiris, Isis, Nephthys, Horus.

Tchatcha-t
B.D. 99, 16, a part of a boat.

Tchatcha-t
Leyd. Pap. 7, 13, lyre (?)

Tchatcha-t
Thes. 1323, a lyre, zither, lyre.

Tchatcha-ti
Thes. 524, harp, zither, lyre.

Tchatcha-ti
to fill with water, to water.

Tchatchai
Jour. As. 1908, to break; Copt. XHX.

Tcha-t
Rec. 27, 226, 29, 150, a kind of bird (?)

Tcha
IV, 1157

Tcha
Thes. 1323, desert; Genre 45 . . . . ; Copt. XαXε.

Tcha
A.Z. 72, 107, to roast meat (?)

Tcha
Amen. 5, 14, 3, 15, storm of wind; Amen. 3, 15, storm of wind; Amen. 3, 15.

Tcha
Peasant 244, violent storm; Amen. 3, 15.

Tchā
B.D. 39, 18, a storm-god.

Tchā
Rec. 20, 40 . . . . . .

Tchā
IV, 807, stick, staff, stalk.

Tchā
stalk, stem, straw, weed.

Tchā
straw, weed.

Tchātchā
IV, 36, to beat, to strike; to knock at a door.

Tchāā
, to try, to test.

Tchāu
, a kind of fish.

Tchāb
M. 689, seat, throne (?)

Tchāb
finger.

Tchāb
, to tally (?)

Tchāb-t
Rec. 1, 51, 17, 146, varr. fuel, material for a fire;
B.D. 147, I, 12, Leyd. Pap. 3, 11, animals’ dung for fuel.

Tchāb
Rec. 16, 141, a kind of seed used in making the incense Kyphi—aspalathus (?)

Tchābu
Rec. 16, 141, a kind of seed used in making the incense Kyphi—aspalathus (?)

Tchābu
, P. 282, M. 528, N. 1106, gods with their hair dressed (?)
tchām
[ 903 ]

Tchām

Tchāmuzzle

Tchāmāu

Tchāmu

Tchāmu-ti

Tchām en Ānpu

Tchām en ṭes

Tchām

Tchāmti (?)

Tchāmtiu

In the text:

- **tchām**
  - definition: sceptre; plur. sceptres.
  - examples: T. 233, P. 94, N. 1279, 1311, the sceptres of the sons of Horus.

- **Tchāmu**
  - definition: god with a serpent sceptre.

- **Tchāmu-ti**
  - definition: Tuat IX, a god with a serpent sceptre.

- **Tchām en Ānpu**
  - definition: the magical sceptre of Ānpu.

- **Tchām en ṭes**
  - definition: a magical sceptre called.

- **tchām**
  - definition: Palermo Stele, Koller 3, 8, L.D.
  - examples: Rec. 6, 11, white-gold, a kind of precious metal; IV, 367, the finest tchām; IV, 849, real tchām; tchām from the hill-top.

- **tchāmti (?)**
  - definition: bowmen, fighting men.

- **Tchāmtiu**
  - definition: B.M. 32, 442, a class of fiends.

- **tchār**
  - definition: Mar. Karn. 35, 60, a kind of precious metal; P. 1176 B. 6, A, Rec. 26, 228, A, Book of Breathings III, 13, Anastasi IV, 28, A.Z. 2, 14, Rev. 7, 23, Peasant 93, to test, to try, to seek, to pry into, to investigate, to explore, to look out for someone, to search into; Copt. καθωρίζω, καθαρό.

- **Tchār khat**
  - definition: III, 37, "searcher of the reins"—a title of the god of the judgement.

- **tchār**
  - definition: Rec. 16, 159, to sift.

- **tchāru**
  - definition: a sieve.

- **tchār-t**
  - definition: twig, branch; Copt. ξαλα, ηώσσαμε (?)

- **tchārā**
  - definition: B.D. 178, 28, fort, fortress (?)

- **Tchārāukha**
  - definition: Scarab Amenḥetep III, a city, situation unknown.

- **tchāh**
  - definition: prison.

- **tchāt**
  - definition: olive oil; Copt. ξοιζία, compare Heb. יִנְשׁוּנָה, Syr. ינשנה, Arab. ينثحا, Eth. ḫīt:

- **Tchätt**
  - definition: a country in the Sūdān which produced silver.

- **tchāt (?)**
  - definition: wind-storm, tempest.

- **tchāṭch**
  - definition: to keep watch, to observe.

- **tchitch**
  - definition: blossom, flower; compare Heb. יָנָה.
tchuu, A.Z. 1900, 129, mountain; see tu; Copt. TCH. TCH.
tchua-t, the period of culmination of a star; var. tchuu.

Tchuâ, T. 292, the name or title of a god.

Tchun, Edfû I, 81, a title of the Nile-god.


tcheba-t, P. 584, M. 401, equipment, decoration.

tcheb, Rec. 3, 46, food, provisions.

tcheb, tcheba, to give something in place of something, to restore, to replace, to indemnify, to supply, to pay for, to discharge a debt or obligation, to requite, to reward, to barter, to exchange; Copt. TCH.

tchebb, to pay, to requite, to reward.

tchebu, A. 787, A. 785, A. 785, A. 787, A. 785, payment, reward, recompense, remuneration, price, bribe; A. 787, A. 785, Jour. As. 1908, 279, place of retribution.

tcheb, TCH in E TCH (Rev.).

tcheb, or tcheb, in return for, because of, instead of; later forms are.

tcheb, Rev. 12, 119, punishment, retribution in a bad sense.

tcheb, A. 787, A. 787, A. 787, A. 787, a kind of stuff or garment; A. 787, A. 787, veils or bandlets.

tchebuit, funerary wrappings and other equipment.

tcheb-t, P. 614, M. 780, N. 1137, A. 785, A. 785, A. 785, A. 787, A. 785, A. 787, A. 785, a kind of box or coffin, coffin, sarcophagus, the coffin chamber; plur. A. 787, Heb. TCH, Copt. ECH; see.

tcheb-ti, B.D. 189, 22, he who is coffined, i.e., dead.

Tchebti, A.Z. 1905, 41, a god.

A kind of cage of wickerwork.

tcheb, to block up, to obstruct, to stop (a canal) to be blocked up.

tchebu, a kind of cage of wickerwork.

Lattice work (?) the woodwork of a fishing or hunting net.

IV, 663, tchebu, Anastasi I, 267, part of a chariot; compare Heb. 22.

tchebaú, raft made of reeds.

tcheb, to pierce, to stab; var.

tchebtcheb, to pierce, to stab; var.

Javelin, spear, harpoon; plur. A. Z. 1879, 21, the chain or rope attached to a harpoon.

tcheb-t, T. 163, M. 176, brick, seal; dual, two bricks, double seal; plur. IV, 765; bricks, i.e., ingots of gold; Thes. 1287, ruined brickwork; Copt. Tchbe.

Tcheb, Tuat III, a dog-headed god; see Tebi.

tcheb, timid, fearful (?)


Dream Stele 23, myriads, thousands, hundreds, tens; Copt. Thâc.


Arab. 13, Copt. Thâc, Thâc, Syr.

Tchebá Set, N. 302, the name of an offering.

Tchebá (?)

Tchebá ur en Sekri, B.D. 153A, 7, the pole of the net of the Akeru-gods.

Tchebá en Heru-semsu, B.D. 99, 20, the paddles of the magical boat.

Tchebá en Sekri, B.D. 153A, 17, the name of a part of the magical net.

Tchebá en Shesmu, B.D. 153B, 5, the name of a part of the magical net.

Tchebáui en tepu aa Râ, B.D. 153A, 19, the name of two parts of the net of the Akeru-gods.
Tchebaui netcherui

B.D. 153A, 19, "grasping fingers"—a name of two parts of the magical net.

tcheba

A.Z. 1905, 19, to seal, to be sealed; Copt. .toByteArray.

tchebā

"great seal"; "little seal," U. 583, N. 963.

tchebā-t

seal; plur.  to seal, to be sealed; Copt. .toByteArray.

A.Z. 1899, 86, seal rings; Copt. .toByteArray, Heb. .toByteArray, Assy. ti-im-bu-’-u -< ^-yy ^ ^yy (Winckler, El-Amarna, 24, 2, 20), and tim-bu-ub (Rawlinson, C.I.W.A. V, 26, 7, Obv. 4).

tchebātiu

IV, 1116, keeper of seals, treasurers.

Tchebā, Tuat I, god of the seal (?)

tchebā

trouble, misery;  Dream Stele 37, troubled; Copt. .toByteArray.

tchebā-t (?)

Rev. 12, 19, instant; Copt. .toByteArray (?)

tchebā

a plant or wood used in making kyphi incense.

tchebā-t

roasted food.

tchebu

revenue, income.

tchebha

to tear out, to rip open.

tchepeh

apple; Heb. TableWidgetItem.

tchef

to spit, to eject moisture.

tchefu

drop of water.

tcheftchef

to drip, to sprinkle, to pour out, to drop tears; Litanie 47.

tchef

the pupil of the eye.

tcheftchef-t

a disease of the eye, rheum of the eyes (?)

Tchef-en-utchat

god.

tchefa

U. 202, T. 79, 331, M. 232, P. 102, M. 90, N. 620, 621, celestial food or offerings.

tchefu

to provide with food, to supply with offerings.

Tchef Ombos I, 186, one of the 14 kau of Ra.

Tchef, the Food-god; fem. Tchefit.

Tchef Ombos I, 85, a goddess and a locality in Sekhet-Aaru.

tchef

a kind of tree.

tchef

wretchedness, misery, sadness; Copt. TableWidgetItem, TableWidgetItem.

tchef

to be agitated, to tremble.

tcheftchef

to patter with the feet, to walk with quick short steps.

tchefi-t

a place of trembling in Amenti.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TCH</th>
<th>TCH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>tchefen</strong></td>
<td>A.Z. 1906, 124, to rejoice; see <strong>tefen</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>tchefen</strong></td>
<td>to beget.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>tchefen</strong></td>
<td>child, offspring;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>tchefenti</strong></td>
<td>a statue, figure of an ancestor.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>tchefet-t</strong></td>
<td>pupil of the eye;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>tchem</strong></td>
<td>sceptre.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>tchem (?)</strong></td>
<td>a pair of wings.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>tchems</strong></td>
<td>a kind of bird.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>tchemten</strong></td>
<td>a substance used in making incense.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tchemtch-hātut</strong></td>
<td>Tomb of Seti I, one of the 75 forms of Rā (No. 43).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>tchen</strong></td>
<td>round about, near (?)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>tchen</strong></td>
<td>to advance in a hurry.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>tchen-t</strong></td>
<td>A.Z. 1899, 95, a metal object, weapon or tool.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>tchenn-t</strong></td>
<td>top of the head, skull, the head and gills of a fish.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>tchennu-t</strong></td>
<td>Rev. 6, 26, threashing floor; plur.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Amen. 19, 8,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>tchenā</strong></td>
<td>T. 238, to cut through (?)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
tchenh-t, beam, part of a ship; B.D. 99, 29.

tchens, weight, heavy; see tens.

Tchenti, Litanie 68, a form of the Sun-god Râ.

Tchenti, Tomb Seti I, a two-headed god—one of the 75 forms of Râ.

tchentha, throne, throne-room; see and.


Tchentru, T. 198, 276, N. 1294, P. 679, M. 40, N. 68, a god (?)

Tchenttchenter, P. 301; see.

tchentch, wrath, anger, angry, fury, attack; see tchentchen and tchen.

Tchentchen, B.D. 180, 85, B.D. 39, 12, to attack with violence; see.

tchentchen-ku, the attackers, besiegers.

tchentchen-t, Rec. 31, 26, attack.

tcher-t, Coptos 8, 6, B. bread, food, sustenance.

tcher-t, U. 3, 550, T. 29, 32, P. 613, M. 781, N. 179, 1138, palm of the hand; Copt.

tcherâ-t, Rec. 31, 30, hand.

Tcher-t, T. 308, the Great Hand in heaven; compare the hand , in Tuat X.

tcher, to be near the limit or boundary, by the side of something, near; P. 431, M. 617, N. 1222.

tcher, tcheru, U. 529, T. 329, U. 521, B. T. 330, , M. 701 (bis), , border, boundary, limit; plur. IV, 620, , IV, 426, limitless, limit of the earth; limitless eternity; , unlimited; T. 271, P. 22, M. 33, N. 123, without limit; boundless; Copt.

tcher, a protecting door, a boundary door.

tchera, boundary; Copt.

tcher, Rev. 11, 143, all, the whole; plur. , all the gods; Copt.
tcher 𓊚 .IsActive|er tcher 𓊚 IsActive, to the limit of, all; 𓊚 𓊚, all of it; Copt.

Təhp; 𓊚, U. 405, all of you; 𓊚, all thy desire; 𓊚, U. 131, N. 439; 𓊚, U. 461.

tcher-ä 𓊚, IV, 1074, 𓊚, IV, 1143, before.

tcher bâh, 𓊚, from of old; 𓊚, ancestors.

tcher ḥa-t 𓊚, from the beginning.

tcher-ti 𓊚, belonging to olden time, he who is of olden time.

tchertcheriu 𓊚, Tombos Stele 15, IV, 344, ancestors, forbears, predecessors, beings, human or divine, of ancient time; 𓊚, Rec. 16, 109, 𓊚, Rec. 3, 116, ancestral gods.

tchertchereriu 𓊚, B.M. 5645, Rev. 2, ancestral gods.

tohertchereriu 𓊚; fem.

tchertchereriu 𓊚, B.M. 5645, Rev. 2, ancestral gods.

Tcher, Tcherâ-t 𓊚, 𓊚, “ ancestress” — a title of Isis and of Nephthys both of whom were represented as women, cows or birds, i.e., hawks, vultures, etc. Isis was the “Great Ancestress,” 𓊚, and Nephthys the “Little Ancestress,” 𓊚.

Tcher-ti 𓊚, U. 313, 448, 𓊚, T. 256, P. 473, M. 539, N. 1118, 𓊚, Osiris 27, rump, chine; 𓊚, B.D. 18, 1, 2, the divine rump of Osiris; Copt. TəUPI.

tchertchereriu 𓊚, buttocks, rump.

Tcher-āakhu 𓊚, Tuat VIII, a god of the Circle Seḥert-bahu-s.

Tcher-ātf 𓊚, B.M. 46631, a god.

Tcherit-pet (?) 𓊚, Ombos II, 133, a goddess.

tcher-t 𓊚, U. 572, P. 475, 673, N. 1262, 𓊚, T. 381, hawk, falcon, vulture, kite, glede; plur. 𓊚, T. 77; Copt. Təpe.

tcher 𓊚, Peasant 243, 280, Rec. 32, 78, 𓊚, to bring to an end, i.e., to finish, to fashion, to construct, to make an end of, i.e., to destroy.

tcher 𓊚, Rec. 21, 39 to bandage, to tie up, to envelop;

M. 426, bandaged, swathed = 𓊚, T. 268, buried; Copt. Təwə.

tcher-t 𓊚, oppression, restraint.

tcher-u-t 𓊚, coffin, chest, coffer.

Tcherut (?) 𓊚, Rec. 31, 163, a group of gods.

tcheri-t 𓊚, 𓊚, 𓊚, chamber, store, dwelling, private room, shrine.

tcheru 𓊚, A.Z. 45, 133, B.D. 144, 24, 𓊚, 𓊚, 𓊚, Osiris 27, rump, chine; 𓊚, B.D. III, the divine rump of Osiris; Copt. TəUPI.
tcher-ti, belonging to the back or rump.

tcheru, P. 565, skull.

tcheru, a circuit wall of a building.

tcherui (?), Rec. 3, 48, the two halves of a mould.

tchertcher, N. 690 = O, M. 172.

tcherui, wall of a building.

Rec. 30, 66, a god.

Tcherá-t, B.M. 46631, consort of.

var. T. 381, vulture, kite, glede; Copt. Tpe.

tcherá-t, M. 665, N. 1281;

var. T. 381, vulture, kite, glede; Copt. Tpe.

tcherá, L.D. III, 194, 32, finished, i.e., hewn stones.

A.Z. 1868, 112, to constrain, to use strength, to enclose or imprison, to fortify.

tcherá, IV, 662, strong one or thing; A.Z. 1905, 101, very, very.

tcherá, Thes. 1289, IV, 1057, wall, fort.

tcherá-t, wall, palisade, wooden palings for defence; plur.

IV, 1057, coffin, funerary chest.

tcherá-t, domicile.

tcherá-ti, L.D. III, 194, 32, part of a temple court.

tcherá, B.M. 5645, Rev. 3, stupid, arrogant.

tcherácherá, to boast, to talk an alien speech.

tcheráu, B.D. 145, 77, the lower part of the body.

tcheri-t, B.D. 172, 17, vulture, kite, glede; Copt. Tpe.

tcheritcheri, Amen. 26, 11, to boast (?)

tcheru, B.D. 172, 17, vulture, kite, glede; Copt. Tpe.

tcherp, see .

tchernit, a kind of seed or grain.

tcheres, B.D. 64, 19, chamber (?) room (?)

tchert, qualities, attributes.

tchertiu, musicians; Copt. Tpe.

tcher (?) , a powerful bird, vulture, hawk, eagle = (?)
tchertch  ≈, Rec. 15, 121 = , to be foreign or alien.

tchertcher  ≈, Rec. 36, 202, to be foreign or alien.

tchertcherâ-t  ≈ , P. 1116b, 29, strange or foreign speech.

tchertcheru  ≈, foreigner, alien, boaster.

tchertcheru  ≈, leaves of trees, foliage.

tcbeh  ≈, I, 98, a kind of stuff, girdle; or (?), Décrets 48, lead; Copt. TELT.

Tchehtcheh  ≈, Tuat I, an ape-god; var. .

tchehā  ≈, an animal.

tchehān  ≈, Hh. 437, leather straps (?)

tchehāua  ≈ , P. 662, 782, M. 774 .

Tchehtu  ≈, Rec. 33, 37, 34, 179, ibid. 29, 144, the god Thoth; Copt. OOOT.

tcheher  ≈, leather strap; plur. , Hh. 439.

Tcheher  ≈, a proper name; in Heb. Ṣ̄, Ungnad, Aram. Pap. 20.

Tchehes  ≈, B.D. 149, a serpent in Aat VII.

tches  ≈, self; , himself; , herself; , themselves; , myself; , thyself; , U. 319,
themselves; , U. 558, thyself (fem.).

tches  , to cut, to divide.

tches  , knife; plur.

Tcheses  ≈, B.D. (Saite) I, 45, 30, a goddess.

tchesāu  ≈ , N. 1317, to hail, to address.

Tchesu  ≈ , T. 355, P. 8, 70, M. 10, 101, N. 7, 114, 175, , M. 826, to hail, to greet, to address, to question; , P. 611.

tchesp  ≈, Suppl. 1385 .

Tchesef  ≈, B.D. 146, the doorkeeper of the 9th Pylon.

tchesef  ≈, fire, heat.

tchesef  ≈, vase, vessel, pot.
tchesef  B.D. 638, 4, 153A, 2, 18, 25, 30, 6, to tie, to bind (?) Tcheser  T. 29, P. 76, M. 106, T. 175, B. A. 121, M. 157, Rec. 26, 228, Metternich Stele 51, to be beautiful, to beautify, to hold in honour, to account holy; to make a good road, to prepare a path.

tcheser — holy of hand;

tcheser — holy of arm;

tcheser — of holy creation;

tcheser — a beautiful, i.e., holy, place;

tcheser — magnificent;

Tcheser-t  holy things.

Tcheseru  U. 474, M. 767, 31, 21, Rec. 33, 38, B. D. 304, 5, holy things;

Tcheser-tcheseru  IV, 381, IV, 422, “splendour of splendours” or “holy of holies”—the name of the temple built at Der al-Bahari by Hatshepset.

Tchesrit  Tuat IX, the gate to Tuat X.

Tcheseru  the “holy country,” i.e., the Land of the Dead.

Tchesertt  the necropolis.

Tcheser-t  B.D. 81B, 5, a name of the Tuat.

tcheser-t  , U. 90, N. 377, E.T. 1, 53, , a kind of sacrificial drink; vessels of “holy” or “exalted” drink.

Tcheser-t  N. 277, a table of holy offerings.

Tcheserit  a name of the Eye of Horus.

Tcheseres  B.D. 110, 37, a goddess in Sekhet Aaru.

Tcheserà Áaru (?)  Denderah IV, 79, a bull-god.

Tchesèr-á  a title of the god Amen.

Tcheser-em-per-f, etc.  Denderah IV, 61, a jackal-god.

Tcheserit-hent  Ombos II, 131, a goddess.

Tcheser-seshetait  Berg. II, 9, Thes. 28, 31, D.E. 20, the goddess of the 9th hour of the day and of the 6th hour of the night; var. , Denderah III, 24.

Tcheser-tep  U. 510, 548, T. 310, 323, , B.D. 125, II, one of the 42 assessors of Osiris.
Tcheser-tep-f a, Rec. 39, 194, one of the 42 Assessors of Osiris.

Tcheser-te-ta, T. 309, son of

Tcheser-t, the name of a plant.

tcheser, a measure = 4 palms = 16 fingers.

tchet, fat, unguent; see "O O; S O V f Tchetan, Tchet-t, of a scorpion.

tcheteb, to sting (of a scorpion).

tchetf-t, the holy worm.

Tchet-s, Tuat XI, a serpent-goddess who was reborn daily.

tchet, mark of quotation; Copt. xe.

tchet, to speak, to say, to declare, to tell, to narrate; Copt. xw; T. 191, P. 676, N. 1288, to announce or declare a name; Tchet, IV, 1031, to read a report, to tell news; Tchet, P. 405, M. 578, to recite the formula four times.

Tchet-t-t, IV, 165, something spoken.

Tchet-metu, P. 405, M. 578, N. 1184, x, to recite formulae; N. 896, P. 183, x, "recite the formula four times."

Tchet-t, word, speech, language; plur. sayings, proverbs, aphorisms; Sayings of the Fathers; speech of Negroland, Sudani language.

tchet-t, Kubban Stele 16, A.Z. 1905, 33, something spoken, word, saying.

tchetu, speaker, spokesman.


Tchet-t-ur-t, M. 487, N. 1254, P. 273, 489, the "great word" personified, a form of Isis of Busiris (Berg. I, 35).

tchet-t, star, the time of the culmination of a star.

tchet-t, olive tree; plur. it, Heb. ה, Arab. j, Copt. xoer.

Tchet-tu, olives.

tchet, P. 92, M. 121, N. 699, to be stable, to be permanent, abiding, established firmly, lasting, enduring;

Tchet-t, M. 252, lasting, enduring;

Tchet-t, M. 252, to be stable, to be permanent, abiding, established firmly, lasting, enduring;

Tchet, stability, as in the group "life, stability, serenity."

Tchet-ta, an enduring person or thing.

Tchet-tchet, Thes. 1285, to be permanent, stable, abiding, enduring; }

Tchet-tchet, to be permanent, stable, abiding, enduring;
Tchetchi, the "established one," or he of the Tchet pillar, i.e., Osiris.

tchetchit, something established.

tchet-t, grave, tomb, sepulchre.

tchetu (?), pillars or parts of pillars; Rec. 30, 66.

tchet, the sacred pillar or tree trunk which was worshipped in certain parts of the Delta in predynastic times, and with which the backbone of Osiris was subsequently identified.

tchet, an amulet that was supposed to endue the wearer with the permanence and stability of the backbone of Osiris; the backbone of Osiris, the sacrum bone.

Tchet, Ombos I, 186, one of the 14 kau of Ra.

Tchetti, B.D. I, 13, a title of Osiris.

Tchetit, a goddess, a form of Hathor.

Tchetut (?), Denderah III, 25, the two goddesses of Tchet-t (Busiris).

Tchėtu, P. 92, the "stable ones" in the Tuat; var.

Tchet-tet, P. 189, M. 354, N. 906, a lake in the Tuat.

Tchet-heft, Berg. I, 18, a dog-god.

Tchetit-jent, Tuat V, a goddess who lived on the blood of the dead.

tchet, to shine, light, brilliance, radiance.

tchet-tu, Anastasi I, 11, 4, blinded, dazzled.

tchēta, Ebers Pap. 76, 20, Rec. 31, 16, fat, firm, solid.

tchetau (?), fattened geese.

Tchetun, Mission 13, 51, a Sudani god; see.

tchetuh (?), produce, crops.

Tcheteb-t, P. 218, a kind of building, store (?); plur.

Tcheteb, Rec. 35, 58, Metternich Stele 55, 73, to stick with a knife or spear, to stab, to pierce, to wound, to sting, to bite (of a reptile); stuck, pierced.

Tcheteb, Anastasi I, 21, 3, a kind of fish.

Tcheteb, to collect, to gather together.

Tchet-pa-neter-auf-ankh, the serpent-guardian of the Gate Neb-setchfau.

tcheteb, an iron tool or instrument.

tchetf-t, worm, serpent; plur.

Copt. x2.t3e.
tchefs-t, dagger, stylus, scraper.

Tchefs-t, B.D. 110, a boat in Sekhet-Åaru.

tchetsem, a heap, a measure, a vessel full of something; a mass of food or grain; a vessel filled with something.

tchetsem-t, bundles of vegetables, bunches of grapes, etc.

tchetsem, Metternich Stele 189, to stab, to stick, to sting (of a scorpion).

Tchetsmit, Tuat X, a light-goddess.

tcheten, to be hot, fire.

tchetsna, a kind of cloth.

tchetsnu, plots of cultivated ground.

tchetsfer, M. 149, N. 650 . . .

tchets, Israel Stele 16, IV, 767, Rec. 17, 147, IV, 1076, P.S.B. 10, 49, Rev. 13, 52, to tie, to bind, to constrain, to shut in, to imprison; Copt. xuwt2.

Tchetsnu-t, Rec. 21, 96, prison, place of restraint.

tchets (?), produce, food.

tchetsk hat, A.Z. 1872, 33 . . .

tchetsku, a kind of lake.

tchets, Rev., prison, restraint; Copt. TÅT2O.

Tchets (?), B.D. 174, 18, a kind of standard (?)
II.

LIST OF EGYPTIAN KINGS.

PREDYNASTIC KINGS: KINGS OF LOWER EGYPT.
1. \(\ldots\ldots\ldots\)pu
2. Ska
3. Khaâu (?)
4. Tâu
5. Thesh
6. Neheb (?)
7. Uatch-nâr (?)
8. Mekha
9. \(\ldots\ldots\ldots\)

PREDYNASTIC KINGS: KINGS OF UPPER EGYPT.
10. Nâr-mer
11. Tchar (?) the "Scorpion"
12. Men, Menâ (Μήνης)
13. Ætët I (Αθωθις)
14. Ætët II (? Keukêyês)
15. Ætâ, or Ætati, or Ætët III (?) (Οὐδέφης ?)
16. Semti (Οὐραφάδος)
17. Merpeba (Μεβῆς)
18. Smerkha (?) (? Σεμέψης),

\(\tilde{H}u\) or Nekht

19. Qebhû

HORUS NAMES OF KINGS OF DYNASTY I:

20. Khent Tâ
21. Tchet Æt
22. Qa-â His name was Sen.
23. Ka
DYNASTY II.

24. Baiu-neter (Boηθος)

25. Batchau (Boηθος)

26. Ka-kau (Κατεχως)

27. Ba-n-neter (Βιωνθος)

28. Uatchnes (Ταδς)

29. Sentâ (Σεθενης)

30. Nefer-ka I, or Nefer-ka-Râ I (Neferχερης)

31. Nefer-ka-Seker

32. Hutchfa

33. Tatchais or Bebi

34. Neb-ka I (Neb-ka-Râ I)

Horus Names of Kings of Dynasty II:

35. Hetep-sekhemui

36. Râ-neb

37. Sekhem-åb Per-en-maât

38. Per-åb-sen

39. Khâ-sekhem

40. Khâ-sekhemui

DYNASTY III.

41. Neter khat Tcheser I

42. Tcheser II, Åtet IV (?)

43. Neb-ka II (Neb-ka-Râ II)

44. Setches

45. Nefer-ka-Râ II

46. Hu (Huni)
Horus Names of Kings of Dynasty III:

47. Khâ-ba

48. Ka-Çeru (?)

49. To this dynasty, too, belongs the king whose name has been read Ahûtes, Su-ðetes, and Stnh.

DYNASTY IV.

50. Seneferu

51. Khufu (Xêofî)

52. Tchet-f-Râ or Têt-f-Râ

53. Khâ-f-Râ (Xêôfî, Kêêfî)

54. Men-kau-Râ (Meôêfêrê)

55. Shepses-ka-f

DYNASTY V.

56. User-ka-f (Oûseôfêrê)

57. Sahu-Râ

58. Nefer-âri-ka-Râ I

59. Shepses-ka-Râ; his "son-of-Râ" name may have been Asâ; see A.Z. 50, 3.

60. Nefer-f-Râ; var. Khâ-nefer-Râ

61. En-user-Râ An I

The Abydos List gives Kakaâ.

3 M 4
62. Men-kau-Heru

63. Ṭet-ka-Rā I (Ἀτρής) Āssā

64. Unās (*Ovros)

DYNASTY VI.

65. Tetā (Ṁtet V)

66. User-ka-Rā I Āti I

67. Meri-Rā Pepi I

68. Mer-en-Rā I Meḥti-em-sa-f I

69. Nefer-ka-Rā III, Pepi II

70. Mer-en-Rā II, Meḥti-em-sa-f II

71. Neter-ka-Rā

72. Net-āqerti

73. Nefer-ka II

DYNASTIES VII (?) AND VIII.

74. Men-ka-Rā

75. Nefer-ka-Rā IV

76. Nefres (?)

77. Āb (?)

78. Nefer-ka-Rā V Nebi

79. Ṭet-ka-Rā II Maā

80. Nefer-ka-Rā VI Khentu
81. Mer-en-Her I

82. Senefer-ka I Senefer-ka-Rā I

83. En-ka-Rā I

84. Nefer-ka-Rā VII, Terrl (?)

85. Nefer-ka-Ḥeru

86. Nefer-ka-Rā VIII, Pepi III Senb

87. Senefer-ka II Ānnu

88. Ān (?)-kau-Rā

89. Nefer-kau-Rā

90. Nefer-kau-Ḥeru

91. Nefer-āri-ka-Rā II

92. Āti II (Othoes)

93. Sekhem-ka-Rā I

94. Āi-em-ḥetep

95. Uatch-ka-Rā I

**DYNASTIES IX AND X.**

96. Nefer-ka-Rā IX

97. Āb-meri-Rā (Meri-ka-Rā I?) Khati I (Ἄχθων) [Names of five kings wanting here.]

98. Meri-[Āāh?] [Names of five kings wanting here.]

99. Nefer-ka-Rā X

100. Uah-ka-Rā I Khati II

101. Ka-meri-Rā II

102. Neb-kau Khati III
To this period probably belong:

103. Skhā-n-Rā  
104. Khā-user-Rā I  
105. Nub-tau-Rā  
106. Āa-ḥetep-Rā I  
107. Āa-khā-Rā I  
108. Maā-āb-Rā  

**DYNASTY XI.**

109. Āntef I the Erpā  
110. Menthu-ḥetep I  
111. Āntef II (?)  
112. Āntef III (?)  
113. Āntef IV (?)  
114. Qa-ka-Rā I Āntef V (?)  
115. Sānkha-āb-tau Menthu-ḥetep II  
116. Neb-ḥep (?)-Rā Menthu-ḥetep III  

The 3rd and 4th signs in this cartouche probably represent , and if so, we should read Neb-ḥep-'Rā, and so have the of the Abbott Papyrus.

117. Āntef VI (?)  
118. Neb-tau-Rā  
119. Sānkha-ka-Rā Menthu-ḥetep V  

To this period probably belongs:

120. ...... āb-khent-Rā
DYNASTY XII.

121. Sehetep-āb-Rā I Āmen-em-ḥat I (‘Āmmēnēmēs) 

122. Kheper-ka-Rā I Usert-sen I (Sen-usert) (Σεσογχωσίς) 

123. Nub-kau-Rā Āmen-em-ḥat II (‘Āmmēnēmēs) 

124. Kheper-khā-Rā I Usert-sen II (Sen-usert) (Σέσωστρίς) 

125. Khā-kau-Rā Usert-sen III (Sen-usert) (Δαχάρης) 

126. En-Maat-Rā Āmen-em-ḥat III (‘Āmerēs) 

127. Au-āb-Rā I Ḥer 

128. Maā-kheru-Rā Āmen-em-ḥat IV (‘Āmmēnēmēs) 

129. Sebek-neferu-Rā (Σκεμίοφρης) 

To this period probably belong:—

130. Āmen-em-ḥat V (?) 

131. Senefer-āb-Rā I Usert-sen IV (Sen-usert)
DYNASTY XIII.

132. Khu-tau-Ra Ugaf (?)

133. Sekhem-ka-Ra II

134. Seshesh-ka-Ra Amen-em-hat VI (?) Senb-f

135. Amen-em-hat VII (?)

136. Sehetep-âb-Ra II  
137. Aufni

138. Sänkh-âb-Ra Ameni Ântef VII (?) Amen-em-hat VIII

139. Smen-ka-Ra

140. Sehetep-âb-Ra III

141. ……… ka  
142. Senefer-ka-Ra II

143. Senefer-[âb]-Rä II

144. Netchem-âb-Rä

145. Sebek-âtetep I

146. Ren-Senb

147. Au-âb-Rä II

148. Setchef-[……]-Rä

149. Sekhem-khu-tau-Rä Amen-em-hat IX Sebek-âtetep II

150. User-[ka]-Rä II

151. Smenkh-ka-Rä Mer-mâshau
152. ...-ka-[Rā]  
153. Ka-Set-[Rā] I  
154. Sekhem-suatch-tau-[Rā] Sebek-ḥetep III  
156. Sa-Ḥet-Ḥer (Sa-Hathor)  
157. Khā-nefer-[Rā] Sebek-ḥetep IV  
158. Khā-ka-[Rā]  
159. Khā-ānkh-[Rā] Sebek-ḥetep V  
160. Khā-ḥetep-[Rā] Sebek-ḥetep VI  
161. Uah-āb-[Rā] I Āā-āb; var. Āā-āb  
162. Mer-nefer-[Rā] Ai I  
163. Mer-ḥetep-[Rā] I Ān or Anā  
164. Mer-ḥetep-[Rā] II Sebek-ḥetep VII  
165. Sānkh-en-[Rā] Senb (?)  
166. Mer-sekhem-[Rā] I Ān....  
167. Suatch-ka-[Rā] Ḫeruā  
168. Mer-netchem-[Rā]
The following kings probably belong to the XIIIth dynasty:

181. Senefertauir-Ra Sekhem

182. Mer-sekhem-Ra II Nefer-Hetep II

183. Tet-Hetep-Ra Tata-mesu II (?)
DYNASTY XIV
(According to the Turin Papyrus).

185. Seheb-Rā

186. Mer-tchefau-Rā

187. Senb-ka-Rā

188. Neb-tchefau-Rā I

189. Uben-Rā II

190. [Neb?] tchefau-Rā II

191. Uben-Rā III

192. Aut-āb-Rā III

193. Her-āb-Rā

194. Neb-sen-Rā

195. ............-Rā

196. Sekheper-en-Rā

197. Ṭeṭ-kheru-Rā

198. Sānkh-ka-Rā II

199. Nefer-Tem-........-Rā

200. Sekhem-........-Rā I

201. Ka-.....-Rā

202. Nefer-āb-Rā I

203. Ā-.........-Rā

204. Khā-......-Rā
### DYNASTIES XV AND XVI (HYKSOS)

(According to the Turin Papyrus).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>205. Änkh-ka-Rā I</td>
<td>![Hieroglyphic Image]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>206. Smen-...........-Rā</td>
<td>![Hieroglyphic Image]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>207. Mer-sekhem (?)-Rā III</td>
<td>![Hieroglyphic Image]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>208. Seba-....-Rā</td>
<td>![Hieroglyphic Image]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>209. Men-khāu-Rā Sesh (?)-āb</td>
<td>![Hieroglyphic Image]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210. Sebkai</td>
<td>![Hieroglyphic Image]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>211. Khu-āqer</td>
<td>![Hieroglyphic Image]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212. Sebek-ka-Rā</td>
<td>![Hieroglyphic Image]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The following probably belong to the period of Dynasty XIV:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>213 to 215.</td>
<td>[Names unknown.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216. ......-ka-[Rā] Āanatā</td>
<td>![Hieroglyphic Image]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>217. ......-ka-[Rā] Bebenem (?)</td>
<td>![Hieroglyphic Image]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>218. ......-ka-[Rā]</td>
<td>![Hieroglyphic Image]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>219. Ān-nub (?)-........</td>
<td>![Hieroglyphic Image]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220. Á.... (Aphobis)</td>
<td>![Hieroglyphic Image]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>221. Āp............ (Aphobis)</td>
<td>![Hieroglyphic Image]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The following names of Hyksos kings are from the monuments:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>222. User-ka-Rā III Khentcher (Salitis?)</td>
<td>![Hieroglyphic Image]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 223. Āa-user-Rā Āpepa (Aphobis) I | ![Hieroglyphic Image] | (Perhaps No. 220.)
The following kings probably reigned during the Hyksos Period:

229. Aa-pehti-Set Nubti

var. |

230. Aa-peh-Rā

231. Aa-neter-Rā

232. Aa-ḥetep-Rā II

233. Aa-khā-Rā II

234. Uatch-ka-Rā II

235. Nub-ka-Rā

236. Neb-ṭet-Rā

237. Nub-....-Rā

238. Ne-ka-Rā II

239. Khā-user-Rā II

240. Khā-mu (?)-Rā

241. Ka-Set-Rā II Sekhenn-.....

242. ......-Set-Rā

243. Semqen

244. ʿÁnt-her

245. Āamu

246. Iāpeq-her

247. Iāmu

248. Ipeq-Ḥeru

249. Uatchet
DYNASTY XVII

(According to the Turin Papyrus).

253. Sekhem- -Ra II
254. Sekhem- -Ra III
255. Sekhem- -Ra IV
256. Ses- -Ra
257. Neb-ári-au-Rá I
258. Neb-ári-au-Rá II
259. Smen- -Ra; var. (?) Smen-tau-Rá
260. Suser- -Ra
261. Sekhem- -Ra V
262. - - - - -Ra
263. Áu
264. Set
265. Sunu
266. Heru
267. Án-áb
268. Penen-set
269. Penen-set

The following kings, whose names are taken from the monuments, also probably belong to Dynasty XVII.

270. Khu-taui-sekhem-Rá
271. Hetep-ab-Rā
    Heru-netch-tef

272. Sekhem-uatch-khāu-Rā Sebek-em-sa-f I

273. Sekhem-sheṭ-taui-Rā Sebek-em-sa-f II

274. Seshesh-Rā her-ḥer-maāt
    Antef VIII Āa

275. Seshesh-Rā upu-em-Maāt Antef IX Āa

276. Nub-kheper-Rā
    Antef X Āa

277. Sekhem-nefer-khāu-Rā
    Up-uaut-em-sa-f

278. Sekhem-uaḥ-khā-Rā
    Rā-hetep

279. Sekhem-smen-taui-Rā Teḥuti

280. Sekhem-Rā-sāa-taui

281. Sekhem-Rā-ānkhtaui

282. Rā-mes-suser-taui

283. Suatch-en-Rā I

284. Suatch-en-Rā II

285. Skhent-en-Rā

286. Senekht-en-Rā

287. Seqenen-Rā I Tau-āa

var. Seqen-en-Rā

288. Seqenen-Rā II
    Tau-āa Āa

289. Seqenen-Rā III Tau-āa Qen
290. Uatch-kheper-Rā Kames

DYNASTY XVIII.

291. Neb-пеhti-Rā Āḥmes I (Ἀμωσίς)

292. Tcheser-ka-Rā Āmen-hetep I (Ἀμενοφβίς)

293. Āa-kheper-ka-Rā Tehuti-mes I (Thμωσίς)

294. Āa-kheper-en-Rā Tehuti-mes II (Thβρων)

295. Maat-ka-Rā II Ḥat-shepsut (Ἀμενσίς)

296. Men-kheper-Rā I Teḥuti-mes III (Μισάφρας, Μήφρης)

297. Āa-kheperu-Rā Āmen-ḥetep II (Μισφραγµούθωςίς)

298. Men-kheperu-Rā Teḥuti-mes IV (Τοῦθμωσίς)
299. Neb-Maät-Rā III Amen-ḥetep III (Ἀμένωφες)

The Nesu-bāt name is rendered in the Tall al-ʿAmārnah Tablets by Ni-ib-mu-a-ri-ya and Mi-im-mu-ri-ya.

Some of the Mesopotamian wives of Amen-ḥetep III were:

300. Ti (in cuneiform Te-i-i), Her father's name was Iuāā, and her mother's was Thuāā.

301. Kilgipa (in cuneiform Gi-lu-khi-pa), sister of Tushratta, king of Mitani.

302. Dadukhipa (Egyptian form not known).

303a. Nefer-kheperu-Rā Uā-en-Rā Amen-ḥetep IV


303b. Nefer-kheperu-Rā Uā-en-Rā Aakhu-en-Āten

304. Ānkḥ-kheperu-Rā Sāa-ka-Rā Tcheser-kheperu

305. Kheperu-neb-Rā Tut-ānkḥ-Āmen

306. Kheper-kheperu-Rā Ari-maat Āi II
307. Tcheser-kheperu-Rā Āmen-em-ḥeb mer-en-Ḥeru

308. Men-ḥęti-Rā Rāmessu I ('Ramēsos')

309. Men-maāt-Rā I Seti I meri-Ptah
   (Σέθωσ, Σέθωσις)

310. User-maāt-Rā I setep-en-Rā Rāmeses II ('Ramēsos Miarnoiv')

311. Ba-en-Rā I Mer-en-Ptah I (Meneptah) ('Ameuofáth) ḫetep-her-maāt

312. Men-mā-Rā Āmen-meses, king of Thebes,

313. User-kheperu-Rā mer Āmen
   Seti II Mer-en-Ptah II

314. Aakhu-en-Rā setep-en-Rā Sa-Ptah I Mer-en-Ptah III

315. Årsu, a Syrian,

316. User-khāu-Rā setep-en-Rā Set-nekht meri-Āmen-Rā

**DYNASTY XIX.**

**DYNASTY XX.**
317. User-maat-Ra II meri-Amen Rameses III

Rhampsi (Rhapsinitus) king of An (Heliopolis)

318. User-maat-Ra III setep-en-Amen Rameses IV

319. User-maat-Ra IV se-kheper-en-Ra meri-Amen Rameses V

320. Neb-maat-Ra IV meri-Amen Rameses VI

king of An (Heliopolis)

321. User-maat-Ra V setep-en-Ra meri-Amen Rameses VII, king of An (Heliopolis)


323. Nefer-ka-Ra XI setep-en-Ra Khā-em-Uast Maat meri-Āmen Rameses IX

324. Kheper-maat-Ra setep-en-Ra Āmen-her-khepesh-f Rameses X

325. Men-maat-Ra II setep-en-Ptaḥ Khā-em-Uast meri-Āmen Rameses XI, king of An (Heliopolis)

326. Sekhā-en-Ra meri-Āmen Rameses XII (sa Ptaḥ II (son of Ptaḥ)

3 N 4
To this period Gauthier (Livre des Rois, Cairo, 1913, p. 225) assigns the following:

User-maat-Rā neb-khepesh

Āmen-maat (?) meri-Rā setep-en-Rā

Āmen-Rāmēses

Rāmēses meri-Āmen

Smen-maat-Rā Āmen-mes

User-maat-Rā ḫeq Uast Rāmēses merr-Āmen

User setep-en-Rā Mes

Ptaḥ Seti Sa-Ptaḥ meri

**DYNASTY XXI.**

A. HIGH-PRIESTS OF ĀMEN AT THEBES.

327a. Ħer-Ḥeru as high-priest of Āmen-Rā, king of the gods:

327b. Ħer-Ḥeru sa-Āmen as king and son of Āmen:

328. Pai-ānkh, son of Ħer-Ḥeru sa-Āmen.

329a. Pai-netchem I, son of Pai-ānkh, as high-priest of Āmen-Rā

329b. Pai-netchem I as king:—Kheper-khā-Rā I setep-en-Āmen Pai-netchem meri-Āmen

330. Tchet-Khensu-āuf-ānkh, son of Pai-netchem I.

332a. Men-kheper-Rā II, son of Pai-netchem I, as high-priest of Amen: —

(without cartouche).

332b. Men-kheper-Rā II as king: —

333a. Pai-netchem II, son of Men-kheper-Rā, as high-priest of Amen-Ra: —

333b. Pai-netchem II as king: —

334. Taā-kheperu-Rā setep-en-Rā Pasebkhan

335. Āuapet, or Āuuapet, high-priest of Amen-Ra and son of Shashanq I,

—

DYNASTY XXI.

B. KINGS OF TANIS.


337. Taā-kheperu-Rā setep-en-Rā Pasebkhan I meri-Āmen


341. Āa-kheper-Rā I setep-en-Āmen Pasebkhan III meri-Āmen
DYNASTY XXII.

342. Ḥetch-kheper-Rā II setep-en-Rā Shashanq I (Σεσώγχις) meri-Āmen (Shi-shak, 1 Kings xi, 40, xiv, 25).


344. User-maāt-Rā VIII setep-en-Āmen Thekreth (?) I.


351. User-maāt-Rā XII Thekreth III (?) meri-Āmen sa-Āst.


354. Āa-kheper-Rā II Shashanq IV meri-Āmen

DYNASTY XXIII.

355. Seher-āb-Rā Peṭa-Bast sa Bast

356. Āa-kheper-Rā III setep-en-Āmēn Uasarkēnā meri-Āmen-Rā

The inscriptions also mention:

357. Piānkhi meri-Āmen

358. User-maat-Rā XV Piānkhi meri-Āmen Sa Bast and:

359. Senefer-f-Rā

Piānkhi Kashta

DYNASTY XXIV.

360. Shepses-Rā Tafnekht I

361. Uah-ka-Rā II Bakenrenef (Boγχορος)

362. Uah-āb-Rā II Tafnekht II

DYNASTY XXV. (Nubians).

363. Nefer-ka-Rā XII Shabaka (Σαβάκος)

The Assyrian form of his name is Sha-ba-ku-u he must not be confounded with the ΝΙΔ of 2 Kings xvii, 4.
His son Piânkhi assumed royal titles thus:—

365. Men-kheper-Rā III Piânkhi

The Assyrian form of his name is Tar-kū-u.


367. Ba-ka-Rā Tanuat-Āmen

The Assyrian form of his name is Tan-da-ma-ni-e.

DYNASTY XXVI.

368. Uah-āb-Rā III Psemthek I (Ψαμιζτήσος)

369. Uhem-āb-Rā Nekau (ניֵּקֵע or נֵקֵע, 2 Kings xxiii, 29; Jer. xlvi, 2; Neχαו, Neκός)

370. Nefer-āb-Rā II Psemthek II

371. Ḥāā-āb-Rā I Uah-āb-Rā IV (Ḥarûn, Jer. xlv, 30, Οὐαφρίς, 'Απρίς)

372. Khnem-āb-Rā Aâhmes II (Ἄμωσίς) sa Net

373. Ankh-ka-Rā II Psemthek III

DYNASTY XXVII. (Persians.)

374. Mesut-Rā Kambâthet, or Cambyses, (Pers. Ka[m]b-u-jijya, Καμβάθτηθ, Καμβάθτηθ; varr. Kambasutent)
375. Setut-Rā Āntriusha I, or Darius (Pers. D-a-ra-ya-va-u-sh; Gr. Δαρείος), the son of Hystaspes, varr.

376. Khshaiarsha, or Xerxes (Pers. Kh-sha-ya-a-r-sha-a; Gr. Ξέρξης ὁ μέγας), the great Pharaoh

377. In his reign revolted Khabbasha varr.

378. Artakhashassha, or Artaxerxes (Pers. A-r-ta-kh-sh-tr-a; the Great Pharaoh

379. Merī-Āmen-Rā-neb-user-khepesh Āntriusha II or Darius Ochus or Nothus

DYNASTY XXVIII.
[Wanting.]

DYNASTY XXIX.

380. Ba-en-Rā II Naifāaurut (Nepheriης)

381. Khnem-maat-Rā Hagr (Ἀχωρίς)

382. Ptah-user setep-en-Rā Psa-Mut (Ψάμμουθις)

DYNASTY XXX.


384. Āri-maat-en-Rā Tche-ḥer (Τέως) setep-en-Ān-her
385. Kheper-ka-Ra II Nekht-neb-f (Nektanebo II)  

Position Doubtful.

386. Qa-ka-Ra II An II


MACEDONIANS.

388. Meri-Āmen setep-en-Rā Arksāntrs (Alexander the Great)

389. Meri-Āmen setep-en-Rā Phiriupus (Philip Arrhidaeus)  

390. Hāā-āb-Rā II setep-en-Āmen Ārkṣentrs (Alexander II), Per-āā (Pharaoh),

PTOLEMIES.

391a. Ptulmis (Ptolemy I, Soter (Ptolemy I)).

391b. Ptulmis, the Satrap,

391c. Meri-Rā setep-en-Āmen Ptulmis


393. Āuā-en-neterui-senui setep-en-Rā sekhem-ānkh-en-Āmen Ptulmis (Ptolemy III, Euergetes (Ptolemy III)), everliving, beloved of Ptah,
394. Aua-en-neterui menkhui setep-en-Ptah user-ka-Ra V sekhem-ankh-
Ámen Ptulmis (Ptolemy IV, Philopator), everliving, beloved of Isis,

395. Aua-en-neterui merui átu setep-en-Ptah user-ka-Ra VI sekhem-ankh-
Ámen Ptulmis (Ptolemy V, Epiphanes), everliving, beloved of Ptah,

396. Ptulmis (Ptolemy VI, Eupator).

Ámen Ptulmis (Ptolemy VII, Philometor), everliving, beloved of Ptah,

398. Neos Philopator—P-neter hunnu Tef-f-meri (Ptolemy VIII, Philopator II),

399. Aua-en-neterui perui II setep-en-Ptah ári-maat-Rá sekhem-ankh-
Ámen Ptulmis (Ptolemy IX, Euergetes II), everliving, beloved of Ptah,

400. Aua-en-neter-menkh I [Aua-en]-neter-t Netchti-menkh-t setep-en-
Ptah ári-maat-Rá sekhem-ankh-Ámen Ptulmis (Ptolemy X, Soter II,
Philometor II, surnamed Lathyrus), everliving, beloved of Ptah,

401. Aua-en-neter-menkh II [Aua-en]-neter-t-menkh-t-Rát setep-en-Ptah
ári-maat-Rá senen-ankh-en-Ámen Ptulmis (Ptolemy XI, Alexander I,
Philometor III), who is called Alexander, everliving, beloved of Ptah,

402. Ptolemy XII, Alexander II. [Cartouches wanting.]

403. Aua-en-p-neter-enti-neheim setep-en-Ptah ári-maat-Rá sekhem-ankh-
Ámen Ptulmis (Ptolemy XIII, Philopator III, Philadelphus II, Neos Dionysos),
everliving, beloved of Ptah and Isis,
404. Ptolemy XIV. [Cartouches wanting.]

405. Ptolemy XV. [Cartouches wanting.]

406. Ptolemy XVI, Philopator IV, Philometor IV, Caesarion), who is called Caesar, everliving, beloved of Ptah and Isis, son of the sun, lord of crowns, Caesar

Philopator Philometor

PTOLEMAIC QUEENS AND PRINCESSES.

406a. Berenice I (Barnig[a]), the fourth wife of Ptolemy I.

407. Arsinoë (Arsenai) Philadelpha, daughter of Ptolemy I and sister and wife of Ptolemy II.

408. Arsinoë II Philadelpha Khnem-āb-en-Maat meri-neteru Arsenaai (?)

409. Philotera (Pilutera), youngest daughter of Ptolemy I

410. Berenice II (Barniga), wife of Ptolemy III.

411. Berenice III (Barniga), daughter of Ptolemy III and Berenice II.

412. Arsinoë III (Arsenai), sister and wife of Ptolemy IV.

413. Cleopatra (Qlauptra) I Syra, daughter of Antiochus III and wife of Ptolemy V.

414. Cleopatra II Soteira, sister and wife of Ptolemy VII, and sister of Ptolemy IX.

415. Cleopatra III Kokke, niece and wife of Ptolemy IX.

416. Cleopatra IV Berenice IV, wife of Ptolemy XI.

417. Cleopatra V, who is called Tryphaena, sister and wife of Ptolemy XIII.
She is the 'Aklšuṣātri ḫːmāmr Ḫ ethers, Ḫːn: var. 'Aklšuṣātri, Ḫːn: of Abyssinian writers. (See Brit. Mus. MS. Orient. 661, fol. Sb 3, fol. 81b 1.)

418. Cleopatra VI and her son Caesarion

ROMAN EMPERORS.

419. Augustus (B.C. 30–A.D. 14) Ḫeq ḫequ setep-en-Ptah Autkrtr (Ἁὐτοκράτωρ)

Kaisrs (Kēsarpōs), everliving, beloved of Ptah and Isis.

420. Tiberius (A.D. 14–37) Autkrtr Teberis Kaisrs

everliving, beloved of Ptah and Isis.

421. Caius Caesar Germanicus Caligula (A.D. 37–41) Ḫeq ḫequ Autkrtr meri Ptaḥ Ṭst Kais Kaisrs Germ[a]nikis

everliving, beloved of Ptah and Isis.

422. Tiberius Claudius Germanicus (A.D. 41–54) Ḫeq ḫequ Autkrtr Teber[i]s

Klts Kaisrs Kermanikes, everliving, beloved of Ptah and Isis.


beloved of Ptah and Isis.

424. Servius Galba Caesar (A.D. 68) Saruu Gils Autkrtr Kaisrs enti khu

, who is glorious.

425. Marcus Otho (A.D. 69) Mrks Autuns Kaisrs Autkrtr

426. Vespasian (A.D. 69–79) Autkrtr Kaisrs Uspisins
427. Titus (A.D. 79–81) Autkrtr
Tatas Ksrs


429. Nerva (A.D. 96–98) Autkrtr Ksrs Nerrus (?)

430. Trajan (A.D. 98–117) Autkrtr Ksrs Neru Trin[u]s Sebastes ánkh tchet
meri Ást

Ksrs Trainus Atrinus

Ksrs Tatais Alis Atrinus Antuninus Seb[a]sts Usbus


434. Commodus (A.D. 180–192) Autkrtr Antaninus Kamatus


437. Geta (A.D. 211–212) Autkrtr Ks-ars Getas

438. Philip (A.D. 244–249) Autkrtr Ksrs Philipp[u]s

439. Decius (A.D. 249–251) Autkrtr Ksrs Takis
III.

NAMES OF COUNTRIES, DISTRICTS, LOCALITIES, CITIES, TOWNS, ETC.

Aare, L.D. 3, 88, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Aási, RAM. III, IV, 805 (Ram. III, ), a Súdání country; situation unknown.

Aímenu, Rec. 20, 114, IV, 806, a Súdání country; situation unknown.

Aísekna, Rec. 20, 115, a Súdání country; situation unknown.

Auaur (Aur), P. 260, a town; situation unknown.

Auáb, a sanctuary in Ḥebenu.

Aumer (?) Aunem (?) IV, 805, Rec. 20, 114, a Súdání country; situation unknown.

Auhep, the sanctuary of the god Āhi and of Denderah.

Auṭeni, B.D.G. 8, a sanctuary (?) at Thebes or Memphis.

Abu, N. 719, M. 180, P. 298, Berlin 7272, the 8th Nome of Upper Egypt (Thinites).

Abetch, IV, 988, P. 8, Berlin 7272, the 8th Nome of Upper Egypt (Thinites).

Apet, P.S.B.A. 218, a town in Egypt.
Amu

Amur-ta (?)

Amsu

Anuásherr

Arbin, Aribi

Arp[a]kh, Árrapakha

Armína

Arsa

Arek

Aḥ, Aḥu

Akh

Akhamrur

Ast

Ashia

Asher, Ashru

Aker

Akthata

Akthata

Agná

Ati

Atef

Atefur

Atef-ḫent

Atekh

Atekh

Àa

Àaati

The name of the district and lake at Thebes sacred to the goddess Mut; they lay between Karnak and Luxor.

A canal in the 3rd Nome of Lower Egypt (Libya-Mareotis).

A district of Syria.

A country; situation unknown.

Rev. 12, 26, Arabia; Assyr.

Rev. 12, 20, the land of the.

A name of: (1) Sma-Beḥ; (2) Diospolis in the Delta.

The name of a town near Memphis and of its god.

The 14th Nome of Upper Egypt.

A name of the capital of the same, i.e., , a name of .

The capital of the same, i.e., , the two cemeteries; positions unknown.

A country; situation unknown.
A-a-t áakhu, a name of Edfu.

Áat áakhut en áakhu khenti netchemtchem änhk-t, a name of Edfu.

Áa-t Ásár Nekhen, the tomb of Osiris at Nekhen.

Áa-at Atru (?), a town near Gebelen in Upper Egypt.

Áa-t áq-t ent Ámentt, B.D.G. 35, the site of the temple of Thothmes III at Madinat Habu.

Áa-t úáb, "holy island," a name of the Island of Philae.

Áa-t ur (Mer ur ?): (1) a town in the Delta; (2), a town in Upper Egypt (Arsinoë?)

Áa-t ur, B.D. 142, III, 10, a town of Osiris.

Áa-t ur ent ëtêr Heru, a name of Edfu.

Áa-t Utcha, B.D.G. 181: (1) a suburb of Alexandria; (2) a district of Letopolis.

Áa-t baiu, the necropolis of Mendes; Gr. Oµwet.é.

Áa-t bar (Áubar), L.D, III, 252, 122, IV, 785, the name of several places in Syria; compare Heb. (fertile land, meadow).

Áa-t Beñetch, a quarter of Edfu.

Áa-t Pe (Pu?), the necropolis of Pe-Tep, q.v.

Áapu, Rec. 2, 31, Panopolis. Perhaps another name for Khemenu.

Áa-t Pegas, the temple of Osiris in the nome of Pharaeites.

Áa-t Pegas, see Áat Pega.

Áa-t Pteh, a section of the Labyrinth.

Áa-t Maât, a name of Edfu.

Áa maäti, "Island of truth," the abode of Osiris in the Tuat.

Áa mátru, Áa mátru, Rev. 14, 21, 10, 133, a name of Gebelen.

Áamur, Rec. 33, 128, a name of Gebelen.

Áa-t Menuär, the temple of Osiris in Mareotis.

Áa-t menkhet, the sanctuary of the serpent god or goddess Shenar; var.

Áa-t Méri, the necropolis of Mareotis.
Aa meh, "Island of the north," an island near Pelusium.

Aa-t mesq, "Tomb of the bull's hide," a name of Abydos.

Aa nasha (Mer-nasha), Harris I, 618, 10, a town in Egypt.

Aa-en-äufras, "Island of Áufras," i.e., Cyprus.

Aa en Ábui (Ábi?), Rech. 99, an island near Memphis.

Aa en Ási, Rech. 99, "Island of Asi," i.e., Cyprus.

The correct spelling of Ási is Ṣi. The form ḫ is found on the Stele of Canopus; this is a corruption of "Island of Auntanai."

Aa-t nebeh, the tomb of Osiris at Busiris.

Aaut en Beht, the holy tombs of Edfu.

Aa-t nebs, see Aa-netrit.

Aa nefer, a town in Egypt.

Aa nefer en át, a name of Edfu.

Aa-t nefer, Rec. 11, 80, a town in Lower Egypt.

Aa-t nem-t, a district of Denderah.

Aa-t ent mu, B.D. 149, a district in the Tuat.

Aaanreka, (read A-n-r-k), IV, 792, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Aa-t Nekhob, a district in the Nome Diospolites.

Aa-t ent Kher-áha, B.D. 149, the 14th At in the Tuat.

Aa-t Neserneser (Aa-t en Serser?), (1) a district in the Nome Hermopolites; (2) a district in the Tuat.

Aa en Serser, Hh. 356, Hh. 356, see Aa-t Neserneser.

Aa en shau, an estate of King Khufu (Cheops).

Aa-t ent qáhu, B.D. 149, a district in the Tuat.

Aa en Kam-ur, a name of Athribis.

Aa netrit, a town of Isis.

Aa-t netrát, Rec. 5, 88, a temple of Isis.

Aa-t netrit ent Rá, a district near Denderah where Horus overthrew Set.

Áarats, Rec. 33, 6, 56, 48, Adar; Heb. Ḥ commands, Tall al-Amarnah -":1 Gl E-1 E-1, Assyr. -":1 Gl-1 Gl-1 Gl-1 Gl, Gr. 'Áraoi, 'Opoánoai, Arab. Ḥ, Syr. InBackground, the modern Kuwâd.

Aa-t Rut, a town in the Nome Mahetch, (Kom al-Áhmar?),
Aarma (A alma) | Leontopolis in the Athribite Nome.
Aarma (A alma) | Col. 4, 8, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

A rek (Aa-lek) | the "Island of Philae," at the south end of the First Cataract; Copt. ilk, Arab. ilk.

AA-t Rek (AA Lek) | with the article the temple town of Philae.

AAretá | IV, 791, a district or town in Syria (Aradus?); see AAarats

AA-t heben | a town in Upper Egypt.

AA-t Ḥerui (?) | Lower Egypt; a cemetery of Horus and Set (?).

AA-t Ḥeḥu | a sanctuary in Ḥensu (Herakleopolis).

AA ḥetep | a name of Edfu.

AA-t khet (?) | Rec. 11, 80, a town in the Delta (?)

AAkhas | Eg. Res. 73, 109, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

AAkhatu | Rec. 20, 115, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

AA-t khenu | a district in the Nome Athribites.

AA-t khnem | a district in the Nome Ḥm-peh.

AAi khnemu | a town in Egypt.

AA-t sab-shu (?) | a district of Horus of Nekhen.

AA-t Sebek | Methen 11, a village in the Delta.

AA sma | a name of Edfu.

AA Senefru | a town near Gizah.

AA-t Skhau | a town of Osiris; situation unknown.

AAastá | IV, 791, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

AA-t šā-t | a name of Per-Reḥreḥ (?)

AA-t šāh | a sandy district; situation unknown.

AA sher | Natron Island, the Wadi Natrun (?)

AA-t qema ḥetchḥetchui | Khemenu (Hermopolis).

AAkatá | Rec. 20, 118, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

AA-t kek | Rec. 33, 176, a town near al-Hibah.

AA-t Geb | a district near Edfu.

AA-t Geb | a district in Syria; situation unknown.

AA-t Tefnut | a name of Denderah.

AA-t Tenen | a sanctuary in the Nome Prosopites; Copt. ilk.

AA-t Tha | the modern Asnā (Latopolis).
Aa-t tha Per-hemut, the necropolis of the Nome Sebennytos. The name means something like Andropolis-Gynaecopolis; see Strabo XVII, 803.

Aa-t tham, Annales, 4, 179, Rhind Pap. 24, 56; var. the town and necropolis of Western Thebes; Copt. XHE.C.

Aathaker, IV, 790, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Aathn, IV, 792, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Aa-t ta (?), the 6th Nome of Upper Egypt (Tentyrites).

Aa-t ta (?), the capital of the 6th Nome of Upper Egypt (Denderah).

Áaatammm, Anastasi I, 22, 1, a country in Northern Syria; compare Heb. כְּנָנָי.

Aa-t Teb, a town in the Nome Pharbaetites.

Aatmamt, L.D. III, 252, 98, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Aatrâa, L.D. III, 252, 100, a district in Syria; situation unknown; see Aabu.

Aa-t Tchefa, a district in the Tuat where food was stored.

Aa tchestches, a district in one of the Oases.

Aa-t Tchêtmi, a village to the south-east of Thebes.

Aaa, IV, 799, a Sudâni country; situation unknown.

Aa, Aau, IV, 800, a Sudâni country; situation unknown.

Aaiuran (Aaiulan), L.D. III, 252, 26, Aalon; compare Heb. הנב, Josh. x, 12, Assyr. אֵלֶּה אֲלֵה יַעֲשֶׂה יִשְׂרָאֵל.

Áaau, IV, 806, a Sudâni country; situation unknown.

Aaui, IV, 805, a Sudâni country; situation unknown.

Aaur (?), IV, 805, a Sudâni country; situation unknown.

Aabu, A.Z. 1908, 118, the capital of Ta-set, i.e., Nubia, the 1st Nome of Upper Egypt (Elephantine); see Abu. Elephantine.

Áab kher, Rec. 32, 69, a place; situation unknown.

Aabtet, a name of Herur near Beni Hasan.

Aabtu, Abydos; see Aabtu, Aram. Pap. 20, .
Áam (Ἀάμ or Αάμ), the capital of the Nome Ament.

Áamu kehek (Ἀάμος κήρηκ), A.Z. 1883, 88, a nomad tribe conquered by Amenhetep I.

Áama (Ἀάμα), a country in the Egyptian Sudan.

Áamá (Ἀάμα), IV, 797, a Sudáni country; situation unknown.

Áantem (Ἀάντεμ), IV, 797, a Sudáni country; situation unknown.

Áar (Ἀάρ), IV, 803, a Sudáni country; situation unknown.

Áarakara (Ἀάρακα), a Sudáni country; situation unknown.

Áakh-t Amen (Ἀάχ-τ Αμέν), the vine land of Libya-Mareotis; var. Áakh-t Men

Áakh-t Menh (Ἀάχ-τ Μενθ), the vine land of Libya-Mareotis.

Áakhu-a-f user ásut nebt enti khet ta (Ἀάκχος υἱὸς οὗτος νεφελος εν τῇ θεσσαλικῇ), a name of Denderah.

Áakhu mennu (Ἀάκχος μεννού), Rec. 32, 64, a name of Karnak.

Áakhu-tent Rā heri neteru (Ἀάκχος-τ έντ ρα ήρι νέτερο), a name of Thebes.

Áakhu Áment (Ἀάκχος Αμέντ), a temple of Osiris in the Nome Ament.

Áakhut-en-Aten (Ἀάκχος τον ἀτεν), a town built by Amenhetep IV near the modern village of Tall al-‘Amârâh; called also Pa Atenher

Áakhu-t ent Ámen-ren-f (Ἀάκχος τον ἀμέν-ρεν-φ), a name of Thebes.

Áakhu-t en Rā (Ἀάκχος τον Ρά), a temple of Horus in Edfu.

Áakhu-t ḫēḥ (Ἀάκχος τον Χήχ), a name of the temples of Edfu and Denderah.

Áakhu-t sheta-t (Ἀάκχος τον ζητατ), “hidden horizon,” a name of the tomb.

Áakhu-t taui (Ἀάκχος τον ταοί), a name of Memphis.

Áasen (Ἀάσην), IV, 802, a Sudáni country; situation unknown.

Áak (Ἀάκ), IV, 802, a Sudáni country; situation unknown.

Áakaruaka (Ἀάκαρακα), a Sudáni country; situation unknown.

Áaku, Áauk (Ἀάκο, Ἀάοκ), a district near the modern Gebel Ahmar.
Äag B.D.G. 76, an estate of Assi.
Äati Mar. Karn. 52, 7, a canal in An (Heliopolis).
Äauatä (?), IV, 801, a Suddani country; situation unknown.
Äatef, Äteftit a Nubian town with quarries of rubies (?)
Äät B.D. 149, 45, a town in the Tuat.
Äät, a district in the Nome of Menan.
Äatchem IV, 798, a Suddani country; situation unknown.
Ääu, a town in Egypt.
Äär Äamu (Ääl Äamu) a town in Egypt.
Äärsha IV, 789, a district in Syria; situation unknown.
Äashhu, Äashha IV, 806 (Ram. III), a Suddani country; situation unknown.
Äaithen IV, 804, a Suddani country; situation unknown.
Äi IV, 788, a district in Syria; situation unknown.
Äit B.D.G. 9, a sanctuary at Latopolis.
Äibra IV, 793, a district in Syria; situation unknown.
Äimr, Rec. 20, 116, a district in Syria; situation unknown.
Äimers Methen 11, a village or estate in the Delta.
Äinu (Äinnu) IV, 791, a district in Syria; situation unknown.
Äiranra (?) IV, 792, a district in Syria; situation unknown.
Äikhka (?) Nastase Stele 46, a Suddani country; situation unknown.
Äitua IV, 790, a district in Syria; situation unknown.
Äuu Rec. 3, 2, IV, 385, a district in Syria; situation unknown.
Äut, a name of Abu (Elephantine).
Äut n Net Amenit (?) a name of Sni (Latopolis).
Äuaram . . . Rec. 13, 3, a town in Egypt.
Äuânāu IV, 784, a district in Syria; situation unknown; Heb. תונ, i Chron. viii, 12. The modern Kaf 'Anâ (?)
Äuânāuqu IV, 789, a district in Syria; situation unknown.
Äuā (Äuāut?) a quarter of Memphis.
Äuāt IV, 805, a Suddani country; situation unknown.
Äubar IV, 784, a name of many districts in Syria; compare Heb. הור, "fertile land," "meadow."
Äubarrna IV, 789, a district in Syria; situation unknown.
Äubatā IV, 791, a district in Syria; situation unknown.
Áubir (?), IV, 781, 785, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Áupa, Anastasi I, 17, 1, 22, 6, Anastasi IV, 16, 11, a district in Syria; Tall al-'Amarnah, situation unknown.

Áum’i, IV, 793, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Áun en Án-nef (?), a sanctuary of Khnemu-Ra at Latopolis.

Aúna, A.Z. 35, 18, a town in the district of Hensu.

Áunam’, IV, 788, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Áunufr, IV, 789, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Áuntanai, Cyprus; Assyrian mat Ya-at-na-na, mat At-na-na, Gr. Kēρivos.

Áur, Rec. 20, 114, a Sudani country; situation unknown.

Áurina, IV, 789, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Áurum’, IV, 790, 793, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Áurna, IV, 793, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Áusäas, P. 423, M. 605, N. 1210, the district of Ánu sacred to the goddess Áusäasit.

Áushá, IV, 799, a Sudani country; situation unknown.

Áushen, IV, 801, a Sudani country; situation unknown.

Áukam’, IV, 793, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Áugertt, the necropolis of Heliopolis; see Áertt.

Áutir, IV, 790, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Áutrāa, IV, 785, a district in Syria; Heb. 'Awirā, Numb. xxi, 33, LXX 'Eqpa'ah, Eusebius 'Aqpha.

Áuthu, Anastasi I, 21, 1, I.D. III, 131, a district near Tyre; Tall al-'Amarnah.

Ab, Famine Stele 15 = Ab, Elephantine.

Ab, a name of Khemenu (Hermopolis).

Ab, Rec. 20, 118, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Ábarāa, Rec. 20, 3, 52, 40, the name of several places in Syria.

Ábarteth, IV, 790, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Ábakhi, Rec. 20, 118, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Ábatā, IV, 790, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Ábua, IV, 805, a Sudani country; situation unknown.

Ábureth, Rec. 20, 116, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Ábre, the name of several districts in Syria; compare Heb. 'Abir, a meadow-like country.

Ábrannu, IV, 792, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Ábhat, R.M. 657, a country in the Northern Sudán.
Absau, Rec. 20, 114, IV, 806, a Sudáni country; situation unknown.

Absaqaba, Absaqbu, Anastasi I, 27, 6, a district (?) in Syria.

Abhi, IV, 803, a Sudáni country; situation unknown.

Abskhen, Nastasen Stele 53, a country in the Eastern or Southern Sudán.

Abshatna, IV, 794, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Abshek, a town near the modern Abu Simbel in Nubia; Gr. Ἄβσος, Ptolemy IV, 7, 16, Aboccis, Pliny VI, 29.

Ábt, Rev. 13, 37, Jour. As. 1908, 314, Abydos; see Abetch.

Áhti, B.D.G. 18, a quarter of Saut (Lycopolis).

Áhti, B.D.G. 181, a sanctuary of Thoth in Khemenu (Hermopolis).

Ábthesá, IV, 800, a Sudáni country; situation unknown.

Ábťu, Abydos; see Áptu.

Ábťu, a sanctuary of the Ábťu fish (?); situation unknown.

Áp, Ápi, Apu, Panopolis, the capital of the nome (Panopolites) and the centre of the cult of Menu, or Khem, or Ámsu; perhaps another name for Khemenu.

Áp, Ápit, the temple of Ámen-Ra (Karnak) at Thebes.

Áp-t ur-t, the sanctuary of the goddess Ápit at Thebes.

Áput nub, Nastasen Stele 14, the “golden temple” at Napata; see Diodorus III, 6.

Áp-t shemâ, the southern Ápt, i.e., the temple of Luxor.

Ápamai, Rec. 33, 6, Apamea (Assyr. 𒈗𒈬𒈝), B.M. S.P. i, 176), on the river Silhu; varr. Ammam.

Ápaqa, Rec. 20, 118, probably one of the four cities called in Jos. xix, 30, in Josh. xiii, 4, xv, 53, 1 Sam. xxix, 1, 1 Kings xx, 26; Assyr. אֵּמָנָא.

Ápitcha, Rec. 20, 116, a district in Syria; compare Heb. אֵּמָנָא, Josh. xix, 20.

Ápuqen, IV, 784, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Áptu, Mission 13, 4, Abydos (?)

Áphaltu, IV, 798, a Sudáni country; situation unknown.
Afresh, a town in Egypt.
Áft, a Sudanic country; situation unknown.
Áfttit, a town near Buhen (Wadi Halfah).
Áfth, IV, 799; see Ám-t, a part of the Nome Seshesht.
Ámm, capital of the Nome.
Áma Utech (?), a sanctuary of Osiris at Letopolis.
Ámam, Ámmaau, a country in the Sudan.
Ámán, Rec. 20, 116, a district in Syria; situation unknown.
Ám'r, Anastasi III, 8, 7; compare Heb. Am'm.
Ám'ur, Rec. 11, 67, the land of the Amorite; Tall al-'Amāmah.
Ám'ut (?), IV, 788, a district in Syria; situation unknown.
Ám'resk, IV, 789, a district in Syria; situation unknown.
Ám'rashak, Rec. 20, 117, a district in Syria; situation unknown.
Ám'hur, IV, 794, a district in Syria; situation unknown.
Ám'shana, var.
Ám'shen, IV, 782, a district in Syria; situation unknown.
Ám'kau, IV, 793, a district in Syria; situation unknown.
Ám'tá, Eg. Res. 71, 120, a district in Syria; compare Heb. Amm.
Ámit, Rec. 11, 146, B.D. 17, 90, 91, 93, Buto.
Ámu (?), IV, 802, a Sudanic country; situation unknown.
Ámu às, a town near Letopolis.
Ámubes (?), IV, 803, a Sudanic country; situation unknown.
Ámurt, the necropolis of Thebes.
Ámpeh, the 19th Nome of Lower Egypt.
Áment, Rev. 11, 186 = Amen-t Anpu (?), U. 575, and N. 965, a district in Egypt or the Tuat.
Ámen heri áb, a town near Ábshekh (Abū Simbel).
Ámen sekher, B.D.G. 3, a cemetery at Thebes.
Amen tehen, "Amen of the hill," the district of Tehen at Thebes.

Ámenu-t Khufu, B.D.G. 32, an estate of Khufu.

Amentá, Rec. 20, 119, a country conquered by Rameses III.

Ámíhet, the temple of Osiris and cemetery of Memphis (Sakkárah); the cemetery of Babylon of Egypt.

Ámmekhas, a Sudáni country; situation unknown.

Ámikhent, the 18th Nome of Lower Egypt (Bubastites).

Ámestrek, Rec. 20, 115, a Sudáni country; situation unknown.

Ámter, Crocodilopolis, near Gebelén.

Án, P. 220, Rec. 26, 75, 31, 162, 1873, 105, Heliopolis, the capital of the Nome (Heliopolites); Heb. יִשָּׁב, Assyr. 𒂗, Copt. သိ, the Anu of Rā.

Án Rā, the Anu of Rā.

Án nut Tem, Tentyra (Denderah).

Án en Ptoh, Denderah.

Án en Nut, Denderah.

Án Menth, "the An of Menthu," Hermonthis.


Án Shemá, "An of the South," Hermonthis; Copt. ἐπιμοντ, ἐπιμοντ, the modern Armant.

Ánut, the towns of the Nome Nefer Aabti, (Heropoleites).

Án-t, a "valley" near Memphis.

Án-ti, Rec. 10, 133, Gebelén, in Upper Egypt.

Án-t, the valley of near Beni Hasan.

Án-t hesmen, (1) a region to the west of Cairo, i.e., the "Natron Valley," Wādī i-Natrūn; Arab. وادي النطرون, the "Natron Mountain" of the Copts, ΝΤΟΟΥ ΝΗΡΟΓΕΤΟΣ; (2) a district of Al-Kāb.

Án-t ḫetch Nekhen (?), capital of the Nome Ten (?)

Ánt Senefaru, an estate of Senefaru.

Ántt tehen, "crystal valley," a district near Hensu (Hera- kleopolis).

Án, B.D.G. 43, the Canopic arm of the Nile.
Ana (Anna), IV, 802, a Sudanic country; situation unknown.

Aná (Anna), a town in Upper Egypt.

Ánáuben (Anen), IV, 790, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Ánáurepása (Annen), IV, 782, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Ánáugasa (Angas), IV, 665, 704, 716, a district in Syria; var. Alt-K. 595, Tall al-'Amarna; Assy. 6.

Ánáuténa (Anuna), IV, 791, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Ánnasa (Anna), Rec. 8, 137, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Ánnáui (Anna), IV, 793, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Áni (Anna), Hh. 161, Rec. 10, 140, 27, 87, Sen, Sni (Asná).

Ánit (Anna), a canal in the Nome of Sept.

Ánini (?), Eg. Res. 84, 149, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Ánnukherut (Anon），IV, 283, a district in Syria; compare Heb. *nýnn*, Josh. 19, 19.

Áneb (Anna), IV, 1089, 1121, Sen, Sni (Asná).

Áneb (Anna), the eastern quarter of Memphis.

Áneb (Anna), (1) a town near Pelusium; (2) the capital of (Heroonpolites); Gr. *lêppor*, Heb. *ṣōn* (?)

Áneb hetch-t (Anip), "White wall," Gr. Αένεβω τεσσάρος, the 1st Nome of Lower Egypt (Memphites); the eastern quarter of Memphis, the "White-walled City" (Memphis).

Áneb Sebek (Anna), a quarter of Memphis.

Ánbeth (Anna), IV, 797, a Sudanic country; situation unknown.

Ánpu (Anna), the 17th Nome of Upper Egypt (Cynopolites).

Ánpu mer ankóh (Anna), B.D.G. 60, an estate of.

Ánpu sánkh (Anna), B.D.G. 60, a town in the Nome Ánpu.

Ánem (Anna), a town in the Theban Nome.

Ánm‘im’ (?), L.D. 3, 156, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Ánem‘ará (Anna), L.D. III, 252, 67, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Ánmuá (?), IV, 797, a Sudanic country, situation unknown.

[Áñner en Bólu] (Anna), the sandstone quarry of Edfú.

Áner rut (Anna), "Sandstone Town," a name of the necropolis.

Ánurur (Anna), Stele 82, a town in the Soudán.
Anertha, IV, 789, a district in Syria; situation unknown; Tall al-'Amarnah.

Anrethu, IV, 690, the district of Ullaza (?)

Ankenna, IV, 797, a Sudâni country; situation unknown.

Anta neter-t, Denderah.

Antebt, IV, 805, a Sudâni country; situation unknown.

Anttepus, IV, 802, a Sudâni country; situation unknown.

Ant Thar, a district near Edfu.

Anthaqeb, IV, 791, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Anthka, Rec. 20, 116, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Anthu, Kubbân Stele 30, B.D.G. 1320, a swamipy district in the Nome of Natho; Assyr. -; *, Gr. Nathé, Neôwr.

Antches, B.D. 15 (Litany), a mythological locality.

Ára, Ála, IV, 788, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Ára (Ála), a town on the Island of Meroe, 'Alwah; Arab. عائلا.

Árit (Parit): (1) a district in the Nome of Set; (2) a district in the Nome Sma-Beht.

Árara, Gol. 4, 3, a district; situation unknown.

Árâna, IV, 710, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Ári, a name of Sekhem (Letopolis).

Árpenkha, IV, 793, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Ári sheps, Rec. 27, 4, a town in Egypt.

Áru, T. 351, the name of a country.

Áru, M. 181, the name of a town.

Áru, Rec. 23, 125, a name of Hébenu.

Áruna (read Áuna), Ionia and the Ionians, Greeks, etc.; Heb. הנ, Ezek. xxvii, 13, Isa. lxvi, 19, Joel iv. 6, Assyr. ליעי, Gr. Ἀρουνᾶ, Ἀροῦνᾶ. Copt. όροβος, όροβος.

Árapakha, Rec. 20, 116, IV, 719; var. \, Assyr. א""", Gr. Ἀραπαχή.

Árp-ḥesp, a name of Sunhu (Aswân).

Árapusnen, Rec. 20, 117, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Ármâa (?), IV, 796, a Sudâni country; situation unknown.

Armthen, L.D. 3, 252, 126, a district in Syria, situation unknown.

Árenna, Treaty 26, a district in Syria; situation unknown.
Árnam’ (Rev. 2, 4, 92, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Árnir (?) (IV, 789, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Árenth Mar. Aby. II, 4, 15, 4, 129, the Orontes; Assy. AAAAA aaaaaa

Ár-t Rā “Eye of Rā” — a name of Thebes.

Árherr (?) , L.D. III, 252, 70, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Áras IV, 790, Rec. 21, 68, Rec. 10, 209, Rec. 32, 69, a district in Syria; Tall al-'Amarnah

Árerras Stele 53, a country in the Eastern or Southern Sūdān.

Ársha ... IV, 793, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Árka Gol. 4, 8, a district; situation unknown.

Árkan Rec. 20, 116, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Árkara Herusátéf Stele 28, a city and country in the Sūdān.

Árkarka Mar. Aby. II, 2, a district; situation unknown.

Árgat, a district in Northern Syria; Tall al-'Amarnah

Árteti (?) a district in the Nome Ka-Kam

Ártaqana Alt-K. 121; compare , Joshua xv, 50.

Ártug L.D. III, 131, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Ártut IV, 687, a district in Syria; var. Tall al-'Amarnah

Ártnai (?) Herusátéf Stele 157, a country in the Sūdān.

Ártenu L.D. III, 131, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Ártgu Rev. 19, 18; see Ártus.

Árth, Ártheth , a country in the Sūdān.

Ártha Rec. 20, 118; see .

Árthakna IV, 788, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Árthu Mar. Karn. 38, Rev. 3, 159, Gol. 4, 2, a district in Syria; Tall al-'Amarnah

Árta , a district in the Sūdān.

Árat Arvad; Heb. Tall al-'Amarnah (other forms are: etc.), Gr. 'Oprwátu, Arab. 'aráṣ, the modern Ruwād.
Aratana, Rec. 20, 118, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Āhau (?), IV, 798, a Sudāni country; situation unknown.

Āhat (?), (Ram. III, IV, 805), a Sudāni country; situation unknown.

Āhi en Bast, a quarter of Shetenu.

Āḥaa, IV, 798, a Sudāni country; situation unknown.

Āhaafl, IV, 806, a Sudāni country; situation unknown.

Āhautt, IV, 806, a Sudāni country; situation unknown.

Āḥni (?), Rec. 15, 68, a town in Egypt.

Ākhnā, IV, 802, a Sudāni country; situation unknown.

Ākhenu, Rec. 28, 23, Leontopolis.

Ās, Āss, B.D.G. 70, a town near Memphis (?)

Āstī, the two Egyptians—Upper and Lower.

Ās en neteru neterit, a sanctuary in Heliopolis.

Āst au ab, Denderah.

Āst au ab enti neteru nebū, Denderah.

Āst āabi, B.D.G. 15, a district near Neruṭef.

Āst āab-s Īet-Ḥer, Denderah.

Āst āāh, B.D.G. 11, “Seat of the Moon,” i.e., the capital of the Oasis of Tchetchest (Dākhlah).

Āst āāb = Per-bar-ɑst, a town in the Western Delta; Arab Balbès بالياس.

Āst āāb Rā, Palermo Stele, Denderah.

Āst ār menu en Īet-Ḥer er sehetep neteru, Denderah.

Āst ār-t (?) Īeru, “Seat of the Eye of Horus,” i.e., a district in Sekhet-Hemam (Wādi an-Nāfrūn).

Āst Āst emkhet ḫā-s, Denderah.

Āst āt en em nub, a temple of Horus at Edfū.

Āst uāb, “Holy place,” i.e., Philae.

Ast Unep, a name of Edfū.

Āst ur-t en ḫem Īeru-Āakhuti, a common name of the shrine of Harmakhis.

Āst per Īet-Ḥer kher menu, Denderah.

Āst per seshem en Īet-Ḥer urth nebt taui ām, Denderah.
As-t pesás ta, a name of Denderah, "bake-house."

As-t pesh Nebti, "place of the division of the two Horus gods," i.e., Denderah.

As-t m's menu ent Het-Her àms, Denderah.

As-t m's nef sa, Denderah.

As-t Menti, a place in the region of Mareotis.

As-t mer áb en Rā, the sanctuary of Hathor at Denderah.

As-t meskhen-t en Ást, "birthplace of Isis," a name of Denderah.

As-t nai, a village near Edfū.

As-t nefer-t, a temple of Horus in Hensu (Herakleopolis).

As-t nefer-t, the temple of Hathor at Denderah.

As-t nefer-t en neteru neterit, the temple of Denderah.

As-t enth mut Heru, Denderah.

As-t en Rā, Edfū.

As-t ent Rā Hen-ru-áakhuti, Denderah.

As-t en Hur (?), a town near Sni (Asnā).

As-t enth hem-t nesu, "Seat of the Queen," i.e., Denderah.
As-t sekhenu en âkhemu [—who], "Place where divine images alight," i.e., the Theban Necropolis.

As-t sekhenu en Ḥeru àakhuti [who], Edfu.

As-t sekhenu en suatch ba [who], Sni (Asnâ).

As-t shâtu menu en neb Ân âm-s [who], Denderah.

As-t shâ meht [who], the sandy region north of Lake Moeris.

As-t shâ shemâ [who], the sandy region south of Lake Moeris.

As-t Shu [who], Edfu.

As-t shepsêt hent neterit [who], Denderah.

As-t shêta-t [who], the temple of Edfu.

As-t qen Ḥeru em bah mut-f Âst [who], Denderah.

As-t Qerḥît [district], a sanctuary in Thek (Pithom).

As-t Temt [district], i.e., Ân (On, Heliopolis).

As-t Te[m] [district], Thek, "Seat of the drink (or drunkenness) of Ra Harmakhis," i.e., Denderah.

As-t Tekh enth Ḥeru-âakhuti [district], the sanctuary of Osiris at Saut (Lycopolis, Assyût).

As-t ðekh enth Ḥeru-aakhuti [district], "Seat of the drink (or drunkenness) of Ra Harmakhis," i.e., Denderah.

As-t tcheser [district], Denderah.

Asar [district], Anastasi I, 23, 6, Asher; compare Heb. ṣârî, Josh. xvii, 7.

Âsār Nemur (Merur) [district], the temple of Osiris-Mnevis.

Âsi [district], IV, 707, Mar. Aby.

Âsir [district], Gol. 4, 5, Asher; compare Heb. ṣârî.


Âsur [district], with the Assyrian.

Âsb-t [district], "the throne" par excellence, a name of Edfu; varr. [district],

Âspau [district], IV, 798, Rec. 20, 114, a Shdam country; situation unknown.

Âser (?) [district], Mar. Aby. II, 2, Asher (?)
Áserhebu, IV, 804, a Sudáni country; situation unknown.  
Ashemu, a town near Tanis.  
Ásqarna, Ásqalna, Stele 27, Israel.  
Asqarna, Asqalna, Tall al-'Amarna.  
Ásthén, IV, 802, a Sudáni country; situation unknown.  
Ástrs, III, 143, a city in the Southern Sudán.  
Áshamb, IV, 791, an Asiatic country; situation unknown.  
Áshar (?), Syria.  
Áshushkhen, IV, 783, a district in Syria; situation unknown; var. Alt-K. 153.  
Ásher, IV, 1019, the quarter of Thebes that contained the temple of Mut.  
Ásher, B.D.G. 102, a canal of Bubastis.  
Áshsoth, IV, 800, a Sudáni country; situation unknown.  
Áqa, Rec. 20, 116, a district in Syria; situation unknown.  
Áqar, IV, 785, a district in Syria; situation unknown.  
Áqen, a district near the Second Cataract.  
Áqsu, IV, 805 (Ram. III, a Sudáni country; situation unknown.  
Áqþua, IV, 781, a district in Syria; situation unknown.  
Ákaita, Stele 9, Rec. 14, 97, a gold-producing district in Nubia.  
Ákarkar, Nastasen Stele 51, a country in the Sudán.  
Ákartá, L.D. III, 88a, a country in Syria; Tall al-'Amarna.  
Ákat, Mar. Aby. II, 2, a district in Syria (?).  
Ákath, Annales IV, 130, a district in Syria; situation unknown.  
Áku, a district in Upper Egypt (Gebel Ahmar?).  
Ákses, Ákses (?), B.D. 149, a city in the 9th Aat.  
Áksep, IV, 782, a district in Syria; Heb. tíšer (Josh. xi, 1), Assy. nîšer.  
Ákesh, see Úšer; Heb.  
Áktames, IV, 786, a district in Syria; situation unknown.  
Ágert, Ágertt, the necropolis of Án (Heliopolis); var.  

3 P 3
Ágerbemren, Canopus Stele 25 = the Herakleum; see .

Átár, IV, 781, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Átákär, IV, 791, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Áti (Saite) 142, I, 20, the 9th Nome of Lower Egypt (Busirites).

Átu, L.D. III, 209c, a district in Syria; situation unknown; a canal in the Delta.

Átur, IV, 791, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Átur, a town near Thebes.

Átur áa, “great stream,” i.e., the canal of the 2nd Nome of Lower Egypt; the Canopic arm of the Nile; varr. , West stream, the Canopic arm of the Nile.

Átur ent Ta-tesher (?, a well at the 1st station on the Kanâ-Kusêr road.

Átugenr, IV, 790, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Áteb, B.D.G. 78, a town in the Thebaid; a district in the Nome (Apollinopolites).

Átbaná, IV, 791, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Átef peh; see .

Átef khen, see .

Áteftit, B.D.G. 79, Mission 13, 3, a town in Northern Nubia; Tasitua (?)

Átmern (?, IV, 782, Alt-K. 178, a district in Syria; Heb. , Josh. xv, 7, xviii, 17.

Átnep, IV, 801, a Sudáni country; situation unknown.

Átra, IV, 796, a Sudáni country; situation unknown.

Áter shema, a name of Coptos.

Áterti shema, temple of Osiris at .

Átremâau, N. 796, a Sudáni country; situation unknown.

Átrennu, IV, 791, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Átren, IV, 792, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Áthábu, B.D. 163, 1, a Nubian city (?)

Átga, IV, 805, a Sudáni country; situation unknown.

Áttauma, IV, 792, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Áthana, IV, 791, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Áthar, Rec. 20, 118, a district in Syria.

Áthimaâ, Rev. 12, 86, Western Thebes; Copt. .
Athitaui

A enthuiu, IV, 806, a fortified town on the Nile between Memphis and Mer-tem.

Atheniu

— 'oio, a fortified town on the Nile between Memphis and Mer-tem.

Atheiui

Athina

Athinae, B.D.G. 101, a town in Egypt.

Athiet (?)

the 4th station on the Kana-Kuser road.

Athir ( cultured)

L.D. III, 252, 28, a district in Syria; situation unknown; Heb. ג"ה, Josh. xvi, 5.

Ath'taqa

Alt-K. 204, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Aturm' (Atulm')

a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Athurna

Anastasi I, 22, 5, a district in Northern Syria; Heb. דרך, 2 Chron. xi, 9.

Atna

L.D. III, 252, 55, a district in Syria; Heb. יבַנ, Josh. xiii, 36.

Atn'm, Atnum'

Edom; Heb. יבַנ, Gr. ίανα, Assyr. מית, the two doors of the Nile town (Elephantine?)

Atir, Atrana

Mar. Aby. II, 2, a district in Syria (?)

Atrremam

L.D. 3, 252, 19, Adoraim; Heb. תרמ, 2 Chron. xi, 9.

Ateh

B.D.G. 39, 1320, a swamp district in the 7th Nome in the Delta; Nath

Nath = Natho.

Atech

Anastasi, 22, 4, Alt-K. 205, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Atechah, Rec. 20, 115, a district in Syria; situation unknown; Heb. לֵין, 1 Chron. vii, 24.

Atechannua ( ?)

IV, 794, Alt-K. 208, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Atechet

a town in the Fayyum.

Atechem

Rec. 20, 115, a scribe's mistake for כלה, IV, 798.

A Arsgantres

"palace of Alexander," i.e., Alexandria.

A meht

Lower Egypt.

A en Uatchit Sessu

Anastasi I, 27, 5, the country of Uatchit of Sessu.

A[u?] en Hap-t

the two doors of the Nile town (Elephantine?)

Aatchmaa

Anastasi I, 27, 66, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Aaru

B.D.G. 104, a temple of Osiris in He-ta-ber-āb (Athribis).

Aai-t en Behut

Edfu.

Aaina

IV, 783, 785, a district in Syria; situation unknown; compare Heb. יט, 1 Kings xv, 20.
Aau, Au, IV, 800, a district in the Sûdân; situation unknown.

Aauah, Aauh, IV, 798, a Sûdâní country; situation unknown.

Aauneh, Rec. 20, 114, a scribe's mistake for Aauah, Aauh 'pw, IV, 798, a Sudani country; situation unknown.

Aabs neb nebs, a town in the Nome Am Khent (Bubastites).

Aam, a country of Western Asia, or Western Asia; see the following:

Aamtt, var.

Aa em ma heru, name of the site of the temple of Rameses II at Abû Simbel.

Aamqu, IV, 785, a district in Syria; situation unknown; compare Heb. ג.כ'.

Aamthen, Ins. of Methen, a village in the Delta.

Aa-t enti áap, "temple of the Winged Disk," a name of Edfu.

Áarna, L.D. III, 252, 32, IV, 1651, 782, IV, 650, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Áaretáa, Eg. Res. 83, 110, a district in Syria; situation unknown; compare Heb. פ.ע.

Áaretáa Nebatbath, L.D. III, 252, 110 and 111, a district in Syria; situation unknown. Read Nebata.

Áaretáat Rebath, L.D. III, 252, 108 and 109, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Áak, IV, 783, Accho or Ptolemais; Heb. י.ע, Tall al-'Amârâmah, Phoen. י.ע, Arab. י.ע, Syr. י.ע, Gr. "Aqâ.

Áagana, a town near Gebelân; var.

Áatáka, a district in Syria; situation unknown; compare Heb. י.ע.

Áat en sekhet (?), B.D.G. 136, the 2nd station on the Kana-Kuşêr road.

Áatchaba, B.D.G. 137, Mendes.

Áaa, Rec. 20, 114, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Áai (?), B.D.G. 104, a town in Egypt.

Áakhâkhu ( ?), B.D.G. 132, a town on the site of Sararlyah.

Áina, perhaps the district of Moses' Wells; compare Heb. פ.ע.

Áinini (?), Anastasi I, 27, 6, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Áunu-áb, a town in the Nome of Sep.

Áuhur, IV, 798, a district in Syria; situation unknown.
Autarā IV, 785, a district in Syria; compare Heb. יָרְא.

Ab B.D.G. 105, a town in Egypt.

Abui neteru, a village near Memphis.

Apu, a town near Thebes.

Apur, Harris 500, a district; situation unknown; compare Heb. יָרְא.

Aper, a sanctuary of Osiris.

Aper (1) a district of Memphis; (2) a town in the Delta.

Aper ur B.D. 141, 142, 90, a town in the Tuat.

Aperáar, Alt-K. 254; compare Heb. יָרְא.

Aper ur, IV, 783 "Great Aper"—a district in Syria.

Aper sher, IV, 783, "Little Aper"—a district in Syria.

Amau Rec. 32, 69, a region in the Sudán.

Amau Rec. 32, 66, Rec. 19, 19, a Sudáni country whence came gold.

Amamu, Rec. 3, 2, Sphinx 4, 121, a country in the Sudán; the people of the same.

Amu IV, 329, a district in the land of Punt.

An, the Nome Heroopolites (the Arabian Nome) in the Eastern Delta.

Án B.D.G. 117, the capital of the Nome (Heroopolites).

Ánu Rec. 3, A.Z. 1900, 130, districts in the 3rd, 8th and 15th Nomes of Lower Egypt; varr.

Án, the quarries of Tura opposite Memphis.

Án Rec. 20, 115, a foreign country; situation unknown.

Anep, P. 499, Rec. 27, 87, Hymn Darius 27, Thmuis in the Delta.

Ánnagar, Rec. 20, 118; see IK.

Annemgar, Annagar, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Án her Denderah.

Ánkh “The City of Life,” i.e., Thebes.

Ánkhtt “Land of Life,” a name of the Necropolis.

Ánkhiau Khufu B.D.G. 125, an estate of Khufu.

Ánkh shet, B.D.G. 127, the name of an estate of Khafra, and of Shepseskaf.

Ánkh taui, “Life of the Two Lands,” i.e., a district of Memphis.
Ankh taui, the name of a necropolis.

Anshau, IV, 781, a people or country of Northern Syria.

Anqenāmu (?), IV, 786, a district in Syria; compare Heb. לְעִיֵּנָה for לְעִיֵּנָה (Alt-K. 273).

Antui, Antchui (?), B.D.G. 122, a district in the 4th Nome of Lower Egypt (Prosopites); see A.Z. 47, 50; B.D.G. 135, the canal of the district; Dem. Cat. 425, Rec. 33, 123, Gebelen in Upper Egypt.

Antennu (?), B.D. 169, 22, a mythological locality (?)

Antch, a town in Egypt; B.D. 125 (Neg. Confession).

Antch (1) a district in the 2nd Nome of Lower Egypt; (2) a canal in Mendes.

Antchem, IV, 802, a Sūdāni country; situation unknown.

Antchemet, IV, 798, a Sūdāni country; situation unknown.

Antchttā, T. 146, a sanctuary of Amen-Ra in the Nome Sapi shemā.

Arit, a town near Beni Hasan.

Arutcha, a canal in the Nome Theb-neter (Sebennytus).

Arm', Armā, A.Z. 1899, 73, 49, 78, II, 158, Armā (Almā), Arm't (Alm't), Elam; Heb. לְיְנֵי, Babyl. לְיְנֵי.

Aqatu, IV, 729, a district in Syria; Tall al-'Amārnah.

Aq ḫeh, a name of the tomb of Osiris at Abydos.

Arka, B.D.G. 131, a town in Egypt.

Arti Ḥoru, (1) a part of the town of ; (2) the capital of the Nome Men.

Ahau, Rec. 22, 114, a Sūdāni country; situation unknown.

Ahuur, IV, 804, a Sūdāni country; situation unknown.

Aḥ āakhu, a name of the tomb of an Apis bull.

Aḥ-t ur-t, a sanctuary of Amen-Ra in the Nome Sapi shemā.

Aḥā, a quarter of the town of Hensu (Heracleopolis).

Akh, Akhui (?), B.D.G. 133, a town near Per Māṭchet (Oxyrhynchus).

Asterut, IV, 782, a district in Syria; situation unknown; compare Heb. לְרָחִישׁ.

Aqett, a country which produced turquoise.

Aqen, Aken, Agen-t, a canal in Mendes.
Aqna-t, Herusitef Stele 93, a city in the Sūdān; Gr. 'Aqūnī (?); see Pliny VI, 184.

Āka, L.D. III, 131, Akko; Heb. א, Tall al-'Amānāh, Gr. 'Aqūnī, Arab. ʿĀqūnī, Syr. ʿĀqūnī.

Ākatem (?), a city in Egypt.

Āken, L.D. 10, 1.40 = 235, a town near Asnā.

Ākna, Anastasi I, 21, 4; see Āka.

Āksapu, Anastasi I, 21, 4, a district in Syria; compare Heb. ʿĀqūnī (?).

Ākesh, B.D. 142, 4, 9, a town famous for the cult of Osiris.

Āgni (?), Rec. 10, 1.40, a town near the modern Mata'anah.

Ātchahuth, Eg. Res. 82, 85, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Īāabar (Īāabal), Rec. 20, 118; see Iān, Anastasi I, 22, 1, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Īān, Anastasi I, 22, 1, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Īāqebār, Iāqebāal, IV, 785, a district in Syria; compare Heb. "hand of the king."
al-'Amarnah - JzJT Heb.

I'm ent Hau-nebu

Em en seqe't-t

Imh, a town in Egypt.

Inaâuâ, a town near Memphis.

Inuâmû

Intchath

Irut (Ilut)

Irep

Irîuna

Irîcha

Ih, a suburb of Memphis.

Iha

Ihm' (Ihem), Ihemm'

Isantâ, Rec. 20, 115, a district in Syria; Heb. הָעָבָד, 2 Chron. xiii, 19.

Ikama, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Igâti, Anas. tasi I, 17, 8, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Itâkhab, IV, 789, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Iuatu Hêru[972], Anastasi I, 27, 2, a fortress in the Eastern Delta.

Ixâ, IV, 804, a Sâdâni country; situation unknown.

Uaâpekâu (Demotic), the district of the Gap at Abydos.

Uâîn, (Demotic), Ionia, Greece, Greek.

Uâuat

Uâvâ, a Sâdâni country whence came silver.

Uâvâ[h] (Demotic), Rec. 20, 114, a scribe's mistake for Ru'tâahu.

Uâbu-t, Rev. 4, 101, the 19th Nome of Lower Egypt (Oxyrhynchites).

Uaf, a town near Memphis.

Uânres, Famine Stele, a Sâdâni country whence came silver.

Uârshâi, Rec. 22, 137, Orchoë.
Uarth -^Tj, IV, 685, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Uahá j] , A.Z. 51, 71, Oasis, Khârgah (?)

Uahthuarká.... Alt-K. 318, a district or town in Syria.

Uah (?), A.Z. 51, 71, the Oasis par excellence, i.e., Khârgah; Copt. 0Vv^c, Arab. 2, iaJ.

Uah-t , near Ta âa-t ent Nenu, an oasis not identified.

Uah the country of the Oasis; Copt. 0Vv^c.

Uah ást (?) , IV, 1134, a town in Egypt.

Uah-t meh Northern Oasis, Oasis Parva, i.e., Bahariyah.

Uah-t res Southern Oasis, Oasis Magna, i.e., Khârgah.

Uak, the Oasis of Khârgah.

Uas P. 702, the 4th Nome of Upper Egypt (Diospolites).

Uas Thebes, the capital of the 4th Nome of Upper Egypt.

Uas-Meh Thebes of the North, i.e., Thebes in Lower Egypt (Diospolis Parva).

Uas Shemâ Thebes of the South, i.e., Thebes in Upper Egypt (Diospolis Magna).

Uas-Neptiu Thebes, i.e., Thebes in the Delta.

Uash baiu a town in Egypt.

Uag a station on the Kanâ-âšer road.

Uaten [ ], Sphinx 14, 158, a town in the Delta.

Uatch , the 10th Nome of Upper Egypt (Aphroditepolites); for the reading see Rec. 35, 1.

Uatch-t , the capital of the 10th Nome of Upper Egypt (Aphroditepolites); Rec. 18, 181, 27, 84, = the town on both sides of the river; Rec. 35, 12, the eastern part of the city.

Uatch ur a canal in the 6th Nome of Upper Egypt.

Uatch ur , Rec. 27, 190, the "Great Green Water," i.e., the Mediterranean Sea; compare Eth. rphC : ofUJ?: Brit. Mus. 660, Or-35,2,18.

Uatch urá aâ Mehu the "Very Great Green Water of the North Land," i.e., the Mediterranean Sea.

Uatch urâ Hau nebtii , B.D.G. 180, , A.Z. 1900, 130, the Ionian Sea.

Uatch Mer a town in Egypt.

Uatches the town of Buto.

U-ámen (?), "hidden district."

Uâtatchtâm , IV, 805, a district in the Südän; situation unknown.

Uâb-t , Philae.
Uáb
Silsilah.

Uáb-t
the shrine of Horus of Edfu.

Uábu
a district in the Sudân; situation unknown.

Uáb ásut
the pyramid of Userkaf.

Uán
IV, 891, a country of Northern Syria.

Uáni (?)
Rev. 14, 18, a town in Egypt (?)

Uár
a name of Kher-ahau (Babylon of Egypt); the two parts of the city were

Uár-t
a name of the Nile and of certain canals leading into Uár.

Uárkhata (?)
B.D.G. 1011, a town in Egypt.

Uís
Rec. 6, 8, a town in Egypt.

Uu Benu
a district in the Nome (Tanites).

Ubeh (?)
IV, 800, a Sudâni country; situation unknown.

Up neterui
a quarter of the town of Mendes.

Ups (?)
Nástasen Stele 45, a country in the Sudân.

U Peq
the district of the Gap, the name of a large "gap" in the mountains behind Abydos.

U Peqr
Ikhernfert 20; see

Uu Pega
variant of the preceding.

Upta (?)
L.D. III, 16A, in Tu en Up ta "Mountain of the Crown of the earth," i.e., a district to the south of Egypt.

Up tesh
B.D.G. 22, the entrance to the Fayyûm.

Umess
Rec. 20, 114; see Amessu, IV, 798.

Un
B.D. 149, a city of the 12th Aât.

Unn
the "City of hours" (?)

Unai
IV, 789, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Unás-t
a town; site unknown.

Uu en ãnhk
name of a part of Sni (Asnâ).

Unu Meh
a town near the modern Damanhûr—Hermopolis Parva.

Unu Shemâ
U. 311, T. 259, B.D. 28, 5, the capital of the 15th Nome of Upper Egypt (Hermopolis); also called Unu of the South.

Unu en uáb
a district in Egypt.

Ununât (?)
name of a place (?)
Unp, B.D.G. 149 = Edfû.

Uen nesu Taui, a district near Memphis.

Uu en Rā nefer, the Pišākh Stele, a town near Bubastis.

Unḥchartā, a lake or canal near Tanis.

Unkh, B.D. 125, a town in the Nome Tekh.

Unes, B.D. 125, II, Hermopolis of Upper Egypt.

Unes, a canal in Upper Egypt.

Unshek, Bubastis 34A, a district in the Sūdān.

Un, B.D.G. 149 = J, Edfû.

Uu en nesu Taui, a district near Memphis.

Uu en Rā nefer, the Pišākh Stele, a town near Bubastis.

Unḥchartā, a lake or canal near Tanis.

Unkh, B.D. 125, a town in the Nome Tekh.

Unes, B.D. 125, II, Hermopolis of Upper Egypt.

Unes, a canal in Upper Egypt.

Unshek, Bubastis 34A, a district in the Sūdān.

Un, B.D.G. 149 = J, Edfû.

Uu en Thar, a district in the Eastern Delta.

Ur-t, B.D.G. 154, a canal near Edfû.

Ur, the Labyrinth.

Ur, Rec. 2, 112, a Theban cemetery.

Ur āab-t Menkheperrā, Annales 3, 119, a temple of Thothmes III.

Ur amakh, an estate of Assā.

Ur manu, an estate of Khufu.

Ur Khāfrā, the pyramid of Khāfrā.

Ur kau, an estate of Khāfrā.

Ur ka Saḥurā, an estate of Saḥurā.

Uri, Urit, B.D. 125, Neg. Con., a town in Egypt.

Urit, a canal or lake at Tanis.

U Ru (?), Rec. 20, 116, 118, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Urm', IV, 793, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Uhā, Rev. 12, 62, Oasis; Copt. o'w2e.

Uheb, the swamp land of the Nome (Busirites).

Uhem kheper, Denderah.

Uh-t, IV, 676, a country conquered by Thothmes III.

Uḥat, the name of a country, the region of the Oases (?)

Uḥāta, Rec. 27, 191, a suburb of Heliopolis.

Uḥut, Stat. Taf. 31, a district; situation unknown.

Uu Ḥeru, "estate of Horus," a name of several districts in Egypt.

Uu Ḥeru-maati (?), a district in the Nome of Thes-Ḥeru.

Us, A.Z. 1877, 146 = Thebes.
Uspenpet, Bubastis.

User, Unu (Hermopolis Magna).

User (Demotic), Thebes.

User, a mountain in Northern Syria.

User ḫat, B.D.G. 165, the house of the sacred boat Amen-user-ḫat at Thebes.

User Kheper Rā, Sphinx 14, 163, a town in Egypt (?)

Usekh, Rec. 15, 88, a town in the Oasis of Khârgah.

Usekh-ḫt Maātī, the temple of Osiris at Athribis.

Usesh sekhef res, etc., Denderah.

Us (?) seshmi, Rec. 11, 129, a town in Egypt.

Ustt, a portion of the 14th Nome of Upper Egypt.

Ukemtt, Famine Stele, a Sudâni country whence came mother of emerald.

Ug, B.D.G. 173, a canal in the Delta.

Uga, B.D.G. 172 = q.v.

Ugar, a canal in the 7th Nome of Upper Egypt.

Utān, Utān, IV, 797, a district in the Sudâni; situation unknown.

Utuit ḫetch, B.D.G. 175, a frontier station of the 2nd Nome of Upper Egypt.

Utent, Uthent, IV, 798, B.D. 64, 19, a Sudâni country; situation unknown; var.

Utennutt, a Sudâni country; situation unknown.

Utheth, a Sudâni country; var.

Uthentiu, IV, 617, a Sudâni people.

Uthes ḫer, the 2nd Nome of Upper Egypt (Apollinopolites).

Uthes ḫeṭt, the Necropolis of Abydos.

Utent, IV, 803, a Sudâni country; situation unknown.

Uthca, a name of Egypt as the country of the Eye of Râ.

Uthchārit, IV, 1027, a district in the Delta.

Uthchā tchatchau (?), a town in the Fayyûm.

Uu tcheser sesheta, a district near Bubastis.

Ba, the pyramid tomb of Nefer-ārikārâ.

Baiu, the pyramid tomb of Ātī.

Ba-t, the 3rd station on the Kânā-Kuṣēr road.
Ba-ti © © A.Z. 46, 69, the Two Lands (Egypt).

Ba neb Teth (Tchet) © ©, B.D.G. 185, or Per Ba neb Teth, the capital of the Nome Hât mehit Mendes; Assyr. 也成为 . . . .

Ba-tet © Rec. 11, 161, Mendes.

Ba-a © ©, Rec. 20, 115; see Ba-am © ©.

Ba-am © ©, IV, 798, a Sudâni country; situation unknown.

Ba-arut © ©, IV, 782, 986, a district in Syria; compare Heb. נמאנה, Josh. ix, 17, 2 Sam. iv, 2.

Baarratcha © ©, L.D. III, 252, 123, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Baita Antâ © ©, L.D. III, 156, a district in Syria; Heb. יÂם הנה, Josh. xv, 59.

Baita Shaar © ©, Anastasi I, 22, 8, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Baita Taquna © © © ©, Alt-K. 331, a district in Syria; compare Heb. נמאנה, Josh. xv, 41, xix, 27.

Baita Thuqna © © © ©, Rec. 20, 117; see .

Bau © © © ©, IV, 797, a Sudâni country; situation unknown.

Baua © © © ©, L.D. III, 187, a country in Syria; situation unknown.

Bau-Kem, Bau-Qem, Bau-Gem © © © © ©, B.D.G. 211, a Sudâni country whence the worship of Hathor, Shu, Tefnut, and other Sudâni gods was introduced into Egypt.

Batu (Baut) © © ©, a Sudâni country; situation unknown.

Babar (Babal) © © ©, Rev. 11, 167, Babylon; Heb. בם; var. יבמ, Babylon. יבמ, Pers. יבמ, Babyl. יבמ. יבמ, Pers. יבמ.

Bar, Bur © © © ©, IV, 783, © © © ©, Eg. Res. 71, 112, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Barbar © © ©, Rec. 20, 115, a Sudâni country; situation unknown.

Barast © © © ©, B.D.G. 197, © © © © ©, a city in the Delta near the Libyan frontier.

Barua © © © ©, Nâstasen Stele 18, the capital of the Island of Meroë, the ruins of which lie near the modern village of Bagrawir, about 40 miles south of the Atbarâ; Gr. Μέραν, Μερανίων.

Barbatu © © ©, Eg. 73, 106, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Barmam © © © © © ©, L.D. III, 252, 33, a district in Syria; compare Heb. נמאנה, 1 Chron. vi, 70, in Manasseh (Brugsch).

Barhaâ © © © ©, Gol. 4, 9, a foreign country; situation unknown.

Barg © © © ©, L.D. III, 131, a district in Syria; situation unknown, Tall al-'Amârîn, 1 1 1 1 1 1 1.
Barta, Anastasi I, 20, 8, a district in Syria, Bérit; Tall al-'Amarnah, Gr. Bypardós, Arab.

Eth.نقًٰن:'

Bahit، the name of a country, "white marble country"; compare Heb. כנעני, Esther i, 6.

Baht، a suburb of Memphis.

Baḥtet، Sphinx 3, 239 = Behut

Bakh, Bekha, Bekhatt

Bakhther، Maskhûtah Stele, Bactria; Pers. خاص, Babyl.

Bast، IV, 432, Bubastis; see Per Bast.

Bash، IV, 800, a Sudâni country; situation unknown.

Baq، a name of Egypt.

Bak، Kubbán Stele 5, B.M. 138, Rec. 15, 171, 34, 186, a town in Nubia; Gr. 'Abo'ur'âis.

Bak (He-t Bak)، B.D.G. 210, a temple of the hawk (א‰‰‰) of Horus, Hierakonpolis (?)

Baka nefer-t en Neb-[or]-tcher

Bakem، Rec. 20, 115; see Bau-Qem.

Bagarua، Gol. 4, 10, a foreign country; situation unknown.

Batánta، IV, 786, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Batá Thupar، Anastasi I, 22, 5, a district in Syria; compare Heb. נבובכ (2)

Bat Áarmam (Bat Áalmam)، a district in Syria; situation unknown. Alt-K. (385) compares Heb. נבובכ.

Batia، IV, 785, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Batbenta، see Jl

Bat huarn

Bat shar, Bat shaar

Bat shanráa، L.D. III, 252, 16; compare Heb. נבובכ (1 Kings iv, 12), in Manasseh, west of the Jordan; var.

Bat tapuh

Bat tarmam، L.D. III, 252, 36, a district in Syria; situation unknown.
Bat-tchabi —, L.D. III, 252, 45, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Bathar —, Rec. 20, 116, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Bathāth (?) —, L.D. III, 252, 121, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Bathânth —, L.D. II, 131, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Batchana —, IV, 782, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Baa, Báat —, B.D. 41, 4, B.D.G. 184, a town in Egypt.

Baa-t —, a canal near Edfu.

Baa-ti (?) —, Egypt.

Báasta —, Sphinx 14, 160; Cop. Bacia.

Báshu —, a town in Lower Egypt.

Báket (?) —, B.D. 142, 87, U. 578, N. 966, a city in the Tuat (?)

Bât (?) Khufu —, an estate of Khufu; situation unknown.

Báh —, the capital of the 15th Nome of Lower Egypt (Hermopolites).

Báh Assá —, L.D. III, 80, estate of Assa, estate of Sahura.

Báh, Bahu —, B.D.G. 187, 188, the name of several canals.

Baihu —, the eastern arm of the Nile.

Bi, Bit (?) —, B.D.G. 184, a town in Egypt.

Biu —, a town in Egypt.

Baut (?) Buut (?) var. IV, 797, a Sudani country; situation unknown.

Bu-t ur ent ser neteru —, B.D.G. 152, Edfu.

Bu-t behen kheftiu —, Edfu.

Bu en aḥā —, P.S.B. 27, 120; Gr. Boηaπη (?)

Bu-ent Rā —, a solar temple at Denderah.

Bu-t en Rā tchat —, the solar temple of Ḥeri-shef neb Ṭet, in the Fayyum.

Bu-gem —; see Bāu-qem.

Buṭuṭu, Butuitt —, the city of Naucratis.

Butchāmiu —, P. 145, M. 182, N. 692, the 19th Nome of Upper Egypt (Oxyrhynchites of the West).

Bu-t Ṭeṭ-ti (Tchet-ti) —, Edfu.

Buaiqa —, Pap. 3024, 92, Edfu.

Buaiqa en ka nekht user —, Edfu.

Bur —, Rec. 20, 118, a country conquered by Rameses III.

Buhun —, B.D.G. 198, the district of the modern Wādī Halfah—the Bawr of Ptolemy.
[M]bushu (?) IV, 804, a Sudani country; situation unknown.

Bukak IV, 796, a Sudani country; situation unknown.

Bebâ IV, 803, a Sudani country; situation unknown.

Beba IV, 668, Babylon; Heb., Assyr. Pers. Bâbirush

Bepset IV, 799, a Sudani country; situation unknown.

Bemai (Bum'î ?) IV, 781, a district in Syria; situation unknown. Alt-K. (340) suggests that = Ṣâhîb-Šâhîb.

Benen IV, a district of Thebes.

Benu a temple town of Osiris in Tanis.

Benui (?) IV, 797, a Sudani country; situation unknown.

Benți IV, a town in Egypt.

Berua B.D.G. 196, Nâstasen Stele 16, Meroë, the capital of the kingdom of Meroë; var. ; Gr. Ἐρωτός.

Berber (?) IV, a district in Upper Egypt; = kwc ḫreph (?)

Berberta IV, 316, 796, a Sudani country; situation unknown.

Bereqna IV, 786, a district in Syria; situation unknown; Tall al-'Amârâmah — IV Ἡ ᾄραμα —.

Berget IV, 796, a town of the god Re-ḫes in the Fayûm.

Behen IV, 797, capital of the modern district of Wâdî Halfâh—the Boîv of Ptolemy.

Beh, Rec. 3, 50, a town in Egypt.

Beh, a town near the modern Al-Kâb.

Behaa IV, 797, a Sudani country; situation unknown.

Behuit (?), Edfû or Udfû. Behut, Behut-t, a district in the Nome Anpu.

Behutch, Behseth IV, 802, a Sudani country; situation unknown.

Behur[t] en Behut-t IV, 800, Rec. 20, 114, a Sudani country; situation unknown.

Behênt Metternich Stele 84, the land of Sunrise, the East; see Bakh.

Bekha; see Tu-en-Bekhan

Bekhen B.D.G. 203, a town which stood on the site of the modern Mit-Kâmûr.

Bekken árkhen B.D.G. 203, a suburb of Busiris.

Bekhen aa nekht: (1) a building of Seti I at Karnak; (2) a name of Tanis.
Bekhen en Biu, B.D.G. 205, a town in Egypt.

Bekhten, Bekhten Stele, an Asiatic country; situation unknown.

Besit, a temple-town in the Nome Metetites.

Best, Bubastis; see Bast.

Beq, Rev. 13, 84, Egypt.

Bek, a town near Sai.

Bekai, Sphinx 14, 164, a town in the Delta.

Bektan (?), IV, 803, a Soudan country; situation unknown.

Begshagā, IV, 797, a Soudan country; situation unknown.

Beta, P.S.B. 14, 238, a town in Egypt.

Bethbeth, IV, 799, a Soudan country; situation unknown.

Betsh, B.D.G. 212, B.D. 142, 14, a town in Egypt.

Pe, Pi, Pu, N. 11, the town of Buto in the Delta; P. 71, M. 102, N. 10; P. 204.

Pe, Pi, Pu, the temple quarter of the town Per Uatchit, Buto; see Pe-Tep.

P-nu-turen Heru, Edfu.

Pe-Tep, a double town in the Nome Nefer-Âment, Buto.

Pa-âa en Âmen, Sphinx, 14, 160, the capital of the Nome Sma-Belî.

Pa-âner ruî, B.D.G. 61, the "sandstone city" i.e., the cemetery.

Pa-âra (?), B.D.G. 64, a district in the 11th Nome of Lower Egypt.

Pa-âh en penrá (?), Rec. 31, 36, a town in Egypt.

Pa-âšemū, B.D.G. 72, Rev. 3, 48, a town near Tanis.

Pa-âm’q Äâatchaâ, L.D. III, 252, 65 and 66, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Pa-âten pa uaher, Rec. 23, 49; Copt. nunnowp (?)

Pa-ir, Sphinx 14, 162, a town in the Delta.

Pa-utui, B.D.G. 175, L.D. III, 252, 118, a town in the 17th or 18th Nome of Upper Egypt.

Pa-baiâa (?), L.D. III, 252, 118, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Pa-bukh, Ėruehmēbeb 36, Rec. 19, 18, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Pa-pââ, IV, 792, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Pa-paba, IV, 793, a district in Syria; situation unknown.
Pa-pena □  a suburb of Memphis.

Pa-magar □  Anatasi I, 19, 2, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Pa-mu □  IV, 798 (Rameses III, Rec. 20, 114), a Sūdānī country; situation unknown.

Pa-mu en pa Rā □  Sphinx, 14, 163: (1) a canal near Belbēs; (2) a canal at Abydos.

Pa-mer □  B.D.G. 1064, the region of lake Maretis.

Pa-nasa □  L.D. III, 160, Rec. 8, 137, a district; situation unknown.

Pa-nagbu Ashahatā □  L.D. III, 252, 92 and 93, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Pa-nagbu Atchaurhuth  □  L.D. III, 252, 84 and 85, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Pa-nagbu Uahthuarki □  L.D. III, 252, 90 and 91, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Pa-nebs □  Nāstasen Stele 29, Mission 13, 4, a town near the modern Wādī Halfah; Gr. Παντές.

Pa-Rā □  Rec. 17, 120, Abutig, in Upper Egypt; Copt. Ρα = 'Aσωθημ.  

Pa-ruṭ Âment □  a town in the Delta.

Pa-ruṭ en pa-Rā □  a town near Tanis (?)

Parbu □  Eg. Res. 73, 105, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Parem □  a canal in the Nome Coptites.

Parekhti □  Rec. 11, 146, 12, 24, a town in Egypt.

Pars □  II, 128, Persia; see  Old Persian  Baby.

Parqa  □  L.D. III, 146, 27, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Pa-ḥaqraa Fetiushaāa □  L.D. III, 252, 68 and 69, a district in Syria; situation unknown. In this name and in several following is the Eg. article.

Pa-ḥaqraa en Aatchait □  L.D. III, 252, 77 and 78, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Pa-ḥaqer Shanaiāa □  L.D. III, 252, 87 and 88, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Pa-ḥagrāa Arqaṭ □  L.D. III, 252, 96 and 97, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Pa-ḥageri Ḥaniniāu □  L.D. III, 252, 94 and 95, a district in Syria; situation unknown.
Pa-hager Theruan (L.D. III, 252, 101 and 102, a district in Syria; situation unknown.)

Pałuura (IV, 782, a district in Syria; situation unknown.)

Pa-ḫuqāa Āabaramā (L.D. III, 252, 71 and 72, "Abram's Field"—a district in Syria; situation unknown.)

Pa-ḥer-ḥem (?) (a canal in the Nome Latopolites.)

Pa-kharm' (a canal in the Nome Sethroites.)

Pasiu (Rec. 33, 118, a town near Rakoti.)

Pasunqa (L.D. III, 88, a district; situation unknown.)

Pa-sebti pa-peni (Sphinx 14, 168, a town in the Delta.)

Pa-sebti pa ... nuā (Sphinx 14, 164, a town in the Delta.)

Pa-sebti pa-setheni (Sphinx 14, 164, a town in the Delta.)

Pa-sebt en āameh (a part of the town of Sheṭen.)

Pasegnär (?) (Rec. 31, 35, a town; situation unknown.)

Pa-segerā (Rec. 31, 35, a town; situation unknown.)

Pa-shashau-khā (a part of the great temple of Memphis.)

Pa-shet en Āneb ḫetch (B.D.G. 59, a part of Lake Moeris.)

Pa-qem ur (?) (a town in the Eastern Delta.)

Pa-ka āa Rā-Ḥeru-āakhuti (a temple of Isis.)

Pakākna (L.D. (?) a district in Syria; situation unknown.)

Pa-gem, Per-gem (a town in the south-east Sūdān.)

Pa-gem Āten (Nāstasen Stele 36, a seat of the cult of Aten in Nubia.)

Pa-gerg (a locality in the Fayyām.)

Pa-ta en Uatchit (B.D.G. 148, Alexander Stele, a town in the Nome of Buto; Copt. nTepetw.)

Pateb (Demot. Cat. 422, the island of Pathyris; Copt. nTepTw.)

Pathen, Pathan, Pethan (Pentatehan.)

Pa-tesh en Per Uatchit (a quarter of Thebes.)

3 Q 4
Pa-tchetku, the canal (?) of Avaris.

P-áa úáb, "holy tomb," or "holy island," i.e., Philae.

P-áa rek, "Island of Rek, or Lek," Philae; Copt. PR.XK.

P-áhi-t, B.D.G. 69: (1) a suburb of Memphis; (2) B.D.G. 68, a town in the Nome Coptites; (3) B.D.G. 69, Edfu.

P-ás-t ent uaher, B.D.G. 160; Copt. pruyotwpr.

P-áen p-uaher, Rec. 23, 49; Copt. pruyotwpr.

Pápa, B.D.G. 215, a town near Thebes; Copt. Ra.RH; Papa of the Itinerary of Antoninus.

Piu = Pe, a gold-bearing country in the Southern Sudan, whence came some of the aboriginal Egyptians.

Pirtau, IV, 788, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Pi-tchep, see.

Pun, Punt, Palermo Stele, a gold-bearing country in the Southern Sudan, whence came some of the aboriginal Egyptians.

Puntiu, IV, 335.

Pursath, the country of the Philistines; Thes. 1204, the Philistines; Heb. מנה, Assy. מנה, and Mena, Rawl. C.I.W.A. I, 35, 1, 12, II, 52, 1, 40.

Purath, IV, 793, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Puhartá, a canal in the Eastern Delta.

Puqa, a district of Abydos; see.

Puqi, IV, 793, a country and a people in Northern Syria.

Puquiu, IV, 793, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Putai, A.Z. 35, 18, an estate in the Oxyrhynchite Nome.

Puther..., a northern country conquered by Rameses III.

P-mu en Utcha Ḥaru, B.D.G. 183, a canal of Edfu.

P-mu en set en Sebek, a canal in Upper Egypt.

P-mer, a town near Asnā.

Pemkha, B.D.G. 296, a village near Thebes; Copt. wj.wjog (?)

P-mesra, a town in Egypt.

Pen Abtu, B.D.G. 18, a canal at Abydos.

Peninaáuá, see Ínaáuá; a canal in the Nome Latopolites.

Penshenu, a canal in the Nome Patarest.

Pentatehan, a canal in the 21st Nome of Upper Egypt.

Per (?), B.D.G. 120, Crocodilopolis in the Fayyūm.
Per Æhop, a town in the Eastern Delta.

Per áau, a part of Memphis.

Per Æakh or Per sha: (1) a district near in Upper Egypt; (2) a Nastasen Stele, a town or village in the Sudân.

Per Æakhut, a name of the temple of Hathor at Denderah and of other shrines of Hathor.

Per Æakhut Ament, the Osiris temple of Libya-Mareotis.

Per Æár-t Æusásit, a temple in Anu (Heliopolis).

Per ááhu, the temple of the Moon.

Per Æi, B.D.G. 9, a sanctuary at Sekhem (Letopolis).

Per Aimhetep sa Pteh, the Asklepeion of Memphis.

Per Áunr (Páunr?), IV, 793, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Per Ámen, “house of Amen,” the great temple of Amen in Thebes and other towns in Egypt and Nubia.

Per Ámenmeri Rámess Æa nekhtut, the town of Rameses in the Eastern Delta; Heb. דוד, Gen. xlvi, 11.

Per Ámenhetep, the temple of Amenhetep III at Thebes (Luxor).

Per Ámentá, Sphinx 14, 157, a town in the Delta.

Per Ánob, A.Z. 1907, 46, Memphis.

Per Ánpu, Sphinx 14, 156, B.D.G. 59, Rec. 3, 38: (1) a town in the Delta; (2) part of the quarries of Tura; (3) B.D.G. 60, a temple in Alabastronpolis.

Per Ánhé, B.D.G. 63, a name of This, Sebennytus, etc.

Per ári, Karnak 52, 15, B.D.G. 66, Sphinx 14, 156, A.Z. 1869, 98, a town in the Delta (Prosopis?).

Per Áhu neb Ámentt, a quarter of the town of Het-neb (Metelis).

Per Ást, the temple of Isis near the Great Pyramid.

Per Ásár, the name of many sanctuaries of Osiris.

Per Ásár, Rec. 31, 35, Demot. Cat. 422, Abûšir; Copt. אבז, Arab. אוביס.

Per Ásár neb Æet, Busiris—the capital of the Nome Busirites; Assy. מ thl, the chief temple of Osiris at Rakoti (PAKQ). Per Ásár Nebum, the temple of Osiris-Mnevis.

Per Ásár Réqet, Sphinx, 14, 161, the temple of Osiris at Rakoti (PAKQ). Per Ásár Khenti-Ámenti, the chief temple of Osiris at Abydos.

Per Ástes, B.D. 145, 81, the temple of a form of Thoth.
Per áqer, Hermopolis in the Delta.

Per atef Anher-Shu sa Ra, a name of This.

Per Átem, "House of Tem"; a town in the Eastern Delta (Succoth); Heb. ḫab, Exod. i, 11, Gr. Ἰάτωνος Ἄραβιας, Copt. Ṣaumā.

Per Áten, the temple of Æten built by Amenhetep IV in his town of Aakhut-en-Áten (Tall al-Âumarah).

Per áa, "great house," a name of the Necropolis.

Per Áait, Denderah.

Per Aakhoperkara, Rechnungen 35, an estate near Memphis.

Per Ánnuit, Denderah.

Per ánuq, Rec. 10, 140, the capital of the Nome Mahetch.

Per ánkh, Denderah.

Per ánkh, Rec. 27, 88, the city of the dead, i.e., Deadland.

Per ánkhet, B.D.G. 126, Rec. 17, 119, Bakchis on Lake Moeris.

Per ánkh áru, "temple of the living," a name of the Necropolis.

Per Áha, a district near Per Matchet.

Per Uas, the temple of Amen-Ra at Napata.

Per Uatchit, Rec. 31, 35; (1) the capital of the 19th Nome of Lower Egypt; (2) a name of Denderah, Buto; Copt. ΠΟΥΤΟ, Gr. Βουτο.

Per uāt, B.D.G. 140, the temple of Denderah.

Per uāb, the temple of Osiris at Abydos.

Per Upuatu shemā, the temple of Upuatu in the south (Lycopolis).

Per Uniu (?), B.D.G. 149.

Per Unnut, B.D. 137, 38, a temple in Hermopolis.

Per unkh, the temple of Osiris in the 19th Nome of Lower Egypt.

Per ur, the temple of Osiris in Aphroditopolis.

Per ur en mat, a temple near the granite quarries at Aswān.

Per ut (?), Aphroditopolis.

Per ut (?), B.D.G. 174, the burial place of Set.

Per utet en ḫem-t set, the temple of Denderah.

Per Ba, B.D.G. 185, a sanctuary of the Ram of Mendes.

Per Ba en Ásār, a temple near Lake Moeris.

Per Ba neb Teṭ (Tchet), Rev. 11, 145, the capital of the 16th Nome of Lower Egypt, Mendes; Assyr.
Per Baiu  <\textgreater\>, Rec. 10, 142, a town in the Delta.

Per Barāst  <\textgreater\>, Karnak, 52, 7, a town near the western frontier of the Delta.

Per Bast  <\textgreater\>, Bubastis; Gr. Bubastis, Bubastos, Copt. بابستس, Heb. בובסתי, Arab. بوسط.

Per Bast meht  <\textgreater\>, Bubastis of the North, i.e., Bubastis in the Delta.

Per Bast shemā  <\textgreater\>, Bubastis of the South, i.e., of Upper Egypt, or Denderah.

Per bak  <\textgreater\>, Denderah.

Per bu tcheser  <\textgreater\>, B.D.G. 209, the temple of Smataui, q.v.

Per Benu  <\textgreater\>, Rec. 10, 141, Farshūt.

Per bener enth ta neterit  <\textgreater\>, Denderah.

Per Pekht  <\textgreater\>, temple of Pekht near Beni Hasan (Speos Artemidos).

Per Pekht  <\textgreater\>, Pekht or Pekhit.

Per pestch neteru  <\textgreater\>, the temple-town of Osiris in the Mendesian Nome.

Per pestch neteru  <\textgreater\>, a name of Babylon of Egypt and of many other sanctuaries.

Per peg  <\textgreater\>, P.S.B. 20, 123; Piankhi Stele 20, a town in Upper Egypt.

Per Pteh  <\textgreater\>, the temple of Ptaḥ and its district at Memphis.

Per Pteh shetat  <\textgreater\>, a temple in the Nome of Memphis.

Per fa Āśār ān kaut (?)  <\textgreater\>, B.D.G. 170, (1) the temple of Denderah; (2) a shrine in the Delta.

Per fa-ā  <\textgreater\>, IV, 1031, a temple of Menu at Thebes.

Per fa mut enth neteru  <\textgreater\>, the temple of Denderah.

Per fefa  <\textgreater\>, Peasant 37, a town; situation unknown.

Per em  <\textgreater\>, a town in Nubia; Primis (?)

Per ma  <\textgreater\>, Karnak 54, 49, A.Z. 83, 66, a temple; position unknown.

Per maākheru en Usrit  <\textgreater\>, Denderah.

Per Manu  <\textgreater\>, A.Z. 35, 18, a district in the West (?)

Per má  <\textgreater\>, an estate in the Delta.

Per M′gu  <\textgreater\>, Mission 13, 117, a town in the Nome Ka-ḥeseb,

Per M′tennu (?)  <\textgreater\>, Rec. 1, 52, a town in Egypt.

Per M′tch  <\textgreater\>, Demot. Cat. 422, Oxyrhynchus, the capital of the 19th Nome of Upper Egypt; Copt. نيينخ, نيينخ.
Per Mut, a town near Hypsele; Muthi of the Itinerary of Antoninus (?).

Per Mut, the sanctuary of Mut at Thebes; var.

Per Menā, Minyā in Upper Egypt; Copt. TEOOTH.

Per Menu, B.D. i25, 2, 20, temple of Menu at Apu (Panopolis); , the canal of Apu.

Per mennsh Rā (?), Rec. 12, 20, a town in the Delta.

Per Menth, Hermonthis; Copt. δελλοντο, ARAMANT; 1, temple of Mentu in Thebes.

Per mer, Rec. i0, i40, a town between Asni and Al-Kāb.

Per mer (Pamer), Mission 13, 8, the temple of Isis at Philae.

Per merh, B.D.G. i177, the district of Mareotis.

Per Merāu (?), IV, i123, a town in Upper Egypt.

Per Merit (?), A.Z. 1900, 130, a name of Naucratis.

Per merh, the name of several places in Egypt; var.

Per mes, the birth chamber of a god in a temple.

Per Mess, the great temple at Abū Simbel.

Per mes-t en Nut, the "birthplace of Nut," i.e., Denderah.

Per mes Rekhit, Denderah.

Per mes Hēru-sa-Āst, Denderah.

Per Metcha, Rev. 11, i78, Oxyrhynchus; Copt. NEEGE.

Per en āmi āakhut, Denderah.

Per Nut, a quarter of Memphis.

Per nub-t (n), (1) the capital of the Nome of Nubt; (2) a town in the Western Delta; Assyr. 7X7X7X7X7X (7).

Per nubit, Denderah.

Per Neb ūmm, A.Z. 1807, 46, the capital of the 3rd Nome of Lower Egypt.

Per Neb-t neha, a quarter of Memphis.

Per Neb-t ḥetepit, a suburb of Ān (Heliopolis).

Per Neb-t ḥetepit, a town near Tanis.

Per Neb khet en Tem, Denderah.

Per nebs, Herusātef Stele 21, Nastasen Stele 25, a town near the modern Wādi Halfah; Gr. ΗΙΟΡΦΥ.

Per Nebseger, a temple at Thebes.
Per Neb tepu āh
Piakhti Stele, a town in the 17th Nome of Upper Egypt (Aphroditopolis); Copt. นที้นี้.

Per en pa Mennu
, a town in Egypt.

Per en pa Rā en Rāmeses meri Āmen
, temple of Rā founded by Rameses II at Memphis.

Per Nefer
, a town in Egypt.

Per Nefer ḫer-s
, Denderah.

Per nemhu
, Rec. 11, 168, a town in Egypt.

Per ent meh
, the Necropolis of Saïs; Copt. นับ.<

Per en nub
, Denderah.

Per ent reś
, the Necropolis of Saïs; Copt. นับ.<

Per neha
, a district of Athribis; Copt. นับ., Arab. بنيا, Benhā.

Per nehem
; see Het-nehem.

Per en Ḥeru Neb Māa
the temple of Horus of Māā in Nubia (near Ibrim, Primis).

Per nekhi en Āsār (Rā)
, B.D.G. 170, Denderah.

Per Nekhebit
, the sanctuary of Nekhebit at Eileithyiaspolis.

Per en Kheper
, Sphinx 14, 158, a town in the Delta.

Per nes[er]
, Palermo Stele
, A.Z. 45, 126, a shrine of Uatchit.

Per nesu (?)
, a name of Saïs.

Per Net
, Sni (Asnā).

Per neterit
, a sanctuary of Isis at Sni (Asnā).

Per Neteru
, Denderah.

Per neter ṭuaut
the temple of the high-priestess of Amen-Rā at Thebes.

Per netchem
, a village near Pelusium.

Per netch Rā em ā Āaapep
, the temple of Denderah.

Per netch Ḥeru em ā Set
, the temple of Denderah.

Per Rā
, B.D.G. 414, "house of Rā," i.e., Heliopolis; Heb. אֶ-וֹסִי, Jer. 41ii, 13.

Per Rāmessu - meri - Āmen,
, the town of Rameses II in the Eastern Delta, Gen. xlvii, 11, Exod. i, 11, xii, 37, Numb. xxxii, 3, 5; Heb. אְמִים, LXX Παναία.

Per Rāmesses - ḫeq - Ānu
, a town of Rameses II in the north of the Delta.
Per ruṭ, a village near Memphis.

Per Repit, Denderah.

Per rema, a district near Edfu.

Per remtu ām en Āsār, Denderah.

Per Rennit, a name of Denderah.

Per renput en ta neterit, Denderah.

Per Ruruti, B.D. 78, 30, house of Shu and Tefnut (?)

Per reḥu (?), a district near Oxyrhynchos.

Per rekhit, Denderah.

Per rekḥ en Āst, the “town of the knowing of Isis,” i.e., Denderah.

Per hai-ni en mesu Geb, Denderah.

Per hina, the temple of Amen at Karnak.

Per ḫa, a town in the Nome Aphroditopolites.

Per Ḥapt-re, B.D. 125, III, 13, a temple in Egypt and the Tuat.

Per Ḥāp, the capital of the supplementary Nome of Per Ḥāpi.

Per Ḥāpi, a district in the Nome Heliopolites.

Per Ḥebit, capital of the Nome; Arab. = Paḥebit.

Per Ḥep, Nilopolis in the Eastern Delta.

Per Ḥepṭ ur, a town in Egypt.

Per Ḥefau, a town near the modern Gebelān.

Per ḫen, a temple of Osiris in the Nome Ka Kam.

Per ḫenu, B.D.G. 1063, the sanctuary of the Ḥenu Boat of Seker at Memphis.

Per ḫennu, a sanctuary.

Per ḫent shemā, Denderah.

Per ḫeru, IV, 1132, the name of several temples of Horus.

Per ḫeru āab, Asphynis, the modern Aṣfūn al-Matānah, 18 miles south of Luxor.

Per ḫeru āment, a name of Aṣfūn; Arab, Taphium.

Per ḫeru āti nef ṭesher-t, Denderah.

Per ḫeru ḡthi-nef ḥetch-t, Denderah.

Per ḫeru Bat (?), B.D.G. 186, the temple of Horus in Theb-neter (Sebennytus).
Per Ḫeru Behut, a sanctuary built by Usertsen I.

Per Ḫeru merti, a town in the Nome Ka-heseb; Copt. Ḫapān, Pharbaethus.

Per Ḫeru merti, the temple of Sheṭen.

Per Ḫeru neb Mesen, a temple of Horus at Edfft.

Per Ḫeru khenti-khat, a temple of the unborn Horus near Athribis.

Per Ḫeru neb aabt, Sphinx 14, 164, the modern Fakûs.

Per Ḫeru shefit nesu taui, the temple of Ḫeru-shefit in Hensu (Herakleopolis).

Per Ḫet-Ḥer, capital of the Nome P-ṭesh en Per Ḫet-Ḥer, Copt. Ḫairopic, Ḫairpiric.

Per Ḫet-Ḥer, Denderah.

Per Ḫet-Ḥer, a village near Tanis.

Per Ḫet-Ḥer ást qem (?), a town in the Nome Pathyrites.

Per Ḫet-Ḥer nebt Mafkit, Sphinx 14, 157, a town in the Delta.

Per Ḫet-Ḥer nebt Ḫet Sekhem, the temple of Hathor at Diospolis Parva.

Per Ḫet-Ḥer nebt Tepi-ah, the temple of Hathor at Aphroditopolis.

Per Ḫet-Ḥer neb-ḥr Tepi-ah, a sanctuary near Asphynis and Hermonthis.

Per Ḫet-Ḥer, P.S.B. 17, 18, a sanctuary in Nubia.

Per khat en Ḫem-t-set, Denderah.

Per khebit, a temple in Sekhem (Lotopolis).

Per Ḫshefit nesu taui, the temple of Ḫeru-shefit in Hensu (Herakleopolis).

Per Khemenu, Hermopolis in Upper Egypt.

Per Khnemu, Palermo Stele, Denderah.

Per Khnem, the temple of Khnemu in Latopolis.

Per Khnemu, a district in the Fayyûm.

Per Khnemu nebt Ḫet ur-ḥt, the temple of Khnemu in the Nome Mahetch.

Per Khnemu nebt Shashetep, the temple of Khnemu in Hypselis.

Per Khensu, the temple of Khensu at Thebes.

Per Khensu-em-Uas-Nefer-ḥetep, the temple of Khensu Neferḥetep in Thebes.

Per Khensu-pa-ḥr-seker-em-Uas, the temple of Khensu, the arranger of destinies.
Per khenti menât-f, B.D. 67, 3, a mythological temple (?)  

Per khenti Tenen, a temple (?) of Ptah or Osiris in Memphis.  

Per kheru, the name of a canal.  

Per kherp âh, a sanctuary.  

Per Kherp-kheper-Râ, a town on the great canal that fed Lake Moeris.  

Per khet, the temple of Osiris at Mendes.  


Per sat, a temple of Uatchit at Letopolis.  

Per sai, Met. Stele 8; see Per sui.  

Per sâah Râ, a district of Latopolis.  

Per sui, Met. Stele, a temple in Nut-ent-Teb, Atfih.  

Per Sutekh, a name of Avaris, Pelusium, Ombos, etc.  

Per Seb Netert, a town in the Fayyûm.  

Per sebkh-t, the Labyrinth.  

Per Sebek, Crocodilopolis, capital of the Nome Arsinoûtes.  

Per Sebek âuf âri shâit, i.e., Berget, a town in the Fayyûm.  

Per Sep, a town near Ân (Heliopolis).  

Per Sepa, Methen, an estate in the Delta.  

Per Sept, Dream Stele 36, Sphinx 14, 165, a town in the Eastern Delta, Faḫūs(?); Assyr.  

Per sensen, Hermonopolis Magna.  

Per sennu (shennu ?) en nub, Herusâtef Stele 27, a temple in Napata.  

Per şehâph, B.D. 104, 5, a mythological locality.  

Per Sekhmit, a name of several temples of this goddess.  

Per sekhem en Râ, Denderah.  

Per sekhem khen-ti Khaṭâ, Denderah.  

Per seshen, a temple in the Nome of Ka-beseb (?).  

Per Seker neb Sehetch, Piânkhî Stele, a temple of the god of the district of Mêdûm.  

Per seger, a temple of Osiris in Busiris.  

Per Seti, B.D. 125, I, 10, a temple of the fire-goddess.  

Per Setem, a temple of Osiris; position unknown.  

Per shaâ (?), A.Z. 51, 79, a temple; position unknown.
Per Shepset hent neterit

the temple of Hathor at Denderah.

Per Shentit

a temple at Abydos.

Per shesthet

Methen, an estate in the Delta.

Per shet er'tu en Asâr

B.D.G. 171, Denderah.

Per shêtâ en Asâr

Denderah.

Per qen

a town in the Nome Ka-ḥeseb.

Per qen Ḥeru utet tef-ṭ Asâr

Denderah.

Per qerâs Asâr

Denderah.

Per Qerhit

a temple in the Nome Heroopolites.

Per kaut

the town Tepi ḥal (Aphroditopolis).

Per Kamkam

a temple in Hermopolis.

Per Gebu

Sinsin I, 10, a name of the Earth.

Per Gem

N. 22, a town in the Tuat.

Per gem Ḥaten

A.Z. 1902, 110, the name of several temples of Aten.

Per gerr (gell)

Sphinx 14, 167, a town in the Eastern Delta.

Per τa ánt

B.D.G. 48, a town or district; position unknown.

Per tâuâa

Maskhûlah

Stele, Parthia; Pers. Ḫîrēš. Babyl.

Per tep ｔu-f

B.D. 125, I, 13, a sanctuary of Anubis in Hebenu.

Per Tefnut

Denderah.

Per Tem

Succoth.

Per Tem Tchak

Sphinx 14, 165, Pithom-Succoth.

Per Ṭeqen

the temple of Osiris at Sais.

Per teka

a town in Egypt.

Per Perth

a locality near Memphis.

Per Ṭeqhuti (Tchehuti)

Hermopolis in Upper Egypt.

Per Ṭeqhuti up ṭeḥu

Hermopolis in Lower Egypt.

Per Ṭeqes

a town in Egypt.

Per Ṭeqsu

Methen, an estate in the Delta.

Per tchatcha

Rec. 10, 141, 17, 119, A.O. Rec. 21, 13, a town between Per Benu and Gerg (Girgâ); Copt. Ṯeqwq.
Per tcheftchef, a sanctuary of Harmakhis in

Per tchet, “Everlasting House”—a name of Denderah.

Pehabas, Rev. 11, 185 = Copt. ɛfɔfɔωc.

Pehanu, IV, 797, a Sudani country; situation unknown.

Pehu, the swampy ground in many parts of Egypt.

Peh ár-ti (?), a district in the Delta.

Peh án, a canal in the Nome Æment.

Peh Bāḥ, B.D.G. 187, a part of the Nome Ām peḥ.

Peh neter, the back part of the Nome Aphrodito-polites.

Peh Qenus, Mission 13, 4, the back part of Nubia.

Pekh-t, Pekhit, a temple of Peshnu, near Beni Hasan (Specos Artemidos).

P-Khann, a canal in the Nome Pathyrites.

Pekhar ur Nehern, IV, 587, the “Great Bend” in Northern Meso-potamia.

P-serāk, B.D.G. 221, “scorpion town”—a name of in the Western Delta; Copt. ɛfɔfɔcok.

Pesrun, R.E. 2, 43, a town in Egypt.

P-Serk, a town in Nubia, ɛfɔfɔcok, Pselchis.

Pesg re, B.D. 142, 94, a town famous for the cult of Osiris; var. ɛfɔfɔcok.

Pest, R.E. 2, 43, a district; position unknown.

P-shaim’, a village near Memphis.

P-shet ásht, III, B.D.G. 75, a lake in Heliopolis.

Peshnu, B.D. 36, 2, a town of Khnemu.

Peq, Pequ, a district of Abydos; see .

For see .

Peq Khāfrā

L.D. II, 12, a district near Memphis.

Peqr, a district near Memphis.

Peq Khafra

L. D. II, 12, a district near Memphis.

Peqr-t, the canal of Peqr at Abydos.

Peqh, a seat of the cult of Isis.

Peg, a district of Abydos; see Peq.

Peqr, the tomb of Osiris at Abydos.

Pegas, B.D. 169, 18, a town in Egypt.

Pegi, Sphinx 14, 164, a town in the Delta.

Peguat, Sân Stele, the town of Canopus.

Pegrer, Sphinx 14, 166, a lake in the Delta.

Pegas, B.D. 142, II 18, the name of a town and of a god.
Petat (?), a district of Heliopolis.

Petah (?), B.D.G. 139, a quarter of Memphis.

Petenmut, the capital of a district in Nubia; the capital of Ptomey.

Petenher, Mission 13, 4, a town in Nubia between the Third and Fourth Cataracts; Pontyris (?)

Pet en Kam, "the heaven of Egypt"—a name of An (Heliopolis).

Petenti, Rec. 20, 114, a country conquered by Rameses III.

Peterti (?), Merti (?), Úr-ti (?), the swamp land of the Nome of Ka-šešeb; a town near Anu.

Peterti, Rec. 29, 146, a mythical locality, and the low-lying land of the Nome (Cabasites).

Petra, L.D. 2, 50, a town in Egypt.

Pteh an, L.D. II, 80, an estate of King Ósà.

Pteh nefer, a town in Egypt.

Pteh nefer mer Ósà, L.D. II, 80, an estate of King Ósà.

Pteh res Òneb-f, a district of Memphis.

Pteh Òte-Ka, B.D. 106, 1, a name of Memphis; see Óte-Ka Pteh.

Pteh Òséart Ò, a town in the Libyan Nome.

Pteh Òsetep, a village in the Sebennyt Nome.

Pteh Ósè, a town in the Nome of Xois.

Pteh Órut, a town in the Delta.

Pteh Òsæt shes, a town near Memphis.

Peò, B.D. 142, II, 12, a town in Egypt.

Peòasa, I.H. 211, Mar. Aby. II, 4; I.H. 211, Rec. 8, 140, a Mediterranean country and people.

Petr, IV, 792, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Ptèsh en Per Òet-Òer, a district of Thebes.

Peòòisi, Mar. Mon. 2, 2.

Ptèchatcha; see Fa Òïxòx, a suburb of Memphis.

Fat Òer Úu, B.D. 141, 122, a town of Osiris.

Fariua, IV, 791, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Fag, a temple of Osiris in the 3rd Nome of Upper Egypt.

Fenkhett, a foreign country; the two lands of the foreigners.

Fensh; see Fenkhett.

Feram'aa, a district in Syria; Alt-K. (439) compares Heb. (Josh. x, 3).
Fek, Fekau ( ) A.Z. 49, 130, a town in Egypt.

Feka ( ), I, 56 = Turquoise land—the Sinaitic Peninsula.

Feka ( ), a town near Lake Mareotis.

Fetiuashaä (?) ( ), a town in Syria; situation unknown.

Maä-t ( ), a district in the Sebennyte Nome.

Maäti ( ), (1) a sanctuary at Letopolis in Lower Egypt; (2) the great Judgment Hall of Osiris.

Maäti (?) ( ), a sanctuary in the Nome of Libya-Mareotis.

Maämaä (Mam) ( ), a town in Nubia, Primis (Ibrim).

Maäm, Maäm (?) ( ), IV, 812, Kubban 6, a district and city in Northern Nubia, Primis (Ibrim).

Maätkheru ( ), Rec. 27, 190, a town in the Nome of Sept.

Maikhentka (?) ( ), Násasen Stele 57, a Sudáni country; situation unknown.

Mauaää ( ), Gol. 4, 8, a country; situation unknown.

Mautu ( ) var. ( ), IV, 799, a Sudáni country; situation unknown.

Maut-khenti ( ), a district; situation unknown.

Maat bau Khufu ( ), an estate of Khufu.

Maabara ( ), Mar. Karn. 52, 11, a district; situation unknown.

Mam ( ), Bubastis 34A, a Sudáni country; situation unknown.

Manatä ( ), Rec. 20, 115, a Sudáni country; situation unknown.

Ma en Asar-Teni ( ), a district near Denderah.

Ma-t en Het-Her ( ), a district in the Nome Pathyrites.

Ma-t en Tarr ( ), a district near Denderah.

Manu ( ), the West, the country of the sunset.

Maanra (?) ( ), L.D. III, 219, a district; situation unknown.

Marem' ( ), L.D. III, 156, IV, 781, a district in Syria; situation unknown; compare Heb. "balance of the Two Lands"—a name of Memphis.

Makhta tuai ( ), the 16th Nome of Upper Egypt.

Mas, Masi ( ), IV, 800, ( ), Rec. 20, 115, a Sudáni country; situation unknown.

Masa ( ), I.H. 216, ( ), ( )...
R.E. 3, 160, [](997), a country; situation unknown.

Mas khemi [](997), R.E. 11, 122, 12, 29, a town in Egypt.

Masha [](997), Nastasen Stele 53, a town in the Sudan.

Magar [](997), Anastasi I, 19, 2, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Mater (?) Heruakau [](997), an estate of King Heruakau; situation unknown.

Matha [](997), B.D. 116, 2, a town of Neith.


Māareth [](997), Rec. 20, 119, a country conquered by Rameses III.

Māu [](997), IV, 796, Koller 4, 3, Rec. 20, 118, Mar. Aby. II 2, [](997), L.D. III, 229c, a Sudan country; situation unknown.

Mān [](997), the swamp region of Bubastis; [](997), a town in the Nome of Uatchet, Gau al-Kabir (?)

Mārāua [](997), Rec. 12, 53, [](997), Mission 13, 4, Meroë, the capital of the Island of Meroë in the Egyptian Sudan; var. Berua [](997); Gr. Mepōy.

Māṭ rehen-t [](997), Rec. 17, 95, Mit-Rahinaḥ (?) near Ṣakkārah.

M’aur [](997), Demot. Cat. 423, Moeris in the Fayyūm.

M’ākhasa (Mākhsa) [](997), IV, 783, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Māir (M’ir) [](997), Rec. 20, 117, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

M’rereknasa [](997), IV, 789, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Mānū [](997), Rec. 24, 179, a district; situation unknown.

M’urrekhnasa [](997), IV, 789, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

M’urnr’ [](997), IV, 792, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

M’urnusa [](997), Rec. 20, 116, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

M’urqa [](997), IV, 794, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

M’ukauhi [](997), Semnah Stele, a district in the Eastern Desert.

M’uti [](997), IV, 791, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Māb (?) [](997), R. 22, 2, Andropolis.

M’beg [](997), Rec. 19, 21, a town in Upper Egypt.

M’n [](997); see [](997).

M’ngenasa [](997), IV, 790, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

M’ntar [](997), Rec. 20, 118, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

M’ntchu [](997), Rec. 20, 114, a southern district conquered by Rameses III.

The correct reading is Antchem [](997), IV, 798.
M'rm' IV, 781, a district in Syria; situation unknown; compare Heb. וּרְמָֽרָּה.

M'rm'am IV, 784, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

M'rm'T, Rec. 20, 115, a Südání country; situation unknown.

M'haa (Mahi) Harris Pap. I, 16b, a country; situation unknown.

M'ha a district in Nubia near Primi (Ibrim).

M'hanem' I.D. III, 252, 22, Mahanaim; compare Heb. מָהָנָא, Josh. xxi, 38.

M'hugàa I.D. III, 252, 119, a district in Syria conquered by Shishak I.

M'khirp Alt-K. 494, a town; position unknown.

M'khen a town near Edfû.

M'kher a country in the Südán.

M'sakha IV, 782, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

M'sakha L.D. 449, 781, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

M'saâr IV, 782; compare Heb. מֵאָר, Josh. xix, 26, xxi, 30.

M'sha'ar IV, 782; compare Heb. מֵאָר, Josh. xix, 26, xxi, 30.

M'sha'ua IV, 792, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

M'sha'uaasha Harris Pap. I, 10, 8, the land of the Maxyes.

M'shakasanra Eg. Res. 68, 76, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

M'qata (Maqta) IV, 782, a district in Syria; compare Heb. מַקְאָת.

M'qatut IV, 785, a district in Syria; compare Heb. מַקְאָת, Josh. xv, 59, LXX Μακάτα.

M'qerput IV, 785, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

M'kaa (Maká) Gol. 4, 6, a country; situation unknown.

M'aktá (M'ketá) IV, 649, 781, a country; situation unknown.

M'kha (M'kha) IV, 655, a country; situation unknown.

M'kther, Rec. 20, 118, Migdol (?)

M'khet IV, 667, a country; situation unknown.

M'kthir (?), Rec. 20, 118, Migdol (?)

M'ktâu I.D. 3, 252, 27, Megiddo; compare Heb. מַקְּתָאו, 1 Kings iv, 12.

M'g Rec. 11, 168, Mycia.

M'ga, M'gana a town in Egypt.
M'gatir, M'gatil
Migdol, in the Eastern Delta; see

M'gaten
Macedonia; Gr. Macedonia.

M'gir (Megir)
Rec. 20, 117, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

M'tenu
B.D.G. 1041, the 22nd Nome of Upper Egypt (Aphroditopolites).

M'tenu ent Sep
Tall al-'Amarnah, a district near Kheraha.

M'thna (Methen)
Rec. 20, 116, IV, 589, a district in Northern Syria; varr.

M'ṭi
Nastasen Stele 61, a country in the Sūdān; the natives of the country.

M'tch
A town near Lycopolis.

M'tchana
IV, 782, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Muau
IV, 797, a Sūdān country; situation unknown.

Muá
IV, 804, a Sūdān country; situation unknown.

Mu ent Antch
Rec. 5, 93, a canal in the Delta.

Mu ent Pteh (?)
a canal in Edfu; var.

Mu'esert
A lake of boiling water in the Tuat.

Mu neter
The sacred canal of Edfu.

Muset (?)
Rec. 20, 115; see

Mushanth
Mar. Aby.

Muqet-t (?)
The name of a country (?)

Muka (?)
IV, 802, a Sūdān country; situation unknown.

Mebushu
IV, 798; see and

Mebutu
Rec. 20, 114, a southern country conquered by Thothmes III; var.

Mebeq (Meqeb ?)
Ombos I, 130, a district; situation unknown.

Mefki
Sphinx 14, 167, a town in the Delta.

Mefkhi
Rec. 11, 158, a foreign city.

Memu, Memmu (?)
a town in the Fayyum.

Memtu (Memut)
IV, 798, a Sūdān country conquered by Thothmes III.

Memthu
IV, 798; see

Men
Rec. 34, 1, a shrine at Abydos.
Men-t, a canal in the Nome Tekh.

Menä, B.D. 142, 3, 19, a town of Osiris.

Menás, Rec. 32, 63; var. 1, 1111, a part of the temple of Edfu.

Menásut, the pyramid of Userenä at Saqkarä.

Menänkh, the pyramid of Neferkarä.

Menät Khufu, “the town of the nurse of Khufu,” Minyä.

Menu, the 9th Nome of Upper Egypt (Panopolites).

Menu khenti, a town with the cult of Menu.

Menut, IV, 803, a town of the estate of Cheops.

Mennus, Rec. 19, 18, a district.

Mennu Senmut, the fortress of Biggah.

Menmentt, a region in the Fayyhm.

Menmenu, Rec. 32, 64, a shrine of Amen.

Men nefer, the pyramid of King Pepi Meri-Rä.

Men-t Nefer-kheperu-Rä ua-en-Rä, the town of Amenhetep IV, the modern Tall al-Amärnah.

Menti-nenu, two rocks in the First Cataract, the Khnäpi and Mäpi of Herodotus (?)

Menh, a town in the Libyan Nome.

Menheb, a town in Egypt.

Men Khufu, an estate of Cheops.

Mensa qebh, an estate of King Tetkara.

Mensau, a southern country conquered by Thothmes III.

Menqeb Khufu, a town in Egypt.

Mentheb, a town founded by Cheops.

Mentch, Rec. 11, 79, a town in Egypt.

Mentchefa, an estate of King Kakä.

Mer, B.D. 110, 5, a temple of Osiris in the town of Sheten.

Merä, ; see Ta Merä.

Meräu (?), an estate or nation.
Merau, B.D.G. 280 = Meroë, capital of the Meroitic kingdom; Gr. Ἔρως.

Merau, the sacred boat of Athribis.

Merahetâa, IV, 801, a Sûdâni country; situation unknown.

Mer Ætem

Rec. 11, 155. Pithom (?)

Mer ânkh Æssâ (\(E\)), an estate of King Æssâ.

Mer ânkh Râ Æssâ het \(\(E\)), an estate of King Æssâ.

Meri, Merti, a district in the Nome Sept.

Meri-t \(\(E\), port, harbour of a city, e.g., B.D.G. 57, the port of Memphis.

Meri-t \(\(E\), Meroëtis.

Mer ur \(\(E\), Lake Moeris in the Fayûm.

Mer maât \(\(E\), a town of Æssâ in the Nome Metelites.

Mer nefer \(\(E\), a town in the Nome Cynopolites.

Mer nefer Ḥet Sahurâ \(\(E\), a town founded by King Sahurâ.

Mer-t neterit \(\(E\), A.Z. 1907, 46, a town in the Delta.

Merêhu (?) \(\(E\), IV, 801, a Sûdâni country; situation unknown.

Mer Ḥerui (?) \(\(E\), a canal in the Nome Ka ḫeseb.

Merr ḫe-t ka Æssâ \(\(E\), the Ka town or temple of Æssâ.

Mer Sept Kakaâ \(\(E\), a town built by King Kakaâ.

Mer Sesheta Ḥerákau \(\(E\), an estate of King Ḥerákau.

Merkar \(\(E\), IV, 797, a Sûdâni country; situation unknown.

Mer gerh \(\(E\), the name of a locality near the Labyrinth.

Mert \(\(E\), Ḥerûsatê Stele 149, a Sûdâni town.

Mer Tem \(\(E\), Mêdûm.

Mehâ \(\(E\), IV, 801, a Sûdâni country; situation unknown.

Meh \(\(E\), the temple of Osiris at Elephantine.

Meh-t \(\(E\), a canal in the Nome of Mahêtch.

Mehtî ţab ââtu \(\(E\), Rec. 27, 59, a name of Maghârah.

Mehî \(\(E\), a canal in the Nome Nefer Ḥement.

Mehî \(\(E\), \(\(E\), a town in Northern Nubia, Meae (?)

Meûu \(\(E\), IV, 953, \(\(E\), A.Z. 1907, 11, \(\(E\), Hymn Darius 29, \(\(E\), the northern half of Egypt—the Delta; Copt. eûûit, eûûit.
Mehen en Mehurt, a name of Sni (Latopolis).

Mehchem', IV, 798, a Sudānī country; situation unknown; var. Metchem'.

Mekha taui, a name of Memphis.

Mekhem; see Sekhem (Letopolis).

Mekher, a town near Sni (Asnā).

Mekhsherkher, Nastasen Stele 55, a Sudānī country; situation unknown.

Mekhthenif (?), Herusātef Stele 97, a Sudānī town; situation unknown.

Mekhthenintiteqth (?), Nastasen Stele 46, a Sudānī town; situation unknown.

Mesper en Ma-t ensa Heru her, a sanctuary of Heru-Behut.

Mesen-t, a district of Edfu.

Mesen-t áabtt, a district of Edfu.

Mesen-t ámentt, a district of Edfu.

Mesen-t meh-t, a name of Tanis.

Mesen-t res-t, a name of Edfu.

Meshet, IV, 799, a Sudānī country; situation unknown.

Meskhen-t, Ombos.

Messhes, IV, 802, a Sudānī country; situation unknown.

Mest, Mesth, IV, 798, a Sudānī country conquered by Thothmes III; var. JPEg.

Mesta, A.Z. 38, 18, a town in Egypt.

Mest, Piānkhī Stele 122, a town of Lower Egypt.

Mest, IV, 800, a Sudānī country; situation unknown.

Mesha, Herusātef Stele 156, a Sudānī town; situation unknown.

Mekanu (?), Rec. 13, 62, Lycopolis.

Mekes, Rec. 35, 192, a name of the Nome.

Mekter, Sphinx 14, 169, Migdol; Heb. ליאב .�.

Mekter pef Brātchapnu, Sphinx 14, 169, Migdol of Baal Zephon.

Mekter pef Ẓai (?), Sphinx 14, 169, Migdol behind Ẓai.

Mekter ta sata (?), Sphinx 14, 169, Migdol of the land of . . . .

Megubet, Rec. 19, 21, a town near Asyūt; Copt. မြင်းလူဝါ, Arab.

Metun en ka, Methun en ka, Amenemḥat I, 2, 2, 3, the place where bulls run, arena.

Meturt, IV, 797, a Sudānī country; situation unknown.

Meter, a town in Egypt.
Metra, Metla, Rec. 11, 141, Metelis.

Methen shet, a place in the Saitite Nome.

Metnât, Peasant 38, Gol. Hamm. 12, 99, a town; situation unknown.

Metch, a sanctuary at Elephantine.

Metchau, Demot. Cat. 20, a district; situation unknown.

Metchar, Nâstasen Stele, a Sûdân town.

Nâaskhanhu, Rec. 14, 66, an island in the Nile.

Naârrutf, B.D.G. 1063; see N-rutef.

Na aûi en pa sekh user, a district in the Nome Metelites.

Na aûi en Hâp, "the gates of Hâp"—a district in the Nome Metelites.

Na p n Kamâ hui, Demot. Cat. 423, a place at Pathyris.

Nait, B.D.G. 1064, a town near Tall al-Yahdiyiah.

Naun, IV, 784, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Nabur, Rec. 20, 117, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Naap, IV, 791, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Napit, A.Z. 1865, 28, a country in the Sûdân; it produced root of emerald.

Narut-f, see N-rutef.

Narrutf, see N-rutef.

Nahrina, IV, 36, Anastasi IV, 15, 4; see Neharna.

Nakhasa, Anastasi I, 27, 6, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Naqbesu, L.D. III, 160, a country; situation unknown.

Nagbu, see Ne gu.

Natuba, IV, 790, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Natkina, IV, 792, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Nathana, Anastasi I, 21, 1, a district near Tyre.

Nâpt, B.D.G. 163, the capital of the Northern Meroitic kingdom at the foot of the Fourth Cataract, Napata.

Nárut-f, see Nerut-f.

Nââ, a town in Egypt.
Nām'na, IV, 784, a district in Syria; situation unknown; var. (Alt-K. 570); Heb. ננה.

Nār, Thes. 1251, a district of Hensu (Herakleopolis).

Nī, IV, 784, a district in Syria; Assy. "great city," i.e., Thebes.

Nīrāb, IV, 790, a district in Syria; situation unknown; Gr. Νηράβ, Akkad. Nērub (Zimmer, Akkad. Fremdenwörter, 43).

Nīshāpā, IV, 790, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Nū-t (Nēnut?) the canal of the Nome Ka Kam.

Nūi (Nēniu?) the great canal of Abydos, which fed the stream into which offerings were thrown near the temple of Osiris; this stream or lake was supposed to represent the primeval watery mass out of which all things were created.

Nū-t (Nēnut?) the chief canal of the Nome Amīn.

Nū (Nēniu?) Set, the canal of the Nome of Set.

Nū-t āāu, B.D.G. 1072, a name of An (Heliopolis).

Nū-t Amīn, the "town of Amīn," i.e., Thebes; Heb. נום ב, Assyr. א-ל ב, B.D.G. 1072.

Nū-t Āṭeh-t, "the marsh city," Gr. Νιθεθ, Assyr. א-ל ב, B.D.G. 1072.

Nū-t āāt, the "great city" par excellence, i.e., Thebes.

Nū-t Uast ent Āmen, Dream Stele 11, "the city Uast of Amen," i.e., Thebes in Upper Egypt.

Nū-t urt, "great city," i.e., Tanis.

Nū-t meḥt, "the city of the North," i.e., Thebes of the Delta (Diospolis Parva); var. א-ל ב, B.D.G. 1072.

Nū-t mes[t] nut, Rec. 32, 68, the Equatorial Lakes.

Nū-t en Āmen, "city of Amen," i.e., Thebes.

Nū-t ent Bak, B.D.G. 186, capital of the Nome Tūf.

Nū-t neb-t ḫēh, "the city, lady of eternity," i.e., Thebes.

Nū-t en Nubit, Denderah.

Nū-t ent ḫep, the capital of the Nome Amīn.

Nū-t enth ḫēh, "eternal city"—a name of the Other World.

Nū-t en ka pefs, Panopolis.

Nū-t ent thebti, B.D.G. 926, "city of the two divine sandals"—the modern Ḡīlīf, Abydos.
Nu-t Kheper tchesef, Thebes.
Nu-t shesit(?), Lib. Fun. II, 89, a town in Egypt.
Nukarta, Sphinx 14, 159, Naucratis; var. Rec. 24, 184, Annales 1, 186.
Nu-t Tem = Per Tem, Ān (Heliopolis).
Nub, the Nome Ombites.
Nubit, Nubti, U. 285, M. 210, N. 674, 1127, Ombos; Copt. Нуbir, Arab. كوم أم بير.
Nub Rec. 10, 141, 145, 160, a town near Ballās (Pampinis?).
Num'ana (Nenum'ana) IV, 784, a district in Syria; situation unknown.
Nurnas (Nenurnas?) IV, 793, a country in Syria; situation unknown.
Nuhtem, IV, 798, a district in Syria; situation unknown.
Nuges, see Anaugasa, IV, 704.
Nuthana (Nenuthana?) IV, 792, a district in Syria; situation unknown.
Nebata, a district in Syria; situation unknown; compare Heb. בנתא (Alt-K. 567).
Nebāru = a town in the Nome Am-pher.
Nebakh, "Lady of Life"—the Necropolis of Thebes.
Nebit, a town in the Thebaid (?)
Nebiuni, III, a town in the Thebaid (?)
Nebina, Canopus Stele 9; a mistake for Αντάναι, Cyprus; see also Άσι.
Nebu Rec. 10, 141, Cheno-boscion.
Nebut (?), a town near Denderah.
Neb neter, the canal of Edfū.
Nebes Seneferu, an estate of Seneferu famous for its mulberry trees; situation unknown.
Neb-t sēger-t, the district of Busiris; var.
Nepau, IV, 805, a Sūdānī country; situation unknown.
Nepi Sphinx 14, 159, a town in the Delta.
Nepi Νάτσας Στέλη, III, 143; see Nepita.
Nept, Nepita III, 139.
Nepē, a town situated at the foot of the Fourth Cataract, the capital of the Northern Nubian Kingdom, the Napata of classical writers. Its ruins lie opposite Gebel Barkal.
Neper B.D. 141, 117, a town of Osiris.
Nepriuriu
IV, 792, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Nefur (Tauur?)
B.D. 131, 10, B.D. 142, II, 14, Sinsin II, 6, a quarter of Abydos.

Nefur (?)
B.D. 125, II, 39, swamp land in the Delta.

Nefur (?) Aabti, the 8th Nome of Lower Egypt (Hermopolites).

Nefur (?) Amenti, the 7th Nome of Lower Egypt (Metetites).

Nefur, a town in the Delta.

Nefur ásut, the pyramid of King Assá.

Nefur ásut Khafra, the pyramid of King Unás.

Nefur ásut Khafra, an estate of King Khafra.

Nefer Ássá, an estate of King Assá.

Nefer ankh Herakau, an estate of King Herakau.

Nefer uatu Khakaura, a canal made by Usertsen III in the First Cataract.

Nefrus, Rechnungen 77, P.S.B. 13, 516, a town near Minyá.

Nefer en her (?) Assá, an estate of King Assá.

Nefur her, A.Z. 35, 19, a district in Basta.

Nefer hesut Assá, an estate of King Assá.

Nefer hetep Khufu, an estate of King Khufu.

Nefer heteput Sahurú, an estate of King Sahurú.

Nefer sen, B.D. 153A, 26, a town in Egypt.

Nefer see án, a town in Egypt.

Nem-t, B.D. 125, II, the slaughter house of the god Unemsnef.

Nem-t Sekhmit, the slaughter house of the goddess Sekhmit.

Nemmit, Nemit, Hh. 238, the name of a place (?)

Nemti, the name of the canal of the Nome Coptites.

Nenurmnmatcha, IV, 789, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Nerau, a country; situation unknown.

Nerut-f, the “place where nothing grows” - a sanctuary of Osiris at Hensu.

Neh-t, (1) a district of Memphis; (2) a part of Athribis.

Nehau, a town in Northern Nubia, Noa (?).
Nehaut B.D. 125, II, 21, a district in Memphis (?)

Nehana-t Herusátef Stele 159, a town in the Egyptian Sudan.

Neharna, Neherna IV, 710, A.Z. 1880, 82, IV, 649, Stele 5, Mar. Karn. 38, IV, 9, Alt-K. 578, Thes. 1123, a portion of Mesopotamia; Heb. נוקה, Tall al-'Amârnah mat Narima (Budl tablet), the capital (?) of the 3rd Nome of Upper Egypt (Hierakopolis), Kôm al-'Ahmar.

Nehi — "sycamore land."

Neham — a town near Lake Mareotis.

Nehim-u IV, 804, a Sudâni country; situation unknown.

Nehestt IV, 800, Palermo Stele, the Land of the Negro; negroes.

Nekhir (Nekhel) Anastasi IV, 15, 7, stream, river; Heb. נקירה, Syr. נַעַר, Gr. Νεκελ. This river is probably the "river of Egypt," מים of Num. xxxiv, 5 = Assyr. (Budge, Esarhaddon, 119).

Nekheb-t Palermo Stele, T. 332, P. 290, "Throne of the Two Lands," i.e., Thebes.
Neserser (Serser?) B.D. 22, 7, a lake of fire in the Tuat.

Nesgestt, P. 332, M. 635, the name of a country or god.

Nesh-t, Rev. 10, 141, Ptolemais; Copt. ΨΩΙ, ΨΩΙ, the modern Manshiyah.

Neshau, IV, 805, a Sudâni country; situation unknown.

Neshat Khufu, an estate of King Khufu.

Neshen, Edfu.

Nega, P. 368, Rec. 29, 165, a district; situation unknown.

Negba, IV, 890, Southern Palestine; Heb. דוד.

Negbu, IV, 783, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Netauka, Rec. 20, 113, 117, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Netit (?), see Netit.

Net em pekhar, Rev. 27, 84, the ocean surrounding the world.

Neter, the temple of Isis, 'Isēq, at Hebit, in the Delta; Arab. بَبِدَي.

Neter-t, the temple of Osiris in the Nome Bubastites.

Neter-t (He-t neter?), the temple of Denderah.

Neter, a sanctuary in the Nome Coptites.

Neterui (?), the Nome of Horus and Set (Aphroditopolites); see Antui, Antchui.

Neter ååu, a town in Egypt.

Neter ååut, the pyramid of King Menkaure.

Netert Utchat, B.D. 96 and 97, 7, a locality in Egypt.

Neter heb, Rev. 11, 165, a town in Egypt.

Neter-t-khâta, a quarter of Denderah; see  יקכט.

Neter shemâ, a name of Coptos.

Neter ta, see Ta Neter.

Neter theb, see Theb neter.

Nethra, Dendâr, in Northern Nubia; see Ta ent Her.

Nethen, P. 609, a town in the Tuat (?)

Neṭät, P. 8, 476, N. 114, 994, 1263, Rec. 26, 229, a place near Abydos where Osiris was slain; var. B.D. 174, 5.

Neṭit, B.D. 142, II, 15, Hh. 238; see .

Neṭbit, B.D. 141, 112, a town of Osiris.

Necchit, B.D. 142, I, 24, Mett. Stele 7, a district in the Delta.
Netchit  a town in the Nome Sethoi'tes.

Netchfet  a town in the Nome Sethoi'tes.

Netchem  a town near Pelusium.

Netchem netchem ankhi, a name of: (1) the temple of Denderah; (2) Elephantine; (3) a temple chamber at Edfu.

Netchem shu, a town near Al-Kab.

Netche't, Netcherat  q.v.

Re-áu  the quarries of Turaq opposite Memphis; Copt. λιοτντ (?)

Re-Áabti  B.D.G. 12, a part of the eastern frontier of the 8th Nome of Lower Egypt.

Re-ánti  B.D.G. 47, "mouth of the valley"—a name given to the entrance of several valleys; Rec. 17, 113.

Re-áti  Rec. 3, 45, a canal in the Nome Heliopolites.

Re-áur  B.D. 64, 17, B.D. 64, 23, a quarter of Abydos; A.Z. 45, 138, gate of the South Lands.

Re-ánkh  "mouth of the land of life," i.e., the grave.

Re-Ántui  Rec. 5, 86; see Antui.

Ré Hērū  hetep  B.D.G. 441, a sun temple at Saqqara.

Rāqeti  Rec. 33, 118, an ancient town on part of the site on which the city of Alexandria was built; Copt. pš.kot, pš.kote.

Rāka (?)  a district in Egypt.

Reiut (?)  IV, 689, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Reusa  IV, 782, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Reuáar  Rec. 20, 118, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Ruthen  IV, 783, a district in Syria.

Rutuahu  IV, 798, a Sudani country; situation unknown.

Rutch  an estate of Senefru in the Nome Athribites.

Reba'áu, Reba'a  IV, 784, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Rebanth (Lebanth)  IV, 781, a district in Syria; compare Heb. נומא (?); varr.

Rebana (Lebana)  IV, 784, a district in Syria; compare Heb. בנה.

Rebaut  IV, 785, a district in Syria.

Rebanth (Lebanth)  III, 209, a district in Syria; Heb. בנה.
Rebar
Stele 50, a Sudani country.

Rebarna (Lebarna)
Unu-Åmen, Lebanon; compare Heb. נַעַמָּא.

Rebatá

Rebatá
a well on the caravan road to Syria.

Rebu (Lebu)
Karn. 53, 27, the land of Libya; Heb. לֹבִי;

Rebkhen ten (?)
Nástasen Stele 51, a Sudani country.

Rep
Berl. 2296, a town in Egypt.

Reper (?)
II, 126, a town in Egypt.

Repeh
Anastasi I, 29, 7, a district in Syria; Assyr. 𒊆𒊱𒆜, Gr. 'Περιοδό".

Re-peq, Re-peqr
the entrance to a canal at Abydos;

Remaq
Rec. 30, 66, a town in Egypt.

Remath
a town in Egypt.

Rem'nnai
IV, 793, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Remnen (Lamnen)
IV, 719, IV, 700, Lebanon; Heb. לָמֵנָא.

Remenui tu (?)
IV, 388, a town near Mendes (Onuphites).

Renam' (Ranam)
IV, 783, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Renr
L. D. III, 131a, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Renreka
IV, 792, read Aanraka, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Re nekhen
see Nekhen.

Re en gerr-t áp-t khaut
Tuat XI, a circle in the Tuat.

Renga
a town in Egypt.

Rentánu
IV, 902, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Rere ber
Rec. 20, 115, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Rerekabra
Rec. 20, 117; see

Rerti
IV, 788, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Rehanti
a lake in the Fayyám.

Rhum
A.Z. 49, 86, Rome.

Rehen
the swamp land of the Nome Busirates.

Re-hen
east of Coptos (Wadi Hammamáit).

Rehrehsa
Horusátef Stele 73, 100, a Sudani country.

Re-ha-t
Greene 2, 23, a mouth of the Nile; plur.
Reḥab  
528, L. D. III, 252, 17, a district in Syria; compare Heb. דער

Reḥui (?)  
B. D. 178, 16, Hermopolis in the Delta.

Reḥbu  
IV, 785, a district in Syria; compare Heb. דער.

Reḥburtá, Anastasi I, 27, 7, a district; situation unknown.

Reḥent  
A. Z. 1872, 99, 100; var.

Rekhasna  
Rec. 20, 818, a district in Syria; Tall al-'Amarnah in the Fayyūm.

Reḥer (?)  
IV, 801, a Sūdān country; situation unknown.

Reḥsa  
a town near Sekhem.

Reḥtcha  
Rec. 20, 118, a district in Syria; Tall al-'Amarnah in the Delta.

Rekh-t  
a lake district in the Mendesian Nome.

Rekhasna  
Treaty 27, a district in Syria; Boghaz Keui, Li-ikh-zi-na.

Re-seh  
a town in the Delta.

Reḥu (?)  
Rec. 22, 138, a town in the Fayyūm.

Reḥui, Re-sthau  
U. 556, a town in the Delta.

Reṣenti  
a town in the Fayyūm.

Reqatcha  
Alt-K. 639, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Reqrer  
a town near the modern Asyūt.

Re-qqēṭ  
the necropolis of Sakkārah.

Reka  
I.H. 240, a district in Western Asia; Tall al-'Amārānah (Berl. Tablet, 11, 10).

Rekaām  
A. Z. 1907, 46, a town in the Delta.
Rekares, Rec. 20, 116, a district conquered by Rameses III.

Regaba, IV, 788, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Regatcha (Legtcha), IV, 784, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Regatba (Legtcha), IV, 784, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Regatrb, IV, 792, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Regatrb (Regatba), IV, 783, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Retam, IV, 792, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Retam'rb, IV, 792, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Reten'gq, IV, 792, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Retar (Ratal), Rec. 20, 116, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Retnu, IV, 809, a district in Syria.

Retshes (?), a town in Egypt.

Rethnu, IV, 689, a district in Syria.

Rethen Hert, IV, 907, Upper Rethen.

Rethen Khert, IV, 907, Lower Rethen.

Rethnepen, IV, 800, a Sudâni country; situation unknown.

Retheq, Nastasen Stele 45, a country in the Sudân.

Retcha, Asien 165, Luz; compare Heb. בֵּית.

Retchatcha (?), IV, 794, a Sudâni country; situation unknown.

Haa, Rec. 20, 114, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Haubu, IV, 805, a Sudâni country; situation unknown.

Har, IV, 784, a district in Syria; situation unknown; compare Heb. בֵּית (?)

Harm', A.Z. 49, ठोळ, Rome.

Har-nemâta, Anastasi I, 22, 4, a district in Northern Syria.

Haqa, L.D. III, 252, 89, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Hi en Shu nefer, the temple of Edfu.

Hirana, Rec. 20, 117, a district conquered by Rameses III.

Hikrim, IV, 785, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Hu, a canal near Edfu.

Hum', IV, 786, a district in Syria; situation unknown; compare Heb. בֵּית, Gen. xiv, 5.

Heb, the capital of Kenem, the Oasis of Khârgah.

Heb-t, the swamp land of Athribis.

Hen, the canal of Saut (Asyût).

Henhen, the lakes near Buto.

Henêtu, Rev. II, 168, 13, 105, A.Z. 49, 79, घूँ तो, India; Copt. $\theta$, Baby. \(\text{h}\), var. \(\text{e}\).

Herâr, IV, 784, a district in Syria; situation unknown; compare Heb. בֵּית.
Herua

□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ ^}
He-t ur, a town in the Nome Mahetch.

He-t Urit, A.Z. 1908, 121, a temple or town of Hathor.

He-t ur áau, the temple of the Aged Prince, i.e., the Sun-god, in Heliopolis.

He-t ur-t Ámenemḥat, Rechnungen 6, a place north of Thebes; position unknown.

He-t ur ka, a town of Hathor (?)

He-t User menu, the temple of the goddess Apit at Thebes.

He-t utet, B.D.G. 175, (1) a town near Memphis; (2) a temple at Karnak; (3) a name of Edfū.

He-t utet en Usen, B.D.G. 176, a name of Latopolis.

He-t Baiu, a town in the Nome Mahetch.

He-t ba Ást, Rec. 10, 141, a town between Kana and Denderah; Copt. ʿuḥenīnec.

He-t Bak, Hierakonpolis; Gr. Τεχαντις (?)

He-t Benu, B.D.G. 189; (1) a sanctuary at Heliopolis; (2) the temple of Osiris in the 7th Nome of Upper Egypt; (3) a temple mentioned on the Stele of Piankhi—Hipponon, Al-Hibū.

He-t Benben, Rev. 15, 47, a name given to several temples of the Sun-god, Rā, Aten, etc., in which a stone was worshipped.

He-t pa Áani, Sphinx 14, 163, a town in the Delta.

He-t pa Áten, the temple of Aten at Memphis.

He-t pāpā-t, Denderah.

He-t Pepi, a town near Šakkarāh.

He-t pestch neteru, a name of many sanctuaries.

He-t Pteh, a quarter of Thebes to the north of Karnak.

He-t Pteh, B.D.G. 235, the temple town of Ptah at Memphis.

He-t maakheru, a name of several sanctuaries of Osiris.

He-t māb(?), B.D.G. 140, a name of Ombos (?)

He-t Mut, Rec. 27, 88, (1) the temple of Mut at Latopolis; (2) the temple of Mut at Diospolis Parva.

He-t mená-t, B.D.G. 255, Denderah.

He-t menu, the temple of Denderah.

He-t men uār, the temple of Osiris of the Libyan Nome of Lower Egypt.

He-t menu Khāmmās, the temple of Ámenḥetep III at Gebel Barkal or Šulb.

He-t menh, the temple of Osiris at Sais.
He-t Menth, Rec. 31, 35, a sanctuary of Menthu of Hermonthis.

He-t Merit, a temple of Osiris at Thebes.

He-t Meriti, the temple of Osiris at Bâb in the Delta.

He-t Meh, a town in the Nome of Mahetch.

He-t meht Berl. 2296, a town in Egypt.

He-t Meht, a name of Elephantine.

He-t mest, a town in the Nome Tekh (?) in the Delta.

He-t mes-t [t] Heru, Denderah.

He-t meskhenit, Ombos; varr.

He-t Nut, a section of the temple of Denderah.

He-t nub Sni (Latopolis).

He-t nub, Alabastronpolis in Upper Egypt.

He-t nub, the temple of Osiris at Memphis.

He-t nub, the temple of Osiris at Coptos.

He-t nub, the gold foundry of the temple at Denderah; near it was the manufactory of jewellery, or.

He-t nut, the sanctuary of Râit tau, at Hermonthis.

He-t Nebá, a town of Hathor in Nubia.

He-t Nebs, Rec. 31, 35,

He-t nef, a village in the Nome of Edfû.

He-t nem, a district; situation unknown.

He-t nemm, (1) a sanctuary at Denderah; (2) the temple of Osiris in the 11th Nome of Upper Egypt; (3) the temple of Osiris in the 2nd Nome of Lower Egypt.

He-t en Maâkheru, a name of the temple of Sni.

He-t ent Maâhes, Leontopolis; Gr. 

He-t neh, the temple of Osiris in Metelis.

He-t nehem, Denderah.

He-t ent ëeh en renput, "house of 100,000 years"—a name of several temples.

He-t nekhen, Edfû.

He-t nekht neteru, Edfû.

He-t nes-t, a town in the Northern Delta.

He-t nesu, (1) Alabastronpolis; (2) Diospolis in the Delta.

He-t nesu ëent, Inscrip. of Methen 17, a temple.
He-t Net, the temple of Neith at Sais.

He-t en ta aḥ-t, Demot. Cat. 424, the temple of Dēr al-Bahari.

He-t netā, Sphinx 14, 163, a town in the Delta.

He-t neteru, Edfu.

He-t neter An-t, B.D.G. 46, the temple of Pakhit near Beni Hasan (Speos Artemidos).

He-t neter Anpu, Cynopolis.

He-t neter en Asār-Hep, the temple of Serapis at Memphis.

He-t neter en Her en Tauri, Denderah.

He-t neter ent Sebek, Crocodilopolis in the Fayyum.

He-t netches, Rec. 31, 35, a town in Egypt.

He-t rekhit, a temple near Heliopolis.

He-t reshu, Denderah.

He-t ertu, B.D.G. 1063, the temple of Osiris in the Nome Amkhent.

He-t Hāp, the abode of the Apis Bull.

He-t hāu neter, the temple of Osiris in the Nome Lykopolites.

He-t ḥenmem-t, B.D.G. 36, Denderah.

He-t Hensu, Demotic Cat. 423, the temple and town of Herakleopolis; Assyr. Ḫn, Heb. Ḫn, Capt. Ḫrc, Arab. اکنساس.

He-t ḥenk ānkh, Rec. 19, 87, a sanctuary in the Theban Necropolis, a temple of Thoth (?)

He-t ḥenk ānkh Menkheperra, Annales 7, 186, a temple of Thothmes III at Thebes.

He-t ḫeru, any sanctuary of Horus.

He-t ḫeru ʿau, Edfu.

He-t ḫeru uru (?), Edfu.

He-t ḫeru mer Ḥassā, an estate of King Ḥassa.

He-t ḫeru nekht, a temple of Horus at Edfu.

He-ṭ ḥeriāṭeb, the temple of Osiris in the Nome Sebennyttes.

He-t ērtu or ḫaṭ ḫetch, Denderah.

He-ṭ ḫeh, "house of eternity," i.e., the tomb.

He-ṭ ḫemmen: (1) a chamber in the temple of Thoth at Hermopolis; (2) a chamber in the Ramesseum at Thebes.
Het heq, Edfu.

Het heka, the temple of Hathor in Heliopolis.

Het hetep, the temple of Lato-polis (Asná).

Het hetch, N. 669, a settlement; site unknown.

Het kha, "house of Kha"; situation unknown.

Het khas, B.D.G. 1012, a town in the Delta.

Het khastu, Sphinx 14, 163, a town in the Delta.

Het khâ, Mendes.

Het khâ-t, "the coronation chamber" of the king in a temple.

Het khâit, a district in the Nome Lykopolites.

Het khâ ent Heru, Edfu.

Het khâ-t en nesu neteru, the temple of Amen-Râ in the Oasis of Dakhlah.

Het Khufu, a temple-town founded by Khufu in the Nome Lykopolites.

Het Khufu nefer, a temple-town founded by Khufu.

Het Khebit, the temple of Osiris at Sais.

Het Kheper, Edfu.

Het Khnemu, Sni (Latopolis).

Het Khnemit, the god's birth-chamber at Denderah.

Het Khnemti, a town in the Wâdi Tîmilât, Sile.

Het Khnemtânkh, a temple in Western Thebes.

Het Khenti, the Island of Philae.

Het Khenti, Sunu-Syene-Elephantine-Aswân.

Het Khenti, Mission 138, a temple; position unknown.

Het Sata, Denderah.

Het sutenit, a name of Xoïs.

Het suteniten Râ, Rec. 27, 190, Xoïs.

Het Sebakh ..., a name of (Tuphium).

Het Sebaq, a town of, a form of Tefnut.

Het Sfen, Asphynis; Arab. استون.

Het smau, IV, 800, a Sûdâni country; situation unknown.

Het sma-tau, a temple at Denderah.

Het Sems, a town in the Nome Nefer Ament.

Het Sent, Inscr. of Methen, an estate in the Delta.

Het Seneferu, Palermo Stele, a temple-town of Seneferu.
Het Seneferu
Het Snetchemnetchem
Het Sehetep
Het Sehetepabru
Het Sekha-Heru
Het Sekhun
Het Sekhem (Seshesh ?)
Het Sekhen enti Hep
Het Seshesh
Het Seshem
Het Seker, Het ka Seker
Het Seker shemâ
Het Seti
Het Shairum
Het Shä
Het Sheb
Het Shepsit
Het Shefit
Het Shennu
Het Shetat
Het Shefat abet
Het Qa
Het Qebh
Het Qen
Het Ka
Het Kaka
Het Ka Pepi
Het Ka Ptaeh

Rec. 10, 140, a name of Asphynis (Tuphium).

(1) Pelusium; (2) a portion of the temple of Denderah.

a town in the Nome of Uatchet.
a temple founded by Amenemhat I, in the Nome Unt.

the temple of Serapis in the Nome Âment.
a temple in the Nome Metelites.

Diospolis Parva.
a sanctuary of Apis at Memphis.

Diospolis Parva.

the temple of Denderah.

the most holy part of a temple.

a temple estate at Memphis.

Denderah, Edfu.
a town in the Eastern Delta.
a town in Upper Egypt.
a Ka-chapel of Pepi near Saqqârah.

Het Shairum, a town or village; Copt. wâh<\rangle<\rangle (?).
a town in the Western Delta.

Denderah.

Denderah.
a temple of Osiris in the Nome Ten (?)

Gol. Hamm. 12, 81, a town in Egypt.
a temple in Unu.
a town near Memphis.

Denderah.

Denderah.

a temple in Unu.

Denderah.

Denderah.

Het Qen
Het Ka
Het Kaka
Het Ka Pepi
Het Ka Ptaeh

I.H. 159, "house of the Double of Ptaeh," a name of Memphis; Copt. exentâ. (Budge, Misc. Texts, 207).
He-t Kān Rā, a temple in the Nome of Sāpi Shenā.

He-t Kā khnem neteru, Memphis.

He-t Kā ka, B.M. No. 138, the chapel of Amenhetep, son of Ḥāp, at Thebes.

He-t kauit, Panopolis.

He-t tā neter-t, Denderah.

He-t tā Hēru (?), Rev. 11, 152, a sanctuary of Horus.

He-t tā ḫer āb, the capital of the Nome Ka-kam (Athribis); Assyr. -ḫḫ[kə]<t]-q, Copt. ḫepēhē, Arab. [at].

He-t Ti, Rec. 11, 97, Thab-tah (?)

He-t tu (?), a temple in the Nome Mahetch.

He-t tut Rā, a town near Busiris.

He-t Tef, Rec. 27, 88, Sni (Latopolis).

He-t Tem, the capital of the Heroopolite Nome (Succoth ?)

He-t tekh, a part of the temple of Denderah.

He-t thaui (?), Rec. 27, 191, a temple in Sni (Latopolis).

He-t Tunti, the capital of the Nome Mahetch.

He-t ṭebuṭiu, the "house of the coffined ones," i.e., the Necropolis.

He-t tchefa, the name of a chamber at Denderah and of one at Abydos.

Ha, a Sudāni country; situation unknown.

Ha-t (Ah-t?), a town in Egypt.

Ha-t, the frontier city, i.e., Elephantine;

Ha-aanem, L.D. III, 252, 31, a district in Syria; situation unknown

Ḥai-t en ḫesb āhā, the temple of Khnemu at Latopolis

Ḥaṭtbaa Taathī, L.D. III, 252, 105 and 106, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Ḥaṭtbaa, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Ḥaṭtbaa Sharneram, L.D. III, 252, 103 and 104, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Ḥau, a sanctuary of (Nome Metelites).

Ḥau, a Sudāni country; situation unknown.

Ḥab, A.Z. 51, 71, Hibis in the Great Oasis.

Hap āuti, a town in the Nome Ka-kam.

Hap ūwatitt, a name of the Tunt.

Hap āms, a town of Ra-Āmen in the Xuīt Nome.

Hap nebes, a gate at Abydos.

Hap nebes, the Necropolis of Memphis and of Abydos.
Hapurnáa
I.D. III, 252, 18, a district in Syria; compare Heb. דָּרָת, Josh. xix, 19.

Hamatá

Ha mehit
B.D. 112, 2, the 16th Nome of Lower Egypt (Mendesian).

Hanani
L.D. III, 252, 99, a district in Syria conquered by Shishak I.

Ha-t nu-t, Rec. 27, 87, "first of towns," i.e., Elephantine.

Harkar
IV, 785, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Haqráa
For place-names containing this word see under

Haqráa Fetiuashaá
Res. 81, 68, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Haqráa en Āatchait
Eg. Res. 81, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Haqrm’ Āartaat
Eg. Res. 82, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Haqr-t Shanaiáa
Eg. Res. 82, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Haqeetti
, a district in Egypt (?)

Hagráa Árqat
Eg. Res. 82, 96, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Hagri Haniniáa
Eg. Res. 82, 94, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Hagr Thruan
Eg. Res. 83, 107, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Ha-t ta, the main canal of the Nome Aphroditopolites.

Hatchaa (?)
a town near Al-Kab.

Háá
a town in the Delta.

Háp
, a locality in the Western Delta.

Háp
a locality in the Fayyum.

Háp meh
, a district in the Nome Sápi meh.

Háp res-t
, a district in the Nome Sápi res.

Huau
Rec. 20, 114, a Súdání country; situation unknown.

Huá
Nav. Bubast. 34A, IV, 800, a Súdání country; situation unknown.
Huburtā, a district in Assyria (?); Heb. ḫub, reading 𓊑𓊐 𓊚𓊐, Anastasi I, 19, 6
(Alt-K. 673).

Hu em Mennefer, Rechnungen, a royal granary in Memphis.

Hu en mu (?), a name of the 11th Nome of Upper Egypt (Hypselis).

Hur, a lake (?); situation unknown.

Hur, a canal in the Tanite Nome.

Huref, Rec. 6, 134, Sphinx 14, 159, a town in the Nome Antchui.

Hurenfark, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Husfen, Asphynis; Arab. ḫusfīn.

Huqrāa Ābrem, Eg. Res. 81, a district in Syria.

Huthaina, Anastasi I, 27, 4, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Huṣ-t áab-t, B.D.G. 1668; there was a northern part also.

Huṭasath, Rec. 20, 118; var. ḫutz, a district in Syria; Heb. ḫutṣ, Josh. xv, 37, Gr. Ἀχ.assign, 1 Macc. vii, 40, 45.

Huṭitā (?), IV, 784, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Hutchar, IV, 782; varr. ḫit, a district in Syria;

Heb. ḫir, Josh. xi, 1, Assyr. ḫir, Syr. ḫir, Gr. Ἀρχός.

Heb, ḫis, Sinsin II, 2, 5, Heliopolis.

Heb, Hebīt, Rev. 11, 14, a town near Behbit; Arab. بَيْت بَهْبِت.

Hebu, IV, 799, a Sūdāni country; situation unknown.

Hebnu, Rev. 12, 16, the capital of the Nome Mahetch.

Hebnu, IV, 803, a Sūdāni country; situation unknown.

Heb en sás, a locality in the Busirite Nome.

Hebs, capital of the Nome Kaḥesb (Cabasa); Copt. ḫb公认的.

Hepu (?), Rec. 18, 183, the Nile.

Hephep (?), B.D.G. 494, a town in Upper Egypt with the cult of Menu.

Hef, Rev. 10, 149, Mahallah, between Luxor and Armant; Gr. Τούρφος.

Hemamtt, a country in the Sudan.

Hemag, a name of any sanctuary of Osiris.

Hemit, a town famous for wine near Lake Mareotis.
Hemut IV, 781, Hamath; Heb. הֵמַת, Assyr. "mistress of Egypt," a name of Thebes.

Hemreth (Henreth) IV, 798, varr. H. IV, 805, a Sádání country; situation unknown.

Hen-t, a canal in the Nome Saites.

Hen-w the marsh district of the Nome Âm peh.

Henhen T. 238, a town in the Tuat.

Henhen T. 369, a town in the Tuat.


Henu, a town in the Sádán.

Henui ta khartá, Sphinx 14, 168, a lake in the Delta.

Henui ta gerri, Sphinx 14, 166, a lake in the Delta.

Hen nefer A.Z. 1865, 27, Nubia; see "the everlasting hill," a name of the tomb.


Peanut 36, Rec. 11, 80, B.D. 185, the capital of the Nome Âm Khent (Herakleopolis); Heb. קㆍ•, Copt. 𓊭𓊥𓊳𓊨, Arab. ۦٌۦٌ, Assyr. 𓊠𓊦𓊤, the capital of the Nome Mahéch and the Nome Tekh; Copt. 𓐃𓊫𓊤𓊤𓊦, Arab. ١٧.

Henk, B.D. 141, 119, a city of Osiris.

Hen-t taui "mistress of Egypt," a name of Thebes.

Hen-t, the Pyramid of King Men-kaurá.

Hen-t, A.Z. 1908, 118, the Necropolis of Memphis.

Henui, A.Z. 1906, 120, Denderah.

Herit âh het ka (1) a town in the Nome Lykopolites; (2) a town in the Nome Libya-Mareotis.

Her-a her Amen, A.Z. 1907, 1, 4, a place in the Thinite Nome.

Her ást áb shet, a town in the Nome Âtef-peh.

Heri p-temái, a suburb of Memphis.

Herur, Her urit, Rec. 32, 63.

Metternich Stele, 45, P.S.B. 13, 511, the capital of the Nome Mahéch and the Nome Tekh; Copt. 𓐃𓊫𓊤𓊤𓊦, Arab. ١٧.

Her ment, a necropolis near Edfû.

Her-t ent ëh, "the everlasting hill," a name of the tomb.

Herit en ëhetch (?) ëhetep a name of the temple of Latopolis.

Herui, Weill, Décorts, 9, the Nome Coptites.

Herui, a canal in the Nome Ka ëheseb.

Heru áabant, the Nome of Horus of the East; the town of Horus of the East; Copt. 𓊝𓊳𓊤𓊤𓊥𓊥, See Per Heru áabant.
Hem Amenti
Asphynis and its neighbourhood.

Heru an (Heru em he-t An)
B.D.G. 121,
Gr. *HmwtjΔAn.

Heru uat (?)
, Gol. Hamm. 12, 89, a district in the Eastern Delta.

Heru maâti
, Edfû.

Heru em âat uâb (?)
, a town near Heliopolis.

Heru mer
, a town of Khnemu.

Heru merânkh Userkaf
, a temple founded by Userkaf.

Heru mer Khâfrâ
, a town founded by King Khâfrâ.

Heru kheni khati
Berlin 12,800, a town near Athribis; it was associated with the unborn Horus (Horus in the belly).

Heru sa Åst
A.Z. 35, 18, a town in Egypt.

Heruisma taui
Dendereh.

Heru taiu
Rec. 33, 4, "lands of Horus," i.e., temple estates.

Heru-t (?)
, a town in Egypt.

Heh
the district of Semnah in the Second Cataract.

Heh
, a sacred lake in Hensu (Herakleopolis).

Heh sutenit
B.D. 99, Intro. 9, the 13th Nome of Lower Egypt (Heliopolites).

Hesp Ka (Ka Behes?)
the 11th Nome of Lower Egypt (Cabassites).

Hesp Ka (Ka Behes?)
Cabasa; Copt. 4552c.

Hesp-t Maâti
B.D. 1, 17 (Saïte), the domain of Osiris.

Hesp-t mert
Oxyrhynchus; the canal of the town.

Hesp-t ent Râ em sep tep
, Denderah.

Hesp-t ent tchet
Abidos.

Hesp ła en Heru
Edfû.

Hesp ta âni
B.D. 11, the town of Busiris.

Hesp tchatcha-t ent Unnefer maâkheru
Elephantine.

Hêsêon
Asphynis; Arabic.

Heser
Thes. 1283, Heruemheb 8,
Dream Stele 2, B.D.G. 1065, a quarter of Hermopolis containing a famous temple of Thoth.

Heqâst (?)
, a town in Egypt.

Heq äntch (?)
U. 293, B.D. 99, Intro. 9, the 13th Nome of Lower Egypt (Heliopolites).
Heq āntch (or ānt), the capital of the 13th Nome of Lower Egypt.

Heqs (or ḫ), a district in the Nome Abetch (Abydos).

Hekauhet, Hekauneth, IV, 798, a Sudâni country; situation unknown.

Heka mer ānkh Āssā, an estate of King Āssā.

Hekan, B.D. 142, Ill, 13, a suburb of Memphis.

Hekha, Rec. 26, 115;

see Hekauhet.

Hetau, IV, 797, a Sudâni country; situation unknown.

Hetit, Rec. 31, 35, a city captured by Shashanq I.

Hetep, a name of the Nome Sma Behut.

Hetep em ḫetep, a town of Hathor.

Hetep ḫemit (?), P. 423, M. 605, N. 1210, Metternich Stele 90, a district in the Nome Heliopolites.

Hetep khet, a district in the Fayyūm.

Hetep Khufu, an estate of King Khufu.

Hetcheb, P. 506, a town in the Taat (?)

Hetcher, a town or village.

Hetchrer, a village or estate.

Kha, Hh., a mythological lake.

Khaitu, IV, 792, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Kha, a town in Egypt.

Kha-t Uast, Denderah.

Khab, a canal in Edft.

Khabatchana, IV, 784, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Khabu, the land of the hippopotamus (?)

Khab, a town in Upper Egypt.

Khanratcha, Anastasi I, 22, 6, the “fortress”; compare Heb. aššû, Assyr. aššû, Denderah.

Khar, IV, 712, a town in Egypt.

Khar en pa sebt, a part of the town of Sheten.

Kharr, a region in Western Thebes.

Khari (Khri), Rev. 13, 96 = eph, Lower Egypt; Copt. eph.

Khar en pa sebt, a part of the town of Sheten.

Kharbu (Khalbu, Khalpu)  
Kharbu, a canal in the 8th Nome of Lower Egypt; Lake Timsah.  

Kharma  
Gol. 4, 6, a district in Syria; situation unknown.  

Kharersa (Khalarsa)  
Kharersa, IV, 789, a district in Syria; situation unknown.  

Khaf[r]sam  
Khaf[rs]am, Rev. 13, 105, a district.  

Kharqut  
Kharqut, IV, 786, a district in Syria; situation unknown; compare Heb. הורון, Josh. xxi, 31.  

Kharkakh  
Kharkakh, IV, 788, a district in Syria; situation unknown.  

Khas  
Khas, a district in the Nome Gynaecopolites.  

Khasau  
Khasau, Sphinx 14, 162, Casius on the Mediterranean (?).  

Khasu  
Khasu, the capital of the 6th Nome of Lower Egypt; Gr. Χάσου, Copt. cεουτ, Cευτ, ἘΟΥ, Arab. Sakhā.  

Khasui (?)  
Khasui, B.D. 125, II, 22; varr.  

Khasu  
Khasu, Rev. 5, 76, foreign land.  

Khashkht  
Khashkht, IV, 800, Rec. 20, 115, Bubastis 344, Karnak 22, 958, Thes. 1254, foreign land; plur.  

Khashketu  
Khashketu, foreign peoples.  

Khas (?) seshem  
Khas, a part of the Nome Metelites.  

Khat, Khaṭ  
Khat, a part of Denderah.  

Khatāāi  
Khatāāi, IV, 789, a district in Syria; situation unknown.  

Khatathana  
Khatathana, Annales 4, 131, a district in Syria; situation unknown.  

Khatithet  
Khatithet, a Sudāni country, far to the south.  

Khatum'  
Khatum', IV, 790, a district in Syria; situation unknown.  

Khaatāhen  
Khaatāhen, IV, 802, a Sudāni country; situation unknown.  

Khatath  
Khatath, (read ḫath), IV, 781, a district in Syria; compare Heb. התח, 1 Chron. xvi, 38.  

Khatartohau  
Khatartohau, IV, 789, a district in Syria; situation unknown.  

Khatta  
Khatta, a town in Egypt (?).  

Khathum'  
Khathum', Anastasi I, 17, 7, a district in Syria; situation unknown.
Khatcham, Rec. 20, 117, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Khā, Mendes.

Khā ásut, a town in Egypt.

Khāi, a Nome in Upper Egypt.

Khāi, Rev. 12, 1, Rec. 37, 70, the capital of the Nome Khāi.

Khāi-t ur-t, Edfū.

Khāi en āakhuti, Edfū.

Khāi-t en mut neter, Denderah.

Khā-t utet qa em ḥat, a name of Karnak and of Thebes.

Khāba, the pyramid of King Sahurā.

Khāfau, a town in Egypt.

Khā em Maat, Rec. 20, 42, the temple of Amenhetep III at Ṣīlb between the Second and Third Cataracts.

Khā meht, an estate of King Khufu.

Khā em ḫebs, a sanctuary at Lycopolis.

Khā nefer, Memphis.

Khā nefer, the pyramid of King Merenra.

Khā nefer ḫe-t Usertsen, the pyramid town of Usertsen I.

Khā neter mesu, a town in Egypt.

Khā resu, an estate of King Khufu.

Khāḥet, IV, 802, a Sūdāni country; situation unknown.

Khā khāb (?), B.D.G. 562, a lake (?)

Khā Khākheperrā, the name of the pyramid of Usertsen II.

Khā Khufu, an estate of King Khufu.

Khāui (?), Weill, Décrets, 107, the two pyramids of Seneferu.

Khā kau, a sanctuary of Ra.

Khibur, Rec. 20, 118, Hebron; Heb. 'n ṣārēt.


Khirpa, L.D. III, 146, a Hittite town; Boghaz Keui, Khal-ap.

Khirtha, L.D. III, 144, Rec. 20, 118, Eg. Res. 61, 16, a district in Syria; compare Heb. 'n ṣārēt, Judges 1, 35.


Khita, Rec. 11, 71, Heth; Heb. ḫāt, Assyr. ḫāt, Ker."}

Khu-t khu Kheper, Edfū.

Kheb: (1) a town in the Nome Matenu; (2) Metternich Stele 65, a town in the Delta; (3), a canal in the Nome Ka Kam.
Khebit

Khebs ta ḫā heb, a name of Mendes.

Kheppā VA IV, 802, a Sūdāni country; situation unknown.

Kheper EM, a name of Denderah and of Edfū.

Kheper a district in the Nome of Thebes.

Kheft her en ár Rā a name of Thebes.

Kheft her en neb-s-t, IV, 834, Rec. 2, 129, Tombos 3, a fortified gate of Western Thebes.

Khem a Panopolis, the capital of the Nome Menu; Gr. χμῆς, Copt. χμῆς, χμῆς, Arab. مًخم.

Khemkhem, Karnak 42, 28, a town in Egypt.

Khemik VA IV, 802, a Sūdāni country; situation unknown.

Khemenu Demot. Cat. 424, Apu (Panopolis, Chemmis); Copt. χμῆς.

Khent en Uast, the frontier town of the Nome Tanites.

Khent ankuhi B.D.G. 127, the temple of Osiris in Shēnu.

Khent Menu, Khent Menu Demot. Cat. 424, Apu (Panopolis, Chemmis); Copt. χμῆς.

Khent nefer a town in the Delta.
Khent en Teḥen  the frontier of Teḥen in the Northern Südān.

Khent en Thar  a district in the Nome Thebaht.

Khent ḫen nefer  Thes. 1388, the Southern Südān.

Khent Shemu (?)  a lake in Western Thebes near the Ramesseum.

Khent ka Assā  an estate of Assā.

Khent Ta Sti  the Southern Südān.

Khentchi  a district in the Nome Thebaht.

Kher  the Necropolis of Western Thebes.

Kher  Rec. 1, 52, a town in Egypt.

Kherp  A.Z. 1874, 113, the name of a pyramid.

Kherpantáris  L.D. III, 146, Treaty 28, a Hittite district (?)

Kherm[u  Rev. 11, 169, Lake Timsah.

Khertufḥesutuf  Thes. 1318, a court of Āmen at Thebes.

Khekh  Rec. 27, 191, B.D.G. 628, Sunu, Syene.

Khesāu  a name for the grave.

Khesef Ántiu  A.Z. 1907, 96, the Island Gazirat al-Malik in the Second Cataract.

Khesem  64, 29; see .

Khet  Rec. 19, 22, the Egyptian town called Naucratis by the Greeks.

khet  a name given to many canals.

Kheta  IV, 701, 727, a district and town of the Hittites; Heb. יְהֵת, Assyr.

Kheti  a district of Coptos.

Kheti (Khemti ?)  a district of Panopolis.

Khetem  a name of Pelusium.

Khetem  a canal in the Nome Edfu.

Khetem  a proper name (Etham?), literally, “fortress”; compare Heb. יְהֵת, Exod. xiii, 20, Gr. ὡθύπ, ὡθύπ.

Khetem en Merenptah  the fortress of Menephtah in Theku

Khetem ur en Uatch-ur  Rec. 22, 106, the Mediterranean fortress, Pelusium (?)

Khetem enti em Thar  the fortress of Tanis.

Khetem Gebti  , the fortress of Coptos.

Khetmen  the name of a certain kind of land, and of Egypt itself (?)

Khet en bāḥ  the landing place of Neb-ḫeḥ; , the sacred boat of Memphis.
Khet hesp-t, a region containing terraced gardens near Coptos.

Khet Thar, Tanis.

Khetchar, Rec. 12, 53, 57, a district in the Delta.

Khaout, a swampy region in the east of the Delta.

Khaout Anep, B.D. 112, 1, the swamps of Anep.

Khakha, a swampy region; situation unknown.

Kha-tament

Kha-t menâ, Denderah =

Khar mand canal in the Nome Heroopolites.

Kharkhar (?), a canal in: (1) the Nome Cynopolites; (2) the Nome Heracleopolites; (3) the Nome Letopolites.

Khas, a district in the Nome Ka khas (?)

Khas Tem, a sacred lake at Denderah.

Khati, a town near Athribis; var. 

Khen, a canal in the Nome Uthes Heru.

Khen nesu (p-khen-nesu), the "Royal Canal" of Edfu.

Khen, B.D. 110, 23, Rec. 10, 140, 

Khen, a town near Gebel Silsilah.

Khenu, a name given to any city in Egypt in which the king and his court resided; Assyr. "the heaven of divine souls.""
Khnem-t(?) uas, the temple of Rameses II at Kûrnah.

Khnem Menmaatârâ nekhtut, a well dug by Seti I.

Khnem netchem, a sweet-water well on the road between Egypt and Syria.

Khnem resh-t, Denderah.

Khnem reshtu, a temple of Rameses III at Thebes.

Khnem Huthaina, a well near Êthâm and Migdôl.

Khnem-ñ eruru, a famous well in Nubia.

Khnem ìeh, a temple of Rameses III at Thebes.

Khnem Seti Menenpteh, a well dug by Seti II Meneph-thath.

Khnem-t qebh, the Nilometer shaft at Edfû.

Kherâha, B.D. 169, 20, a town on the right bank of the Nile, the site of which is marked today by Fustât, or Old Cairo, Babylon of Egypt.

Kheru, a district in the Nome Nefer Amënti.

Kher Òehuti, P. 504, a town in the Tuat.

Sa, Sai, U. 556, P. 709, IV, 1134, 1135, a name of Sni (Latopolis).

Saïm Taen Òetch, a name of Sni (Latopolis).

Sai Ta Òer sept Òatch ur, A.Z. 1871, 12, a tongue of land joining Lake Barullus and the sea.

Sait, the valley of the cat-mummies near Beni-Hasan.

Sau, a district on the western side of the Red Sea.

Saut, B.D. 110, Sinsin I, 4, the Grasshopper City in the Tuat.

Sakheb, a town in the Saïte Nome.

Sâtarr, Nástasen Stele, a town in the Sûdân; situation unknown.

Sânkhe Sesheta Assâ, an estate of King Assâ.

Su, IV, 800, a Sûdâni country; situation unknown.

Suânû, Sunû, Meux Cat., Rec. 21, 51, Syene; Gr. Òwŷrý, Heb.
Sun, A.Z. 49, 81, Pelusium; LXX Σαυρ.

Sun, the district of Pelusium (?)

Seben (?), U. 330, T. 300, a town in the Tuat (?)

Sebekh aakhut, the temple of Thek, the capital of the Nome Nefer Aabti.

Sep, the 18th Nome of Upper Egypt (Oxyrhynchites).

Sep, the capital of the Nome Sep (Hipponon).

Sep-Rā, a sun temple near Sakkarah.

Sma Āntch-t (?), a town in the Delta.

Sma Bast, a district near Bubastis.

Sma Beḥut, the 17th Nome of Lower Egypt (Diospolites); a town in the Nome.

Sma Beḥut, B.D.G. 708, a district near Edfū.

Smen, a town near Gebelën.

Smen Maāt, (1) a town of Hathor near Memphis; (2) a town of Ptah near Sekhem; varr. and

Smen Ḥer, B.D.G. 1063, the capital of the Nome Ampeh (Ptolemaïs ?)

Smen Tet (Tchet), a district in the Nome Busirites.

Sni (?), the capital of the Nome Latopolites (Asnā).

Senf, a name of Memphis.

Senemtt

Shipwreck 10,

Smen Her, B.D. (Saite) 163, 2, a town in Nubia (?); var. ibid. 3.

Senk, B.D. 113, 9, a town in Egypt.

Senti Nefert, the capital of the Nome Nefer Ament (Mete- lifetes); Coptic ññëñèx.

Serā Ḥe-t neha, Saft al-H. Shrine, a locality in the Delta.

Serenkik, IV, 796, a Sūdāni country; situation unknown.

Serek ññ, Pselchis; var. ññèñèx.

Serk, a district in the Nome Nefer Aabti.
Serk (?) ta, the capital of the district Ḥetep Ḥem.

Seher P.S.B. 25, 220, a town in Egypt.

Seher sa, a town or district in the Sūdān; situation unknown.

Sekhim Letopolis.

Sekhut enth ḫenmemu a name of the temple and town of Denderah.

Sekheb a town in the Nome Saites.

Sekhem Sinsin 3, 10, B.D. 1, 21, Rec. 29, 144, Letopolis, the capital of the Nome Khensu (?)

Sesh, a district in Ḥensu (Heracleopolis); var.

Sesh en Ṭeḥ, the birthplace of Horus in the Delta.

Sesh en neb Sa, a suburb of Sais.

Seshesh, Weill, Décrets, 107, the 7th Nome of Upper Egypt (Diospolites Parva); IV, 957, the capital of the same.

Seshesh, a town in Egypt.

Seshem-t, Sekhem.

Seshen, a town in Egypt; varr.

Seshensor, IV, 802, a Sūdān country; situation unknown.

Sesher IV, 924, a town in Egypt.

Sesheriut IV, 689, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Skarga, a town in the Sūdān. The Σαξολλην of Ptolemy (?)

Sek, the modern Šakkarah.

Seker mer ānk̓ ḫo Assā, an estate of King Assā.

Segur, Rec. 19, 18, a district; situation unknown.

Set, Set (Sem-t), the desert, necropolis; plur.

Set (Sem-t) Āmentt, the Necropolis of Western Thebes.

Set (Sem-t) Gebti, the desert of Coptos.

Set, Sti N. 661, P. 669, M. 779, the land of the bow, i.e., Nubia—the Sūdān, more fully Ta Sti, For, see B.D. (Saite) 163, 9.

Sta, the canal in the Nome Atef peḥ.

Setep, a temple of Thoth.

Setek, the district of the goddess Pekht near Beni Ḥasan.

Sethu, IV, 799, Rev. 15, 103, a district in Northern Nubia.
Saaba, Champ. Not. II, 120, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Saabu, Westcar Pap., a town in Egypt.

Sauab Senefaru, an estate of Senefaru.

Sa Uah-t, Rec. 21, 14, the region of the Great Oasis.

Sauka, Saka, IV, 784, P.S.B. 27, 186, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Sabar, Anastasi I, 27, 5, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Sabur, a town in Egypt.

Saburi, Gol. 4, 5, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Samä (Sam') , Rec. 20, 116, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Sam'ara, IV, 793, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Sannur, Rec. 20, 118, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Sa-t en Sau, the temple of Khnemu at Latopolis.

Sanka, Mar. Aby. II, 2, a country; situation unknown.

Sanger, IV, 700, L.D. III, 88, varr. Gol. 4, 8, Shinar, Babylonia; Assyr. compare Heb. LXX

Sari, Rec. 20, 116, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Sarmertä, IV, 791, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Sarmesk, Rec. 20, 116, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Sarna, IV, 782, a district in Syria; Assyr. compare Heb. LXX. Isaiah lxv, 10.


Sarresu (?), Treaty 27, a district in Syria.

Sarsar, Nāstasen Stele 57, a town in the Sūdān.

Sarka, Gol. 4, 7, a district; situation unknown.

Sarkasha, IV, 788, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Sartá (Saltá), IV, 785, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Saḥ, IV, 802, a Sūdān country; situation unknown.

Saḥ, N. 149, a town in the Tuat (?)


Saka, capital of the Nome Antch (Busirites, Cynopolites); Copt. K.2.1C.

Sakam, Anastasi I, 21, 6, Shechem; compare Heb. LXX. Syrēm.
Sakakhi (IV, 789), a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Saksakti-t, Nastasen Stele 42, a town in the Egyptian Sudan.

Sakath (Rec. 20, 116), a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Sagabaina, Anastasi III, 3, 7, a lake in the Delta.

Satâ (IV, 792), a district; situation unknown.

Satuna, Eg. Res. II, 175, a district; situation unknown.

Sathebeg (IV, 789), a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Satchar, Eg. Res. 54, 15, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Sâpi, B.D.G. 996, a name of Saïs.

Sâpi meh, the 5th Nome of Lower Egypt (Saïtes), capital Saïs.

Sâpi Shemâ, the 4th Nome of Lower Egypt (Prosopites).

Sâna, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Sâsâ, B.D. 98, 7, a fiery district in the Tuat.

Sâti, B.D. 141, 113, a town of Osiris.

Sânkh, a town in Egypt.

Sânkh Taui, a part of Memphis; var. .

Suan, Demot. Cat. 423, Syene, Aswán.

Subqa (IV, 789), a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Sumnu, Rec. 28, 168, Sni (Latopolis, Asnà).

Suna, Rec. 20, 117, a district conquered by Rameses III.

Sur (IV, 792), a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Suhen, Eg. 4, 95, a fortress in Thebes.

Suâh, T. 342, P. 221, a town in the Tuat (?).

Sukaua (IV, 790), a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Sukbak (IV, 792), a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Suţên, a canal in the Nome Herakleopolites.

Seb, a town in Egypt.

Sba en qerti, "the Door of the Circles" in the Tuat, a name of Abydos.

Sebaq, Gol. 12, 81, a district; situation unknown.

Sebma, IV, 805, a Súdaní country; situation unknown.

Sebkh-t meht, a town in Egypt.

Sebkh-t rest, a town in Egypt.

Sebkh-t Sheta, a district in An (Heliopolis).

Sebek, Crocodilopolis.

Sbatt, a mythological locality.

Sba en qerti, "the Door of the Circles" in the Tuat, a name of Abydos.

Sebaq, Gol. 12, 81, a district; situation unknown.

Sebma, IV, 805, a Súdaní country; situation unknown.

Sebkh-t meht, a town in Egypt.

Sebkh-t rest, a town in Egypt.

Sebkh-t Sheta, a district in An (Heliopolis).

Sebek, Crocodilopolis.

Sbatt, a town in Egypt.

Sba en qerti, "the Door of the Circles" in the Tuat, a name of Abydos.

Sebaq, Gol. 12, 81, a district; situation unknown.

Sebma, IV, 805, a Súdaní country; situation unknown.

Sebkh-t meht, a town in Egypt.

Sebkh-t rest, a town in Egypt.

Sebkh-t Sheta, a district in An (Heliopolis).

Sebek, Crocodilopolis.

Sebkh-t meht, a town in Egypt.

Sebkh-t rest, a town in Egypt.

Sebkh-t Sheta, a district in An (Heliopolis).

Sebek, Crocodilopolis.

Sbatt, a mythological locality.

Sba en qerti, "the Door of the Circles" in the Tuat, a name of Abydos.

Sebaq, Gol. 12, 81, a district; situation unknown.

Sebma, IV, 805, a Súdaní country; situation unknown.

Sebkh-t meht, a town in Egypt.

Sebkh-t rest, a town in Egypt.

Sebkh-t Sheta, a district in An (Heliopolis).

Sebek, Crocodilopolis.

Sbatt, a town in Egypt.

Sba en qerti, "the Door of the Circles" in the Tuat, a name of Abydos.

Sebaq, Gol. 12, 81, a district; situation unknown.

Sebma, IV, 805, a Súdaní country; situation unknown.

Sebkh-t meht, a town in Egypt.

Sebkh-t rest, a town in Egypt.

Sebkh-t Sheta, a district in An (Heliopolis).

Sebek, Crocodilopolis.

Sbatt, a town in Egypt.

Sba en qerti, "the Door of the Circles" in the Tuat, a name of Abydos.

Sebaq, Gol. 12, 81, a district; situation unknown.

Sebma, IV, 805, a Súdaní country; situation unknown.

Sebkh-t meht, a town in Egypt.

Sebkh-t rest, a town in Egypt.

Sebkh-t Sheta, a district in An (Heliopolis).

Sebek, Crocodilopolis.

Sbatt, a mythological locality.

Sba en qerti, "the Door of the Circles" in the Tuat, a name of Abydos.

Sebaq, Gol. 12, 81, a district; situation unknown.

Sebma, IV, 805, a Súdaní country; situation unknown.

Sebkh-t meht, a town in Egypt.

Sebkh-t rest, a town in Egypt.

Sebkh-t Sheta, a district in An (Heliopolis).

Sebek, Crocodilopolis.

Sbatt, a town in Egypt.

Sba en qerti, "the Door of the Circles" in the Tuat, a name of Abydos.

Sebaq, Gol. 12, 81, a district; situation unknown.

Sebma, IV, 805, a Súdaní country; situation unknown.

Sebkh-t meht, a town in Egypt.

Sebkh-t rest, a town in Egypt.

Sebkh-t Sheta, a district in An (Heliopolis).

Sebek, Crocodilopolis.

Sbatt, a town in Egypt.

Sba en qerti, "the Door of the Circles" in the Tuat, a name of Abydos.

Sebaq, Gol. 12, 81, a district; situation unknown.

Sebma, IV, 805, a Súdaní country; situation unknown.

Sebkh-t meht, a town in Egypt.

Sebkh-t rest, a town in Egypt.

Sebkh-t Sheta, a district in An (Heliopolis).

Sebek, Crocodilopolis.

Sbatt, a mythological locality.

Sba en qerti, "the Door of the Circles" in the Tuat, a name of Abydos.

Sebaq, Gol. 12, 81, a district; situation unknown.

Sebma, IV, 805, a Súdaní country; situation unknown.

Sebkh-t meht, a town in Egypt.

Sebkh-t rest, a town in Egypt.

Sebkh-t Sheta, a district in An (Heliopolis).

Sebek, Crocodilopolis.

Sbatt, a town in Egypt.

Sba en qerti, "the Door of the Circles" in the Tuat, a name of Abydos.

Sebaq, Gol. 12, 81, a district; situation unknown.

Sebma, IV, 805, a Súdaní country; situation unknown.

Sebkh-t meht, a town in Egypt.

Sebkh-t rest, a town in Egypt.

Sebkh-t Sheta, a district in An (Heliopolis).

Sebek, Crocodilopolis.

Sbatt, a town in Egypt.

Sba en qerti, "the Door of the Circles" in the Tuat, a name of Abydos.

Sebaq, Gol. 12, 81, a district; situation unknown.

Sebma, IV, 805, a Súdaní country; situation unknown.

Sebkh-t meht, a town in Egypt.

Sebkh-t rest, a town in Egypt.

Sebkh-t Sheta, a district in An (Heliopolis).

Sebek, Crocodilopolis.

Sbatt, a mythological locality.

Sba en qerti, "the Door of the Circles" in the Tuat, a name of Abydos.

Sebaq, Gol. 12, 81, a district; situation unknown.

Sebma, IV, 805, a Súdaní country; situation unknown.
Sebti en Uast, the fortress of Thebes.

Sebti en Nept, the fortress of Nept (Napata).

Sebta, Rec. 24, 160, a district; situation unknown.

Sebti-t Arksetres, a name of Alexandria.

Sept (?), the 20th Nome of Lower Egypt (Nomus Arabicus).

Smen tebnut (?), Rec. 22, 2, a town in Egypt.

Sen-t (He-t Sent ?), Inscrip. Methen, a group of villages in the Delta.

Senu, Rec. 20, 91, B.D. 124, 20, a sanctuary of Menu at Panopolis.


Sentchar, a district in Syria; Tall al-'Amaranah סֶנְטַשַּׁר.

Ser, B.D. 149, a town in the 7th Aat.

Seruṭ Rā Assā, an estate of King Assa.

Sernik, IV, 796, a Sudâni country; situation unknown.

Sehetep, a town near Ḫn (Heliopolis).

Sehetep Rā Assā, an estate of King Assa.

Sehtem, IV, 801, a Sudâni country; situation unknown.

Sehetch, Rec. 33, 4, a part of Memphis.

Sekh-t, var. Sekh-t, the Canopic branch of the Nile.

Sekh-t, Sphinx 14, 158, the plain of Bahêrah.

Sekh-t, a portion of Sni (Lapopolis).

Sekh-t āabt, B.D.G. 13, "eastern meadow," a district near Bubastis; Sekh-t āamit, "western meadow," a district near Bubastis.

Sekh-t āanra (Āaru), Rev. 19, 18, the Oasis of Jupiter Ammon (Saw). Sekh-t āurr, a town near Sni (Asnâ). Sekh-t An, Metternich Stele 89. Horus was stung by a scorpion here.

Sekh-t uāb, a district in the Nome Mâtenu.

Sekh-t Mam = Nu-tent Hâp in the 3rd Nome of Lower Egypt.
Sekh-t Mathu-HTetep, Hb. 377, a mythological locality (?)

Sekh-t mur (?), a town in the Nome Apollinopolites.

Sekh-t Mefek, Rec. 22, 2, a town near Sais.

Sekh-t ment, var. I, a district of Tanis.

Sekh-t en Bast, B.D.G. 207, the territory of the goddess Bast.

Sekh-t en per Hér, the temple estate of Edfu.

Sekh-t entre Upi, B.D.G. 22, a town near Memphis.

Sekh-t Neter, a district in the Nome Ten (?)

Sekh-t Neter, "Field of God," a name of the Nome Bubastites.

Sekh-t en Tchann, "Field of Zaan," Tanis; see Tchân; Heb. נַוְנָה, Psalm lxxviii, 12, 43, Arab. ص. الن.

Sekh-t Râ, the estate of a famous sun-temple near Memphis.

Sekh-t Rosa (?), Rec. 31, 35, a town in Egypt.

Sekh-t Hemam, "Salt-field" (Nitriotes, Wâdî an-Naârûn).

Sekh-t Hétetep, a region near Athribis.

Sekh-t Sebek, a district in the 7th Nome of Lower Egypt (Metelites).

Sekh-t Shakkâ, Demotic Cat. 424, a place near al-Hibah.

Sekh-t Shu, a waste district in the Nome Shens, in Lower Egypt.

Sekh-t shent, a district and canal in the Nome Ampeh.

Sekh-t Kênsêt, P. 15, N. 947, the region of Lower Nubia.

Sekh-t Têêefrâ, an estate of Têêfrâ.

Sekh-t Tchân, "Field of Zaan," Tanis; see Tchân; Heb. נַוְנָה, Psalm lxxviii, 12, 43, Arab. ص. الن.

Sekhaâ; see Aât Sekhau, a town in the Eastern Delta near Rameses.

Sekhât (Sekhem-ti ?), Upper and Lower Egypt.

Sessu, Rec. 31, 28, a town in the Fayûm.

Sessukauar, Gol. 4, 8, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Sesben, IV, 791, a Sûdâni country; situation unknown.

Seshem, a district in the Delta.
Seshem nefert, an estate in the Delta.

Seshem heh, the name of a sacred lake at Hensu.

Seshemu taui, Mar. Karn. 52, 9, a royal palace in the Delta (?)


Seg, a village or estate.

Segar, see Theku.

Segert, a sanctuary of Osiris at Busiris; see

Segeh, Sphinx 14, 160, a town in the Delta.

Segeq, a town in Egypt.

Set, the country of Set, i.e., Lower Egypt.

Set, the Nome Hypselites.

Statt, Rec. 7, 78, the Necropolis of Memphis.

Stareh, Sphinx 14, 163, Sethrois (?)

Stit, P.S.B. 25, 220, a town in Egypt.

Sti en sa heb sas (?), Denderah.

Sethebu, Rec. 20, 115, IV, 798, a Sudanite country; situation unknown.

Seth-t, P. 90, M. 119, N. 698, (1) the district of the First Cataract; (2) Asia.

Set, IV, 799, a Sudanite country; situation unknown.

She, the lake country, i.e., the Fayyum.

Sha-t, IV, 618, a country; situation unknown.

Sha-t (?), Stele of Alexander IV, a locality in the Nome

Shashat (?), a part of the temple of An.

Shaâuka, L.D. III, 257, 38, perhaps one of the two towns called Sôkhôh, in Judah; see Josh. xv, 35, 48.

Shaâná, IV, 790, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Shaânsu resu (shemâu ?), the southern deserts.

Shaâs heri, A.Z. 1884, 89, 96, a district in the Sudan.

Shaâs hetep, Rec. 27, 87, B.D.G. 1063, capital of the Nome of Set (Hypsele); Copt. Ḥuwtû♥.

Shaâ, a canal in the Nome Hermopolites in Upper Egypt.

Shaâ, a country in the Sudan.

Shâshâ Amen, (with the article □), a district of Thebes.

Shau (?), B.D. 142, a town of Osiris.

Shaua, Anastasi I, 19, 4, a mountain in Syria.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Place Name</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Shamashatuim</td>
<td>IV, 783, a people or district of Syria; var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shamashana</td>
<td>Rec. 20, 118, a district in Syria; situation unknown; compare Heb. נחשנה.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shamamá (Shanam)</td>
<td>IV, 782, a district in Syria; situation unknown.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharhana</td>
<td>IV, 4, 5, 162, a district in Syria; Heb. סוחנה.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shahetep</td>
<td>A part of the Labyrinth representing the Nome Thebáht.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shasa</td>
<td>IV, 721, the country of the nomads who lived to the east of Egypt; Heb. סוס.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shasef</td>
<td>Rec. 15, 151, a district in the Nome Busirites.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Place Name</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Shauat</td>
<td>L.D. III, 252, 71, a district in Syria; situation unknown.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shaurentá</td>
<td>IV, 789, a district in Syria; situation unknown.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shaus</td>
<td>A.Z. 1865, 28; see Shasu.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shausertt</td>
<td>Rec. 15, 151, a district in the Nome Busirites.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shab</td>
<td>Rec. 20, 116, a district in Syria; situation unknown.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shaba</td>
<td>Rev. 13, 108, Sába (?)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shabareth Uarkit</td>
<td>L.D. III, 252, 75 and 76, a district in Syria; situation unknown.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shabareth en gabari</td>
<td>L.D. III, 252, 73 and 74, a district in Syria; situation unknown.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shabtuna</td>
<td>IV, 784, a district in Syria; situation unknown; var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shamábu (Shambu)</td>
<td>IV, 790, a district in Syria; situation unknown.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shamána (Shamna)</td>
<td>IV, 782, a district in Syria; situation unknown.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shamána (Shamna)</td>
<td>A.Z. 1884, 96, the port of Berenice on the Red Sea.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Shas ḫetep, the capital of the Nome of Set.

Shaqaan, Rec. 20, 115, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Shakan, Sphinx 14, 161, Lycopolis; the modern capital of the Nome of Set.

Shakana, Mar. Karn. 52, 7, a canal in the Delta.

Shagan, Sphinx 14, 161, Lycopolis; the modern capital of the Nome Busirites.

Shaste . . . ., a district in the Nome Busirites.

She āu, the sacred lake at Denderah.

She-tām, a town in Egypt.

Shās, Shāsti, Rec. 20, 114, a Sudānī country; situation unknown.

Shātchtem, IV, 798, a Sudānī country; situation unknown.

Shā, a town nearThis.

Shāi es, Shāst (?) , a district near Edfu.

Shāi qa em Ānu, the high sandy ridge near the Temple of Atem in Heliopolis.

She ānteṭ, B.D.G. 136, a canal in the Nome Mātenu.

Shārr, IV, 794, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

She Āha, the sacred lake of Per Āha.

Shi en Ast, the Isis-lake at Memphis.

She ur, (1) Lake Moeris, (2) a canal in Mendes.

She ur, a town in the Nome Busirites.

Shurbana, Rec. 29, 4 = Qarbana.

Shusaren, IV, 794, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Shushugom (?), IV, 803, a Sudānī country; situation unknown.

Shushkhen, Alt-K. 153; see Ashushkhen.

Sheb, a town in Egypt.

Shebb, IV, 805, Rec. 20, 114, a Sudānī country; situation unknown.

She Bār, B.D.G. 186, a lake in the Nome Tuf.

Shep, Rec. 5, 86, the Fayyūm district.

Sheps, the Labyrinth.

Sheps Khafra, an estate of King Khafra.

Sheps Khufu, an estate of King Khufu in the Eastern Delta.

Shefit, a district in the 7th Nome of Upper Egypt.

She Maāti, the sacred lake at Hānēs (Herakleopolis).

Shemā, Demot. Cat 425, Rec. 13, 96, the South, Upper Egypt.
Shemu, a lake near the town of Rameses in the Delta.

Shemu, a quarter of Memphis.

She menat (?), a sacred lake or canal in Edfu.

She meh-t, the northern portion of Lake Moeris.

Shems, IV, 800; var. Rec. 29, 114, a Stidaní country; situation unknown.

Shemshuatum', see Shamashaatum'

Shemta, Rec. 27, 188, a town in Egypt.

Shenu, the capital of the Nome Mahetch.

Shenu, a town of Set.

Shenu (?), a sanctuary of Horus at Latopolis.

She en ankh, B.D.G. 116, the temple-lake at Denderah.

Shenar, P. 589, a town in Lower Egypt.

Shenakh, B.D.G. 1063: (1) capital of the Nome Herakleopolites; (2) a name of the town Smen Her

Shenit, a sanctuary in the Nome Herakleopolites.

Shenit She en Serser, Tuat VIII, the district of the Lake of Fire.

Shen, Shen ur, the irrigated land of Memphis.

Shen ur, Rec. 27, 190, the "Great Circle," the Ocean.

Shen-t ur kherp hem, the "granary of the high-priest" at Memphis.

Shenp, a district of Edfu.

She en Maaam (?), B.D. 17, a sacred lake in Hensu (Herakleopolis).

Shenma, B.D. 160, 3, a town associated with Shu.

She en nesert, a fiery lake in Nerufet.

Shenrhen (?), Nilopolis (?).

She enti Heru, "lake of Horus," a name of Lake Moeris.

Shens, B.D.G. 788, a city in the Eastern Delta, probably in the Wadi Tumilat.

She nesu en Behut, a name of the canal of Edfu.


She neter, a sacred lake at Abydos.

Shenth Net, Amherst Pap. 46, a town in the Delta.

Sherp, the capital of the Oasis of Sekh-t hemam.
Sherhen, a canal in Lower Egypt; var.

She res, “South Lake”—a lake in the Fayyum.

Sher-t gehes (?), a canal district; situation unknown.

She Ḥeru, a town to the north of Thebes.

Sher-t gehes (?), a canal in the 14th Nome of Lower Egypt; (2) a lake in the 15th Nome of Upper Egypt; (3) a lake at Edfu.

She kharem, Lake Timsah.

She Khufu, an estate of King Khufu.

Shes, a town in the Nome Cynopolites, Ἀλάβαστρον πόλις (?).

Shesp, a town of Osiris; situation unknown.

Shespu ab Rā, a sun temple near Memphis.

Shesp khasha, IV, 788, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

She Seneferu, an estate of King Seneferu.

She Serq, a canal in the 8th Nome of Lower Egypt (Sethroites).

She qebh: (1) a lake at Heliopolis; (2) the Nile in the First Cataract.

Sheta, U. 560, a town in the Tuat.

Shet, Shetait, Shetait, a locality near Denderah.

Shetait, B.D. 125, II, 26, the town of Basti.

Sheta-t ást, a locality in the Nome Heliopolites.

Sheṭet, Sheteth, N. 1074, P. 360, a town in the Tuat.


Sheṭit, a canal in the Nome Heliopolites.

Sheṭen: (1) Capital of the Nome Pharbaethites; (2) a town in Libya-Mareotis.

Sheṭ Sebq, Crocodilopolis.

Sheṭesh, Rec. 27, 224, a mythological locality (?)
Qaanáu, IV, 782, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Qai, A.Z. 35, 18, a town in the Nome Aphroditopolites.

Qai en ânkh, the district of Denderah.

Qi qa, Hermopolis.

Qauruputh, Rec. 20, 118, a country conquered by Ramesis III.

Qaurthántu, Mar. Abyd. i, 28, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Qaurthpana, Rec. 20, 118, var., a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Qauhertábarra, Rec. 20, 118, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Quauhertbaas, Rec. 20, 118, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Qausanarm', Eg. Res. 61, 13, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Qausanareth, Rec. 20, 118, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Qausarâ, Rec. 20, 118, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Qausatábarka, Eg. Res. 69, 85, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Qauthaásr, Eg. Res. 60, 8, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Qaputa, IV, 785, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Qam'qa, Rec. 20, 118, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Qam't, L.D. III, 131, a district in Syria; Assy.

Qana, Rec. 20, 118, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Qanefer, the pyramid of Amenemhat I.

Qarbana, B.D.G. 855, Harris I, 77, 1, an eastern frontier town; Assy. Karbaniti.

Qarbu, Rec. 17, 150, a town near Abukir.

Qarbthaqa, Rec. 20, 117, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Qarbara, L.D. III, 114, Rec. 20, 118, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Qarm'mu (?), L.D. III, 13, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Qarhu, Rec. 20, 118, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Qarqami'sha, Rev. 3, 160, a district in Syria; Assy.

Qarqisha, Mar. Abyd. II, 4, a district in Syria; situation unknown.
Qartāānbutu, Anastasi I, 22, 4 (a mixture of the two names and ), a district in Syria; Heb. ḫirrān, Judges i, 11, LXX ḫίρραν.

Qarthaka, Rec. 20, 118, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Qasarāā, see .

Qasuna IV, 782, a district in Syria; situation unknown; compare Heb. Ḫāṣān.

Qatār Rec. 20, 115, a Sūdān country; situation unknown.

Qatūr, Alt-K. 951, a district in Syria; situation unknown; compare Heb. אנקט.

Qatham L.D. III, 253, 25, a district in Syria; compare Heb. נתרמ.

Qatchaā IV, 797, a Sūdān country; situation unknown.

Qatchataā, Anastasi I, 27, 8, Gaza; Tall al-Amārneh Azzati Israel Stele 27, a district in Syria; compare Heb. נתרמ, Tall al-Amārneh נתרמ, Heb. נתרמ, Arab. נתרמ.

Qatchir (Qatchil), IV, 785, , a district in Syria; compare Heb. התרמ, the capital of the 1st Nome of Upper Egypt.

Qatchuaten, Rev. 3, 160, .

Qās Rec. 27, 223, a town in Egypt.

Qāḥ Rec. 21, 13, a town in Egypt.

Qin IV, 655, 653, , Anastasi I, 22, 7, a district in Syria; situation unknown; Tall al-Amārneh נתרמ, Heb. נתרמ.

Quina Rec. 20, 116, a country conquered by Rameses III.

Quburāā Rec. 20, 118, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Qebāana L.D. III, 252, 23, Gibeon; compare Heb. נתרמ, Joshua ix, 17, a city in Benjamin.

Qebāu IV, 786, a district in Syria; situation unknown; compare Heb. נתרמ, Joshua xxi, 17.

Qebḥ N. 1358 , P. 711, , Egypt.

Qebḥi (?), Thes. 1218, a name of Lower Egypt.

Qebḥ Heru , a name of Upper Egypt.

Qebḥ a name of Lower Egypt.

Qebḥ-t the capital of the 1st Nome of Upper Egypt.

Qebḥ the pyramid of King Shep-seska.
Qebh Khufu, an estate of King Khufu.

Qebsu, Rec. 8, 137, a district in Syria (?)

Qebt, Gebt, the capital of the 5th Nome of Upper Egypt (Coptites); Copt. Keqx, Arab. Merit Qebti, the port or harbour of Coptos.

Qeb-tau (?), Denderah.

Qepi, the swamp land of the Nome.

Qepu, a district in the Thebaid (?)

Qefati (?), Ombos I, 130, Crete (?)

Qefnu, B.D. 142, a town of Osiris; situation unknown; var.

Qem, Egypt (?)

Qemhes, a district in the Nome Sept.

Qemtitt, a district; situation unknown.

Qen Asar, a quarter of Abydos.

Qen mer, Oxyrhynchus.

Qen ent Râ, Edfû.

Qen enth hesu, "the region of the favoured ones" - a district in the Tuat.

Qen (?), en sekh-t (?), a village in the Eastern Delta.

Qenus, Southern Nubia.

Qenus peh, the most southerly part of the same.

Qenb she, a sanctuary on Lake Moeris, associated with Hebnu.

Qenqen-t, B.D. 110, a lake in Sekhet-Aaru.

Qenqen tau, a district in Egypt.

Qer-ti, the sources of the Nile at Elephantine.

Qerr, a town in Egypt.

Qeri, a district of Southern Nubia (?)

Qern, a town in Egypt.

Qertnetchna, IV, 781, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Qehi, Rec. 12, 91, a suburb of Thebes.

Qehi, a sanctuary in Edfû; varr.

Qes, B.D. 114, 5; the capital of the 14th Nome of Upper Egypt, Αλάβαστρων πόλεως, Κοίνων, Cusae; Copt. KOC, KWC, Arab. الفوضي.

Qesqes, the capital of the Nome Apollinopolis Parva.
Qes mer ánkh Assá, an estate of King Assa.

Qesa (?). U. 448, T. 260, a town in the Tuat.

Qesem, Rec. 27, 190, the capital of the Nome Sept., Copt. KWC, Arab. تاونس, Heb. تاونس, the Arabian portion of the town.

Qetí, Asien 240 ff., the “Circle” (KOTEC), i.e., the semi-circular North Syrian coast round about the Gulf of Issus. Later it included all the land between the Euphrates and the Mediterranean.

Qetem, P. 204, a town in the Delta (?).

Qetem', Sa-Nehat B, 182, 219, the country of the East; compare Heb. בֵּית, Josh. xix, 12, 13.

Qetna, Rec. 19, 18, L.D. III, 88, a district in Syria; Tall al-'Amarna.

Qetshu, IV, 781, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Ka, a town in Egypt.

Kainabu, IV, 799, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Kaau, Unà 18, a country in the Súdán; var. (?) N. 981.


Kaurm'rrana, Anastasi I, 22, 3, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Kab, Rec. 20, 115, a Súdání country; situation unknown.

Kaban, Sphinx 14, 159, a town in the Delta; Arab. نايب (?).

Kabuai nefer, Edfú.

Kabur, Rec. 20, 116, a district in Syria; situation unknown; compare Heb. בִּקְבֵּר, Josh. xix, 27.

Kaber, Rec. 24, 160, a district.

Kaf, a locality; site unknown.

Kafri-M'rerna, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Kam, IV, 799, a Súdání country; situation unknown.

Kam, B.D. 142, IV, 20, Egypt; Copt. KHJUL6.

Kamit, Dem. Cat. 421, Egypt; Copt. KHJUL6.

Kam, Athribis.

Kamm’tá, IV, 781, a district in Syria; Tall al-'Amarna.

Kami, Rec. 13, 5, Egypt; Copt. KHJUL6.

Kamit, the district of Ka Kam.
Kam ur, ZZD, B.D. 88, 4, a town in the Nome Athribites.

Kam ur, a sanctuary in the Fayyum.

Kam ur, a canal in the Nomes of Thebes and Coptos.

Kam urá, B.D. 64, 13, Bitter Lake near Isma'iliyah.

Kam ur má, the canal that joined the Nile and Red Sea.

Kamru, IV, 792, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Kam ḫetch, a sanctuary in Sekhem.

Kamsa, Rec. 15, 167, a district; situation unknown.

Kan, IV, 802, a Sūdān country; situation unknown.

Kanāna, L.D. III, 126, Rec. 11, 55, a district in Syria; compare Heb. יְנָנָס, Assyr. מֶנָנָס, Canaan.

Kanne, Rec. 20, 116, a district in Syria; compare Heb. יְנָנָס, I Chron. xviii, 8.

Kanustt, Kanst, Nubia; var. Kenst.

Kanrut, IV, 789, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Ka en ḫeru shet, Latopolis.

Ka en qa renu, Edfū.

Kar, a sanctuary on Lake Moeris.

Kari, Rec. 20, 42, 119, IV, 922, Kubbān Stele 5, the district round about Napata (?)

Karbu, Rec. 17, 160, a town in Egypt.

Karpu, L.D. III, 156, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Karm'īm', Rec. 20, 118, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Karm'n, IV, 785, a district in Syria; see.

Karm'ina, Alt-K. 1007, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Karm'tā, IV, 793, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Karna, Rec. 20, 117, Eg. Res. 65, 20, a district in Syria; situation unknown; compare Heb. יָנָס, Gen. 1, 10.

Karkhen, Treaty 29, a Hittite district (?)

Karka, Rec. 20, 118, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Karkam'sha, IV, 792, Carchemish; Heb. כָּרָֽקָמִשׁ, Assyr. כָּרָֽקָמִשׁ. The modern Jarabis.

Kart, Rec. 21, 226, a town near Dākkah in Nubia; Arab. دَكْكَةُ.

Kart (?), Gol. 4, 9, a district; situation unknown.
Kartamrut, IV, 791, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Kartep, a town in Nubia; situation unknown.

Karth, A.Z. 1900, 130, Naukratis.

Kahati, Rec. 20, 117, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Kahni, a town in the Nome of Lower Egypt (Cabasites).

Ka Heseb, the 11th Nome of Lower Egypt (Cynopolites).

Kakham (?), IV, 789, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Ka Khas (?), the 6th Nome of Lower Egypt (Xoïtes).

Kas, A.Z. 1900, 134, Nubia; Heb. מ"א.

Kasa, the capital of the 7th Nome of Upper Egypt (Cynopolites); Copt. Kalic, Koelic, Arab.

Kash, Nubia; Heb. מ"א. Copt. IC, IC, Arab.

Kashpata, Rec. 20, 116, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Kaqari, III, 252, 37, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Kaqeth, Rec. 20, 115, a Súdáni country; situation unknown.

Kakka (?), Rec. 17, 119, a town in Upper Egypt.

Ka Kam, T. 84, M. 238, N. 615, the 10th Nome of Lower Egypt (Athribites).

Ka Kam-t, Rec. 24, 176, Geb., Gol. 12, 99, the Necropolis of Sakkarah; Gr. Kεχαπμος

Kagati, Eg. Res. 66, 49, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Katar, Nastasen Stele, a town in the Súdán.

Kath, Alt.K. 1034, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Kathar, IV, 793, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Kathara, Rec. 20, 118, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Katharini, Rec. 20, 116, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Kiru, Rec. 20, 116, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Kirsampen (?), Rec. 20, 116, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Kirshaua (?), IV, 792, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Kirkmisha, Carchemish; Heb. מ"א קרכמיש.

Kitsuna, IV, 781, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Kushapat, Eg. Res. 65, 31, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Kebásamun, Kebasuan, IV, 782, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Kepuna (Kepen)</td>
<td>Anastasi I, 29, 7, Rec. 21, 99, Gebal; see Keben.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kefti</td>
<td>IV, 616, IV, 733, Mar. Aby. II, 2, 1, Rec. 32, 69, Crete; compare Heb. ṭerḥēm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kennarut</td>
<td>IV, 782, a district in Syria; compare Heb. ḫērēk.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kenaskha (?)</td>
<td>IV, 792, a district in Syria; situation unknown.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kenā</td>
<td>Rec. 31, 35, a town in Egypt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kennām'u</td>
<td>Anastasi III, 8, 5, Canaan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kenem</td>
<td>According to the Oasis of Khargah.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kenmu</td>
<td>T. 49, a town in the Tuat (?)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kenseh</td>
<td>Rec. 15, 87, a town in the south of the Oasis of Khargah (Duš); Gr. Khōri.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kentu (?)</td>
<td>IV, 783, a district in Syria; situation unknown.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kentuásna</td>
<td>IV, 783, a district in Syria; situation unknown.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kenthaáuthâ</td>
<td>IV, 785, a district in Syria; situation unknown.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kenthu</td>
<td>IV, 783, 784, IV, 785, a district in Syria; situation unknown.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kerer (Kelal)</td>
<td>IV, 784, a district in Syria; compare Heb. ṭērēk, Gen. xx, 2.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Krimna</td>
<td>IV, 785, a district in Syria; situation unknown.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kerna</td>
<td>Rec. 20, 116, 119; see Karna.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kerka</td>
<td>Rec. 20, 114, a Sudānī country; situation unknown.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kerer</td>
<td>IV, 802, a Sudānī country; situation unknown.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kehek</td>
<td>A.Z. 1883, 88. The were a nomad tribe conquered by Amenhetep I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kes, Kest</td>
<td>IV, 334, Rec. 26, 76 = Nubia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kesh</td>
<td>Rec. 15, 87, a town in the south of the Oasis of Khargah (Duš); Gr. Khōri.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keshkesh</td>
<td>a Hittite country.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kesh khas-t</td>
<td>IV, 796, Kesh the vile, or Nubia the impotent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keshkesh</td>
<td>Coptos 18, a Hittite country.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keket</td>
<td>IV, 799, a Sudānī country; situation unknown.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ketasha</td>
<td>IV, 792, a district in Syria; situation unknown.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Ketsuna, IV, 781, a district in Syria; Heb. אֶתְו, Tall al-Amānah אַל-אָמָם, a canal in the Nome Mahāteh.

Kethnes, IV, 803, a Sudani country; situation unknown.

Ketshun, IV, 781, see Ketsuna.

Gau 22, Sanehat, a town in Upper Egypt.

Gauti (?), a town in the Egyptian Sudan (?).

Gauash, Gash, a canal in the Nome Anpu (Cynopolis).

Gam, Rec. 24, 176, Athribis (?)

Garr, a town in the Sudanese (?)

Gahaga, in Egypt.

Gaturu (Gulubu), IV, 797, a Sudan country; situation unknown.

Gatchai, A.Z. 1879, 29, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Gaqati, A.Z. 1879, 29, a canal in the Egyptian Sudan (?)

Gahuba, a town; site unknown.

Geger, an estate of Rameses II near Abydos; B.D. G. 99, 30 (Intro.), Thes. 1253, the property of Osiris at Abydos.

Gergamsh, Ombos I, 130, 170, Carchemish; Heb. שָׁמֶשׁ, a town in the Delta.

Gergubaf, IV, 808, a suburb of Abydos.

Gergbaf, Rec. 22, 138; see

Gerger, Sphinx 14, 166, a town in the Delta; Arab. ترَاتِرَة.
Gehes | P. 204, Rec. 20, 78, Lib. Fun. II, 57, a town in Egypt (Kôm Yásin?); var. | P. 683.

Gehesti | N. 696, N. 920, N. 482, the Gazelle country.

Gesa | T. 260, a town (?)


Gehetj | N. 696, n-9.

Gësa © | T. 260, a town (?)

Gësæ | Rec. 11, a town (?)

Getpetkai | L. (, Rec. 16, 118, Asnâ (Latopolis).

Gëstæ | Rec. 16, 118, Mar. Karn. 52, 20, the Oasis of Farafrah.

Gëstæ | A.Z. 1907, 1, 3, the district of Abydos; var. B.D.G. 158.

Getpetkai | Rec. 11, a town (?)


Gësæ | T. 260, a town (?)

Gësa © | T. 260, a town (?)

Gësæ | Rec. 11, a town (?)

Getpetkai | L. (, Rec. 16, 118, Asnâ (Latopolis).

Gëstæ | Rec. 16, 118, Mar. Karn. 52, 20, the Oasis of Farafrah.

Gëstæ | A.Z. 1907, 1, 3, the district of Abydos; var. B.D.G. 158.

Getpetkai | Rec. 11, a town (?)


Gësæ | T. 260, a town (?)

Gësa © | T. 260, a town (?)

Gësæ | Rec. 11, a town (?)

Getpetkai | L. (, Rec. 16, 118, Asnâ (Latopolis).

Gëstæ | Rec. 16, 118, Mar. Karn. 52, 20, the Oasis of Farafrah.

Gëstæ | A.Z. 1907, 1, 3, the district of Abydos; var. B.D.G. 158.

Getpetkai | Rec. 11, a town (?)


Gësæ | T. 260, a town (?)

Gësa © | T. 260, a town (?)

Gësæ | Rec. 11, a town (?)

Getpetkai | L. (, Rec. 16, 118, Asnâ (Latopolis).

Gëstæ | Rec. 16, 118, Mar. Karn. 52, 20, the Oasis of Farafrah.

Gëstæ | A.Z. 1907, 1, 3, the district of Abydos; var. B.D.G. 158.

Getpetkai | Rec. 11, a town (?)


Gësæ | T. 260, a town (?)

Gësa © | T. 260, a town (?)

Gësæ | Rec. 11, a town (?)

Getpetkai | L. (, Rec. 16, 118, Asnâ (Latopolis).

Gëstæ | Rec. 16, 118, Mar. Karn. 52, 20, the Oasis of Farafrah.

Gëstæ | A.Z. 1907, 1, 3, the district of Abydos; var. B.D.G. 158.

Getpetkai | Rec. 11, a town (?)


Gësæ | T. 260, a town (?)

Gësa © | T. 260, a town (?)

Gësæ | Rec. 11, a town (?)

Getpetkai | L. (, Rec. 16, 118, Asnâ (Latopolis).

Gëstæ | Rec. 16, 118, Mar. Karn. 52, 20, the Oasis of Farafrah.

Gëstæ | A.Z. 1907, 1, 3, the district of Abydos; var. B.D.G. 158.

Getpetkai | Rec. 11, a town (?)


Gësæ | T. 260, a town (?)

Gësa © | T. 260, a town (?)

Gësæ | Rec. 11, a town (?)

Getpetkai | L. (, Rec. 16, 118, Asnâ (Latopolis).

Gëstæ | Rec. 16, 118, Mar. Karn. 52, 20, the Oasis of Farafrah.

Gëstæ | A.Z. 1907, 1, 3, the district of Abydos; var. B.D.G. 158.

Getpetkai | Rec. 11, a town (?)


Gësæ | T. 260, a town (?)

Gësa © | T. 260, a town (?)

Gësæ | Rec. 11, a town (?)

Getpetkai | L. (, Rec. 16, 118, Asnâ (Latopolis).

Gëstæ | Rec. 16, 118, Mar. Karn. 52, 20, the Oasis of Farafrah.

Gëstæ | A.Z. 1907, 1, 3, the district of Abydos; var. B.D.G. 158.

Getpetkai | Rec. 11, a town (?)


Gësæ | T. 260, a town (?)

Gësa © | T. 260, a town (?)

Gësæ | Rec. 11, a town (?)

Getpetkai | L. (, Rec. 16, 118, Asnâ (Latopolis).

Gëstæ | Rec. 16, 118, Mar. Karn. 52, 20, the Oasis of Farafrah.

Gëstæ | A.Z. 1907, 1, 3, the district of Abydos; var. B.D.G. 158.

Getpetkai | Rec. 11, a town (?)


Gësæ | T. 260, a town (?)

Gësa © | T. 260, a town (?)

Gësæ | Rec. 11, a town (?)

Getpetkai | L. (, Rec. 16, 118, Asnâ (Latopolis).

Gëstæ | Rec. 16, 118, Mar. Karn. 52, 20, the Oasis of Farafrah.

Gëstæ | A.Z. 1907, 1, 3, the district of Abydos; var. B.D.G. 158.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Place Name</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ta em Thar</td>
<td>the region about Tanis.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ta nen</td>
<td>a name of Mendes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ta nen</td>
<td>a sanctuary of Ptah and Osiris at Memphis; var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ta en Átem</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ta en ánkh</td>
<td>a district of Heliopolis.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tanisa(?)</td>
<td>Rec. 8, 138, a district in Syria.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ta en Uatchit</td>
<td>the district of Buto.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ta en Manu</td>
<td>the West, the land of the sunset.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ta ent Her</td>
<td>Dendár in Northern Nubia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ta Nehes</td>
<td>IV, 334, Herusátef Stele 5, the Súdán.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ta en tarer</td>
<td>Tentyris, the capital of the Nome Tentyrites (Denderah); Copt. Tenthwepe.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ta Neter</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taui Neteru</td>
<td>the desert region between the Nile and the Red Sea.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Additional Place Names**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Place Name</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tar, Ter</td>
<td>Herusátef Stele 32, 121, Nástasen Stele 32, a town in Nubia and a seat of the cult of the goddess Bast; var.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tarer</td>
<td>Nástasen Stele 40, the region beyond Tarući.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ta rem</td>
<td>R.D. 113, 5, a town in the Delta.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tarmen</td>
<td>a town in Nubia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tarreq</td>
<td>Nástasen Stele 44, a town in the Súdán.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ta ñetch</td>
<td>a suburb of Thebes (?)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ta khent</td>
<td>Núbia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taui sa (?)</td>
<td>IV, 798, a Súdání country; situation unknown.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ta Sebak</td>
<td>Crocodilopolis.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ta semá</td>
<td>IV, 800, Rec. 20, 115, a Súdání country; situation unknown.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ta Set</td>
<td>a district in Upper Egypt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ta set, Ta sti</td>
<td>M. 182, N. 661, III, 139, Nástasen Stele 15, Denderah.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
the land of the Bowman (?), i.e., Nubia; Nubians.

Ta she, the Land of the Lake, i.e., the Fayyum.

Ta shemā, Dream Stele 5, Rec. 13, 11, the "South land," i.e., Upper Egypt.

Ta shesht, Ta sheshth, a town in the Soudan.

Ta qat, Denderah.

Taqtat (?), Nastasen Stele 44, a town in the Soudan.

Takerhet, a town in Egypt.

Ta tarr, Rec. 15, 150, Tentyris (Denderah).

Ta tham (?), a foreign country.

Ta tcheser, "holy land"—a name of the Necropolis.

Taā, T. 374, M. 190, M. 125, N. 694, Hh. 181, Hh. 175, the Tuat (?)

Ta āābān, Demot. Cat. 424; Gr. Ταφορις.

Ta āā-t pa Bast, Rev. 31, 35, a town in Egypt.

Ta āā-t thath, Rec. 31, 35, a town in Egypt.

Ta āāu āāu, a district of Western Thebes.

Ta ámens, a town in Nubia, the modern Kalabshah; see Termes.

Ta āhi en Bast, B.D.G. 209, a district in the Nome Theb. 35.

Ta āh-t pa ..., Sphinx 14, 166, a town in the Delta.

Ta ás-t mens, a district of Western Thebes.

Ta ás-t en Šena, a town in the district of Phathyrites.

Ta ás-t ges seshen, a district of Edfu.


Ta āt pa-skhenu ... tā, Sphinx 14, 162, a town in the Eastern Delta.

Ta āt pa-qaen pa-mshā, Rec. 31, 35, a town in Egypt.

Ta āt nehep, a village near Sai.

Ta āt en Sessu, Anastasi I, 27, 3, a town in the Eastern Delta.

Ta āt en Thar, A.Z. 35, 18, the district of Tanis.

Ta āmi, Rev. 11, 146, a place; compare Copt. āmi.

Ta āmi, Rev. 11, 122, 12, 24, 37, a place.
Ta án (?), P.S.B. 14, 238, a town in the Delta.

Ta ärget, B.D.G. 131, a town near Thebes; Copt. Tәркic, Tәлкic.

Ta ähā en Āmēn, B.D.G. 29, A.Z. 1876, 122, a portion of the Necropolis of Thebes.

Taitchāi, Rev. 14, 74, a town in Egypt.

Taū (?), Gol. 11, 73, a town near This.

Taυ ur, a town near Abydos; see Nefur.

Taḥhibit, B.D.G. 160, a town near Memphis.

Tausakh, Gol. 4, 4, a district in Syria; see.

Ta ut, P.S.B. 13, 518, the Necropolis of He-t-Benu.

Ta utchāā, a district in the Nome Sept.

Tab, N. 1360, P. 711, a town in the Tuat.

Tabā, IV, 802, a Sūdāni country; situation unknown.

Tapun, IV, 785, a district in Syria; compare Heb. יבְּנֵ ל Numb. xxii, 30.

Ta ma[it] āāt-t, B.D.G. 137, a district near Edfū.

Ta mait Āmēn, B.D.G. 28, a district in Upper Egypt.

Ta mait āser, B.D.G. 72, a district near Edfū.

Ta mait en Penāi, a district in the Nome Pathyrites.

Ta mait sher, a district near Edfū.

Ta m’khir pet, a town in the Western Delta.

Ta m’ten en Ānep, a suburb of Memphis.

Tam en pa Rā, Sphinx 14, 162, a solar sanctuary.

Tamkera, IV, 797, a Sūdāni country; situation unknown.

Ta ner-t en Behūt, B.D.G. 61, the quarry of Edfū.

Ta[u]njres, IV, 791, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Tari, B.M. 138, Rec. 15, 171, a district in Eastern Nubia.

Tareb Āmēn, P.S.B. 14, 238, a town in Egypt.

Ta res shemā, Demot. Cat. 424, a suburb of Memphis.

Tarshaba, Rec. 20, 116, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Tar . . . shemā, Hērusātef Stele 23, a town in the Sūdān.

Tartcha, IV, 789, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Ta ḫe-t, Dabūd, in Nubia (?)
Ta ḫe-t, a town in Lower Egypt, near

Ta ḫeni pa senb, Sphinx 14, 162, the Serbonian Bog.

Ta kham', a canal in the Nome Herakleopolites.

Ta Kharmush, a canal in the Nome Edfu.

Takheb, N. 1343 = N. 1360 (?)

Ta kherm'u, a canal in the Nome Sethroites.

Tasana, Rec. 20, 115, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Tasu, P.S.B. 11, 256, a town in Egypt.

Tasth, IV, 799, a Sudani country; situation unknown.

Tashaanāu, a canal near Tanis.

Ta shetaf (?), Pierret, Inscr. II, 33, a locality in Upper Egypt.

Ta shetā, Demot. Cat. 424, a place near Thebais.

Tashetna, L.D. III, 252, 86, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Taqa, III, 143, a town in Nubia.

Ta qait, a district in the Nome Set.

Ta qāh ḫe-t, Berlin, 2074, a locality of Eastern Thebes.

Ta qi (?), Demot. Cat. 425, a suburb of Gebelain.

Ta qehi, Demot. Cat. 425, a town near Al-Hibah.

Ta kam-t, a town in the Eastern Delta.

Takamsa-t, Tachompos, the limit of the Δωδεκάχωρος on the south, opposite Pselchis; Gr. Ταχώμπως.

Ta kariāa-t pa nefer, Sphinx 14, 165, a town in the Delta.

Tag, a town in Egypt.

Ta get en na sia(?)

Ta get en ta tebt (var. ), a canal near Edfu.

Ta get en ta tebt, a canal near Edfu.

Ta Tehen, a fortress in the Nome Anpu.

Tatha, IV, 791, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Ta then (?), Rec. 31, 35, a town in Egypt.

Ta ṭenāt, a canal near Tanis.

Ta ṭehen, Rec. 14, 56, the temple of Serapis at Memphis.

Tāakmers, IV, 791, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Tāb, IV, 804, a Sudani country; situation unknown.

Tābata, Rec. 20, 177, Rec. 20, 113, a district in Syria; situation unknown.
Tam'm  
IV, 782, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Tâm'qur  
IV, 794, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Tâmente  
Anastasi I, 21, 3, a district in Syria; compare Heb. ריאב, Josh. xv, 10.

Tânai  
IV, 733, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Tânep  
Rec. 19, 18, Tunep(?), q.v.

Târúa  
IV, 797, a Sudâni country; situation unknown.

Târennu  
IV, 792, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Târkha (Talkha)  
IV, 793, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Târqaár  
Anastasi I, 22, 8, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Tâkhsa  
Anastasi I, 22, 3, a district in Syria; situation unknown; Tall al-Amârnah  

Tásakha  
Rec. 20, 116; see Tâkhsa.

Tâsasu  
Rec. 20, 114; see Tâsurt.

Tâsurt  
IV, 783, a district in Syria; situation unknown; Tall al-'Amârnah  

Tâknu (?)  
IV, 793, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Tiá  
IV, 784, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Tiruaâa  
Gol. 4, 9, a foreign district (?)

Tita  
L.D. III, 88, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Tua  
IV, 800, a Sudâni country; situation unknown.

Tua  

Tuâub  
IV, 790, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Tui utchâi  
Plânkhi Stele, a town in the Nome Bu Tchâmui.

Tubâkh  
a district in Syria (?)

Tubi  
IV, 782, Rec. 20, 115, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Tun  
Rec. 20, 115; see Utent.

Tunîpa, Tunpa  
IV, 788, IV, 686, 729, L.D. III, 88, a district in Syria; Assyr. אסאר.

Tur  
Rec. 20, 118, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Tururek  
IV, 797, a Sudâni country; situation unknown.

Turbi  
Eg. Res. 64, 19, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Turbentâ  
IV, 791, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Tursi  
Rec. 20, 119, a district conquered by Rameses III.

Tuksar  
Rec. 20, 118, a district conquered by Rameses III.

Tutina  
IV, 781, a district in Syria; situation unknown.
Teban (?) a Sudani country; situation unknown.

Tebu a mythological locality.

Tepasu a town in Egypt.

Tepi-áaut a name of Edfu.

Tepi Án B.D.G. 48, a town in Egypt.

Tepi en Án, “head of the valley,” perhaps a proper name.

Tepi áh, the capital of the Nome Matenu (Aphroditopolis); Copt. Arab. "النبطية".

Tepi uár a town, the site of the Northern Fûm al-Khalig, Babylon of Egypt.

Tepi-t mu (?) a town in Egypt.

Tepi nef, a town in Egypt.

Tepi nekheb, Rec. 20,115, IV, 800, a country conquered by Thothmes III.

Tepi sekh-t a district near Hermopolis.

Tepi setem a portion of the Labyrinth which represented the Nome Copites.

Tepi she maa a quarter of Thebes.

Tepi shemā “the head of the South”—the southern frontier of Egypt.

Tepi taui (1) a part of the Labyrinth representing the Nome Aphroditopolites; (2) a name of Edfu.

Tephen Sphinx 14, 162, Tahpanhes—a frontier town near Pelusium; Heb. תבנה, Daphne, the modern Tall Dafannah.

Teph Nu (Nenu) a sanctuary at Memphis.

Teph tcha, a sanctuary in Memphis.

Tepestem a Sudani country; situation unknown.

Tepkenna a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Teptennu A.Z. 49, 130, Tebtynis = Tebtennu.

Tef ur see.

Tema a town in Nubia.

Temeti the canal of the Nome Bu-tchānumi.

Temmerp, the canal of the Nome Bu-tchānumi.

Temhesi su em peš-t peš-t temt Tombos Stele 10, a fort of Thothmes I in the Third Cataract.

Temesqu IV, 781, Damascus; Heb. תמסק, Tall al-'AmānahArab. תמשק, Syr. Temesqu, Gr. Δαμασκός.

Tem qaí, a name of Khemenu (Hermopolis Magna).

Ten (?) the 3rd Nome of Upper Egypt.
Ten (?), the capital of the 3rd Nome of Upper Egypt, Nekheb (Eileithiaspolis).

Terres, a district in the Sudán.

Terkhais, Rec. 20, 117, see Teheren.

Terter, IV, 707, a Sudâni country; situation unknown.

Tohbaū, IV, 805, a Sudâni country; situation unknown.

Tehbebu, IV, 797; see Tehmen.

Tehmen, a quarter of the town of Shenakh in the Nome Arsinoites.

Tehni, a temple estate in Memphis.

Tehnen, see Tehen.

Tehi, Rec. 11, 69, a foreign country.

Teñnu, the district of Abydos (?)

Tennu, Rec. 11, 91, a district in Egypt (?)

Tenuhi, Rec. 11, 91, a district in Egypt (?)

Tenuusu, IV, 805, a Sudâni country; situation unknown.

Tent ta ā, IV, 790, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Tentcham, P.S.B. 7 (plate), a district near Denderah.

Terb, IV, 790, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Terbu, IV, 791, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Terbusa, Rec. 20, 117, a country conquered by Rameses III.

Term'ınna (?), IV, 788, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Termems, a town in Nubia, the modern Kalâbshah; see Termes.

Termes, Rec. 21, 226, Kalâbshah; varr. Gr. Teýnus.
Tethres

Thaâur

Thairsa

Thapthar

Tham

Tham'uka

Thanret

Thar

Thar

Thar

Tharhu

Tharkha

Thartuna

Thakar (Thakal)

Thakar

Thakna

Thagerr

Thatharset

Thatha (Thauï ?)

Thatham'

Thataa

Thamens

Thinnur

Thirna

Thirsa

Tharhu, Anastasi IV, 18, 1, a town in the north-east of the Delta.

Tharkha, IV, 794, a district in Syria; situation unknown; Tall al-'Amâr纳斯.

Thartuna, Alt-K. 1173, a town in Egypt (?)

Thakar (Thakal), IV, 788, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Thakar, Rec. 21, 77, a district on the Mediterranean coast.

Thakna, Rec. 20, 115, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Thagerr, IV, 789, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Thatarset, IV, 791, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Thatha (Thauï P), the Nome Latopolites.

Thatham', Rec. 20, 116, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Thataa, Alt-K. 1183, a town; position unknown.

Thattana, Rec. 15, 144, a town; position unknown.

Thâmens, a town in Nubia (Kalâbshah).

Thinnur, IV, 793, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Thirna, L.D. III, 209, Rec. 20, 116, a country; situation unknown.

Thirsa, IV, 790, a district in Syria; situation unknown.
Thirshakhar
Rec. 20, 116, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Thisup
Rec. 20, 117, a country conquered by Rameses III.

Thithu
IV, 794, a Sūdānī country; situation unknown.

Thua
IV, 800, see Thuau.

Thuau
IV, 794, a district in the south of Egypt.

Thubti
Rec. 20, 117; var. Thubc, a district in Syria.

Thufi
IV, 794, a name for the swampy districts in the Delta filled with marsh plants; Heb.  חַֽמְוּת = Copt.  XORV.

Thuna
Pelusium; Heb. שָׂנַה, Ezek. xxx, 15, 16, Tall al-'Amârânah.

Thuntchaur
IV, 789, a district in Syria; situation unknown; Tall al-'Amârânah.

Thukhm'ra
Rec. 20, 117, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Thuka
IV, 788, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Thuthenau
IV, 790, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Theb-âh (?)
the 12th Nome of Lower Egypt (Sebennytus).

Theben
B.D.G. 644, Supp. 931, Sphinx, 14, 160, a town near Tanis (Daphnae); Arab, تل دنور.

Theb-neter
Sebennytus, the capital of the 12th Nome of Lower Egypt; Copt. ΘΕΒΩΝΕΤΩΡ, Assyr. 𒐏𒑋𒑁, Arab.  ❏.[ ❏.[

Thmusnuth (?)
IV, 797, a Sūdānī country; situation unknown.

Themeh
a country to the west of the Nile.

Then
IV, 769,cry, the capital of the Nome Abydos in Upper Egypt; Assyr. 𒐏𒑋𒑁, Arab.  ❏.[ ❏.[

Thenás
IV, 803, a Sūdānī country; situation unknown.

Thennu
IV, 803, a Sūdānī country; situation unknown.

Thennu Her-t
Upper Thennu.

Thenutchaur
IV, 789, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Thenpu
; see Tunip.

Thenheqâb
IV, 801, a Sūdānī country; situation unknown.

Thent remu
Piânkhi Stele, a town in the Eastern Delta; var.  ❏.[ ❏.[

Therr
IV, 1029, a town in the Delta (?) , Rec. 20, 117, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Therbu
Rec. 20, 115, a town in Upper Egypt; Copt.  ΘΕΡΩΝ.".

Theretis
Rec. 20, 115, a Sūdānī country; situation unknown.
Thehbebu, IV, 797, a Sudâni country; situation unknown.

Thehenu, IV, 800, a Sudâni country; part of Libya.

Thes, Rec. 36, 53, a town of Meno.

Thes, a Sudâni country; situation unknown.

Thes, Edfu.

Thes Uân, IV, 891, "Ridge of Uân," a district in Syria (?)

Thes Heru, the 2nd Nome of Upper Egypt (Apollinopolites).

Thes hehutt, A.Z. 1866, 36, a name of Ameni; Gr. Ta-sotier.

Thes khâ-t en Tehuti, a name of Th-Set, Nastasen Stele 25 = Ta Sti.

Thekansh, a town near Oxyrhynchus.

Thetu, capital of the Nome Heroopolites; Heb. Gilâ (?)

Thetasst, IV, 799, a Sudâni country; situation unknown.

Thetna, IV, 799, a Sudâni country; situation unknown.

Tapur, L.D. II, 156, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Tarâteni, Rec. 8, 140, see

Tâum (?), Rec. 20, 114, a Sudâni country; situation unknown.

Tâtur, a town in Nubia.

Timâi, a name of Antinoopolis.

Tint, III, 143, a town in Egypt.

Tir, Rec. 21, 77, a town in Syria; compare Heb. îîît.

Tirâ-t, a district near Edfu.

Tuat en ba, a crypt at Edfu.

Tuat Kherâha, the Tuat of Babylon of Egypt.

Tuat sheta (?), a crypt at Denderah.

Tuatchef, Palermo Stele, a town of Egypt.

Tu Âmentt, the west bank of the Nile.

Tu âa, a name of the Necropolis.

Tu âa tes thehen, the alabaster quarries in the Nome Sep; Gr. Ἀλαβαστρῖνος ὦρον.

Tuu Uah-t (?), the hills round the Oasis of Khârgah.

Tuuâb, "holy mountain," i.e., Gebel Barkal at the foot of the Fourth Cataract.

Tubakh, Anastasi I, 19, 1, a district in Syria; Tall al-'Amârânah; compare Heb. נְבֻּיָּב, 1 Chron. xviii, 8.

Tu bâa, the quarries of Thebes.

Tu-f, the 12th Nome of Upper Egypt (Antinoopolites).

Tu-f, Rec. 17, 120: (1) a section of the Labyrinth; (2) a town sacred to Horus.
Tu manu, the region of the West, the mountain of Sunset.

Tu en Up-ta, Rec. 15, 171, A.Z. 1883, 66, "mount of the horns of the earth."

Tu en Bekha, the region of the East—the mountain of Sunrise.

Tu en Bekhan, L.D. III, 219E, 12, the eastern end of Wadi Hammâmât.

Turbantu, Rec. 20, 118, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Tu ḫetch, "white mountain"—a desert region in Northern Nubia.

Tu usent (?), a mountain district.

Tu sheta, a name of the Necropolis.

Tu sheta ent Unnefer, a Necropolis in the Natron Valley.

Tu sheta en Behut, the Necropolis of Edfu.

Tu qa, a town in the Nome Aphroditopolites.

Tu qa. Ament, the hills of Wadi Naṭrun.

Tu ṭesher, IV, 167, "Red Mountain," i.e., the granite quarries of Aswân.

Tuh, IV, 799, a Sudâni country; situation unknown.

Ṭeb (Tcheb), Sphinx 14, 159, Buto.

A.Z. 35, 19 (Apollinopolis Magna), the capital of the 2nd Nome of Upper Egypt; Copt. Ṭḥw, Ṭḥw, Arab. adonin.

Ṭeb Userka, Edfu (?)

Ṭeb meh: (1) "Ṭeb of the North"—a name of Tanis; (2) a temple of Serapis in the Nome Metelites.

Ṭeb en Ṭebti, Edfu.

Ṭebi, a name of Naucratis (?)

Ṭebu (Tchebu), the capital of the Nome Uachtet; Copt. Ṭḥw, Arab. Atfîb.

Ṭebu, the marshland of the Nome Ṭuf.

Ṭebennu, Rec. 20, 115; see Thehennu, IV, 800.

Ṭeber, Edfu.

Ṭebkhu, IV, 781, a district in Syria; compare Heb. הַמַּלֵּצ, Tall al-ʿAmârnah

Ṭep, the two halves of Per Uachtet (Buto); the other half was called Pe

Ṭep-Pe, Sphinx 14, 159, Buto.

Ṭepr, a district in Syria, situation unknown; compare Heb. הַמַּלֵּצ.

Ṭemâi, the modern Damanhûr.
Temāi p-sebt meht, a district of Dēr al-Bahārī.

Temāi enti āst Heru, Edfū.

Temāi en Heru, a town in the 6th Nome of Lower Egypt (Hermopolis Parva); Copt. ḫemgwp, ḫemgwp. The modern Damanhūr.

Temā en Tchāru; see Tchāru.

Temā Thebent, Daphnae (?); Heb. דַּפְנַיָּה. The modern Dafna.

Temā, a town near Hensus (Heracleopolis).

Temāa, a town near Memphis.

Ten Assā, an estate of King Assā.

Tenā, Daphnae (?); Heb. דַּפְנַיָּה. The modern Dafna.

Tenāa, a town near Memphis.

Ten Ássā, an estate of King Assā.

Tenā, Daphnae (?); Heb. דַּפְנַיָּה. The modern Dafna.

Tenē, a canal in the Nome Cynopolites.

Tenēn, see Terteni

Tenēni, see Terteni

Tērikṣu, II, 158, a district; situation unknown.

Tērtēni, Champ.

Not. II, 122, de Rougé I.H. 266, the name of a Mediterranean people; Gr. Δαβήαοβ (Asien, 355).

Tēhan, see Tēhan

Tēhan, Demot. Cat. 38, 425; Copt. Tēhni; Arab. Al-Hibah.

Tēshau, IV, 797, a Sūdānī country; situation unknown.

Tēshert, L.D.

III, 140c, the Eastern Desert and Arabia.

Tequr, Rec. 20, 115, a town in Syria; situation unknown.

Teqnasā, Rec. 20, 116, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Tēgar, Anastasi I, 21, 8, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Tēgarāar, Anastasi I, 21, 8, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Tēgnui, P.S.B. 25, 220, a town in Egypt.

Tēt (?, a town in Nubia (?), situation unknown.

Tēt (Tchēt) Tētā, T. 235, P. 204 + 15, M. 310, T. 235, B. D. G. 983, N. 846, Rec. 27, 228, Busiris and Mendes.

Tēt, a canal in Lower Egypt.

Tēt ās, a sanctuary; situation unknown.

Tēt āsut, B. D. G. 983.

Gol. 12, 101......

Tēt āsut Tētā, the pyramid of Tētā.

Tētnu, a town in Egypt.
Tetchuuth  
803 (Rec. 20, 114), a country conquered by Thothmes III.

Tchaâni  
Rev. 11, 128, Tanis; Copt. ZAMM, the modern Šân.

Tchaitathkharri  
Treaty 28, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Tchaitágāaar  
Mar. Aby. II, 28, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Tchaua  
Rec. 20, 114, a country conquered by Rameses III.

Tchauar  
Rec. 24, 160, Tyre.

Tchauur  
Rec. 20, 119, Tyre; Tall al-'Amârnah =, Assyr. ÄÄÄÄ, Heb. Ñ.

Tchauursu  
IV, 788, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Tchababa  
Rec. 20, 119, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Tchaben  
Sphinx 14, 160, Sebennytus; Assyr. ÄÄÄÄ, Copt. ZAMM.

Tchapaqââ  
L.D. III, 252, 80, a district in Syria conquered by Shishak I.

Tchapârenţa  
Treaty 27, a district in Syria; situation unknown; Boghaz Keui Ziib-la-an-da.

Tchafta  
IV, 786, IV, 650, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Tcham  
Rev. 14, 46, 51, Egypt; Copt. ZAMM.

Tcham  
Rec. 14, 51, a district near Karnak.

Tcham  
Denderah.

Tcham'ith  
L.D. III, 131, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Tcham'ra  
IV, 689, Anastasi I, 17, 8, a district in Syria; Assyr. ÄÄÄÄ, Gr. Σığwπ. The modern Sumra on the Nahr al-Kabir.

Tchanu  
IV, 806, Rec. 20, 114, a Sâdâni country; situation unknown.

Tchanriusu  
IV, 789, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Tchar  
Rec. 21, 101, Tyre; Tall al-'Amârnah =, Assyr. ÄÄÄÄ, Heb. Ñ; Tyre; Tall al-'Amârnah =, Assyr. ÄÄÄÄ.

Tchar  
Anastasi I, 21, 1, Tyre the port.

Tchar  
Nâstasen Stele, 39, a town in the Sûdân.

Tchar âmu  
Anastasi I, 21, 3, a district in Northern Syria.

Tchareb  
IV, 788, a district in Syria; situation unknown.

Tcharbasana  
Mar. Aby. II, 50, a district in Syria; Assyr. ÄÄÄÄ.
| Tcharputá | ḫ, | Anastasi I, 20, 8, a district in Syria; Assy. 
| Tcharma |  |  | Heb.  있게, Gr. Σερπτα.  |
| Tcharrum |  | L.D. III, 252, 56, a district in Syria; situation unknown.  |
| Tcharta (?) |  | Treaty 28, a district in Syria.  |
| Tchah |  | IV, 687, 699, 723, 1004, 1004, 1004, Phoenicia.  |
| Tchahana |  | Anastasi I, 17, 3, a district in Syria; situation unknown.  |
| Tchas |  | IV, 803, a Sudâni country; situation unknown.  |
| Tchat, Tchath |  | IV, 798, a Sudâni country; situation unknown.  |
| Tchathakar |  | IV, 792, a district in Syria; situation unknown.  |
| Tchapthar |  | L.D. III, 252, 34, a district in Syria; situation unknown.  |
| Tchatchasa |  | Rec. 20, 113, a district in Syria; situation unknown.  |
| Tchān |  | 21, 76, the capital of the 14th Nome of Lower Egypt; Heb.  ת chắc, Assyr.  בה, Gr. Τεχάν, Copt. Xρθθ, Arab.  مان; see Sekh-t Tchān.  |
| Tchārit |  |  |
| Tchāru |  | Mar. Karn. 52, 12.  |
| Tchārukhā |  | A.Z. 1901, 63, a town in Lower Egypt.  |
| Tchitiputā |  | Anastasi I, 22, 5, a district in Syria; situation unknown.  |
| Tchituna |  | Anastasi I, 20, 8, Sidon; Heb.  נִתָמ, Gr. Σετέων, Assyr.  צחופ, Assyr.  צחמח, Assyr.  צחמח.  |
| Tchuḥenu |  | Rec. 20, 113, a Sudâni country; situation unknown.  |
| Tchebākher |  | Palermo Stele, M. 210, N. 675, T. 369, a town in the Delta.  |
| Tchef |  | B.D. 125, II, 31, the seat of Neb-heru.  |
| Tchefrer |  | Brugsch, Rec. IV, 69, a district; situation unknown.  |
| Tcheftā |  | IV, 650, a district in Syria; situation unknown.  |
| Tchemnuā |  | IV, 806, a Sudâni country; situation unknown.  |
| Tcher |  | a sanctuary of Anubis in the Nome Sept.  |
| Tcherr |  | IV, 786, a district in Syria; situation unknown.  |
Tcherit en Tcherti, the temple of Edfu.

Tcherna, Stat. Tab. 9, a lake.

Tcher (Tchert) Rec. 15, 162, a town opposite Hermouthis (Tuphium); Arab. Taud.

Tches, IV, 800, a Sudani country; situation unknown.

Tcheschest, the Oasis of Dakhlah.

Tchesen, Rec. 20, 114, a Sudani country; situation unknown.

Tcheser Rec. 16, 37, 17, 53; see Ta tcheser.

Tcheser tcheseru Rec. 32, 64, the district of Dér al-Bahari.

Tcheqā, the capital of the Nome Sāpi Shemā.

Tchet (?), Rec. 24, 179, the swamp region—the Delta.

Tchet, U. 425, T. 244, a town to the south-east of Thebes.

Tchēṭtena, Rec. 21, 84, Sidon; Assy. Ḫattû, Heb. Ḫāṭēn, a canal in the town of Avaris.
## I.

**INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS, NAMES OF GODS AND GODDESSES, ETC.**

**NOTE.**—Reference numbers with letters *a* and *b* after them signify that *a* = first column, *b* = second column of the Egyptian Dictionary.

### A.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>English Word</th>
<th>Referenced Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A, god</td>
<td>105a, 153a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Æa, god</td>
<td>108b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Æaat, goddess</td>
<td>17a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Æaau, god</td>
<td>18a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Æabi, god</td>
<td>110b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Æabit, goddess</td>
<td>19a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Æabt, mythological fish</td>
<td>113b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Æabtt, serpent</td>
<td>19a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Æabtu, mythological fish</td>
<td>20a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Æabui, god</td>
<td>19b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Æagm',</td>
<td>113a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Æagt, town</td>
<td>26b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Æahef, god</td>
<td>22a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Æahi, god</td>
<td>22a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Æahi, god</td>
<td>112b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Æah-remt, god</td>
<td>30a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Æahti,</td>
<td>114a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Æahui, god</td>
<td>22a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Æah-ur, god</td>
<td>30a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Æai, Ass-god</td>
<td>17b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Æai, form of Rā</td>
<td>28b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Æai, god</td>
<td>108b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Æait,</td>
<td>17b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Æait, goddess</td>
<td>108b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Æaiu, slayers of Aapep</td>
<td>17b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Æakebi (Rā)</td>
<td>26a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Æakebi, Circle of</td>
<td>70a, 888b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Æakebit, Circle of</td>
<td>26a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Æaker, god</td>
<td>26a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Æakhabit,</td>
<td>26a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Æakhiru, god</td>
<td>30a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Æakht, season of year</td>
<td>22a, 40b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Æakhit, goddess</td>
<td>22a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Æakhu, Light-god</td>
<td>23a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Æakhu, Rain-god</td>
<td>24a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Æakhu, a Dekan</td>
<td>23a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Æakhu of the gods</td>
<td>24a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Æakhu of the Tuat</td>
<td>24a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Æakhu, the Four</td>
<td>24a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Æakhu, the Seven</td>
<td>24b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Æakhu, the Eight</td>
<td>24b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Æakhuait, goddess</td>
<td>22b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Æakhu, 24a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Æakhu-menu, 22b</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Æakhu-neb-s, 24b</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Æakhu-nekhekh, a Dekan, 23b</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Æakhu-Rā, a dawn-god, 23b</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Æakhu-sa-ta-f, god, 23b</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Æakhuti, double Horizon-god, 24a, 25a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Æakhut Khufu, 25a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Æam, god</td>
<td>111b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Æam (Nile)</td>
<td>114a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Æamit (Hathor)</td>
<td>20b, 21a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Æammi, title of Rā</td>
<td>20b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Æamu, the, 107b, 111a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Æamut, goddess, 20b</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Æamuti, god</td>
<td>21a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Æān, 114a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Æanait, goddess</td>
<td>21a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Æānā Tuati (Rā)</td>
<td>29a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Æānī, Ape-god, 2a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Æa-nsernsert, 16b</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Æapef, 111a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Æapep, 17b, 111a, 212a, 284b, 869a, 875b, 878a, 901b</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Æapep in wax, 154a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Æapep, associates of, 145b</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Æapep, fetterer of, 40a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Æa-perti, 109a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Æapit, 111a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Æaqeqeqet, 26a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS.

Aaraar, 21b.
Aarr, god, 21b.
Aaru, city, 21b.
Aaru, god, 21b.
Aas, god, 25a.
Aa-saah, 109a.
Aasabatiu, 25b.
Aasakhr, 25b.
Aasek, god, 112b.
Aash, god, 1a.
Aa-shefit, title, 109b.
Aasit, goddess, 112b.
Aasiti-Khar, 112b.
Aast (Isis), 25b.
Aastes, god, 25a.
Aasu, 25b.
Aat Aakhu, 16a.
Aat, god, 26b; the Holy, 15b.
Aat, Lake in the Tuat, 27b.
Aat of Life, 15b.
Aat, town, the Tuat, 27b.
Aat-Aakhu, goddess, 108b.
Aat-Aat-t, goddess, 109a.
Aat-en-Sekhet, 113a.
Aat-en-setcht, 16a.
Aat-ent-mu, 16a.
Aat-ent-Up-uatu, 17a.
Aat-en-uabu, 16a.
Aat Heru, 16a; north and south, 16a.
Aati, an Assessor, 113a.
Aatit, goddess, 27b.
Aatiu (Ra), 113a.
Aat Kher-aha, 16a.
Aat-qar-uaba, 109b.
Aat-Setkau, 109b, 888a.
Aat-sha, 81a.
Aat-shara, 16a.
Ab, god, 37b.
Abait, 39a.
abandon, 528a.
Abaser, a dog, 5a.
abase, 631b; abase oneself, 607a.
abased, 174b, 373a, 885b.
INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS.

abundance, 134b, 213b, 278a, 317a, 458b, 545a, 606b, 677a, 783a, 809a, 877b.
abundant, 2b, 102a, 107b, 137a, 148a, 159a and b, 213a and b, 458b, 538a.
abuse, 110a, 185a, 186b, 394a, 540a, 683a, 689a, 727b, 757a, 794b, 805b, 807a, 809b, 895a; term of, 826a.
Abutt, 116a.
Abu-ur, god, 39b.
Abydos, 19a; Council of, 901a; shaft for offerings at, 439b; goddess, 4a.
abyss, 279a, 332a, 822a, 872a, 893b; celestial, 768b.
acacia, 749a; wood of, 302b, 679a.
acacias, chief of, 84a.
accelerate, 689a.
accept, 291b; accept the person of some one, 101a.
acceptable, 110b, 752a.
access (to a woman), 300b.
account, 41a, 118a, 161a, 430b, 510b, 527a.
account books, 129a.
accountant, 79b, 511a, 849a.
accountrements, 119a.
accursed, 214b, 574b, 669b, 683a.
accusation, 147b; to procure, 601a.
acre, 8a, 22a, 75a, 526b.
acrobat, 539a, 897b.
acrobatic feats, 61a.
act, 67a, 418b, 595a and b; a man's part, 850b; as a deputy, 98b, 103a; as an enemy, 726a; in a lordly manner, 888b; perversely, 637a; prudently, 317a; violently, 899a; with decision, 193b; with partiality, 437a.
act of folly, 180a; of grace, 508a.
action, 418b, 595a, 666b, 698b; of arms, 418b.
active, 66b.
avtivity, 241a.
actual, 270b, 271a.
add to, 148a; add up, 683a, 828a; add figures together, 880a.
adder, 479b.
addition, 178a, 317a, 449a, 458b, 880a.
addition, sign of, 138a.
address, 95a, 345a, 410b, 824a, 911b.
addressee, 187a.
addresser, 632b.
addresses, 692b.
Adelphoi, 404b, 674a.
advent, 131a.
adhere, 862b.
adherent, 742a, 823b.
adjudge, 41a.
adjudicator, 248b.
adjudication, 745a.
adjure, 527b.
administer, 300b, 486b, 622b, 683b, 699a, 830a, 840b.
administration, 3b, 136a, 622b, 683b, 699a.
admirable, 737a.
admiration, 292b.
admine, 200a.
admit, 441b.
admonish, 486b, 587b.
adoration, 17b, 149b, 603b, 857b.
adore, 149b, 184b, 186b, 352b, 403a, 442a, 515b, 592a, 593a, 608a, 649a and b, 650a, 652b, 677b, 818a, 841b, 871a.
adorer, 479b, 603b; of the god, 403a.
adorn, 574b, 590b, 601b, 602b, 873a.
INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS.

adornment, 602ab, 671a.
adultery, to commit, 381a, 395b.
advance, 8a, 40a, 135b, 159a, 181a, 193b, 222a, 329b, 400b, 478a, 487b, 498a, 509a, 541ab, 549a, 558a, 641b, 645a, 693b, 710a, 728a, 858b; advance against, 614a; advance cautiously, 478a; advance in, 554a; advance quickly, 643a, 907a.
advanced in years, 2b, 222a; in life, 134a.
advance-guard, 272a, 460a and b.
advantage, 22b, 459a, 724b.
advantageous, 622a, 659b.
adversaries, 564b, 572b.
adversity, 802a.
advice, 610b, 694a; to reject, 615a; to seek, 410b.
adviser, 495b.
advocacy, 186a.
advocate, 64b, 409b.
adze, 11a, 123b, 351a.
Af, 22b, 43ab, 186b; boat of, 23a; soul of, 199a.
Afā, 43b.
afar, 144a.
Afau, Season-god, 119b.
Afat, 119b.
Af-eren-ari-f, 43a.
affair, 8b, 335a, 525a, 595a, 694a; affairs, 486b, 561a, 580b; personal, 525b.
affection, 588b.
affectionately, 658a.
affidavit, 131a.
affirmation, 348a.
afflict, 464b.
afflicted, 14a, 102a, 331a, 396a.
afflicted man, 887a.
affliction, 74a, 270a, 290a, 396a, 431a, 460a, 524a.
Afkiu, 120a.
Afmuīt, 120a.
aforetime, 554a.
afraid, 499a, 619a, 636a; to make 697a.
afresh, 264b.
Africa, East, 179a.
after, 73a, 714b, 265ab, 305a, 415a, 494b; after the manner of, 277a.
after-birth, 795b.
afterwards, 305a.
Afū-Ăsăr, 125b.
Afuaa, 466a.
Afū-ťu, 43a.
Afū-heri-kheñt-f, 43a.
Afū-Rā, 46b, 163a.
Afū-Tem, 43a.
Āga, Āgāā, 95b.
again, 122b, 342b.
against, 65a, 414a.
Agaiu, 122b.
agate, 647a.
Agāu (Anubis), 95b.
Agbā, 317b.
Agb-ur, 12a.
Āgeb, Water-god, 12a.
age, 434a; past age, 830a; ages, 134a; age of man, 133b.
age, 134a, 387a, 514b, 626b, 747a, 838b, 856a; aged folk, 17b; aged man, 838b; aged one, 108b.
Aged One, 83b, 453a.
Aged One (Rā), 882a.
Aged One (Thoth), 757a.
agent, 103a, 422a, 436b, 849a.
Aggit-ĥebisit-bag, 96a.
aggressive, 839b.
agile, 227a.
agitate, 678a.
agitated, 243a, 393b, 906b.
agree, 291b; to a proposition, 129b.
agreed, 50a, 766a.
agreement, 568a; sign of, 448a.
agriculture, 157b; sign of, 239b.
ague, 393b, 448a.
Aha (Menu), 8b.
Aḥă, god, 133a.
Aḥā-ăb, 133b.
Ahait, Cow-goddess, 7b.
Aḥāĭt, goddess, 133b, 134a.
Aḥā-neteru, 133b.
Aḥānurtnef, 133b.
Aḥār, 133b.
Aḥāsekheth, 133b.
Aḥasuerus, 566a.
Aḥatiu, 132b.
Aḥāu gods, 133b.
Aḥemt, 76b.
Aḥes, god, 76b.
Aḥēth, 134b; chamber, 515b.
INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS.

[Text continues with a list of English words and their corresponding page numbers and references]
INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS.

152a; altar slab, 280a, 817b; altar table, 328b; altar vessel, 529b; laden altars, 725b. alternatively, 265a.
altogether, 765a, 779b, 822b, 880b.
alum, 5a, 39b.
always, 270b, 450a, 778a, 840b.
Am (Horus), 49a.
Am (Lion-god and Jackal-god), 49a.
Am, god, 120b.
Amâ (Horus), 6b.
Ama, god, 49b.
Am-â, 121a.
Amââ, 121a.
Amâ-ami-ta (Ra), 6a.
Ama-âsh, 121a.
Am-ââu, 121a.
Amâf, 121a.
Amakhet, 121a.
Amakhiu, 50b.
Amakhu, god, 50b.
Amam, 513a.
Amam, 122a.
Amâm, Eater of the dead, 120b.
Amam-âst, 122a.
Amamu, 122a.
Amanhu, 122a.
amazed, 131a, 209b.
amazing thing, 209b.
Amemit, 121a.
Amen (priest), 51a.
Amen-aaâbti, 52a.
Amen-âakhu, 51b.
Amen-âpt, 52a.
Amen-em-âpt, 52a.
Amen-ââu, 51b.
Amen-âep, god, 52b.
Amen-âru, 51b.
Amen-âhetep IV, 192b.
Ameni (Ra), 51b.
Amenit, goddess, 51b.
Amenit-Râ, 52a.
Amen-kau, 53a.
Amen-khet (Ra), the Great Hand, 51b.
Amen-khnem-âheâ, 52b.
Amen-Menu, 52a.
Amen-meruti, 52a.
Amen-naâu-ka, 52a.
Amen-neb-khart, 52a.
Amen-neb-nest-taui, 52a.
Amen-neb-Nut, 52a.
Amen Nept, 52a.
Amennu god, 51b, Devil, 51a.
Amennu-âu, 51a.
Amen Qa-âst, 53a.
Amen-Râ, an official, 53a; title of, 19a.
Amen-Râ, 52a, 435b.
Amen-Râ + âHeru-âakhuti, 52b.
Amen-Râ + Ptaâ, 52a.
Amen-Râ + Tem + Kheperâ + âHeru, 52b.
Amen-Râ em Usr-ât, 53a.
Amen-Râ Kamut, 52b.
Amen-Râ-menmen-mut-f, 52a.
Amen-Râ Neb-nest-taui, 52b.
Amen-ren-f, 51b.
Amen-ren-âher, 51b.
Amen + Ruruti, 52b.
Amen Sept-âhennuti, 52b.
Amen-t (Ra), 53b.
Amen-t (amulet), 54a.
Ament, 8a.
Amen-t (Amenit), 53b, 776a.
Amen-ta-âMt, 53a.
Amen-Temu em Uas, 53a.
Amen-t Hept-neb-s, 54a.
Amen-t-âherit-ab-âpt, 52b.
Amenti, brow of, 163a; domain of, 900b.
Amenti, god, 53b.
Amentit, 53b.
Amentiu (the dead), 53b.
Amen-t Nefer-t, 54a.
Amen-t Se[m]-t, 54a.
Amen-t-seshemu-set, 51b.
Amen-t-user-âhat, the sacred barge, 53a.
Amesta-en-âbu, 55b.
amethyst, 471a, 484b, 551b.
Amges, 55b.
Am-âheâ, 121a.
Amhit, goddess, 55a.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>English Word</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ahm-t, 54b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ami, Eye of Horus and Firegod, 50b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>amiability, 20f.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>amiable, 309b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ami-bak, god, 46b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ami-beq, god, 46b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ami-besek, 46b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ami-haf, god, 47a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ami-heh-f, 47b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ami-hem-f, 47b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ami-hent-f (Ra and Osiris), 47b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ami-hepnen, god, 47a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ami Hetchpär (Osiris and Rā), 47b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ami Ḫetqet Ka ḫetep-t, 47b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ami Ḫe-t-ur-ka (Rā), 47b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ami-kap, 48a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ami-kar, 48a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ami-kehau, 48b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ami-Nenu (Nu), 47a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ami-Net, 47a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ami-Netat (Osiris), 47a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ami-neter, 47a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ami-net-f, 47a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ami-Pe, 46b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ami-pet-seshem-neterit, 46b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ami-Qerq-t, 46a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ami-qetem, 48a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ami-rerek, 47a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ami-ret, 47a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ami-Seḥ (Osiris), 48a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ami-Seḥ-neter, 48a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ami-Šeḥšeḥ, 48a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ami-Šeḥti (Rā), 48a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ami-sepa-f, 48a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ami-Šept-f, 48a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ami-Sheṭ-t, 48a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ami-suḥt-f (Rā), 48a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amít, 49a, 51a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ami-ta, 48b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ami-ta-f, 48b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ami-tchāamu, 48b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ami Tchebā, 48b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ami-teḥenu (Set), 48b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ami-Tep (Horus), 48b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ami-Teṭ (Osiris), 48b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ami-thepḥet-f, 48b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ami-neb-s-Usert, 47a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amít She-t ur-t, 48a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ami-Tuat (Horus), 48b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amiu-āmāu, 44b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amiu-āsu, 46a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amiu-Bagiu, 46b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amiu-bahi, 46b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ami-urt, 46a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ami-urt, 46b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ami-utchat-sāakhū-Atemt, 46b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ām-khaibitu, 121a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ām-khu, 121b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Am-mit, 121a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>among, 44a, 264a, 265b, 296a, 414a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>amount, 65a, 134a, 221a, 838a, 900a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Āmset, 55b, 553a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Āmsi (Menu), 55a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Am-t (Āmit), 46a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amtt, 55b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Āmt-tcheru, 121b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Āmu, 6b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Āmu, 122a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>amulet, 15a, 37b, 44b, 73a, 105a, 110a, 125a, 128a, 129b, 150b, 180a, 181a, 183b, 194a, 197b, 206a, 217a, 221b, 226a, 256a, 277a, 282a, 289b, 291a, 296b, 301b, 303b, 306a, 330b, 334b, 336a, 376a, 378b, 380a, 387a, 422b, 452b, 461b, 486b, 493a, 512b, 530b, 537b, 541a, 584b, 585b, 621b, 634a, 667b, 698a, 736b, 739b, 755a, 786b, 895a, 914a, 987a; amulet for child-birth, 431a; amulets with fluid of life, 193a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>amulet cases, 42b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>amuse oneself, 616b, 692b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>amused, 716b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>amusement, 716b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Āmutnen, 51a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Āmu-upt, 46a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>an, 105a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ān (On), 23b, 57a, 123b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ānā, 124a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ān-ā-f, 57a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anana, 59b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ān-ār-t-Rā, 57a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ān-āt-f, 57a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>anathematize, 490b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ānāukar, 60a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ancestor gods, 11b, 83a, 830b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ancestors, 4b, 19b, 32b, 45b, 233b, 460a, 621a, 630ab, 909a; figure of, 907a; royal, 392b; of Rā, 11b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ancestral, 830b; gods, 909a.
Ancestress (Isis), 909a; ancestresses, 294b; the Two, 906b.
ancient, 82a.
and, 32b, 74b, 148b, 466a, 472b, 486a, 492b, 506b; and so forth, 483b.
An-em-her, 123a.
Anenit, 62a.
Anen-reitu, 57b.
Anep, 34a, festival, 124a.
Anerti, 62a.
Anes-Ra, 63b.
anethum, 55a.
anew, 58a, 177a, 264b.
angareb, 467b.
anger, 123b, 550a, 774b, 794b, 907a, 908a.
angle, 563b, 574b, 607b, 766b, 774a, 777b.
angry, 12b, 14a, 228a, 524b, 532a, 536a, 615b, 689b, 726a, 744b, 777b, 794b, 809b, 817b, 848b, 897b, 907a, 908a; to make, 689b; angry man, 615b, 681a, 689b.
anguish, 445b, 569b, 588a, 703b, 887a.
An-ḥāa, 59b.
Anḥer, 57a, 132b.
Anḥer Shu, 57b.
An-ḥetep, An-ḥetep-f, 57b.
Ani (Moon-god), 59a.
arival, 16b, 32a, 40b, 90a, 111b, 114b, 118a, 207b, 285b, 440a, 442b, 449a, 473b, 511b, 517a, 550a, 589a, 667a, 850a, 897b, 911a; demon, 444b; domestic, 126a, 299a; dung of, 902b; filthy, 665a; fighting, 132b; filthy, 75b; for food, 3b; gnawing, 798b; hawkheaded, 627a; horned, 17b, 33b, 129a; of Set, 132b; sacred, 114b, 669b; sacrificial, 19b, 54b, 538a, 561a, 666a, 754a; small, 39a; to stick, 900b; Typhonic, 306b; wild, 226a, 864b; young, 897a.
animosity, 329a.
aniseed, 279a.
Anit, 59a, 123b.
Anith, 57a.
An-ken-mut, 59b.
An-Kenset, 59b.
ānk, beetle, 125a; god, 125a.
ānk-āb, 125b.
ānkham water, 293b.
ānk-āru-tchefa, 125b.
ānk-em-maāt, 125b.
ānk-em-nesert, 125b.
ānk-f-em-fentu, 125b.
ānk-em-khaibitu, 125b.
ānk-ḥer, 126a.
ānk-ḥetch, 126a.
ānkhit, 125b.
ānkhit-unem-unt, 125b.
ānk-neteru, 50b, 126a; god, 30b; 31a.
ānk-Septit, 126a.
ānk-s-meri, 126a.
ānk-ṣa, 126a.
ānkhti, 126a.
ankle, 618b; ankle joint, 695b.
anklets, 71a, 531b, 680a.
ānk, god, 64a.
ān-maāt, 57a.
ān-mut-f, 59a, 450a b.
ānmutf-ābesh, 59a.
ān-mutk, 59a.
annals, 808b.
ān-nef-em-hu, 57a.
anihilate, 702b, 704b.
anihilation, 186b.
ānniu, 57a.
aniversary, 594a.
announce, 468b, 610b, 669b, 679b.
anouncer, 548b, 598a, 601b.
annoyance, 664b.
annoyed, 32b, 664b, 665a.
anular, 215a.
anoint, 175a, 205b, 249a, 287a, 291a, 315a, 376b, 576a, 627b, 639a, 643a, 657a, 660a, 702b, 706a, 803b, 813b, 843a; anoint the heart, 643b.
anointed, 205b; anointed man, 665a; ones, 175a.
anointings, 803b.
another, 782a, 791b, 792a, 798b.
ānp-heni, 61a.
ānp, 588a, 903a; title of, 162a.
ānq, 127a.
ānqit, 127a.
ānnāmu, 127a.
ānn-t, 64a.
INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS.

Anran, 59a.
An-re-f, 57a.
An-rut-f, 62b.
An-sebu, 59b, 830b.
An-smet, 59b.
answer, 145b, 185b, 186a, 428a,
735b, 874a; a letter, 564b;
a soft, 597b.
An-t, 57a, 58b.
Ant Fish, 124a.
Antaf, 57b.
Antat, 127b.
Antch, 128b.
Antchet, 128b.
Antch-mer, 128b, 129a.
Antchi Boat, 152a.
Antch-ur, 128b.
Antebu, 64b.
Antef-aa, 5a.
antelope, 268a, 270a, 275b, 379b,
624b, 751a, 752a, 754b, 803b;
food of, 123a.
antesh, 64a.
Anthet, 127b.
Antheth, 64b.
Antheti, 64b.
Anthrtâ, 127b.
Anti, 128a.
Antti, 64a.
antidote, 247a.
antimony, 673b, 715b.
antiphon, 549a.
antiquity, 830a.
Ant-ti Set (Sti), 59b.
Antit, 57a.
Antit, 127b, 128a.
Antiu, 59b, 64a.
Ant-mer-mut-s, 123a.
Antius (Darius), 64a.
Antt, 59b.
Ant-t, 64a.
Antti, 64a.
Antu, 127b; Antu, 128a.
Anu, 36b; Council of, 901b;
spirits of, 263b.
Anubis, 41a, 46b, 588a, 828b, 901b;
daughter of, 769a; festival of,
474b; titles of, 48a, 61ab; tool
of, 352b.
anus, 244a, 274a.
anxiety, 319a, 330b, 428b, 464a,
484b, 889a.
anxious, 319a, 464a.

any, 357a; anybody, 426a; anyone,
153a, 823a.
Apa, 426.
Apaà-f, 42a.
Aparit, 41b.
Aparius, 5b.
apartments, 154b, 552b; private,
136a; royal, 238b, 391b.
Ape, 2a, 28b, 29a, 111b, 114a,
123b, 227a, 296a, 444b, 452b,
786a, 792b, 795b, 802b, 804a,
807a; dog-headed, 219a; sacred, 91a.
Ape-god, 2a, 28a, 29a, 40a, 113b,
114a, 191b, 213a, 316a, 408b,
630a, 769b, 794b, 795a, 802b,
911a; Ape-gods, the Eight, 25b;
the singing, 63a; Ape-goddess,
29a.
Aper, 119a.
Aper-het, 119a.
apartment, 528b, 697b.
Aperit, 119a.
Aper-peh (pehui), 119a.
Aper-ta, 119a.
Apert-Râ, 119a.
apex (of obelisk), 470b.
aphorism, 860b, 913a.
aphrodisiac, 325b.
aphronitrum, 7b.
Api, 42b.
Api-àb-neter, 41a.
Api-àbu, 41a.
Api-khenti-seh-neter (god of 110
years), 41a.
Apis, 111b, 478a; circuiting of,
245b, 478a; mother of, 95b;
priests of, 666b; tomb of, 118b.
Apit, 454b.
Apit, 41b, 42a.
Apit-àakhut-thehen, 42a.
Api-tchet-f, 41a.
Apit-hemt-s, 42a.
Apit-urt-em-khat-Nut, 42a.
Apollinopolis Magna, 800b.
apology, 899b.
apopthegm, 860b.
apostates, 457b.
appratus, 789b.
apparel, 14a, 34b, 62a, 63b, 155b,
160a, 169b, 230a, 262b, 282b,
324b, 329a, 476b, 629b, 635a,
667a, 712b, 818b, 829b, 836a b,
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Index of English Words</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1076</td>
<td>855a, 857b, 895b; festal, 476b; mourning, 252b, 751a; white, 698b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>appeal, 124a, 668b, 745a; house of, 136b; for justice, 668b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>appear, 169a, 240a; in a procession, 534b; in the presence, 241a; make to, 689b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>appearance, 416a, 535a, 615b, 891a; astronomical, 242a; distinguished, 630a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>appease, 614a, 684b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>appealed, 28a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>appertaining to, 69b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>applaud, 508a, 798a, 840a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>apple, 832b, 877b, 906a; of the eye, 217a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>appliance, 180b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>appoint, 66a, 436b, 722b, 841b, 866a, 885a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>appointment, 69b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>appportioning, 538b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>appreciate, 41a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>approach, 28a, 29a, 390a, 443b, 549a, 565a, 576a, 629a, 638a, 645b, 846ab, 855b, 879a, 891a; of death, 727b; in fear, 441b, 447b; to make, 722a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>approbation, 508a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>approval, 508a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ápriu, 119a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ápsetch-t, 42b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ápshait, 119b, 663a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ápsit, 42b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ápt, 40b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Áptches, 43a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Áp-t ur-t (Karnak), 41b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ápt-khatu, 416b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Áp-ur (Osiris), 118b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Áput, 42a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Áqa, 139b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Aqan, 11a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Áquaasha, 93a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Aqbi, 11a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Aqbut, 11a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Aqeh, 93b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Aqen, 93a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Aqen, 139b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Áqennu-heru, 139b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Aqertt, 93b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Aqueru, 93a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Aqes, 93b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Aqetqet, 11b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Áqher-ámi-unnut-f, 138b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Aqhit, 93b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Aqrit, 93a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Aqrit-khenti-ḥe-t-set, 93b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Áqru, 93a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Áq-t-er-pet, 10b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>aqueduct, 499b, 650b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>arable land, 292a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Aram, 72b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>arbour, 753a, 905a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>arch (of sky), 793a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>archer, 257a, 416b, 709a, 716a; naval, 257b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Archer-god, 859b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>archetype, 604b, 704b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>archiatros, 313a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>architecture, goddess of, 698a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>archives, 619a, 808b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>archon, 460b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ardeb, 73b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ardent, 817b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>area, 35b, 147a, 882b, 899b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>arena, 333a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Árensnuhiphis, 71a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ár-ḥes, 73a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ári, 72a; Ka of Ra, 67a; Dekan, 130b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ári (fish), 130b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ári-Amen, 67b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ári änti, 70a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ári är, 70a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ári-ar-t-tchesef, 70a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>arid, 185b, 340b, 732a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ári-em-āb-f, 67b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ári-em-āua, 67b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ári-en-āb-f, 67b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ári-ḥems-nefer, 71a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ári-ḥetch-f, 67b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ári Nekhen, 70b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ári-peḥti, 70b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ári-ren-f-tchesef, 67b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>arise, 240a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ári-sekheru, 66b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>aristocracy, 829b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Aristonikos, 7a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ári-t, 69b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Árit, 130a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ári-ta, 67b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Árit-āakhu, 67b.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS.

Arit-āru, 67b.
Ari-tchet-f, 67b.
Ariti, 67b.
Āritis, the Seven, 130b.
Ārit-ta-theth, 67b.
Āri-uset, 70b.
Ārk, 73a.
Arkanātchpan, 73b.
Arkhām, 73a.
arm, 11a, 419a, 425a, 766b, 768a, 802a, 806a, 898b; arm and shoulder, 544a; hidden arms, 756a; the two arms, 806b; to open the arms, 158b; arm ornament, 141b; arm ring, 105b; arm of canal, 385a; arm of Horus (censer), 105b; arm of Nile, 35b; arm of Orion, 105b; arm of river, 97b; arms (of tree), 425a; to throw up, 898b.
arms, 11a, 419a, 425a, 766b, 768a, 802a, 806a, 898b.
arm oneself, 516a.
Arm, 72b.
armlet, 70a, 105b, 225a, 290a, 302b, 327b, 443a, 698b.
armour, 273b, 324a, 419ab, 535b, 575a, 582a, 684a, 789a.
armoury, 238a, 544a.
arms (weapons), 535b.
Armu, 72b.
army, 288a, 320a, 897b.
Ārnebs, 129a.
aromatic, 736a; substance, 862b.
around, 875a.
arouse, 681b.
ārqābas (stone), 73a.
Ārq-ḥēḥ, 7b.
Ārq-ḥēḥtt, 131b.
arrange, 486b, 499a, 610a, 679b, 680a, 700b, 715a, 860a, 900a; arrange laws, 400b; words, 610b, 860b.
arrangement, 663a, 694a.
arranger, 860b.
array, 169a, 376a, 499a, 613b, 631a, 671b, 714a, 818b.
arrayed, 757a, 835b.
arrears, 193b; of taxes, 495a.
arrival, 300b, 439a.
arrive, 244a, 300b, 346a, 390a, 517b, 522a, 647b, 661b; arrive happily, 20b; in port, 301ab; to make arrive, 662a.
arrangement, 663a, 694a.
arrogance, 550b, 639a, 861b.
arrogant, 107b, 189b, 760a, 910ab.
arrows, 132b, 216a, 290a, 563a, 592b, 610b, 647a, 697b, 754a; bundles of arrows, 545a; packets of, 75b; the Two Arrows, 624a.
arrows, 132b, 216a, 290a, 563a, 592b, 610b, 647a, 697b, 754a; bundles of arrows, 545a; packets of, 75b; the Two Arrows, 624a.
arrows heads, 390a.
Arসfānikus, 7a.
Ārśi, 73a.
Arsinfau, 7a.
Arsinoë, 7a, 73a.
Ār-stau, 71b.
Ārsu, 73a.
Ārsu, Syrian general, 73a.
Ārt, Ārtā, 73b.
Ārt, 130a.
artabe, 513b.
Artakhshassha, 7b.
Artaxerxes, 7b.
Artemis, 388a.
artery, 311b.
Arteth-āa-sti, 73b.
Ārti, 69b, 268a.
article, indefinite, 153a.
Ar-ti-en-tches, 68b.
Ar-ti-f-em-khet, 68a.
Ar-ti-f-em-tes, 68a.
artificer, 94a, 392a, 483b, 582b, 777b.
artificial, 67a.
Artikastika, 7b.
artisan, 6a, 158a, 483b, 777b, 784a, 805a.
artists, 122b, 483b; quarter of, 156b.
Ar-ti-tchet-f, 69a.
Ār-t Rā-neb-tau, 68b.
Ār-t unemi, 68a.
Āru, 69a.
arura, 8a, 457b, 585b, 707a; the quarter of, 511b.
as, 264a, 277a, 278b, 307b, 339b, 414a, 788b, 815a, 908b; as far as, 65a, 414ab, 723a; as long as, 104b, 339a; as much as, 415a; as the result of, 633b; as well as, 277a.
Ā-sah, 105b.
Āsāres, 36b.
Asb, 10a.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Word</th>
<th>Page(s)</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Asbit</td>
<td>10a, 88b</td>
<td>Index of English Words.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asbu</td>
<td>88b</td>
<td>ascribed merit, blessing, ashamed, ashamed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ascend</td>
<td>28a, 29a, 112a, 129a, 234b, 447b, 468a, 498b, 534b, 558a, 689b, 701a, 861a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ascender</td>
<td>861a</td>
<td>assault, 639a, 683a; assembled, 467a, 826a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ascent</td>
<td>306a, 861a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ascribe merit</td>
<td>508a</td>
<td>blessing, assuredly, assembled, 467a, 826a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ashamed</td>
<td>736a</td>
<td>ashamed, ashamed, ashamed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ashbu</td>
<td>10b</td>
<td>ashamed, ashamed, ashamed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asfa</td>
<td>89b</td>
<td>ashamed, ashamed, ashamed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ashamed</td>
<td>736a</td>
<td>ashamed, ashamed, ashamed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ashesp</td>
<td>92b</td>
<td>ashamed, ashamed, ashamed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ashespikha</td>
<td>92b</td>
<td>ashamed, ashamed, ashamed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ashheru</td>
<td>137b</td>
<td>ashamed, ashamed, ashamed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ashitabu</td>
<td>137b</td>
<td>ashamed, ashamed, ashamed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ashkheru</td>
<td>137a</td>
<td>ashamed, ashamed, ashamed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ash (tree)</td>
<td>92b</td>
<td>ashamed, ashamed, ashamed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ast</td>
<td>92b</td>
<td>ashamed, ashamed, ashamed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ashit</td>
<td>92b</td>
<td>ashamed, ashamed, ashamed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Áshiktaheru</td>
<td>137b</td>
<td>ashamed, ashamed, ashamed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ashtoreth</td>
<td>136b</td>
<td>ashamed, ashamed, ashamed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ashtoreth, Ashtoroth</td>
<td>136b</td>
<td>ashamed, ashamed, ashamed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ast</td>
<td>92b</td>
<td>ashamed, ashamed, ashamed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Åshu, Water-god</td>
<td>10b</td>
<td>ashamed, ashamed, ashamed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asiatic</td>
<td>111a, 709a, 712b</td>
<td>ashamed, ashamed, ashamed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ask</td>
<td>186b, 254b, 382b, 548b, 597a, 662a, 730a, 745a; ask for, 25b, 516a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Åskhit</td>
<td>90b</td>
<td>ashamed, ashamed, ashamed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Åsme (see Mestá)</td>
<td>89b</td>
<td>ashamed, ashamed, ashamed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ås-neteru</td>
<td>82a, 888a</td>
<td>ashamed, ashamed, ashamed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Åsp</td>
<td>479b</td>
<td>ashamed, ashamed, ashamed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aspalathus</td>
<td>902b</td>
<td>ashamed, ashamed, ashamed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aspect</td>
<td>243a, 493a, 761b</td>
<td>ashamed, ashamed, ashamed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aspergeré</td>
<td>302b, 629b</td>
<td>ashamed, ashamed, ashamed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ass</td>
<td>109b; she-ass, 733b; wild ass, 243b; young asses, 639b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ass-god</td>
<td>17b, 109b, 121a; ass-headed god, 2a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ass herd</td>
<td>70a</td>
<td>ashamed, ashamed, ashamed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>assail</td>
<td>443a</td>
<td>ashamed, ashamed, ashamed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>assarium</td>
<td>854a, 867b</td>
<td>ashamed, ashamed, ashamed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>assault</td>
<td>769b; assailer, 881a.</td>
<td>ashamed, ashamed, ashamed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>assemble</td>
<td>639a, 683a; assembled, 467a, 826a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS.

Ata, god, 97a.
Ata, town, 102b.
Atar, Dwarf-god, 97a.
Atara, 13a.
Atau, god, 14a; gods, 14b.
Atau, god, 102b.
Atcha, 141b.
Atcharti, 141a.
Atchen, 141b.
Atchnit, 141b.
Atef-crown, 13b.
Atem, Bow-god, 98b.
Atem, god, 98a, 103a; Image of, 826b.
Atemit, 98b.
Atemt Khepra, 98b.
Athe, 104a.
Ati, god, 13a, 97a.
Ati-baiu, 97a.
Atit-khau, 97a.
Atu, god, 98a, 103a; Image of, 826b.
Atu, god, 98b.
Atum, 97b.
Aturti, 97b.
Au, god, 30b, 31ab.
Au-a, 3a.
Aua-en-Geb, 32a.
Auāḥa, 115a.
Auai (Rā), 32b.
Auai, 115a.
Auait, 115a.
Au-ānkhiiu-f, 31a.
Auā-uā, 33a.
Au-ū-ūths, 3a.
audience chamber, 535a, 900b.
audit, to, 642b.
Auf, god, 34a; frog-headed Ape-god, 34a.
Aufā, god, 34a.
Augerit, 36b; Khenti-āsts, 36b.
August, 108a, 737a.
August, 36b.
August, 36b.
august, 108a, 737a.
Auhet, 35b.
Auhu, god, 36a.
Auhut, 36a.
Auit, 3b.
Auker, 36b.
Aukhemu:—penhesb, urṭu, seku, 36a.
August, 36b.
August, 36b.
Aun, god, 115b.
Aun-āā-f, 34b.
Aun-āb, 115b.
Aunith, 35a.
Aunut, 35a.
Aupasut, 34a.
Aup-ur, 33b.
Aup-ur, 33b.
Aup-ur, 33b.
Aurauaqqrsaq Rabati, 35b.
Ausārs, 36b.
Ausāsis, 36b; Ausāsīt, 833b, 834b.
Aussā, 3a.
Aut-āb, 3a.
Atr, 135b, 145a, 232a, 240b, 256b, 386b, 396b, 397a, 443a, 445b, 446a, 467ab, 499a, 509a, 528b, 547a, 571b, 633a, 705b, 738a, 753b, 767a, 841ab, 845ab, 847a, 858a, 881a, 885a, 907b, 908a.
attacker, 244a, 577b, 747b.
attendant, 718a, 742a, 847b.
attention, 37b; to pay, 649b.
attestation, 332b.
attribute, 405b, 506b, 548b, 630a, 910b.
Aṭṭi, 36b, 102b.
attire, festal, 776b.
attributes, 485b, 630a, 910b.
Aṭṭu, 102b.
Aṭu, god, 97a.
Aṭum, 97b.
Aṭurīt, 97b.
Au, god, 30b, 31ab.
Au-a, 3a.
Aua-en-Geb, 32a.
Aūāḥa, 115a.
Aūai (Rā), 32b.
Aūai, 115a.
Aūait, 115a.
Aū-ānkhiiu-f, 31a.
Aūā-uā, 33a.
Aū-ū-ūths, 3a.
audience chamber, 535a, 900b.
audit, to, 642b.
Auf, god, 34a; frog-headed Ape-god, 34a.
Aufā, god, 34a.
Auggerit, 36b; Khenti-āsts, 36b.
Aᴜgger-t, 36b.
Aᴜgger-t, 36b.
Aᴜgger-t, 36b.
august, 108a, 737a.
Aū-ḥer, 3a.
Aū-ḥer-āptides, 36a.
Aūheṭ, 35b.
Aūḥu, god, 36a.
Aūḥut, 36a.
Auit, 3b.
Auker, 36b.
Aukhemu:—penhesb, urṭu, seku, 36a.
A-U-matu (?), 3a.
Aūn, god, 115b.
Aūn-āā-f, 34b.
Aūn-āb, 115b.
Aūnith, 35a.
Aūnūt, 35a.
Aūpasut, 34a.
Aup-ur, 33b.
Aup-ur, 33b.
Aup-ur, 33b.
Aurauaqqrsaq Rabati, 35b.
Aūsārs, 36b.
Aūsāsit, 36b; Aūsāsūt, 833b, 834b.
Au-t-ā, 3a.
Aut-āb, 3a.
author, 358a.
authority, 80a, 105a, 163b, 512b, 683b, 697b.
authorized, 722b.

Auti (Rā), 37a.

Autu, 31b.

Aut-maātiu-kheru-maat, 3a.

Auuba, 33b.

auxiliaries, 115b, 281a.

avarice, 488b.

avaricious, 115b.

avenger, 64b, 807a.

avenue of trees, 299a, 677a.

avert, 683b.

aviary, 31a, 166a, 441b, 514b.

avoid, 176a, 323b, 481a, 499a.

awake, 381a, 607b, 612a ; to keep, 432a, 681b.

award, 304a.

away, 492b ; away to the left! 18b.

awe, 34a, 378b, 499b, 738b, 790b ; awe-inspiring, 108a.

awning, 576a, 818b.

axe, 11a, 21a, 111b, 123b, 278b, 351a, 407b, 677b, 764b ; battle-axe, 11a.

Axe-god, 403b, 404a.

axe-man, 391b ; axemen, 11a.

B.

Ba, Bā, god, 200b, 212b.

Ba-āakhu-hā-f, 199b.

Baabi, 203a.

Baabu, 202a.

Bāa-em-seht-neter, 210a.

Bāaiti, 209b.

Baal, 202a, 203b, 213a.

Ba-alath, 213a.

Ba-Āment, 198a.

Ba-ānkh, 198b.

Ba-āri, 199b.

Ba-āshem, 198b.

Ba-āta, 210b.

Baāt-erpit, 199a.

Bāau, 210b.

Baba, 200b ; phallus of, 489a.

Babā, 203a, 210b.

Babai, 200b.

Babait, 202b.

Babu, 203a, 890a.

babble, 185a, 822b, 863a.

Babe (Rā), 525a.

babe, 196a, 284b, 349a, 388a, 525a, 591b, 597b, 632a, 647b, 652b, 664b, 706b, 716b, 798b, 825a.

Babi, 203a.

baboon, 347a.

Babuā, 203a.

Babuū, 203a.

baby, 322a, 548b ; babyhood, 388b.

Bachis, 601a.

back, 1a, 13a b, 244a, 249a, 250a, 633b ; flat part of, 846b ; of head, 275b, 457b ; of neck, 244a ; backs of leaves, 794a ; backs of men, 248a ; back of sky, 457b ; back (rump), 910a ; to turn the, 528a, 633b, 866b ; back-hall, 458a.

backbiter, 739b.

backbone, 15b, 249a b, 250a, 859b ; of Osiris, 914a.

backside, 794a.

backwards, 30b.

bad, 133a, 145b, 203a, 216b, 226a, 343a b, 469b, 524a, 635a, 778b, 868b, 869a ; bad act, 14b ; bad deeds, 398a ; bad man, 211a, 869a ; bad place, 80b ; bad year, 802a.

badge (of regiment), 647b.

badness, 214b, 216b, 641a, 868b.

Ba-em-uār-ur, 199b.

Bafermit, 198b.

bag, 102a, 131a, 209a, 256b, 484b, 568b, 647a, 803a, 805a, 819b, 835b, 873b, 895b ; for clothes, 801b ; leather, 528b, 529a.

Bages, 207b.

baggage, 209a.

Bāh (Nile), 213a.

Baheka, 200a.

Bahriyah, 84b.

Bāi, 197a, 202b.

Baiu, 200a.

Baiu-Ament (Amentiu), 198a.

Baiu-ankhiu, 200a.

Baiu-Anu, 198a.

Baiui, 200a.

Baiu-Khemenu, 199a.

Baiu-periu, 198b.

Baiu-Pu, 198b.

INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS.
INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS.

Baiu-ta, 199a.
Bâk, 896a; a Dekan, 206b.
Bâk (Râ), 206b.
bake, 232b, 261b, 355b, 593b, 769b, 822b; bake pottery, 775b; baked, 236a.
bakehouse, 440a.
baker, 247b, 559a; baker's shop, 106b; bakery, 334b, 786b.
Bakha, 869b.
Bakhai, 205a.
Ba-khati, 199a.
Bakhet, 150b.
Bakt, 211b.
Baktiu, 206b.
Bâkui, 211b.
balance, 4a, 225a, 320a, 330a, 622a, 688a, 894a; of the earth, 285b, 614b; strike a, 716a.
balance, to, 194b, 614b; balance the tongue, 236b.
balcony, 112a, 625a, 701b.
bald, 184b, 186b.
baldness, 167a, 344b, 799a.
bale a boat, 237a; baler, 338a.
baleful, 221a, 778b.
balk of timber, 637a, 789a.
balle, 140a, 217a, 255b, 256b, 481b, 484a, 490b, 593a, 653a, 910a.
balsam, 4a, 5b, 110b, 282a, 378a, 650b, 706a; balsam plant or tree, 14b, 50b, 113a, 348b, 566b, 810a.
Ba-merti, 198b.
ban, 649b, 745a; to be under a, 766a.
Bân, 211a.
Banâathamana, 203b.
Ban-Ántâ, 203b.
band, 156a, 164a, 202a, 282b, 313b, 396b, 399b, 422a, 479a, 486b, 599b, 607b, 750b, 844b, 852b, 859b; for a bow, 443a; leather, 324a, 728b.
bandage, 37a, 71b, 92b, 169b, 234b, 249a, 301a, 305a, 313b, 399b, 419b, 517a, 606a, 607b, 629b, 701b, 728b, 758b, 835b, 904b.
bandage, to, 188a, 713a, 846b, 904b, 909b; bandager, 103b; bandaged, 909b; Bandaged One, 818b.
banded, 63a, 324b.
bandlet, 27a, 90a, 103b, 110a, 120a, 131b, 164a, 169b, 174b, 228a, 234b, 243a, 249a, 276b, 278b, 279a, 282b, 289a, 304b, 319a, 323b, 372b, 377b, 381b, 399b, 421b, 450a, 622b, 625a, 631a, 635a, 654b, 678a, 693b, 695b, 698b, 701b, 714a, 741b, 755a, 756a, 776a, 835b, 840a, 849a, 852a, 855a, 858a, 870a, 876b, 904b; coloured bandlets, 63b, 150b, 304b; festival, 742a; of crown, 535a.
bandy-legged, 260b.
Ba-neb-Te, 200a.
Baneteru, 200a.
bangles, 105b.
banished men, 574b.
bank, 128a, 409a, 421b, 544b, 597a, 693b; of river or canal, 37b, 106a, 195a, 272b, 332a, 434a, 861b; of Nile, 140b.
banner-bearer, 849a.
Bânrrat, 211a.
Bant-Ánt, 203b.
Bânti, 213a.
Ba-Pu, 198b.
Baqbaq, 206a.
Baqet, 200a.
Baqt, 206a.
bar, 583b, 726a, 750a, 769b, 821b.
Ba-Râ, 198b.
Barâst, 203b.
barbarian, 2a, 256a, 533b, 764a.
barber, 534a.
bare, 186b.
bargain, 723b.
bargé, 211b, 640a, 685b, 762b, 764a, 767a, 877a, 894b, equipment of, 119a; Bargé of Amen, 53a, 170a; of Amen-Ánetep III, 98b; of state, 762b; royal, 152a, 391b; sacred, 182a.
bark, 178a, 221a, 343a, 832a.
bark (a tree), 511a; make an incision in, 219a.
bark (cassia), 781a; medicinal, 35b, 231b; Nubian, 798b; of a tree, 814b.
Barkatáthaa, 204b.
barely, 50b, 215b, 227b, 468a, 611a, 821b.
INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS.

barm, 611b.
Bār-m‘hr, 213a.
barn, 286b, 490a, 746b; floor of, 567a.
barracks, 419a, 850b, 852a.
barrage, 882a.
barren land, 340b, 730a.
Barst (Bast), 242a.
barter, 874a, 904a.
Basa, god, 205b.
basalt, 62a, 221b; black, 210a.
base, 156a, 207a, 229a, 289a, 831a; bases, 662b; base of obelisk, 244a; of pyramid, 180a; of statue, 298a.
Baseh, 200a.
basement, 847a.
Basheftah, 200a.
basin, 94b, 95a, 97b, 354a, 366a, 421a, 431a, 473a, 511b, 574a, 596b, 731b; libation, 629b; of harbour, 307b; of water, 307b.
basis, 675b.
basket, 124a, 202b, 219b, 256b, 307b, 354a, 366ab, 519b, 549b, 736a, 757a, 764a, 790a, 800b, 805a, 838a, 882a; basket-bearer, 259a.
bast, 351a.
Basti, 205a.
bastinado, 26a, 112b, 208b, 280b, 468b, 614a, 685b; bastina¬doed, 468b, 686a.
basion, 862a.
Bast-sheshá-árit, 205b.
Bast, 205a.
Bast Tar, 205b.
bat, 717b, 868a, 885a, 891b.
Bât, 209a.
Ba-ta, 199a, 208a.
Bata-ántá, 208a.
Ba-taṭa, 200a.
Ba-tau, 199a.
Baten, 208b.
Batgeg, 208b.
bath, 79b, 80b, 155b, 702a, 768b; of Rā, 308b; natron, 456a; house, 702a; master of, 768b.
Bāth, 212a.
Bathah, 208b, 212a.
bathe, 27b, 217b, 374b.
Bathit, 208b.
INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS.

bearing-pole, 60a, 89a, 274a, 773b, 851a, 859b.
beast, 111b, 868b; four-footed, 114b; ration of, 41b; beast of a man, 114b, 705a; beast-like, 488b.
beastly, 12b, 470a, 708a.
beat, 90b, 110a, 112b, 140a, 163b, 206a, 280b, 282a, 295b, 320b, 387a, 439a, 468b, 612b, 625b, 702b, 772b, 776a, 779a, 799b, 821a, 827a, 841a, 842b, 851b, 887b, 902b; beat a drum, 381b, 685b, 706a, 843b, 887b, 902b; beat down, 91a, 179b, 253a, 868a; beat flat, 185a; beat out, 396a, 621a; beat small, 452b; beat to death, 135b; beat to pieces, 685b; beaten, 468b, 564b, 772a; beating, 285a, 468b, 614ab, 685b, 772b, 821a; place of, 772b.
beat (of the heart), 876b.
beater, 468b, 772b.
beatified, 93a, 197b.
beauties, 372b, 644b.
beautiful, 123a, 342b, 370b, 912a; Beautiful Boy, 848b; Beautiful Face, 371a.
beautify, 602b, 632b, 644b, 645a, 670b, 677a, 719ab, 912a.
beauty (a woman), 123a.
beauty, 123a, 141a, 370b.
Beb, 216a.
Bebi, 216a, 900b.
Bebti, 216a.
because, 56a, 79a, 339a, 399b, 414b, 492b, 536a, 815a, 908b; because of, 493a, 579b, 904ab.
become, 164b, 736a; to make become, 616a; become many, 148a; becoming, 304a.
bed, 13a, 43a, 111b, 289a, 374b, 375a, 467b, 492a, 600b; death, 301a; funeral, 457a, 739a; of baby, 326b; string, 368a; bed-chamber, 375a; bedclothes, 43b, 375b; bed and linen, 43b.
bedaub, 801a.
bedew, 804a, 814a.
bedstead, 43b, 467b.
bee, 119b.
beer, 100b, 137a, 408a, 474a, 491b, 510b, 513b, 531b, 551b, 553b, 671b, 823a; celestial, 514a; everlasting, 514a; of Maat, 514a; beer pot, 467a.
beer-house, 140b, 513b, 651a.
beer-shop, 106b.
beetle, 28b, 118b, 119b 295a, 541b, 543a; medicine, 543b.
Beetle-god, 522b, 543a.
Befen, 216b; Befent, 216b.
before, 105a, 205a, 264b, 265a, 316a, 339a, 414b, 415a, 460a, 494b, 545a, 554a, 560a, 580a, 738b, 828b, 683a, 909a.
beg, 254b, 472b, 577b, 606b, 607a, 677b, 730a, 733b, 809a.
beget, 65a, 101b, 188b, 189b, 217a, 609ab, 628a, 708a, 712a, 717a, 770b, 826a, 866b, 898a, 907a.
begetter, 84a, 316a, 322a, 331a, 648a; begetting, 316a.
Begetter (Ra), 188b.
beggar, 472b, 552a, 584b, 723b, 734a, 824a, 876a; wandering, 380b; begging, 607a.
begin, 723a, 734a.
beginning, 460b, 554a, 752a, 828a, 909a; of time, 231a, 830a; the first, 230b; from beginning to end, 460a.
begotten, 186a, 217a.
behave, 794b; rightly, 139a; well, 770a.
behaviour, 595a, 694a, 698b.
Behe-nt, 221a.
behest, 190b.
behind, 30b, 122b, 265ab, 339a, 457b, 567b, 580a.
behold, 79b, 266a, 279b, 289a, 330b, 385a, 712a, 824b.
Behtu, 220a.
Be-huka (Libyan dog), 220b.
Be-hu-t, Behu-t, 220b.
Behu-ti, 220b.
being (existence, coming into), 164b, 542a; the act of, 30b; beings, 230b, 542b, 909a; celestial, 494a; human, 67a; of former time, 45b; of light, 9a, 77b; primeval, 230b.
Bekat, 225b.
Bekh, 221b.
INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS.

Bekha, 601a.
Bekhbekh, 221a.
Bekhen, 221b.
Bekkh, 221a.
Bekkhkhit, 221a.
beleaguer, 743b.
belief, 382b.
belittle, 624a, 679b, 694b.
bellow, 375a, 447a.
belly, 224b, 346a, 416b, 570a, 571b, 773ab; disease of, 151a, 175a, 176b; of heaven, 570a; opener of, 584a; slave of, 583a.
belly-dance, 854a.
belongings, 444b, 525a, 580b; belonging to, 69b, 348a, 389b, 415b, 818b, 824b, 839b.
beloved, 107b, 310a.
belt, 113a, 164a, 217a, 324a, 540a, 631a, 676b, 701b, 715a; Belt of Orion, 99b; belt-knife, 666a.
Bēltis, 213a.
Ben, Benut, 216b.
Benben, 217b; Benbeniti, 217b.
bench, 289a, 328b; carpenter's, 539a.
bend, 156b, 429b, 448a, 530a, 531a, 539b, 572ab; bend down, 195a; bend a bow, 251b, 256ab; to make, 539b, 571b.
Bend of Amente, 216a.
bend (of a stream), 71b, 156b, 247a, 766b.
beneath, 494b.
Beneb, 218a.
benevolence, 148a, 304a.
benefactor, 285a, 305a.
beneficent, 304a, 305a, 343b.
beneficial, 22b.
benefit, 22b, 23a, 304a, 459a, 596b, 722b, 724b.
Benen, 217a.
benevolent, 20b, 310a, 343b, 346b, 517b.
Benf, 218b.
bennub, 529b.
Benn, 217a.
Benni, 217a.
Berr, 218b.
bent, 530a.
Bent, 219a.
Benti, 219a.
Benti-āri-āhet-f, 219a.
Bentiu, 219b.
Benu bird, 218a.
Beq, 224a.
Beqenqen, 224b.
Beqtiu, 225a.
bequeath, 654a.
Berger, 219b.
berry, 21a, 204a, 566b, 636a, 736a, 745b, 753a; berries, juniper, 237a.
Bes, 125b, 205b, 223a, 462a, 465ab.
Besa, 223a.
Bes-aru, 222b.
beseech, 124a, 186b, 352b, 382b, 577b, 602b, 662a, 671b, 809a.
Besek, god, 223b.
Besi, god, 222b; Besit, 222a.
Bes-ā, 222b.
besides, 148a, 264a, 492b, 493a.
besiege, 7a, 485a, 801b, 805a; besiegers, 908b.
Besi-em-ḥet kauit, 222b.
Besi-ncmp, 222b.
Besī-sahu, 222b.
bespatter, 1b.
best, 214a, 461a, 828b, 829b; for the, 371a; best possible, 830a; the very, 828b.
Best-aru, etc., 222b.
bestial, 488b, 677a.
bestow, 260a, 291b, 474a, 487a, 490a.
Besu-āhu, 222b.
Besu-Menu, 222a.
betake oneself to, 193b.
Bēt al-Māl, 108b, 193b.
Beṭbeṭ, 227b.
Betch, 228b.
Beṭen, 228a.
Beṭesh, 228b.
Bethel, 208a.
Bet-neters, 226b.
betrothed, 756b.
Bet-šāui, 228a.
Bet-šeshet, 228a.
Bet-šhu, 228b.
Beṭti, 227b.
Beṭu, 227b.
between, 32b, 37a, 44a, 331a, 414a.
bewail, 549b, 773a.
INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS.

beware of, 586a.
bewitch, 247a, 434a, 464b, 514b.
bewitchment, 515a, 647b.
beyond, 244a, 308a.
Bi, 213b.
bier, 13a, 15b, 289a, 301a, 328a, 374b, 375ab, 378a, 457a, 600b, 71b, 739a, 777a.
bifurcation, 156b.
bile, lb, 82b.
billow, 145a, 440a, 441b.
bind, lb, 20a, 58a, 99a, 113b, 120a, 124a, 131b, 156a, 203b, 228a, 285b, 291a, 338b, 347b, 351a, 355a, 399b, 409a, 446b, 506a, 607b, 645a, 662a, 675b, 676ab, 762b, 763a, 765a, 766a, 774a, 775a, 801b, 808a, 813b, 818b, 836ab, 840b, 850b, 859b, 878b, 883a, 887a.
bind on, 701a; bind up, 313b; bind a crown, 853a; bind a sacrifice, 17a; bind the toes, 64a; bind together, 878b; bind to stakes, 290b; bind with spells, 219b.
binding, 58a, 99a, 164a, 607b, 745a, 765a, 863a; of a bow, 287b.
bird, 5b, 9b, 19b, 21b, 70b, 73b, 100b, 102a, 116b, 124a, 129b, 134b, 135b, 147a, 152b, 163b, 176a, 195b, 219a, 230a, 231b, 234b, 235a, 243a, 304a, 315a, 324a, 330a, 347b, 354b, 382b, 385b, 397b, 431a, 433b, 439b, 444a, 469a, 490a, 508a, 541b, 564a, 569b, 579a, 593a, 613b, 633a, 639b, 666a, 682b, 697b, 738b, 746a, 758b, 795b, 804a, 806a, 808a, 809b, 810a, 839a, 848b, 857a, 872b, 870a, 895b, 897a, 902a, 907a, 910b; fat, 138a; fattened, 795a; for breeding, 137b; green - breasted, 151a; marsh, 181b, 714b; netted, 186b; of prey, 247b, 322b.
birdcage, 854a.
bird catcher, 475a, 514b.
bird houses, 441b.
bird snarers, 181b.
Birds, the Two, 840b.
birth, 205a, 321a; at one, 570a; to give, 321a, 865b; of five gods, 321b; second, 323a.
birth chamber, 326b.
birthday, 321b, 438b, 450b.
birth goddess, 145a, 234a; Birth goddesses, the Four, 326b.
birthplace, 326b.
birthstones, 326a.
Bit, 213b.
bit, 245b.
bitch, 722a, 862a.
bite, 169b, 185b, 249a, 392b, 538a, 706b, 914b; of insect, 248a; biters, 39b; bitten, 878a.
bitter, 686a, 887a.
bittern, 714b.
bitterness, 290b, 536b.
bitten, 302b, 423b, 428a, 647b.
black, 243b, 787b, 789a; dead black, 389a; shining black, 787b; strong black (i.e., jet black), 787b; black powder, stone and wood, 788a; blacken, 704b.
Black-Pig (Set), 428a.
Black-Face, 788a.
blackness, 798a.
Blacks of Sudán, 344a.
blacksmith, 160b, 325a; of Edfu, 505b.
blade, 390a.
blains, 11b, 320a, 565b, 698b, 709b, 791a.
blandishments, to use, 650b.
blaspheme, 60a, 110a, 145b, 154b, 745a, 794b.
blasphemers, 145b, 707b.
blasphemy, 145b.
blast, 696a.
blaze, 49a, 160a, 164a, 177b, 221b, 222a, 295a, 393a, 572b, 601b, 664b; make a, 696b.
blazer, 160a, 393a.
blazon, 681b.
bleech, 700b.
bleached linen, 685b, 700b.
blear-eyed, 459b.
blemish, 441b, 895a.
bless, 204a, 207a, 598b, 666b.
blessings, 23a, 666b.
blind, 203b, 340b, 736b, 789a; of the blind, 736b; blinded, 914a.
blindness, 736b.
block, 298a, 654a, 874a; of execution, 373a; in ḫuat, 39b; the god's, 402b; of Osiris, 775b.
block up, 103b, 643b, 750a, 873b, 905a; blockaded, 800a.
blockade, 801b, 805a.
blocked, 524a, 624a, 803a, 905a; of artery, 491a.
Block-god, 39b.
blockhouse, 569a, 660b.
blood, 606a, 676a, 677a, 889b; drinker of, 109a; flux of, 606a.
bloody-eyed, 606a.
bloom, 8b, 22a, 243b, 464a, 467a, 472b; afresh, 375a.
blooming, 148b; Blooming One, 841b.
blossom, 8b, 146a, 148b, 354a, 372b, 384b, 500a, 903b.
blot out, 591a, 884a.
blow, 159b, 397b, 468b, 489ab, 527b, 614b, 615a, 685b, 698a, 723b, 734a, 751a; of Fate, 724a.
blow, to, 348b, 409a; blow at, 369b; blow hot and cold, 681a; of flowers, 639a.
blow-pipe, 72b.
blue, 330b, 564a, 569b; cloth, 69b, 564a; porcelain, 842a.
blunder, 564a, 569b.
board, 88b, 149a, 566a; writing, 123a.
board of guardians, 901a.
boast, 651b, 723b, 724a, 910b; boaster, 651b, 911a; boastful, 108a; man, 824a.
boat, 13a, 16a, 49b, 60b, 97b, 134b, 139b, 152a, 174a, 180b, 202b, 203a, 204a, 211b, 235b, 273a, 289a, 308a, 328b, 356b, 374a, 425b, 433a, 448a, 467a, 470b, 475b, 478b, 479b, 540a, 561b, 565b, 576b, 590a, 602b, 612b, 671b, 682b, 762b, 764a, 767a, 778b, 786a, 789b, 791b, 832a, 851b, 877a, 892a, 894b, 895a, 900a; boat and crew, 119a; basket shaped, 202b; for bird transport, 134b; broad, 183b, 685b; cattle, 576b, divine, 832a; fare, 90a; magical, 17a, 28a, 38a, 69b.
Boat of Af, 5a.
Boat of Byblos, 661a, 757a.
Boat of Herr, 152b.
Boat of Khepera, 152b.
Boat of Millions of Years, 152b.
Boat of Neh, 152b.
Boat of Ra, 30b, 31a, 152b.
Boat of Sunrise, 140b.
Boat of Tem, 152b.
Boat of Ṭestes, 152b.
Boat of the Earth, 152b.
Boat of the Father, 152b.
Boat of the king, 152a.
Boat of the morning Sun, 291a.
Boat of the setting Sun, 328a.
Boats of the Sun-god, 152a.
Boat of Truth, 272a.
Boat of Truth, 152b.
boat, parts of a, 11a, 40a, 187a, 192b, 226a, 231b, 268b, 275a, 276a, 547b, 562b, 610b, 657b, 680a, 828a, 902a; pleasure, 310b; river, 290a; rope of, 559a; sacred, 108b; 357b, 358a, 385b, 699b; sea-going, 305b, 793a; Sudâni, 152a; swift, 643a; tackle of, 9a.
boats, treasure, 417a; festival of, 474a; procession of, 576b.
boatman, 93b, 290b, 769a, 877a; boat-master, 154b.
body, 34a, 75b, 165a, 222b, 424b, 570a, 571b, 633a, 722b, 773ab, 778a, 893a; complete, 659b; dead, 528b, 570b; divine, 893a; embalmed, 158a, 188a; hidden, 43a; human, 466a; invisible, 755b; mummified, 570b, 778b; of a man, 878b; of Osiris, 24b; of Ra, 23b; body of the god, 33a, 106a, 402b; One body, 466a; part of the, 21a, 32b, 150a, 220a, 324a, 417b, 612b, 682a, 697b, 851b; solid parts of, 848b; substance of, 528a; lower part of, 910b.
bodyguard, 33a, 742ab; divine, 742b; king's, 392b; of the god, 403a.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Word</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>boil</td>
<td>11b, 124a, 134b, 140b, 204a, 217a, 222b, 231a, 247b, 248a, 261b, 320a, 356a, 382b, 565b, 597b, 676a, 681a, 698b, 709b, 791a, 817b, 841b, 899a, 247b, 539a, 899a.</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bold</td>
<td>193b, 259a, 289a, 297a, 307a, 382b, 433b, 702b, 772a, 851a, 857a, 861b, 899a. bold-faced, bold-hearted, of speech, 691a.</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bolt</td>
<td>93b, 139b, 140a, 219a, 246a, 583b, 600b, 757a, 762a, 763b, 764a, 769b, 777b, 810a, 896b. of door, 244b, 473b, 516a, 775b.</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bolus</td>
<td>203b, 237a, 256b, 490b. bon à mervelle, 209b.</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bonds</td>
<td>11b, 118a, 146a, 305a, 355a, 521a, 587a, 653a, 750a, 765a.</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bone</td>
<td>9a, 763a, 778a. bone and flesh, 28a.</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>borne</td>
<td>894b.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bosom</td>
<td>212b, 307a, 777b.</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bottle</td>
<td>94b, 281b, 292b, 485a, 801a. skin, 62a, 568b, 576a.</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bottom</td>
<td>609a.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>boulders</td>
<td>789b.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bound</td>
<td>15b, 273a, 759a, 899a.</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>boundary</td>
<td>50a, 104b, 133b, 248b, 297b, 411a, 488a, 773a, 818a, 819b, 820b, 844b, 852a, 881b, 908b. door, 908b. mark, 301a. stone, 192b.</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>boundless</td>
<td>908b.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bounty</td>
<td>213b.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bouquet</td>
<td>118a, 287a, 328a, 563a. carrier, 259a. funerary, 518a.</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bow</td>
<td>94b, 441b, 448a, 476a, 530a, 531a, 539b, 572b, 603a, 791b, 797a. in hommage, 879a. head, 147b, 828a. knee, 204b.</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bow down to</td>
<td>178b, 544b, 590b.</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bow</td>
<td>96a, 253b, 256a, 257a, 516b, 572a, 795b, 832b, 877b. amulet of, 256a. divine, 741b. Land of the, 22a. Nine Peoples of the, 257a. the Nubian, 59b. of heaven, 741b. Syrian, 256a. to draw a, 13b. to string, 100a. to ground, 79a. bearer, 70b, 99a. master, 70b. bow-shaped, 274b.</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bow</td>
<td>750a, 828b.</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bowed</td>
<td>441b, 530a, 763a.</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bowels</td>
<td>181b, 224b, 599a, 769b.</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bowings</td>
<td>94b, 448a, 797a.</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bowl</td>
<td>2a, 28ab, 94b, 95a, 114a, 218a, 253a, 318b, 324b, 422a, 485a, 527a, 529b, 558b, 649a, 652a, 842b, 852a, 856b, 878b, 892a, 895b.</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term</td>
<td>Page Numbers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bowman, bowmen</td>
<td>257a, 416b, 709a, 848a, 903a; divine, 535a; naval, 257b; the Nine, 251a; of Horus, 257a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bowman, god</td>
<td>256b</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bowstringer</td>
<td>421b, 422a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box</td>
<td>43ab, 63b, 120a, 155a, 166a, 203b, 255b, 256b, 263a, 302a, 447b, 514a, 581b, 604b, 605a, 675b, 685a, 805b, 812b, 832a, 836b, 839a, 873b, 874b, 876b, 904b</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boy</td>
<td>61a, 110b, 141ab, 303a, 466a, 471a, 487b, 525a, 545b, 573b, 597b, 647b, 749b, 798b</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bracelet</td>
<td>33b, 70a, 105b, 217a, 302b, 303a, 428b, 443a, 451b</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bradawl</td>
<td>123b, 452a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brag</td>
<td>651b</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brain</td>
<td>190b</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brainpan</td>
<td>448a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Branch</td>
<td>17a, 60a, 90a, 138a, 262a, 487b, 566a, 600b, 637b, 892b, 903b; of the Nile, 714a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brand, to</td>
<td>4b, 19a; branded cattle, 569b</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brandish</td>
<td>662b</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brass</td>
<td>533a, 842a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brave</td>
<td>107b, 241a, 289a, 297a, 772a, 838b, 839a, 841b, 855a, 857a; braves, 772a, 841b, 857b</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brave man</td>
<td>314a, 841b</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bravery</td>
<td>241a, 245a, 330b; prize of, 259a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bray in a mortar</td>
<td>411a, 480b</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brazier</td>
<td>135a, 178a, 286a, 582a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Breach</td>
<td>26b, 397b, 630b, 713b</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Breach a wall</td>
<td>189a, 191b, 689a, 693b, 700b, 713b</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bread</td>
<td>2b, 3b, 8a, 31a, 33b, 37b, 39a, 43a, 62b, 119b, 138b, 139a, 143a, 168b, 221b, 230b, 233a, 234a, 235a, 253a, 262b, 276a, 330a, 372b, 401a, 465b, 487a, 534ab, 551b, 590b, 605a, 621b, 717b, 722b, 730b, 734a, 750b, 767a, 769b, 776b, 786b, 790a, 793a, 796ab, 802b, 804a, 813b, 815a, 817a, 822b, 823a, 833a, 844a, 846a, 908a; bread and beer, bread and wine, 842b; crumby, 423b; everlasting, 817b; fancy, 645a, 862a; for journey, 894b; great-great, 817a; holy, 817a; incorruptible, 817a; of angels, 817b; of eating, 817a; of fine flour, 771b, 817b, 851b; of Memphis, 817b; of Menu, 817a; of the field, 817b; of the highest quality, 817b; of the moon, 817a; of the morning, 817b; of the month, 817b; sacrificial, 817a; stamped, 568b; wheaten, 788b, 789a; white, 523b, 866b; to make, 774a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Breadcake</td>
<td>113a, 138b, 139b, 390b, 415b, 457a, 506b, 545a, 614a, 739b</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bread offering</td>
<td>144a, 245b, 823b</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bread oven</td>
<td>822a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bread store</td>
<td>238a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Breadth</td>
<td>182b, 615b, 685b</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Break, Breakers</td>
<td>91a, 114b, 178a, 220b, 261b, 398b, 452b, 517a, 539a, 547a, 565b, 587a, 593b, 630b, 633a, 685b, 706b, 713b, 716a, 764b, 765ab, 801b, 808a, 821a, 822b, 842b, 844b, 902a; down, 528b; forth, 795b; ground, 29b, 302a, 488b; in, 765a, 854a; into, 185a, 841a; into flame, 439b; open, 158a, 253a, 347b, 388a, 571b, 625b, 702b, 716a; peace, 845a; seal, 665b; through, 201a; up, 411a, 613b, 683b</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Breakers</td>
<td>587a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Breaker of bones</td>
<td>714a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Breast</td>
<td>203a, 207b, 217a, 307a, 329a, 460a, 461a, 516b, 746b, 763a, 768a, 773b; breasts of woman, 763a; pendent, 307a, 695b; the two, 219b, 306ab, 307a; breasts with milk, 225b</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Breastbone</td>
<td>773b</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Breast cover</td>
<td>853a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Breast-god</td>
<td>202a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Breast offering</td>
<td>616b</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Breast ornament</td>
<td>183b</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Breast plate</td>
<td>193b, 216a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Breath</td>
<td>82a, 280a, 348b, 369b, 377b, 451b, 551a, 605a, 618b, 651b, 697a, 823b, 824a, 849b.</td>
<td>Breathe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Breath of life</td>
<td>370a; of serpent, 348b.</td>
<td>Breathing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Breeze</td>
<td>82b, 89b, 130b, 141b, 273a, 342a, 344b, 346b, 377b, 445a, 605b, 648b, 836b.</td>
<td>Brethren</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bright</td>
<td>160a, 180b, 206a, 212b, 215b, 224a, 522b, 628b, 635a, 736b; to be, 22b, 225a, 820b; become, 522a; to make, 589b; something that is, 3b.</td>
<td>Brightness</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bring</td>
<td>7a, 56a, 113b, 260a, 286b, 301b, 324a, 591a, 616a, 640a, 690a, 707b; bring forth, 1a, 233b; bring forward, 152a, 558a; gifts, 562a; in, 735a; low, 256b; report, 56b; to an end, 129b, 138a, 546a, 626a; together, 879a; up, 591a, 645a; 655a; bring up children, 677b, 690a; bringer, 56a, 645b, 707b.</td>
<td>Bristle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bud</td>
<td>246a, 385b, 394a.</td>
<td>Buffoon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulge</td>
<td>225a.</td>
<td>Bull</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS.

Bull, name of a boat, 668a.
bull calf, 784a.
bull cakes, 730a.
Bull-god, 7b, 109a, 127a, 228b, 374a, 398a, 707b, 912b; of Hermonthis, 221b; with two faces, 208a.
bull's skin bier, 327b, 328a.
Bulls, the Two, 667a, 674b; the Four, of Tem, 151b, 159a.
bulwark, 164a.
Bun, Buna, 215b.
bunch, 347b, 814a, 915a; of flowers, 257a.
bundle, 124a, 131a, 313b, 347b, 519b, 561b, 563a, 735a, 764a, 792b, 814a, 844b, 866b, 915a; of grain, 773b; of reeds, 377b; of vegetables, 563a; to tie up in, 563a.
burden, 13b, 206b, 338a, 883b; burdened, 531a.
burdensome, 507a, 882a.
bureau, 80b, 510b, 526b.
burial, 375ab, 599a, 667b, 669a, 764b, 776a, 777a, 778b, 783a, 860a; day of, 450b.
buried, 550a, 777a, 909b.
burn, 6a, 9b, 10b, 17a, 19a, 25b, 49a, 140a, 145b, 146b, 160a, 164a, 187a, 189a, 190b, 221a, 227b, 237a, 275b, 295a, 320a, 367a, 388a, 390a, 393a, 420b, 429b, 434a, 439b, 445a, 510a, 517a, 526a, 547a, 588b, 628a, 630b, 635a, 636b, 639b, 672a, 695b, 724b, 774a, 817b, 832a, 897b, 899a, 900b; incense, 227b; to make to burn, 645b, 708a; up, 163b, 177b, 268b, 285b, 392b, 439b, 550b, 605b, 639a, 670a, 676a, 726a; burnt out, 429b; up, 186b, 750b.
burned, 187a, 215b, 388a, 429b.
burner, 160a, 284b, 367a.
burning, 131a, 434a, 531a, 588b, 817b.
burnt offering, daily, 92b.
burst, 22a, 639a.
bury, 599a, 815b, 837a.
bush, 89a, 167b, 197a, 202a, 209a, 344a, 539b, 636a, 695a, 833a; "bush," 765b.
business, 8b, 160b, 335a, 438a, 486b, 525a, 580b, 622a, 650b, 694a, 733a.
Busiris, 15b, 238b, 852b; title of priest of, 389b.
bust, 494b.
but, 79a, 96a, 160b, 480b, 809b; but not, 79b.
butter, 54b, 303b, 575b, 653b, 665a, 666a, 669a, 711a.
Butcher-gods, 489b.
butler, 19b, 71a, 158a, 843a; royal, 391b.
But-Men, 215a.
Buto, 406a.
Byblos, boat of, 661a, 768b, 787a.
byre, 337a.
byssus, 252a, 440b, 648b, 653b, 697b, 751a, 840a, 884b.
bystander, 813a.
C.
cabin, 549b, 605a, 678a b, 746b; of boat, 34b, 130b, 573a, 575b.
cabinet, 37b, 286a; royal, 312a.
cabinet maker, 289b.
cackle, 348a, 398a, 800b.
cackler, 398a.
Cadmus, 766a.
Caesar, 841b.
cage, 204a, 514b, 521a, 729a, 757a, 875a, 905a.
cajole, 650b.
cajolery, 650b.
cake, 2b, 7a, 8a, 9a, 31a, 33b, 36b, 37b, 39a, 43a, 62b, 100b, 138b, 143a, 151a, 152a, 168b, 174a, 186a, 191a, 202a, 203b, 209a, 218a, 221b, 230b, 231b, 232b, 233a, 234ab, 235a, 247b, 248a,
INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS.

253a, 259b, 261b, 283ab, 324a, 330a, 332b, 385b, 422b, 429b, 442b, 457a, 465b, 487a, 516a, 521b, 533a, 536b, 551b, 568b, 591a, 617a, 621b, 635b, 653a, 729b, 734a, 736a, 750ab, 754b, 765b, 769b, 786b, 790a, 792b, 793a, 796a, 802b, 804a, 813b, 815a, 817a, 822b, 833ab, 844a, 846a, 851b, 862b, 882b, 897b, 900a; baked, 20a; bull, 730b; evening, 323b; goose, 730b; hard baked, 441b; medicinal, 550b; obelisk, 730b; round, 42a; sacrificial, 435b, 476a, 531b, 550b, 823b, 825b; sweet, 730b; white, 730b.

Cakes, the Four, 817a; the Seven, 817a.

Cake offering, 55b, 100b, 102a, 186a, 191a, 796b.

Calamint, 39b, 344b, 345a.

Calamity, 2a, 2b, 14ab, 31b, 74a, 103b, 120a, 127b, 142a, 170a, 214b, 296b, 379b, 386b, 395a, 450a, 461b, 489a, 527b, 549b, 577a b, 595a b, 632a, 698a, 715a, 717b, 722b, 778b; day of, 451a.

Calasirites, 315b.

Calculate, 510b, 735b, 838a.

Calculation, 297b, 510b, 856b.

Caldron (see cauldron).

Calf, 37b, 170a, 205a, 221a, 426b, 428a, 477b, 509b, 854a, 864b; bull, 323a; of Khera, 220b; star, 220b.

call, 17a, 25b, 60a, 79b, 136b, 333a, 345a, 587b, 658a, 790a, 872b.

call out, 136b, 705b, 782b.

call to mind, 90b, 688a.

call up troops, 677b.

called (i.e., named), 187b.

calling, 345a.

calm, 570a; weather, 898b.

Calumniate, 642a.

Calumny, 419a, 420a.

Cambyses, 763b, 793a, 794b, 795a, 808a.

Camel, 786a, 788b, 808a, 882b. Camel cloth, 330b. Camels’ hair, 22a; tents of, 74b.

camel stick, 856b.

Camp, 7b, 21a, 32a, 74b, 114a, 120a, 235a, 297b.

Campaign, 193a.

Camping ground, 718b.

camwood unguent, 890a.

Canal, 8b, 22a, 35b, 99b, 114a, 115b, 202a, 212b, 257b, 293a, 307b, 308a, 343a, 349b, 400a, 407b, 416a, 424b, 461b, 488b, 499b, 516b, 526b, 533a, 650b, 707b, 714a, 731b, 758a, 759b; of Heliopolis, 16a; the old, 882b; the small, 750a.

cancer, 160a.

Cancer, 543a.

Candlestick, 582a.

Cane, 277a.

Canon, 271b, 400b, 566a, 753b.

Canopy, 13b, 678ab.

cap, 40a, 119b, 458a.

Capable, 129b.

Cape, 773b.

Capital (money), 829a.

Capital city, the, 575b.

Capital of pillar, 210b.

Capsize, 232b, 236b, 647a, 661b.

Captain, 71a, 154b, 311b, 370a, 461a, 494a, 495a, 562b, 825b, 860a b, 896a; of boat, 694a; of ten, 312b; to act as, 117b.

captives, 464b, 512b, 550a, 552a, 648a, 702ab, 705b; to take, 597b.

Captivity, 412b.

Capture, 100b, 435b, 449a, 464b, 473a, 512b, 545a, 702b, 794a.

Captured, 7a.

Captor, 794a.

Caravan, 106a; chief of, 311b; leader, 671a, 791b.

Caravan march, 499a.

Caravanserai, 297b.

Caraway seed, 296a.

Carbuncles, 681a, 709a, 791a.

Carcase, 32b, 34a, 530a.

Cardinal points, gods of, 556b.

Card wool, 114a.

Care, 3b, 319a, 351b, 428b, 464a, 484b, 866a.

Care for, 319a, 351b, 381a, 386a, 421a, 433a.

Careless, 176b, 180a, 289b.
INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS.

caretaker, 351b.
cargo, 594a.
carnage, 730a, 731b.
carnelians, 471a, 485b, 612b, 682a.
carob, 131b, 304b, 413a, 483b, 567a; to work as a, 11a.
carpet, 195b, 249a, 773a.
carriage, 649b.
carried, 894b.
carrier, 56a, 258ab, 425b, 591a, 645b, 670b, 676a, 763a, 764a, 849a; of gold, 792b; of the book, 849a.
carroty, 889a.
carry, 18a, 35b, 91b, 113b, 149b, 189b, 258a, 425b, 591a, 645b, 670b, 676a, 763a, 764a, 849a; of gold, 792b; of the book, 849a.
carrying pole, 859b.
carthamus silvestris, 810b.
carthamus tinctorius, 791a.
cartonnage, 188a.
cartouche, 305b.
carve, 9a, 186a, 220a, 304b, 323a, 527b, 587b, 639b, 644a, 660b, 777b, 836a; patterns, 571b; statue, 279a, 459b.
carved, 567b; work, 19b.
carver, 323b.
case (affair), 525a, 591a, 595a, 675b, 685a, 836b; at law, 595ab, 836b.
case (box), 2a, 604b, 605a; for amulets, 42b; for arms or tools, 2a; for spells, 396b; leather, 728b.
casket, 155a.
casque, 139b.
cassandra, 804b.
cassia, 533b, 563b, 574a, 781a.
cast, 189b, 470a, 688b, 708a; cast a line or net, 178b, 490b; aside, 89b, 157b, 528a, 628b; away, 770a; evil glances, 806b; down, 79a, 247a, 255a, 476a, 744b, 758b, 599b; out, 91a, 190a, 219b, 437a; spells, 745a; up, 753a, 477a.
castanets, 76a, 344a.
caster of metal, 325a.
castle, 633b, 205b.
caster oil plant, 891b.
•castrate, 472a, 485b, 645a.
castrated, 656b; animal, 641b, 654b, 777b; man, 481b.
cat, 49b, 50b, 269b, 273b, 277b, 278a; he, 278a; she, 278a.
Cat, the Great, 92b.
cat of Bast, 278a.
Cat-god, 273b, 278a; goddess, 205b, 232a, 246a.
catalogue, 45b, 106b, 161a, 346a, 430b, 683a.
cataplasm, 387b.
catapult, 528b.
cataract, 768b.
catch, 466a, 802b; fish, 244a, 433a, 482a; in a net, 75a, 437b.
cattle, 15a, 16b, 18a, 32a, 74b, 114a, 123b, 165a, 299a, 379a, 521a, 805a, 822a, 824b, 829b, 832a, 856b; black, 787b; branded, 569b; fattened, 185a; foreign, 75a; hornless, 170a, 493a; sacred, 111b; sacrificial, 69a, 116b, 537b, 569b, 568a; selected, 713a; stud, 27b; turned out to graze, 193a; young, 284b, 428a.
cattle-boat, 786a.
cattle-farms, 587a.
cattle-men, 306a, 351b.
cattle-pen, 323a, 337a.
cattle-pounds, 60b.
cattle-run, 27a.
cattle-shed, 74b.
cauldron, 137a, 429a, 535b, 791a, 847b.
cause, 102b, 436b, 525a, 865a; to be, 865b; to do, 865b; to make, 590a.
cavalry, 105a, 288a, 372b, 408a, 521a, 772a, 839b.
cavalrymen, 521a.
cave, 38a, 201a, 216a, 225b, 290a, 477b, 538b, 539b, 774b, 775a, 832b, 854b, 857a, 877b.
INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Word</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>cavern, 201a b, 216a, 337a, 464a, 465b, 477b, 539b, 774b, 775a, 832b, 884b, 877b</td>
<td>1093</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cavity, 216a.</td>
<td>1093</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cease, 4b, 19a, 38b, 65a, 141b, 176a, 420a, 703b, 810b; cease from, 420b, 433b; make to, 680b.</td>
<td>1093</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ceaselessly, 4b, 19a, 340a.</td>
<td>1093</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cedar, 137a, 156a, 654a; fruit, 156a; ointment, 137a; valley of, 58a; wine, 72b; wood, 137a.</td>
<td>1093</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ceiling, 110a, 419b, 440b.</td>
<td>1093</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>celebrate a festival, 66a, 689b, 767a, 825a.</td>
<td>1093</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>celestial, 689b.</td>
<td>1093</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cell of a god, 99a.</td>
<td>1093</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cellar, 374b, 763b; wine, 238a.</td>
<td>1093</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cemetery, 58b, 71b, 80a, 402b, 498b, 511b, 561b, 580a, 599a, 708a, 756a, 776a, 816a, 900b.</td>
<td>1093</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>censer, 105ab, 227b, 407b, 614a, 652b, 684b, 804b.</td>
<td>1093</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>censer, incense and vase of, 2a.</td>
<td>1093</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>census, 41a, 161a, 838a; of cattle, 856b.</td>
<td>1093</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cerastes, 584b.</td>
<td>1093</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cercopithecus, 802b.</td>
<td>1093</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cerebellum, 307b.</td>
<td>1093</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cerebrum, 190b.</td>
<td>1093</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ceremony, 69a, 93a, 270b, 484b; ceremonies, 400b, 407b; to perform magical, 710b.</td>
<td>1093</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>certainly, 30b, 34b, 336b, 480b, 782a.</td>
<td>1093</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cessation, 4b, 38b, 175b.</td>
<td>1093</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chagrin, 796b.</td>
<td>1093</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chain, 64a, 292a, 498b, 652b; of Äaapep, 64a, 323a; chains for jewellery, 119a.</td>
<td>1093</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chair, 13b, 234a, 367b, 773b; of state, 235b, 559b, 773a, 850a, 851a, 857a b, 898b.</td>
<td>1093</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chair bearer, 13b.</td>
<td>1093</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chalk, 10a.</td>
<td>1093</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>challenge, 699b.</td>
<td>1093</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chamber, 11b, 32b, 33a, 74a, 75a, 77a, 79b, 106a, 110a, 120a, 130a, 148b, 149a, 157b, 166a, 174b, 183a, 190b, 275a, 286a, 348b, 417b, 419a, 468a, 484b, 492a, 526a b, 540a, 605a, 608a, 613a, 615b, 617b, 621a, 675b, 682b, 685b, 709a, 712b, 719b, 740b, 744a, 753a, 763b, 821b, 860a, 881b, 882a, 885a, 897a, 909b, 910b; audience, 900b; coffin, 378a; dissecting, 106b; of embalming, 46b; of execution, 373a; for statues, 454a; funerary, 238a; incense, 227b; inner, 34b, 874b; magical, 710b; of mumification, 300a, 613a; observation, 275a; of sickness, 225b; of temple, 685a, 759a, 896b; of tomb, 238b; of undertakers, 351a; vaulted, 462b; vestment, 455a.</td>
<td>1093</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chance, 898b.</td>
<td>1093</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chancellor, 568b.</td>
<td>1093</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chancellory, 79b, 81b, 238b; royal, 392a.</td>
<td>1093</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>change, 30a, 191a, 246b, 420b, 542b, 735a b; direction, 195a; of apparel, 476b; changed, 108a.</td>
<td>1093</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>channel, 56b, 144b, 758b.</td>
<td>1093</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chant, 508b, 509a.</td>
<td>1093</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chants, the 70 of Rä, 509a.</td>
<td>1093</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chapel, 18b, 92b, 132a, 523b, 774b, 789b, 796a, 801a, 804b, 812b, 912a; of tomb, 81b.</td>
<td>1093</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chaplet, 275a, 728b; of flowers, 677a.</td>
<td>1093</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chapter, 415b, 457a; Chapters, i.e. Books, 416a.</td>
<td>1093</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>character, 209b, 694a, 779b, 782b, 804b.</td>
<td>1093</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>characteristic, 34b, 200a, 209b, 261b, 430a, 595a.</td>
<td>1093</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>charcoal, 401a.</td>
<td>1093</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>charge, 338a, 449a, 586b, 633a; make a charge against, 1b, 837a.</td>
<td>1093</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>charge sheet, 739a.</td>
<td>1093</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chariot, 112b, 115b, 131b, 174b, 204a, 208b, 283b, 289b, 462b, 825b; parts of, 131b, 655a, 714b, 875a, 905a; pole of, 106a, 115b, 884b.</td>
<td>1093</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chariot, Hittite, 853a.</td>
<td>1093</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
charioteer, 115b, 791ab.
charm, charms, 289b, 518a, 537b, 860b; magical, 647b; to use, 514b.
Charon, 894b.
charter, 106b.
chase, 221a, 658a; away, 420b, 531b, 787a; chased, 711b.
Chase-god, 213a.
chastise, 103b.
chattels, 525a.
chatter, 822b, 844a, 852b, 863a; foolishly, 797b.
chatterer, 335a, 648a.
cheat, 165b.
cheater, 641b.
check, 642b.
cheek, 206a, 215b; bones of, 139a.
cheese, 610b.
chest, 13b, 43b, 91a, 120a, 203b, 209a, 255b, 256b, 311a, 447b, 514a, 796a, 800b, 805a, 812b, 827b, 832a, 836b, 839a, 896b, 909b; for linen, 447b; for papers, 447b.
chest, funerary, 174a, 874b, 910b.
chew, 185ab, 187a, 262b, 479b, 572b, 631ab, 715a; chew up, 615a.
chick-pea, 490b.
chicory, 355a.
chief, 97a, 101b, 107a, 108a, 128b, 161a, 164a, 170b, 215b, 224b, 283a, 323b, 331b, 417a, 423a, 433b, 461a, 473b, 494a, 519b, 554a, 562a, 588a, 604a, 679b, 690b, 828b, 829b, 851b, 860b, 862a, 901a; chiefs, captive, 315a.
chief in command, 829b; of a caravan, 311b; of the Nome, 460b; of a port, 108b; of a tribe, 290b.
chief priest, 155a.
chief steward, 312a.
chieftain, 494a.
chieftainess, 423a, 460b, 494a, 496a, 513a, 860b.
child, children, 3b, 27a, 31a, 49a, 61a, 130b, 141b, 152a, 165a, 196b, 279a, 290a, 321ab, 322a, 349a, 372b, 386b, 388ab, 413b, 428a, 466a, 507a, 525a, 532a, 545b, 548b, 570a, 573b, 575a, 591b, 597b, 632a, 644b, 647ab, 664b, 716b, 731b, 749b, 798b, 825a, 907a; divine, 76b; in arms, 616b; royal, 76b, 392a; sucking, 547b, 652b.
Child, i.e. Ra, 76a.
child, to be with, 206a, 224b, 450a.
childbirth, 321b, 326b.
Childbirth-goddess, 59a, 327a.
childhood, the second, 387a.
Children, the Two, 598a, 632a.
chin, 60a, 531a.
china, 909b.
chip, 14b.
chisel, 205b, 223a, 304b, 337b, 452a, 519b.
choice (of bread), 710b.
choicest, 710a, 829b.
choir, 548b, 741b, 835b, 872b, 878b, 879ab.
choirs of the Tuat, 448a.
choker, 64a; choked, 763b, 769b, 800a, 805a.
choose, 628b, 696b, 710b, 713a.
chop, 338a, 390a, 488b, 613b; chop up, 186a, 288b, 482a, 911b.
choristers, 835b.
chosen (of a person), 710b.
cincture, 217a.
circle, to, 232a, 875a, 796b.
circle, 76b, 99a, 247a, 266a, 743b, 744a, 779b, 780a, 827b, 875a; to mark out, 796b.
circle, hidden, 775a; in Tuat, 26a, 774b; of sky, 831a; the Great, 743b.
Circles, the Two, 743b.
circler (Nile), 452a.
circuit, to, 246ab, 251b, 701a.
circuit, 134a, 246b, 252a, 743b, 744a, 768a, 780a, 827b, 832a; to make a, 875a, 251b; of earth, heaven and solar disk, 743b, 746a.
circuit wall, 910a.
circuiting, a, 743b.
circular, 476a, 875a.
circulate, 216a.
Circumcision-god, 862a, 870a.
circumcision, knife for, 870a.
circumference, 134a, 743b, 875a.
circumstances, 580b, 693b.
circumvent, 30a.
cistern, 106b, 307b, 491a, 579a, 720a, 724b, 733b, 758a.
citadel, 164a, 526a, 660b.
citizen, 124b; citizens, 350b.
city, 206b, 350b, 764b; the everlasting, 351a; walled, 60b.
City of Eternity, 507b.
City of the god, 350b.
City of Night, 288a.
claim, 334b.
clamour, 838b.
clamp, 246a.
clan, 284a, 316a, 320a.
clap, 5a, 275a, 468b, 795a.
clapper, 76a, 304b, 344a.
clapping, 275a.
claria anguillaris, 347a.
clarify, 598a, 628b, 631b.
clasp, 111a, 273a, 446a, 484b.
class, 585b.
classes, the upper, 774a.
claw, 20a, 112b, 123b, 128b, 140a, 142b, 176b, 180a, 215b, 218a, 351a, 722a, 800b, 840b.
clawless, 835a.
claw-sheath, 639b.
clay, 10a; 11a, 49b, 122a, 604b, 643b, 816a, 875b; like, 49b.
clean, 155a, 329b, 346a, 825a, 873a; to make, 117a; clean out, 700b; clean-handed, 155a, 825a; clean-mouthed, 155a; of speech, 155a.
cleaning, substance for, 531b.
cleanliness, 214a.
cleanse, 407b, 644b, 653b, 710a, 825a, 858a.
cleansing, 117a, 155a, 726b.
clear, 20a, 711a; a way, 631b; clear up, 685a; to make, 600b, 796a.
cleave, 195a, 248b, 251b, 252a, 480b, 598a, 665a, 705a, 713b, 844b, 881a.
cleaver, 246a.
cleft, 207a.
clement, 598a.
clepsydra, 735b.
clerk, 620b, 852b; of works, 67a, 313a; room of, 80b.
clever, 624b, 682b.
client, 285a, 824a.
climbing pole, 646b.
clippings (of hair), 594a.
cloaks, 141a.
cloisters, 247a.
close, 98a, 265a, 568a, 708a, 750a; bring to a, 704b; close the eyes, 135b; close up, 64a, 569b, 874b.
close by, 438b.
closet, 286a.
cloth, 19b, 49b, 62a, 63b, 97a, 128b, 160a, 243b, 289a, 290a, 291b, 300a, 304b, 305b, 328b, 368b, 408b, 411a, 440b, 458b, 476b, 536b, 623b, 635a, 641a, 652a, 667b, 747b, 756b, 773b, 776a, 791b, 840a, 866b, 884b, 895b, 896b, 897a, 915a; black, 300a; coarse, 773b; flax or linen, 234b; painted, 122b; a square, 631a, 715a; Sudani, 332b; to weave, 66a; white, 523b.
clothe, 282b, 356b, 376a, 476b, 629b, 682b, 713a, 714a, 818b, 849a, 850b, 904b; clothed, 826a; clothed in armour, 422a.
clothes, 324b, 525a; chamber for, 613a; chest for, 13b; dirty, 726b; old, 82a; wrap for, 256b.
clothing, 141a, 160a, 169b, 476b, 477a, 818b.
cloud, 96a, 368a, 793b; cloudy, 789a.
Cloud-gods, 669a.
club, 17a, 32b, 83a, 141a, 202a, 274a, 300a, 320b, 366b, 367a, 459a, 470a, 523b, 566b, 643a, 672a, 684a.
clutch, 124a.
coast, 354a.
coast region, 587b.
coat, 652a; of leather, 324a.
codify, 400b.
coerce, 850a.
coffer, 91a, 99b, 120a, 238a, 263a, 285a, 311a, 447b, 489b, 630a, 796a, 800b, 805a, 827b, 832a, 839a, 860a, 873b, 874b, 875b, 876b, 904b, 909b, 910b.
INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS.

coffin, 120a, 188a, 284a, 357b, 447b, 457a, 489b, 566b, 626b, 756a, 757a, 777a, 796a, 800b, 832a, 873b, 874b, 904b, 909b; chamber, 904b; coffined one, 756b, 904b; coffins of the Tuat, 447b.

cognitive, 330b, 398a.

cognizance, 681b.

cohabit, 66b.

coiffure, 526b.

coin, 859b; coils, 763a; of serpent, 380b, 768a, 793a.

coin (copper), 854a.

coin a proverb, 469a.

coinciding with, 332b.

collection, 683a; of Sayings, 880a.

collectively, 779b.

collect, 131a, 544b, 598b, 613b, 625a, 628b, 639a, 659b, 664b, 683a, 701b, 710a, 826a, 847a, 878b, 914b; by force, 841a; taxes, 794a; the eyes, 826a; the heart, 639b, 826a; collected, 467a, 853b.

collection, 683a; of Sayings, 880a.

collective, 779b.

college, 106b, 124b, 238a, 239a, 901a; of priests, 454a; Royal College, 901a.

colonize, 812a.

colonnade, 58b, 109b, 134a, 148b, 151a, 179b, 640b.

colossal, 298a.

colour, 34b, 49b, 63a, 346a, 419b, 581b, 821b, 825b, 840b, 857b; coloured, 122b, 855b.

colour-bearer, 851b.

column, 16b, 58b, 151a, 526b.

columns (of a book), 619a.

comb, to comb, 28b, 114a.

combat, 670a, 762a.

Come! 48b, 266b, 280a, 292b.

come, 1a, 15a, 30a, 31a, 83a, 93a, 101b, 193b, 216b, 217a, 222a, 339b, 346a, 351b, 400b, 517b, 576a, 640a, 647a, 661b, 827a, 846b, 891a; forth, 156b, 215a, 597a; make to come forth, 661b; near to, 879a; on, 222a; out, 97b; to an end, 10b, 19a, 181a, 398b; towards, 28b; up, 129a, 240a.

comer, 31a, 240b.

comers, i.e., posterity, 30a.

comet, 155a, 701a.

comfort, 493a, 610b.

coming, a, 31a; the act of, 804b; forth, 449a.

command, 136b, 161a, 187b, 190b, 191b, 270b, 289b, 335a, 382b, 449a, 470a, 486b, 487a, 597a, 613b, 677b, 683b, 860a, 862a, 896a, 900a; to be in, 683b; to give a, 37a; to issue, 187b.

commandant, 290a, 860a.

commander, 190b, 312a, 417a, 487a, 613b, 896a.

commander-in-chief, 312a, 495b, 639a.

commemorate, 614b, 688a.

commemorative formulas, 688a.

commend, 508a.

commendation, 508a.

commerce, 733a.

commission, 161a, 697b, 722b; royal, 161a.

commit, 642b; a crime, 141a; a sin, 165b; violence, 32b.

common, 247a.

commotion, 577b; to cause a, 549b.

commune, 145b.

community, 350b.

compact, 836a.

companion, 45b, 69b, 71a, 277b, 530b, 548a, 551a, 577b, 636a, 674a.

company, 585b, 599b, 768a, 968a, 818a, 878b, 879a; a large, 137b; of the gods, 231b, 880b; of troops, 18b; in company, 39a.
comparative, sign of the, 415a.
compare, 628b, 707b, 713b.
compass, 134a.
compassionate, 597b.
compatriot, 306b.
compel, 92b, 521a, 705b, 802b.
competent, 178b.
compilation, 880a.
complain, 382b, 386b, 419a, 465a, 642a, 662a, 778b.
complaint, 386b.
complete, 129b, 131a, 305b, 521b, 522a, 670b, 704b, 719b, 770a, 773a, 787b, 834a, 878b, 910a; to make, 626a.
completely, 834a.
completeness, 214b.
completion, 787b, 818b.
complexion, 58a.
compose, 610b, 860b.
composition, rhythmical, 509a.
compound, 6b, 178a, 235a, 837a.
comprehend, 121b.
compress, 113b, 228a, 836a.
computation, 856b.
compute, 510b, 899a.
conceal, 51a, 463a, 470b, 624b, 682b, 787a; concealed, 325b, 463a.
concealment, 786b.
conceit, 189b.
conceive, 35a, 65b, 143a, 146b, 450a, 752a; to make, 650a; conceived, 142a, 698b; be conceived, 32b; the child, 35a.
conception, 35a, 450a.
concern, 525a, 561b, 622a.
concerning, 414a.
conclude, 131a.
conclusion, 214b, 274a; of a matter, 131b.
concubine, 74b, 331b, 412a, 552b, 558a, 599b, 785b.
condensation, 335b.
condemned, 260a, 855b.
condition, 106a, 133b, 561b, 595a, 694a, 697b, 698b, 761b, 766b; good, 128a; of peace, 805a.
conduct, 56b, 593b, 698b, 729a.
conduct, to, 55a, 707b, 713a; a service, 699a.
conductor, 594a; of a caravan, 334b.
confectioner, 103a, 140b, 356a, 219a, 247b, 448b.
confectionery, 138b, 440a.
confederate, 530b, 599b, 739b.
confer, 304a.
confess, 441b.
confidant, 577b, 666b.
confide, 158b.
confidence, 769b.
confidential, 701a.
confine, 900b; confined, 557b.
conflagration, 588b.
confluence, 878b.
conform, 448a.
conformable, 264b, 332b.
conformably to, 266a, 269b.
condemn, 499b.
confuse, 683a; confused, 651b, 844a; of speech, 844a.
confusion, 577a, 682a, 844a.
congratulate, 619a.
conjunction, 79a, 492b, 578a; enclitic, 79a.
conjure, 154b, 745a.
connection, 599b.
conquer, 100b, 142a, 384a, 564b, 723a, 769a, 772a, 884a.
conqueror, 100b, 378b, 527b, 677b, 703a.
conquest, 677b, 775b.
consider, 42b, 209b, 330b, 393a.
console, 610b.
consolidate, 702b.
consort, 599b.
conspicuous, 630a.
conspirators, 113a.
conspire, 398b.
consult, 410b.
consultation, 410b.
consumer, 6a, 9b, 186a, 390a, 392b, 434b, 588b, 639a, 670a, 672a, 851a, 898b; consumed, 34a, 186b.
consumer, 392b.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Word</th>
<th>Page(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>contagion</td>
<td>295b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>contain</td>
<td>547b, 616b, 693a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>contemporary</td>
<td>45b, 47a, 438b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>contempt</td>
<td>621a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>contemptible</td>
<td>243b, 373a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>contend</td>
<td>285b, 626a, 727b, 729a, 734b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>content</td>
<td>124b, 148b, 291b, 292a, 333a, 449b, 517b, 612b, 682a, 727a, 766a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>contented disposition</td>
<td>449b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>contentious</td>
<td>497b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>contentment</td>
<td>449b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>contents (of document)</td>
<td>430b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>contest</td>
<td>241a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>continue</td>
<td>296b, 649b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>continuously</td>
<td>297a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>contract</td>
<td>204b, 568b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>contracted</td>
<td>659b, 782b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>contraction</td>
<td>800b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>contradict</td>
<td>116b, 122b, 212b, 410b, 437a, 533a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>contradiction</td>
<td>116b, 212b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>contrary</td>
<td>122b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>contrition</td>
<td>91b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>controller</td>
<td>511a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>converse</td>
<td>212b, 410b, 650b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>conversely</td>
<td>247a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>convey</td>
<td>56a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>conveyance (a deed)</td>
<td>45a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>convulsion</td>
<td>887b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cook</td>
<td>115b, 134b, 189a, 140b, 237a, 247b, 248a, 261b, 356a, 578a, 696b, 822b, 841b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cook, to</td>
<td>232b, 236a, 355b, 356a, 427a, 593b, 597b, 664b, 676a, 896b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cooking pot</td>
<td>799a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cool</td>
<td>28a, 570a, 625b, 702a, 767b, 768b; to be cool, 768b; to make cool, 697a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cool, of a breeze</td>
<td>767b; of the heart, 767b; place, 305b, 767b; water, 767b, 768b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cooled</td>
<td>411b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cooling</td>
<td>767b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>coolness</td>
<td>240a, 768b; place of, 768b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>copper</td>
<td>210a, 485b, 842b; object of, 809a; Asiatic, 486a; black, 486a; fittings of, 482b; ingots of, 485b; ore of, 486a; preparation of, 482b; sulphate of, 150b; smelted, 486a; weapon, 485b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>coppersmith</td>
<td>324b, 486a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coptos, necropolis of</td>
<td>407b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>copulate</td>
<td>164a, 217a, 219b, 257b, 303a, 345b, 381a, 396b, 443a, 465b, 599a, 630b, 898a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>copulation</td>
<td>396b, 818a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>copy</td>
<td>277b, 307b, 604b, 619a, 642b, 673a, 675b, 677b, 698b; an ancient, 831b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>copyist</td>
<td>191b, 619b, 852b, 853a; of texts, 620a; room of, 81b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cord</td>
<td>58a, 64a, 75b, 82a, 97a, 113a, 123a, 139a, 167a, 202a, 254b, 279a, 282a, 305a, 332b, 333a, 337a, 351a, 352b, 355a, 356b, 372b, 396b, 399b, 408b, 419b, 421b, 422a, 484b, 486b, 510a, 521a, 527a, 587a, 593b, 628a, 629b, 652b, 655a, 693b, 707a, 745a, 750b, 751a, 758b, 790b; for vegetables, 563a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cord, measuring</td>
<td>146b, 527a, 753b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cord of book</td>
<td>100a, 102a, 443a, 625a, 701b; of magic net, 146b; of rule, 751a; of a seal, 27a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cordage</td>
<td>64a, 102a, 132a, 258a, 273a, 355a, 790a, 867a, 868a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>core</td>
<td>531b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>coriander</td>
<td>169b, 242b, 243b, 296a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>corn</td>
<td>97a, 126a, 242b, 368b, 369a, 431b, 592a, 648b, 701a, 850b; store of, 369a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>corn bin</td>
<td>369a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corn-god</td>
<td>223a, 369a, 831b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>corn-grinder</td>
<td>218a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>corn-land</td>
<td>237b, 368b, 369a; god of, 490b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>corn-measure</td>
<td>41a, 42b, 573a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>corn-rack</td>
<td>573b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>corn-stalk</td>
<td>208a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>corner</td>
<td>563b, 766b, 774a, 777b; corners of the earth, 774a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>coronation</td>
<td>392a, 535a, 615b, 689b; chamber, 535a; festival, 535a</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS.

1099

corps of soldiers, 570a, 585b.
corpse, 570b; corpses on battlefield, 477b.
correct, 139a, 304a, 332a, 333b, 601a, 668a, 866a, 894a; arrangement, 332a; measure, 510b.
correction, 594b, 652b, 655b; place of, 588b.
corresponding to, 414b, 545a.
corridors, 629b.
corrupt, 741b, 805a; to become, 55b.
corruption, 137a, 470a, 592a, 634b, 762a, 774b.
corselet, 532a, 552a.
coruscate, 630a, 842a.
corvee, 206b, 258b, 303b, 439a, 495a, 511a, 867a; chief of, 290a; gang, 290a; land of, 278b; royal, 108b.
Cosmic Egg, 805b.
cost, 443b, 446b.
cotton plant, 566b.
couch, 13ab, 23b, 289a, 374b, 375ab, 409b, 492a, 596a, 600b, 773a, 884a; funeral, 301a; royal, 559b.
Council, 570a; the Great, 818a, 901a; of the city, 818a; of Abydos, 901a; of the dead, 901b; of statesmen, 901a; the double, 901a.
Council Chamber, or Hall, 80b, 238b, 403a.
councillor, 410a, 495b.
counsel, 410b, 682b, 717a; to take, 145b, 410b, 613a.
counsellor, 131a.
count, 41a, 477a, 510b, 838a, 856b.
countenance, 545a.
counter, 650a; of hearts, 41a.
counterpart, 674a, 710a, 821b.
counting, 465b; of bones, 41a.
counting-house, 510b.
counting-sticks (tallies), 511a.
countless, 41a.
country, 598b, 661b, 815a; deadly, 26b; enemy's, 657b.
countryman, 686a.
courage, 37b, 197a, 861b; to be of small, 524a; to inspire, 645a.
courageous, 382b, 690b, 738a.
courier, 245b, 688a; a swift, 715b.
course, 166a, 324b, 478a, 734b, 813a, 856a; of action, 277b; of the Disk, 31a; of events, 580b; of the law, 831b; on the river, 703a.
courses, 621a, 167b.
court (courtyard), 32a, 34b, 175a, 272b, 420b, 744a; of temple, 147a, 183a, 910b.
Court, the, 136a, 557b, 575b, 744a; to visit the, 67a.
Court, of Judges, 901a; of Justice, 238b, 454a; of Law, 194b, 453b, 454a; of Râ, 158b; of the Six, 456a; of the Thirty, 281b.
courtesy, 347a.
courtiers, 557b, 610a, 744a.
courtyard, 63a, 74b, 115a, 158b, 438a, 529b, 744a.
cousins, 599b.
covenant, 204b.
cover for chariot, 476b; for sarcophagus, 107a; for vessel, 477a.
cover, to, 380b, 386a, 576a, 703b, 899a.
cover over, 131b, 220a, 463a, 470b, 476b, 576a, 590b, 626a, 650a, 651b, 701a, 787a, 837a, 843b, 850b, 874b, 887b; covered, 757a.
covering, 58a, 63a, 220a, 256b, 260a, 288b, 458b, 463a, 476b, 576a, 672a, 689a, 755a, 791b, 835b, 850b, 852a, 867a; for bread, 376a; for floor, 195b; for phallus, 776b.
coverlet, 43b, 222a, 492a.
covet, 627a.
covetous, 115b.
cow, 7b, 75a, 170a, 299a, 314a, 398a, 481b, 785b, 854a, 857a; black, 787b; milch, 12b, 69a, 302a, 331b; sacred, 25a; stud, 27a; young, 372b, 426b; Cows, the Two, 785b.
Cows, the Seven, 36b, 785b.
cow byre, 74a.
Cow-goddess, 7b, 422b, 425b, 510a.
INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS.

cow-keeper, 379a.
coward, 220a, 215b, 481b, 483b, 491a, 534b, 548a, 574a, 575a.
cowardice, 252b, 481b, 574a.
cowardly, 472b.
cradle, 325a, 326b, 800b; songs, 549a.
craft, 383b, 781b; of the artist, 122b.
craftsman, 430a, 762b, 784a.
craftsmanship, 483a.
crafty, 335b.
cramp, 777b.
crane, 100b, 134b, 348b, 395a, 809b, 833b, 842b, 895b, 896a, 897a.
crate, 124a, 519b.
crave, 309b.
crawl, 262b, 491a.
crayfish, 804b.
cream, 669b.
create, 65a, 118a, 260b, 541a, 542a, 616a, 690a, 770b.
created things, 609a, 771a.
creation, 149b, 231a, 770b.
Creator, the, 543a, 770b, 771a.
creature, 67a, 609a, 770b; fat¬
tened, 542a; mythological, 681a.
credit, 22b.
creeper, 491a.
crescent, 530a.
crew, 93b, 119a, 780a.
crier, 187b, 330b, 389a, 678a, 872b.
Crier (Set), 25b.
cries (see cry), 29a, 438a, 442b, 549a; of acclamation, 73b; of joy, 15a, 149b, 440a, 487a; of pain, 136b; to multiply, 646b.
crime, 31b, 89b, 180a, 226a, 243a, 352b, 396b; to commit, 591b, 647a.
criminals, 89b, 398a, 540a, 561a.
crinking man, 886a.
cripple, 64a, 470b, 641b.
critical state, 80b.
crockery, 252a.
crocodile, 12b, 14a, 119b, 120a, 289a, 308a, 324a, 325b, 331a, 429b, 472a, 485b, 558a, 559b, 589a, 625a, 634b, 758b, 910a; members of the, 325b; mouth of the, 831a; of Set, 488b; the fiend, 76a.

Crocodiles, the Four, 325b.
Crocodiles, the Seven, 325b.
Crocodile-god, 97a, 208b, 261b, 417a, 558a, 650a, 657b, 660a, 724b, 900b.
crocus, 810b.
crook, 114b, 512b; of Osiris, 328a.
crops, 150a, 240b, 292a, 324a, 667a, 914b.
cross, to, 459b, 841b, 850a, 894b.
cross-examine, 186b.
crouch, 246a.
crowd, 137b, 284a, 818a, 823a; crowded, 241a.
crown, 23a, 55a, 77b, 119b, 146b, 148b, 192b, 274a, 279a, 319a, 326a, 336b, 371a, 393a, 496a, 515a, 525b, 528a, 530a, 535a, 544a, 579b, 595a, 615b, 635b, 683a, 684a, 689b, 693b, 701b, 715b, 790a, 810b, 853ab; festival of, 701b; of earth, lake and sky, 163a; of feathers, 701b; of flowers, 595a; of innocence, 271b; of North, 171b, 189b, 320a; of South, 172a, 653b, 692b; of South and North, 171a, 358a; parts of the, 20a, 147b, 355b, 540b, 572a, 658a; of the Double, 599b; sides of the, 146b; the Double, 617a; the Green, 150b; the Red, 399b; the Triple, 447b; the White, 372b, 628b, 629a, 630b, 711b.
crown of the head, 163a, 771b, 808b.
crowned, 534b; crowned one, 689b.
crueal, 395b.
cruelty, 314b.
crumbling, 149a.
crush, 9b, 114b, 140b, 185a, 186a, 253a, 292b, 347b, 397b, 411a, 441a, 452b, 468b, 480b, 538a, 571ab, 601b, 612b, 613a, 626a, 643a, 703b, 795a, 808a, 844b, 900a; under foot, 821a; crush up, 683b; crushed, 181a, 186b, 763a; of foes, 395b; something crushed, 6b; crushing, 821a.
INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS.

crusts, 596b.
cry, 25b, 31b, 34b, 49a, 74b, 94ab, 124a, 209a, 211a, 225a, 385b, 386b, 447a, 537b, 595a, 609b, 648a, 658a, 705ab, 766b, 821b, 838b, 896b; cry out in pain, 447a; in shrill tones, 877b; of death, 94a; of birds, 658b, 800b, 814a, 853b; of grief, 22a, 74b, 658b; of joy, 74a; to raise a, 627a; cry out, 12b, 15a, 17a, 25b, 30c, 31b, 49a, 106b, 113b, 115a, 115b, 140a, 208b, 283a, 284b, 467a, 470a, 516b, 536a, 587b, 643a, 846a, 872b, 896b; cry out for joy, 472b; cry out noisily, 536a.
crying, 424a; crying men or women, 462a.
crypt, 351a, 758b.
crystal, 111b, 842a, 858b; sceptre of, 150b.
cubit, 25a; royal, 316a; great and little, 316a; the square, 567a.
cubit, gods of the, 316a.
cucumber, 92a.
cudgel, 17a, 115b, 140a, 208b, 283a, 284b, 467a, 470a, 516b, 643a, 862b.
cudgels, Sudani, 202a.
cuirasses, 422a.
culmination (of star), 139a, 904a; time of, 12b.
cult, 112a; to perform a, 742a.
cultivate, 302a, 697a, 833a.
cultivators, riparian, 195b.
cumin, 832a.
cuminum, 832a.
cummin, 296a, 808a.
cunning, 682b, 698a, 751b, 781b; of hand, 430b.
cup, 2a, 43a, 186a, 230b, 366a, 797a, 850b; lily-shaped, 623b.
cupbearer, 843a; royal, 391b.
cupboard, 475b.
curb, 490b.
curious, 755b.
curl, 323b, 854a.
current, 441b; of stream, 294a.
curse, 110a, 136b, 153a, 185a, 202a, 246a, 335a, 356a, 490b, 613b, 615b, 642a, 646b, 649b, 652a, 683a, 689ab, 745a, 757a, 778a, 794b, 805b; the king, 145b.
cursings, 185a, 794b.
curved, 274b.
Cusae, priestess of, 548b.
cushion, 13a.
Cushite, 95b.
custodian, 585b.
custody, 83a.
custom, 400b, 446a, 516b, 609a, 666b, 678b, 694a, 722b; ancient, 831b; to observe, 628b, 710a; customary, 332a, 826a.
cut, 19b, 31b, 57b, 90b, 91b, 93b, 127b, 149a, 168a, 182b, 186a, 195a, 205b, 208b, 219a, 220a, 221b, 237a, 251a, 262a, 263ab, 274b, 275b, 282b, 290b, 291b, 304b, 323a, 325b, 336b, 344a, 393b, 395b, 398b, 400a, 480b, 508a, 511a, 516b, 519b, 527b, 533a, 538a, 571ab, 587b, 591b, 596a, 597b, 598a, 601a, 603b, 606a, 615a, 629a, 630b, 631b, 647a, 648a, 656b, 660b, 664a, 668b, 684a, 685b, 694a, 696b, 703a, 705a, 706b, 710a, 711a, 713b, 727b, 730a, 731a, 735b, 771a, 836a, 837b, 845a, 867a, 881ab, 888a, 907b, 911b; an inscription, 878a.
cut away, 36a, 665b; down, 538b, 648b, 678b, 703b, 730a, 801b, 883b.
cut flowers or fruit, 492a; the hair, 850a; reeds, 575a; wheat, 637b; a pattern, 571b; stone, 178a, 777b; the nails, 123b; a throat, 592a, 900b.
cut in pieces, 220b, 465b, 482a, 567b, 713a, 715a, 881a.
cut into, 567b, 592a, 846a.
cut off, 31b, 89a, 184a, 195a, 246a, 263b, 397b, 512b, 539b, 566a, 587a, 629a, 665b, 685b, 710a, 730a, 881a.
cut open, 187b, 397b, 603b.
cut through, 245b, 878a, 907a.
cut up, 201a, 664b, 867b; cut up small, 390a.
INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS.

cutter, 291a.
cutting, 201a, 459a, 603b, 730a, 881a, 878a.
cutting board, 539a.
cuttle fish, 347a.
cycle, 827b; of time, 827a.
cylinder, 789b.
cyperus, 804a, 805a; ointment, 801a; seed, 801a.
cyperus esculentus, 370a.
cypress tree, 29b, 115b, 169a, 204a, 793a.
Cyprus, Queen of, 465a.
Cyrus, 784b.

dagger, 91a, 141a, 208a, 226a, 275b, 276b, 287a, 325a, 333b, 338b, 351a, 390b, 665a, 666ab.
dahabiyah, 682b.
daily, 264ab, 278b, 297a, 339a, 417b, 450a; affairs, 580b; gift, 297b.
dainty (food), 737a.
dam, 106a, 291a, 308a, 715b, 882a.
damage, 140b, 263b, 605a, 772b.
dammed, the, 94a, 97a, 98a, 197b, 295b, 314b, 340a, 345b, 377a, 520a, 538b, 560b, 571a, 617b, 618a, 695b, 835b; damned person, 837a.
dammed, abode of the, 837a; roads of the, 144b.
damp, 470a.
damur cloth, 304b.
dance, 38b, 61a, 93a, 118a, 141a, 147a, 448a, 539ab, 549a, 566a, 597a, 662b, 726a, 734b, 769b, 789a, 797b, 798b, 852b, 854ab, 857a, 858a.
dance of the god, 38b.
dancer, 38b, 74a, 539a, 789a, 897b.
dancing, 38b, 74a, 797b.
dancing girl, 549a.
dancing woman, 60a, 74b, 539a b; foreign, 234b.
dandle, 426a, 428a, 858a.
danger, 445a, 744b.
Danuna, 867a.
Darius, 64a, 408a, 409ab, 820a, 827b, 884b.
dark, 787a, 789a; to become, 76a; to make, 626a.
dark water, the, 798b.
darken, 626a, 652a.
darkness, 8b, 36a, 77b, 94b, 96a, 107a, 128a, 135a, 179b, 184b, 185a, 323b, 529b, 563a, 592a, 608b, 621b, 622a, 624b, 642b, 649a, 751b, 761b, 776b, 778b, 791a, 795a b, 797a, 798a b, 803b, 810b, 897a; thick, utter, outer, 600b, 798a.
darling, 44b, 50a, 310a.
dart, 390a, 490b, 516b, 754a; dart out, 190a.
dash water, 468b; dashed in pieces, 802a.
date flour, 56b.
date palm, 20a, 50a, 203a, 218b, 849b.
date shop, 106a.
date wine, 217b, 218b.
dates, 49b, 211a, 218b.
daub, 847b.
daughter, 584a, 750a; king's, 392a.
Daughters, the Two, 584a.
dawn, 77a, 159b, 193b, 381a, 522b, 586a, 634a, 684a, 752b, 815b, 840b, 870b; the earliest, 829b; to prevent the, 562b.
Dawn-god, 13b, 49b, 133b, 145a, 198a, 861b.
dawn wind, 370a; goddess of, 661b.
day, 10b, 438b, 442a, 444b, 450a, 622b, 648b, 696a; the matter of, 8b; lucky and unlucky, 451a.
day and night, i.e., for ever, 417b, 450a.
day before yesterday, 664b.
day of judgment, 450b.
day, turn of the, 246b.
day-books, 129a, 450a, 499b.
daybreak, 522b, 815b.
day-couch, 333b.
Day-god, 109a; Day-gods, the Thirty, 450a.
daylight, 731b.
days, the Five Epagomenal, 427b, 451a, 868b; the Fifty hot, 547a.
day's work, 316b.
daytime, 622b.
dazed, 651b.
dazzle, 206a.
dead, 197b, 295b, 314b, 334b, 544b, 862a, 879a, 904b; the dead, 155b, 207b, 235b, 293a, 295b, 301a, 371b, 560b, 571a, 632b, 706a, 713b, 718b, 756b, 835b, 853b, 854b; the beatified, 744a; the blessed, 508b, 518a, 718b; the divine, 527b; the righteous, 271a; the sainted, 24a; the venerable, 50a; festival of the dead, 474b, 645b.
dead body, 280b, 713b, 893a; bodies, 806b.
dead man, 51a, 67a, 399a, 594a.
dead, offerings to, 518a.
dead (of colours), 389a.
Dead-land, 53b, 571a.
deadly, 221a, 345b.
deaf, 54b, 72a, 102a, 341a, 614a, 615a, 688b, 699b, 705a, 883a.
deaf ear, to turn a, 615a.
deaf man, 614b.
deafness, 102a, 615a, 686a; mental, 451b.
deal kindly, 20b.
dearest, 561b.
death, 7a, 102a, 145b, 188a, 266b, 295b, 301a, 314b, 331a, 386b, 541b, 546b, 602a, 703b, 835a, 872a; the second, 177a.
death bed, 301a.
death blow, 489a.
death cry, 74a, 301a, 386b, 450b, 469a.
Death-god, 55a, 71b, 255a, 435a, 626b; Boat of the, 490a.
deathless, 301a.
death rattle, 411b.
death sentence, 74a, 160b, 335b.
death trap, 425b.
debate, 410b.
debility, 7b.
decapitate, 90b.
decay, 55b, 61a, 72b, 82b, 176b, 177b, 181a, 262b, 263a, 420a, 470a, 520a, 565b, 566a, 592a, 594a, 604b, 621a, 624b, 640b, 693b, 774b, 787b, 865b; decayed, 149a, 176a, 184b; decaying, 463a.
deceit, 31b, 82a, 141a, 488b, 530a, 540a, 572a, 776b, 777a, 790a, 874b.
deceitful, 90b, 224b, 335b.
deceive, 141b, 538b, 797b, 839a, 647a.
deceiver, 641b.
December, 5b.
decline, 160b, 194b, 195a, 722b.
decipher, 178a.
decision, 131b, 157b, 194b, 753b; judicial, 146b; legal, 596b.
deck out, 613b, 590b, 904b.
deck of a boat, 689a.
declaim, 758a, 835b.
declaration, 332b, 669b, 860b, 886a.
declare, 253b, 276b, 673a, 796a, 913a.
decorate, 333b, 530a, 572a, 574b, 590b, 601b, 615b, 644b, 677a, 680a, 689a, 701a, 755a, 873b, 904a; decorated, 689a, 731a, 755a.
decoration, 387b, 575a, 602a, 615b, 644b, 776a, 904a.
decoction, 292b, 328a, 762a.
decree, 3a, 19a, 34b, 37a, 76b, 131b, 160b, 161a, 190b, 191b, 192a, 335a, 337b, 431b, 470a, 567b, 679a, 679b, 683b, 688a, 692b, 697b, 710a, 722b, 754a, 831b; of doom, 837a; royal, 391b; to pass a, 654a.
decry, 631a, 715a.
dedicate, 601a, 668a, 841b, 885b.
dedication, 574b.
deep, 67a, 106b, 337b, 387b, 440a, 666b; glorious deeds, 23a; deeds of violence, 127b.
deed (document), 129a.
deep, to be, 337a, 822a.
deep, 475b, 768b; deep place, 337a.
deer, 624b.
defaulter, 176a.
defect, 140b, 256b, 293a, 528b, 560b, 685b, 694a, 715b, 768a, 772b; defeated, 560b, 617b.
defect, 26b, 165b, 180a, 441b, 540a, 809a, 853a; of body, 574a.
defection, 434a.
defective, 141b, 165b, 802a.
defence, 164a, 380a, 823b, 860b, 868a.
defenceless, 558a.
defend, 324b, 354a, 366b, 381a, 409b, 591b, 715b.
defendant, 612a, 681a.
defender, 64b.
defile, 704b, 801b, 818a.
defilement, 825b.
define bounds of, 194b.
deflect, 18a.
deformed, 806b.
defraud, 373a, 451b, 473a, 538b.
degradation, 411b.
degrees, 379b.
defy, 66a, 401b.
decited, 476a, 861b.
Dekan, the Thirty-six Dekans, 23a, 42b, 57b, 405a, 409b, 530b, 572a, 585b, 656a; Keeper of the, 71b.
Dekan-god, 109a.
delay, 9b, 10a, 57b, 90b, 174b, 191a, 195b, 283b, 315b, 377b, 499b.
delete, 315b.
deliberate, 145b.
delicate, 764a, 774b.
delight, 693a, 776b, 728b, 729a.
delighted, 412a.
delightful, 123a, 412a.
delights, sexual, 412a.
delimit, 490a.
delimitation, 133b.
deliver, 385a, 608a, 757b; deliver a woman, 602b, 671b.
deliverance, 385a.
delivery, 683b.
Delta, 103b, 318a, 816a; dwellers in marshes of, 820a; man of, 103b; speech of, 335b; woman of, 820a.
deluge, 12a, 49b, 544b, 644a.
demand, 334b, 577b, 643a, 745a, 756b.
Demetria, 880b.
Democritus of Abdera, 91a.
demolish, 499b, 810a.
demon, 30b, 197a, 468a, 657a, 731b, 740a b, 741a, 820a, 895a; female, 112a.
demonstrate, 235b.
demotic, 619b.
den, 201ab, 216a, 275b, 419b, 538b, 539b, 775a, 832b, 857a.
Denderah, gods of, 132b.
denial, 435a.
denizens of earth, 71b.
dense, 164a, 601b; of heart, 37b, 164a.
denizens of earth, 164a.
denude, 793b.
depart, 149b, 153a, 156b, 212a, 240a, 351b, 420ab, 499a, 587b, 632a, 633a, 716b, 737b, 844b; to make, 696a.
departure, 670b, 716b.
dependant, 293a, 311a, 824a; dependants, 893a.
dependent upon, 293a.
depict, 346a.
depose, 868b.
deposit, 131b.
deposition, 186a, 416a, 758a.
depravity, 467b.
depressed, 64b, 744b.
depression, 140b.
deprivation, 176a.
deprive, 793b.
deprieved, 176a, 184b, 800a.
depth, 216a, 827a.
deputy, 80b, 98b, 101b, 103a, 579b, 580a.
deputy confectioner, 103a.
deputy general, 103a.
deputy master of horse, 103a.
deputy sealer, 103a.
descend, 27a, 224b, 387b, 439a, 444a, 528b, 532b, 612b.
descendant, 243a, 331b, 439b, 567b, 898a.
descent, 682a.
describe, 387b, 719b.
description, 719b.
desert, 185b, 311a, 340b, 532a, 533b, 598b, 732a, 889b, 902a; dwellers in the, 609b, 730a, 841a; the Eastern, 59b.
desert, to, 205b.
deserter, 587b.
desertion, 587b.
design, to, 290b, 619a, 694a, 753b, 779a.
design, 94a, 346a, 570b, 572a, 698b, 722b, 753b, 779b, 798b, 855b; crafty, 860b; mural, 619b; to make a, 122b.

designer, 619b, 780a; of Ptah, 620a, 662b.

desire to, 118a, 309b, 723b, 726a, 729a.

desire, 4b, 19a, 37b, 309b, 310a, 417b, 561b, 865a; of the heart, 752a; desired, 118a.

desolate, 27b.

de sorte que, 331a.

despair, 263a, 290a, 703b, 807b.

despairing, 461a.

despatch, 180a, 184a, 440b, 445a.

despicable, 574b.

despise, 260a, 621a, 622b.

despoil, 285b, 552b, 698a, 794a.

destine, 722b.

destinies, to arrange, 66b.

Destiny, 326b, 561a, 694a, 722b; lords of, 561b; Tablet of, 326a.

destitute, 12b, 128a, 129b, 174b, 186b, 204b, 225b, 339b, 340ab, 375b, 379b, 472b, 546a, 734a, 833a.

destitution, 7b, 127b.

destroy, 12a, 57b, 103b, 135b, 138a, 139a, 145a, 176b, 177b, 181a, 182b, 187b, 256b, 261b, 262a, 263b, 281b, 305b, 315b, 337b, 390a, 435a, 459a, 523b, 532a, 538b, 539a, 540a, 544b, 547a, 560b, 562b, 567b, 568a, 573a, 575a, 587a, 591a b, 592b, 596a, 607b, 613b, 618b, 619a, 622a, 626a, 627a, 633a, 637b, 641b, 644a, 645b, 647a, 660b, 684b, 696b, 697a, 701b, 702b, 703b, 704b, 741b, 750b, 810a, 822a, 824a, 840a b, 847a, 858a, 865b, 884a, 909b; destroy by fire, 392b, 696a.

destroyed, 39a, 94a, 149a, 184b, 388b, 398b, 439b, 473a, 520a, 536b, 544b, 552b, 560b, 702a, 792b, 862b.

destroyer, 98b, 373a, 375b, 520a, 538b, 547a, 587a, 641b, 684b, 740b, 884a.

Destroyer of Sin, 103b.

destruction, 10b, 11b, 82b, 92b, 102a, 103b, 145b, 163b, 168a, 188a, 243b, 263b, 375b, 440a, 489a, 520a, 524a, 538b, 539a, 561b, 577b, 612b, 648a, 650b, 652a, 666a, 697a, 703b, 840a, 872a; place of, 538b, 520a.

destructive, 212a.

detach, 261b.

detain, 643b, 653b.

determination, 139a.

determine, 722b.

determined, 297a.

detestable, 778b.

develop, 649b.

device, 694a.

devil, 197a, 28a, 211a, 345b, 377a, 419a, 470a, 599b, 621a, 624a, 657a, 694b, 708a, 740b, 820a, 895ab.

Devil, the, 657a.

devise, 66b, 145b, 398a, 782b.

devoted, 147b, 399a, 793b.

devour, 120b, 122a, 168b, 215b, 248a, 390a, 392b, 606b, 688b, 851a, 896b, 898b.

devourer, 338a, 392b, 590b, 602a, 615a, 645a; the crocodile, 877a.

devouring, 34a.

dew, 27a, 97a, 101b, 142a, 143b.

Dhu' l-Karnên, 52b.

dhurra, 223b, 227b, 390b.

diadem, 119b, 326a, 496a, 515a, 528a, 683a, 701b.

diaphragm, opening in, 416b.

diarrhœa, 61b, 169b.

diary, 450a.

didrachma, 781a.

die, 10b, 293a, 301ab, 314b, 334b, 632a, 654a, 716b, 835a, 866b; die off, 865b; die out, 520a.

difference, 711a, 825a.

differentiate, 629a, 630a.

difficult, 145a, 753b.

difficulty, 99a, 755b, 861b.

diffident, 754b.

dig, 29b, 201a, 668b, 729b, 881b; dig foundations, 201a; dig into, 388a; dig out ore, 158b, 209b, 282b, 626a, 757b; dig up, 540a; by the roots, 263a.

digging up the earth, ceremony of, 540b.
INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS.

digger, 531a, 540a, 759b.
dignitary, 18a.
dignity, 15a, 18a, 32a, 883b; dignities, 829b.

dilatation of heart, 3a.

diminish, 10b, 116a, 127b, 138a, 355a, 451b, 538b, 539b, 640b, 703b, 858a; diminished, 379b, 749b.

diminution, 12b, 409b, 539b.
dimunitive, 226a.
dimnness, 753a.
dining room, 168b, 613a.
diorite, 221b.
dip, 596a, 897b; dip in water, 27b, 820a, 843a.
direct, 117b, 285a, 411a, 482a, 486b, 512b, 562a, 582a, 610b, 622b, 679b, 683b, 694a, 699a, 860a, 862a, 896a; a course, 837a; the mind, 699a; the feet, 866a.
direction, 28a, 699a.
direction, rubrical, 487a, 861a.
director, 98b, 311b, 351b, 417a, 487a, 513a, 562a, 666b, 699a, 862a.
director of ceremonies, 699b.
director of corvée, 108b.
director of festival, 71a.
dirt, 119b, 179b, 470a, 476a, 537b, 635a, 763b, 822b.
dirty, 260a, 470b, 524a, 726a, 787a, 883a.
disaffected, 227a.
disagree, 410b.
disappear, 477b, 520a, 560a, 787b.
disappearance, 451b.
disapprove, 446a, 540a.
disarrange, 577b, 683a, 844a.
disaster, 8a, 31b, 214b, 269ab, 379b, 395a, 419a, 577b, 595b, 631b, 632a, 698a, 715a, 717b.
discharge a debt, 601a, 668a, 717b, 874b, 904a.
discomfort, 524b, 895b.
discontented, 227a.
discord, 844a.
discouragement, 262b.
discourse, 549a.
discover, 96a, 468a, 807a.
discuss, 145b, 410b, 613a.
disease, 27a, 39b, 72a, 81a, 91b, 160a, 168b, 195b, 212b, 222b, 275b, 288a, 296b, 324a, 383a, 390b, 393b, 434a, 444a, 459a, 462a, 469a, 484ab, 485a, 489b, 522a, 529a, 550b, 553a, 571a, 610a, 836b, 646b, 649a, 680b, 682b, 696b, 711a, 737b, 747a, 805b, 813b, 824a, 839b; deadly, 295b; devil of, 212a; fatal, 314b; of belly, 82a, 151a; of the bladder, 178a; of the ears, 883b; of the eyes, 14a, 120a, 149b, 725a, 753a; of the feet, 812b; of the genital organs, 109b; of the leg, 806b; of the mouth, 185b; of the skin, 149b, 390b; of the womb, 9a; diseased, 383a.
disembark, 677b.
disembowel, 757b.
disentangle, 43b, 178b.
disgrace, 7a, 31b, 541b, 544b, 612b, 682a, 731b, 737b.
disgraceful, 535b, 541a.
disguise, 65b.
disgust, 64b, 262b, 263a, 383a, 618b, 638a, 744b, 796b; to feel, 258a; disgusted, 260a, 664b, 665a, 714a.
disgusting, 383a, 819b.
dish, 178a, 208b, 555b, 856b, 892a.
disheartened, 261a, 263a, 524a b.
dishevelled, 393b, 727a.
dishonour, 564b, 895a.
disk, 234a; of sun, 26b, 27ab, 98b, 101b, 622b, 820a.
disk, winged, 111a, 474a, 536a.
disks of Râ, the Seven, 98b.
Disk-goddess, 134a.
dislike, 541a.
disloyal, 227a.
dismantle, 793b.
dismayed, 464a, 524a.
dismember, 393b, 512b.
dissonant, 190a.
disobedient, 341a.
disorder, 577a, 736a, 844a.
dispel, 787a.
dispensation, 694a.
disperse, 420b, 787a.
disposable, 679b.
dispose, 679b.
INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS.

disposer, 860b.
disposition, 34b, 37b, 50b, 209b, 460b, 461a, 637a, 703a, 770b, 779b, 782b; good, 34b; happy, 168a.
disputant, 745a.
dispute, 167a, 727b, 744b, 852b, 854a.
disquieted, 744b.
disregard, 289b, 546a, 633b.
dissemble, 51a.
dissolve, 228a, 899a; dissolved, 216b.
distant, 144b.
distil, 409b, 863b.
distinction, 630a, 711b.
distinguish, 629a, 630a, 711a, 837b, 886a; distinguished, 153b, 336b, 711b, 713a, 838a, 841b, 856a, 880b.
distorted, 344a.
distract the mind, 685b.
distress, 650b; to be in, 800a.
distribute, 235a, 248b, 251a, 881b.
distribution, 538b.
distributor, 248b.
district, 79a, 144a, 289a, 420b, 444b, 511b, 533b, 605b, 738b, 781b, 783b; inspector, 311b; walled, 60b.
disturb, 549b, 577a, 710a, 845a.
disturbance, 549b, 557a.
disturbed, 344a, 393b, 464a, 630a; disturbed times, 887b.
disturber, 7b, 549b, 577a.
ditch, 21b, 142a.
ditcher, 444b, 729a, 758a.
diuretic, 528b.
diver bird, 541a.
divers, 736a.
divert, 680b, 793b.
divide, 37a, 235a, 237b, 243b, 245b, 246a, 248b, 251a, 325b, 662a, 755a, 837b, 838a, 881b, 844b, 888a, 907b, 911b.
divider, 248b.
divine, 356a, 401b; be or become, 401b.
divinity, 402a.
division, 103b, 235a, 248b, 251b, 252a, 511b, 538b, 621a, 695a, 881a, 882b.
divisionless, 341a.
divorced, 481a.
diwān, 13a, 108b, 190a, 526b, 596a.
do, 65a, 418b; do away, 89b, 103b, 181a, 425a, 847b; do battle, 132a; do continuously, 66a; do good to, 65a; do homage, 96a; do honour, 147b; do not, 44a; do nothing, 78a, 225b, 377a; do well, 66a; do what is obligatory, 65b; do the will of, 65b; do wrong, 369b, 637a.
dock, 74a, 180b.
dockyard, 180b.
doctor, 592b.
document, 90b, 106b, 129a, 144a, 161a, 180a, 184b, 200b, 337b, 387b, 440a, 619a, 622b, 661a, 644a, 701b, 722b, 725a, 738b, 755a, 774a, 836a, 841a, 848a, 849a, 855b, 882a, 885a, 898a; documents, old or ancestral, 345a, 830b.
Doer of right, a title, 67b.
doers, 67a.
dog, 4a, 10a, 25b, 31b, 33b, 147b, 149a, 177b.
dog, the fighting, 179b, 221a, 722a; the house, 177b; the Libyan, 5a.
dog of Antef-āa, 243b.
Dog-god, 70a, 699b.
dog-headed, 862a.
dog-skin, 722a.
dog-star, 664a.
dolphin, 643a.
dolt, 546a.
domain, 95a, 106a, 107a, 144a, 409a, 457b, 490a, 667a, 861a, 897a, 900b; domains of Horus and Set, 16a.
domestic, 568a.
domicile, 910b.
domination, 468a.
dominion, 496a, 512b.
done, 67a.
donkey (see ass).
donkey-herd, 586b.
doom, 160b, 520a.
doomed, 345b.
INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS.

door, 107a, 130b, 222a, 275a, 371b, 393a, 416a, 419a, 521b, 522a, 588b, 594b, 647a, 654b, 658b, 659a, 723b, 819a, 822a, 823a; boundary, 908b; false, 420b; folding, 655a; leaves of, 129a; of the earth, 416a; two sides of, 821b.
door-bolt, 618b, 775a; of Maāti, 842b.
door-chamber, 526b.
door-fitting, 283a.
door-gods, 107b, 655a.
doorkeeper, 70a, 71a, 107b; of heaven, 70a; of Osiris, 70a; of the Tuat, 107b.
door-post, 351a, 520b; of Maāti, 388b.
doorway, 159a, 275a, 393a, 417b, 419a.
dose, 661b.
double, 548b, 782b; of the East, 19a.
double, to, 93a, 763a, 768a.
doubler (of years), 768a.
dough, 230b, 534ab, 776b, 844a.
dove, 54b, 234a, 299b, 300a, 301b, 809b, 810b.
dovecot, 166a.
downcast, 861b.
downwards, 493a, 532a, 579b.
dowry, 286b, 544a, 736a, 774ab; in silver, 215b.
doze, 113b.
drachm, 706a.
drachma, 781a.
draft, 94a, 337b.
draftsman (see also draughtsman), 689b.
drag, 100a, 184a, 324a, 327b, 628b, 629b, 707b, 713a, 827a; drag a stream, 490b; drag away, 752b; drag down, 177b; drag out, 787b; drag with ropes, 3b.
dragoman, 106a, 177a.
deraper, 356b.
drapings, 476b.
draughtboard and draughts, 604b, 628b, 630a.
draughts box, 302a.
draughts, to play, 476a, 604b.
draughtsman, 38a.
draughtsman (artist), 358a, 780a; craft of the, 779b.
draw, 90b, 100a, 104a, 184a, 346a, 619a, 703b, 707b, 827a.
draw and quarter, 873a; draw game, 287a; draw geese, 187b.
draw bolts, 620b, 690a.
draw a bow, 13b.
draw a design, 610b, 662b.
draw near, 565a, 638a, 846ab, 891a.
draw off, 747b.
draw out, 894a.
draw a sword, 827a.
draw thread, 346b.
draw up a list, 190b.
drawers, 565b, 749a.
drawing, 346a, 779b.
dream, 163b, 432b; a bad, 652a.
drehs, 411b, 611b, 677b, 820b.
drench, 223b.
dress, 34b, 169ab, 282b, 579a, 629b, 631a, 671b, 703b, 714a, 787a, 818b, 850b, 904b; dressed, 757a, 826a, 835b.
dress a god, 670a.
dress the hair, 850a.
dresser, 714a; of the dead, 158a; of a god, 667b.
dressing room, 240a.
dribble, 351b.
dribblings, 620b.
dried (see also dry), 764b; dried up, 186b.
drill, 452a.
drill-bow, 166a.
drink, to, 168b, 350b, 592a, 593a, 642a, 648b, 651a, 695b, 710a, 842b, 887b, 889a; give to drink, 696b, 866b; drink oneself drunk, 887b.
drink, 58b, 92b, 140a, 202a, 230b, 409a, 485b, 491b, 572b, 616a, 621a, 631b, 637b, 648b, 651a, 722a, 723a, 726a, 727a, 735a, 751b, 759b, 761b, 773b, 801a, 817a, 823a, 843a, 857a, 872b; fermented, 115a; holy, 912b; made of red grain, 889a; pots of, 776a; to prepare, 735a; sacrificial, 690a.
INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS.

drinker, 593a, 651a.
drinking, the act of, 804b; pot, 775b.
drinking companions, 651a.
drinking festival, 859a, 889a.
drink offering, 474a, 516b, 525a, 538a, 709b, 872b.
drip, 708b, 906b; drip away, 636a.
drive, 443b, 470a; a furrow, 564a; ashore, 74ab.
drive away, 40a, 57b, 145a, 262a, 370b, 381a, 393b, 417b, 420ab, 440b, 531b, 533b, 564b, 565b, 613b, 683b, 684a, 696a, 707b, 794a, 810a, 846a, 896b; drive pegs, 140a.
drive back, 487b, 614b, 676b, 746a, 747a.
drive cattle, 564b, 841b.
drive off, 787a.
drive in, 72a.
drive out, 563b, 564a, 884a; drive out pain, 445b.
driver, 766a, 791ab.
dromos of temple, 545a.
drop, 227a, 409b, 575b, 849b; drop back, 116a; down, 549a; of the jaws, 568a; out, 568a; tears, 906a; with fatigue, 802a.
droppings, 366b, 409b; from eye, 61b; from nose, 608a.
dross, 714a, 820b.
drought, 652b, 697b, 723b, 732a.
drover, 351b, 586b.
drown, 140a, 442b; drowned, 95b, 317b, 451a, 897b.
drowning man, 139b.
drowsy, 113b.
drug, 128b, 186a, 247a, 300a, 771a; aromatic, 346b; to treat or be treated with a drug, 180b, 631b, 710a, 712a, 715a; drugged beer, 719a.
drum, 10a, 610b, 680a, 827ab; to beat a, 843b.
drunken man, 634b.
drunkenness, 355b, 634b, 843a; day of, 451a; festival of, 475a.
dry, 185b, 547a, 590a, 724b, 732a, 798a; dry land, 898a; dry rot, 565b, 566a; dry tears, 132a; dry up, 91b, 698a.
dryness, 441a, 652b, 697b, 724b.
dual, mark of the, 152a, 157b, 821a.
duck, 5b, 100b, 256b.
duck-headed, 165b.
due, 882b.
dues, 511a, 521a, 580b, 722b; of temple, 195b.
dumb, 705b.
dûm palm, 269b; fruit of the, 473b.
dung, 27b, 30b, 37a, 289b, 451b, 467a, 473a, 509b, 571b, 624a, 700b, 786a; of crocodile, 325b; fuel, 902b.
duplicate, 177a, 604b, 675b.
durable, 632a.
during, 815a.
dust, 37a, 99a, 179b, 223b, 253a, 347b, 396a, 469a, 536b, 571b, 723b, 731a, 763b, 815a; of alluvial gold, 353a; storm, 544b; white, 751a.
dust heap, 15b.
duty, 69b, 161a; daily, 160b; place of, 80b; regular, 167a.
duties, 586b.
dwarf, 294b, 374b, 470b, 867b, 868b, 883b; dancing, 883b.
Dwarf-god, 867b.
dwell, 374b, 485a, 864a.
dweller, 485b, 774b; dweller in, 573a.
dweller on the earth (i.e., the living), 828b.
dweller on the mountain (i.e., the dead), 826b.
dwelling, 41b, 42a, 62a, 273b, 499b, 571b, 632b, 725a, 909b; dwelling place, 750b.
dye, 693b, 791a.
dye, 106a, 758a, 759b, 767b, 838b, 861b, 882a, 907b; to build a, 882a.
INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS.

E.

each, 357a, 828a, 856b, 882b.
eagle, 135b, 910b.
ear, 103a, 126b, 329b; the two
ears, 508a; running of the,
644a.
ear, of corn, 548a, 573a, 726b,
728a, 743a, 794b, 795a; of a
door, 126b; of a god, 126b.
early, 351a, 870b.
earring, 356a, 728b.
earth, 10a, 11a, 13b, 16b, 25a,
30b, 37a, 83a, 99a, 118b, 220a,
253a, 537a, 585b, 609a, 627b,
666a, 763b, 764b, 766b, 806a,
815a, 816a, 835a; coloured,
773b, 910a; crown of the,
163a; for faience, 753a; for
sealing, 643b; red and white,
558b, 752a.
earth amulet, 750a.
earth creatures, 584b.
earth-destroyer, 641b.
earthenware, 114a, 252a.
earth, fullers’, 866b.
earth-god, 11b, 95b, 175b, 199a,
255a, 498a, 805b, 819b, 831a,
838a, 848b.
earth-goddess, 819b, 868a.
earth-iron, 210a.
earth lightening, 815b.
earthquake, 298b, 447a, 762a.
earthquake-god, 631a, 714b.
earthwork, 758a, 858a.
ease, to be at, 610a, 679a.
eck, 18b, 19a, 20a, 815b; Bull
of the, 221b; goddess of the,
19a; wise men of the, 430b.
east, 18b.
estern, 106a.
est side, 106a.
est wind, 449a.
easy, 516a.
easy-going, 898b.
eat, 10a, 28b, 48b, 49b, 120b,
122a, 168b, 184b, 185b, 186a,
187a, 215b, 248a, 261b, 392b,
393a, 572b, 600b, 631b, 762a,
772b, 778b, 814a; eat into,
395a; eat ravenously, 606b;
et the heart, 120b; to make
to, 592b, 645a; eat up, 392b.
eater, 168b, 392b.
INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS.

Eileithyia, 388a.
Eileithyaspolis, 403a, 522b.
ejaculation of spells, 190b.
eject, 659a, 708ab, 833a; fluid, 394b, 561b.
ekbolic, 528b.
elbow, 766b.
elder, 679b.
eldest, 107a, 170b, 601b, 602b, 672a, 828b.
elect, 696b.
elephant, 4a.
elephant grass, 4a.
Elephantine, priest of, 628a; speech of, 335b.
elevate, 92a, 537b.
elevation, 424b.
elloquent, 410b, 626a.
Elysian Fields, 183a.
emanation, 419b, 821b, 852b; divine, 821b; liquid, 437a.
embalm, 117a, 188a, 512a, 593b, 631a, 652a, 653b, 654a, 680b, 710a, 715a; embalmed, 158a, 180b.
embalmer, 158a, 188a, 190b.
Embalmers, the Four, 188a.
embalmment, 46b; chamber of 803b.
embank, 882a.
embankment, 882a.
embark, 7a, 74a, 439a.
embassy, 31a, 161a, 671a.
embers, 896b, 897b.
brace, 15b, 63a, 64a, 252b, 317a, 446a, 451b, 463a, 470b, 479a, 531a, 548a, 577b, 603b, 616b, 693a, 773ab, 851a, 889a.
embroider, 833a.
emerald, 39b, 89b, 204b, 296a, 741a; root of, 150b.
Emerald Field, 686b.
emery, 602b; powder, 89b.
eminence, 830a.
eminent, 713a.
emission, 91b, 218a, 223a, 332a, 366b, 387ab, 394ab, 400a, 437b, 571b, 820b, 864b; divine, 331b; of body, 722b; of seed, 868a.
emit a cry, 190a; a fluid, 395a; seed, 118a, 609a; a smell, 551a;
emotion, 241a; supreme, 44b.
emphasis, 56a, 79a.
employés, 579b.
emptiness, 181a, 184b, 186b, 698a.
empty, 181a, 182b, 184b, 186b, 204ab, 207b, 226a, 237a, 622b, 732b, 771b, 800a; to make, 698a; empty of, 339b; empty oneself, 133a; places, 872a; the belly, 262b; handed 732b.
encampment, 178a, 179a, 235a.
chant, 464b.
changer, 514b, 585b.
entreaties, 247a; god of, 162b; to work, 247a.
encircle, 246a, 743b; with walls, 477a; encircled, 706b.
encirclers, 63a.
enclose, 63a, 75a, 131a, 743b, 769b, 808a, 850b, 851a, 910a; enclosed, 557b, 574b, 852a.
enclosure, 19b, 63a, 286b, 600b, 778a, 813a, 878b; walled, 38a, 575b, 851a.
compass, 92a.
encourage, 702b.
encroach, 509a.
end, to, 305b, 560a, 787b.
end, 131b, 145b, 244a, 306a, 414a, 488a, 703b, 787b, 835a; of a period, 131b; ends of leaves, 244b; ends of the earth, 131b, 773a; bring to an, 703b, 715b, 770a, 909b; come to an, 834a; to make an, 645b, 703b, 711a, 773a, 822a, 833b; put an end to, 790a.
endless, 488a, 787b.
endow, 88b, 262a, 487a, 602b, 654a, 670b, 885b; endowed with spirit or zeal, 23b, 38b.
endowment, 518a, 609b.
endure, 413b, 665a; to make, 704b; endured, 140a.
enduring, 913b.
endwise, 264b.
enemy, 1a, 11b, 12b, 27b, 79a, 101b, 116a, 203a, 208b, 227a, 228a, 289b, 302a, 329a, 345b, 348b, 356a, 369b, 388b, 411b, 434a, 531a, 545b, 546b, 561a,
INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS.

572b, 574b, 636a, 642a, 657a, 
676a, 678a, 708a, 738b, 740b, 
762a, 787a, 817b, 819a, 820a, 
894a, 895ab, 899a; defeated, 
806b.

Enemy (the Devil), 657a.

energy, 738a.

enforce, 300b.

engrave, 9a, 186a, 190b, 254b, 
521b, 527b, 567b, 610b, 662b, 
680a, 777b, 836a, 867a; en¬ 
graved, 290b, 567b; engraved 
objects, 206a.

engraver, 223a, 291a, 567b, 645b.

enjoy, 147a, 205a, 628b, 833b; 
a dignity, 65a, 410b; food, 
606b; oneself, 558b, 716b.

enlarge, 181b, 652a, 697a, 837b.

enlarger, 587b.

enlighten, 376b.

enmity, 328b, 461b, 642b, 657a, 
678a, 744b, 874b, 895b.

ennobled, 591a.

enquire, 548b; after, 186b; for, 
179b; into, 462a, 642b, 673a, 
745a.

enquirer, 672b.

enquiry, 41a.

envelop, 41a.

environs, 638a.

envoy, 33b, 42a, 161a, 170a, 245b, 
289b, 594a, 688a, 854b; royal, 
391b, 742b.

envy, 388a, 774a.

epagomenal days, 427b.

epidemic, 27a.

Epiphanes, 241b, 403b, 404b; 
the two gods, 23a.

Epiphi, 674b, 740a.

epistle, 337b.

equal, 227b, 595a.

equilibrium, 139a, 563a.

equinox, 543a.

equip, 28b, 291b, 601a, 631b, 
661a, 715a, 811b, 904a.

equipment, 282b, 487a, 660b, 
715a, 796b, 812a, 885b, 904a; 
funerary, 904b.

equipped, 118b, 796b.

equivalent, 88b.

eradicate, 237a.

erase, 884a.

erect, to, 591b, 646a.

Erpit, 84a.

er, 176a, 83a.

errand, 31a, 161a.

error, 141b, 165b, 373a, 797b.

Erta-hen-requai, 437a.

Erta Sebanqa, 437b.

escape, 14b, 118b, 156b, 176a, 
193a, 212a, 216b, 240a, 373b, 
380b, 409a, 472a, 481a, 519b, 
612b, 793b, 864b.

essence, 280a, 293a, 317b, 395b; 
divine, 293b; of god, 821b.

establish, 436b, 609ab, 649b, 
678ab, 694b, 811b; oneself, 
437a; established, 54a, 602a, 
670a, 671a, 812a, 913b.

establishment, 609b, 900a.

estate, 1a, 10b, 22a, 72a, 79a, 
94a, 95a, 97b, 106a, 107a, 118b, 
121b, 144a, 440b, 453a, 459b, 
490a, 510b, 537b, 579a, 638a, 
661b, 712b, 720a, 721b, 723a, 
758a, 769a, 773a, 781b, 835b, 
854a, 861b, 900b; in Ament, 
8a; landed, 467a.
estate officer, 526b.
estate rolls, 41a, 474b.
estimate, 510b, 838a.
et cetera, 158a, 483b.
eternal, 343b; eternal home (the tomb), 80a.
Eternal, the, 507b.
eternity, 264a, 355b, 383a, 507b, 744a, 893a; amulet of, 183b; begetter of, 189a; god of, 52b, 383a; house of, 239ab, 240a; place of, 214b; seed of, 331b; soul of, 199b.
etui, 581b.
Euergetai, 340a, 404b.
eunuch, 481b, 822b.
Eupator, 833a.
evacuate, 91b, 180a, 184a, 195b, 260b, 262b.
evacuation, 184ab.
evade, 240a.
even, 96a; even as, 826a; even though, 786a.
evening, 10ab, 22b, 100a, 287a, 288a, 296b, 330a, 420b, 421a, 429a, 529b, 537a, 608b, 621b, 622a, 624b, 648b, 649a, 840b, 897a.
evening bread, 323b; evening meal, 91b, 330a.
event, 163b, 542b, 548b, 561b, 580b, 614b, 617a, 690a, 693b.
eventide, 323b.
ever and ever, 383a.
everlasting, 893a.
Everlasting Rā, 418a.
everlasting, 264a, 414b.
everlastingness, 383a, 893a.
ever living, 124b.
every, 357a, 414a, 838a, 856b, 882b.
everybody, 37b, 68a, 154a, 214a, 260b, 313b, 357a, 426a, 435a, 436a, 493a, 583b, 633a, 880a.
everyone, 154a, 357a, 640b.
every place, 214a.
everything, 475b, 525b.
everywhere, 214a.
evidence, 332b, 544b; damning, 334a; false, 141b; to give, 334a, 694b.
evident, 265b.
evidently, 265b.
evil, 8a, 31b, 120a, 141a, 203a, 208a, 211a, 212a, 214ab, 216b, 226a, 260a, 343a, 345a, 356a, 434a, 459a, 472ab, 490a, 524a, 536b, 538b, 540a, 582a, 594a, 635a, 634b, 641a, 644b, 649a, 678a, 744b, 751a, 778b, 808a, 868b, 869a, 895b.
evil beings or things, 164b, 462b, 744b, 778b, 824a.
evil disposed, 227a.
evil doer, 12b, 165b, 369b, 373a, 375b, 434a, 462b, 541a.
evil eye, 30a, 217a.
evil, form of, 138a.
evil glance, 807a.
evil, god of, 713b, 869a.
evil hap, 30b, 170a.
evil-hearted, 165b, 216b, 434a.
evil men, 88b, 89b, 869a.
evil natured, 209b.
evil one, 216b, 369b, 677a.
evil personified, 111a, 211a.
evil plight, 80b.
evil quality, 95a.
evil, secret powers of, 625a.
evil, serpent of, 657a.
Evil (i.e., Set), 629a.
evil spirit, 228a, 377a.
evil thing, 459a.
evil, to be or to do, 141a, 211a, 373a, 488b, 591b.
evilly entreated, 606a.
exact, 139a, 323a, 333b.
exactly, 139a.
exaggerate, 651b.
exalt, 28a, 110a, 625b, 629a, 630a, 680a, 684a, 702a, 711a, 713b, 733a, 837b.
exalted, 7a, 93a, 344a, 713b, 760a, 767a, 912a; state, 554a.
examine, 158b, 178a, 203a, 266b, 642b, 673a, 716a, 846b, 891a.
Examiner (Osiris), 642b.
examining, 754a.
example, 595a.
exasperate, 689b.
excavate, 178a, 757b.
excavation, 756b.
exceedingly, 108a, 181a, 266a, 414a b, 431b, 459a.
excel, 562a.
excellences, 23a, 214a, 304a.
excellent, 22b, 93a, 211a, 304a, 305a, 370b.
except, 160b, 340a, 493a.
exception, 160b, 537a; to make an, 537a; without any, 537a.
excess, 189a, 470a.
exchange, 735ab, 874a, 904a; speech, 410b.
excitement, 378a.
exclaim, 49a.
exclamation, 142a, 157b.
exclusive, 546a.
excrement, 184a, 289b, 476a, 528b, 624a, 700b, 786a, 822b.
excreations, 38b, 222b; bodily, 307b; foul, 459a.
excuse, 185b, 899b.
exenter, 910a.
executioner, 195a, 303b, 537a, 575b, 644a; of Osiris, 57a.
exercise functions, 65a.
exert pressure, 521b.
exhaust, 622a.
exhausted, 10b, 175b, 176b, 207b, 225b, 228a, 522a, 534b, 570b, 574a, 598a, 666a, 753a, 800a, 802a.
exhaustion, 207b, 534a, 666a.
exile, 574b, 598a.
exist, 164b, 230b, 542a, 690a; to make, 616a.
existence, 164b, 694a; god of, 165a.
exit, 138a, 218b, 219b, 240b.
exorcise, 490b.
exorcist, 155b.
expand, 681b.
expansion, 257a.
expedient, 595a.
expedition, 193a; set out on an, 192b.
expel, 690a, 801b, 884a.
expend, 604a.
expedience, 438a.
expenses, 240b, 438a, 443b, 446b.
experience, 899a.
expert, 131a, 284b.
expire, 240a.
explain, 178b, 212b, 235b, 252b, 253b, 685a.

explanation, 401a; mark of, 79a.
explain, 903b.
expunge, 884a.
extend, 3a, 184b, 191a, 450a, 597b, 635b, 652a, 804b, 873a, 894a.
extended, 255b.
extension, 894a.
extent, 134a, 838a.
external, 420b.
extinguish, 2a, 135b.
extol, 733a.
extortion, 141b.
extortioner, 635a.
extract, 292b.
extraordinary, 209b.
exudation, 27a, 61b, 218a, 820b, 852b, 876b.
exude, 877b.
exult, 6a, 466b, 713b.
eye, eyes, 194a, 219b, 306a, 313a, 575b, 644a; of Osiris, 57a.
exercise functions, 65a.
exert pressure, 521b.
exhaust, 622a.
exhausted, 10b, 175b, 176b, 207b, 225b, 228a, 522a, 534b, 570b, 574a, 598a, 666a, 753a, 800a, 802a.
exhaustion, 207b, 534a, 666a.
exile, 574b, 598a.
exist, 164b, 230b, 542a, 690a, 717b; to make, 616a.
existence, 164b, 694a; god of, 165a.
exit, 138a, 218b, 219b, 240b.
exorcise, 490b.
exorcist, 155b.
expan, 681b.
expanion, 257a.
expedient, 595a.
expedition, 193a; set out on an, 192b.
expel, 690a, 801b, 884a.
expend, 604a.
exedience, 438a.
exexpense, 240b, 438a, 443b, 446b.
experience, 899a.
expert, 131a, 284b.
expire, 240a.
explain, 178b, 212b, 235b, 252b, 253b, 685a.
fabrics, 487a.

face, 460a, 493a, 545a, 554a; downwards, 579b; opening the, 116b, 650a; the Hidden, 755b; face to face, 116b, 493a; pure faces, 155a; face cloths, 850b.

face, to turn the, 866a; to face some one, 116b.

facing, 158a, 264a, 339a, 493a.

fact, 525a.

factory, 81b, 483a.

Fagit, 260a.

Fai, 259a b.

Fai-á, 259b.

Fai-ákh, 259b.

faience, 842a; blue glazed, 858b, 887a.

Fai-Heru, 259b.

fail, 10b, 26b, 141b, 176a, 227a, 261b, 433b, 802a, 806a, 839a, 891a.

failing, 587b.

failure, 12b, 176a, 177b, 262b, 352b, 595a, 703b, 838b.

Fai-m'khat, 259b.

faint, 227a, 471a, 480b, 803a.

faint-hearted, 680a.

fainting, 175b.

Fai-pet, 259b.

Fait, 259a.

faith, 382b.

Faiu, 259a b.

Faku, 260a.

falcon, 909b.

fall, 227a, 255a, 425b, 439a, 440a, 444ab, 447a, 560b, 694b, 813b; away, 433b, 587b, 803b; down, 439ab, 572b, 624a, 749b; in with, 129b; out (of hair), 184b; to make, 79a, 104a, 693b.

fallah, fellah, 75a, 111a, 489a.

famine, 514a, 772b; goddess of, 514b; years of, 732b.

famous, 115b, 508b, 837b.

fan, to, 269b, 606a.

fan, fans, 204b, 220a, 318b, 370a, 537b, 610b, 611a, 643b, 647b, 680b; cook's fan, 370a.

fan bearer, 647b, 849a; fan for fire, 237a, 248a.

fancy, to let run free, 38a.

fare, 832a.

fare collector, 446b.

far from, 499a.

farm, 1a, 74a, 99a, 457b, 758a, 767a; labourer, 457b; land 234a; Pharaoh's, 526b.

farm folk, 638b.

farmers, 32b, 111a, 489a.

far off, 417b.

far reaching, 181a.

fascinate, 509b.

fashion, 65a, 95a, 118a; to fashion, 321a, 323a b, 353b, 366b, 384b, 542a, 616a, 628b, 688b, 689b, 690a, 710a, 730a, 770b, 779a, 909b.

fashioner, 384b.

fasten, 147b, 355a.

fastened, 304b, 776a.

fastening, 273a, 516a, 563b, 600b.

fat, 102a, 113a, 128ab, 140ab, 189a, 260a, 315a, 542a, 550a, 824b, 828a, 913a, 914b; goose fat, 758b.

fat, to be, 772b; to put on, 702b.

fate, 595a, 722b, 724a.

Fate, 326b, 724a.

father, 5a, 10b, 98a, 143b, 832b; divine, 402a; of mankind, 98a.

Father-gods, 402a, 832b.

father-in-law, 739a; of the king, 98a, 402a; of the god, 98a, 402a.

fatigue, 142a, 296b, 644b, 802a.

fatten, 757b; birds, 593b; geese and cattle, 185a.

fattened, 773b; geese, 914b.

fault, 89b, 143b, 165b, 226a, 328a, 367a, 595a.

faultless, 340a, 732b.

favour, 19a, 283a, 347a, 508a, 528a; by favour, 370b; mark of, 508b; to show, 508a, 813a; unjustly, 437a.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>English Word</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>favoured one</td>
<td>508b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>favourite</td>
<td>153a, 561b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fayyûm</td>
<td>816b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fealty</td>
<td>50a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fear</td>
<td>34a, 445a, 452a, 473b, 479b, 480a, 490b, 499b, 507a, 588a, 589a, 609b, 636a, 678ab, 679a, 887a, 898b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fearful</td>
<td>108a, 905b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fearless</td>
<td>193b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>feast</td>
<td>287a, 449b, 474a; to keep the, 474a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>feast-day</td>
<td>451a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>feather</td>
<td>311b, 352b, 607b, 733a; of goose and hawk, 733b; of south, 733b; of Thoth, 733b; pair of feathers, 733b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>feather crown</td>
<td>319a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>feathered headress</td>
<td>528a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fecundate</td>
<td>387a, 629b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fed</td>
<td>394a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>feeble</td>
<td>22a, 78a, 149a, 152b, 207b, 225b, 226a, 227a, 260b, 574a, 587a, 661a, 771b, 802a, 898b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fester, lib</td>
<td>58a, 64ab, 72a, 82b, 91a, 118a, 146a, 156a, 282a, 290b, 292a, 355a, 408b, 479a, 529a, 587a, 593b, 607b, 611b, 631b, 750a, 764b, 766a, 818b, 858a, 883a; of Set, 587a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fettered</td>
<td>533a, 680a, 702b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>feud</td>
<td>459a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fever</td>
<td>81a, 443a, 471a, 517a, 531b, 740a; patient, 584b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>few</td>
<td>379b, 397b, 438a, 659b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fibre</td>
<td>573b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ficus carica</td>
<td>380a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>field</td>
<td>1a, 8a, 22a, 27a, 30a, 75a, 100a, 128ab, 195a, 440b, 449b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fenti</td>
<td>260b, 261a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fenti-en-Ânkh</td>
<td>260b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fent-ket, etc.</td>
<td>261a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ferment</td>
<td>49b, 72b, 115a, 758b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ferocity</td>
<td>433b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ferry</td>
<td>576b, 704a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ferry boat</td>
<td>286a, 295b, 320b, 576b, 814b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ferry-god</td>
<td>267b, 320b, 354b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ferryman</td>
<td>267b, 576b, 850a, 895a; craft of, 286b; of truth, 894b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fertile</td>
<td>150a, 189b, 593a, 649b, 651a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fervent</td>
<td>320a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>festal apparel</td>
<td>602a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>festival</td>
<td>74a, 117b, 158b, 161b, 166b, 249b, 268a, 310b, 323b, 346b, 438b, 449b, 462b, 474a, 476b, 525b, 616b, 640a, 675a, 840b; annual, 594a; book of the, 474b; the drunken, 843a; the 15th day, 331a; the great, 474b; hall, 183a; Karnak, 474b; monthly, 40a b, 640a b; half-monthly, 673a; quarter monthly, 881b; of last quarter, 907b; of several gods, 242a; of Khârgah, 175b; of the tail, 714a; of the Two Bulls, 624b; sailing, 752b, 893b; Sixth day, 643b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>festival, to keep the</td>
<td>438b, 462b, 613b, 615b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>festivity</td>
<td>474a</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page Dimensions: 659.0x1009.0</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[178x953]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**457b, 490a, 585b, 667a, 686a, 720a, 767a, 861b, 881b, 882ab;**

**labour, 206b; labourer, 30a, 75a, 76ab, 201a, 489a, 686a;**

**of flax, 8a.**

**field bread, 686a.**

**Field-god, 686a.**

**Field, Holy, 687b.**

**Field of Eternity, 687a.**

**Field of Fire, 687b.**

**Field of Horus, 687a.**

**Field of Offerings, 687b.**

**Field of Rā, 687a.**

**Field of Reeds, 183a, 686b.**

**Field of the Beetle, 687b.**

**Field of the Bull, 687b.**

**Field of the Chief, 687b.**

**Field of the Gods, 687a.**

**Field of the Grasshoppers, 687b.**

**Field of the Ka, 687b.**

**Field of the Twin Gods, 687a.**

**field, offering of, 8a; produce, 242b, 451b, 667a; segment of, 464b; service, 742a; woman's, 526b.**

**fiend, 12b, 64a, 79a, 89b, 97a, 99a, 116a, 208a, 227a, 228a, 377a, 419a, 434ab, 546b, 552a, 600a, 618a, 642a, 676a, 694b, 695b, 708a, 731b, 819a, 820a, 895ab.**

**fierce, 499a, 510a.**

**fierce looking, 509ab.**

**Fierce-mouth, 417a.**

**fiery, 221a, 390a, 817b.**

**Fiery-eyed, 295a.**

**Fiery-eyes, 68a.**

**Fiery-hands, 190b.**

**fiery man, 817b.**

**Fiery Mouth, 817b.**

**Fiery One, 130b.**

**Fiery-Soul, 636b.**

**fifteen, 331a.**

**fifth, 865b.**

**fifty, 819a.**

**fig, 825a, 874a; bundle of, 867a; persea, 725a; syrup, 380a; tree, 380a, 792b, 825a, 867a; wine, 874a.**

**fight, to, 90b, 285b, 315b, 515b, 611a, 729ab, 731a, 744b, 752a, 757a, 772b.**

**fight, 75b, 116a, 132a, 154b, 280b, 285b, 292b, 315b, 320ab, 459a, 461b, 467b, 531b, 563b, 626a, 627b, 639b, 661a, 670a, 702b, 704a, 772ab.**

**fighters, 19b, 132a, 241a, 285b, 286a, 459a, 461b, 468b, 492b, 604a, 639b, 640a, 684a, 703a, 704ab.**

**Fighters, the, 132b.**

**Fighter-gods, the Two, 429b, 577b.**

**fighting, 461b, 735b; dogs, 221a; gods, 241b; men, 903a.**

**Fighting Faces, 19b, 132b.**

**figure, 19a, 69a, 222b, 542a, 557b, 572a, 577a, 602a, 604b, 609a, 616a, 624b, 675b, 752b; magical, 823a; of animal, 135b; sacred, 138a.**

**figured (of bronze), 619a.**

**figures, wax, 303b.**

**filch, 523b.**

**file, to, 608a.**

**fill, 316b, 411b, 490a, 607a, 671b, 690a; fill full, 54b, 83a, 602b; fill the bosom, 317a; the ear, 316b; to overflowing, 813a; with food, 696a; with water, 902a.**

**filled, 316b, 467b, 520a; be filled, 490a; with soul, 38b.**

**fillet, 228a, 304b, 313b, 319a, 376a, 399b, 450a, 607b, 623b, 658a, 859b, 876b; white, 698b.**

**fillets (of fish), 187b.**

**filling, 690a.**

**filly, 695b.**

**fifth, 9b, 11a, 49b, 113b, 119b, 177b, 227a, 459a, 467a, 469a, 470a, 473a, 476a, 509b, 571ab, 635a, 683a, 708a, 786a.**

**filthy, 31b, 208a, 470ab; people, 762a.**

**find, 770a, 807a; a mouth, 807a; find out, 527a.**

**fine, to, 865b.**

**fine, 22b; garments, 710b; gold, 370b; linen, 779a.**

**finest, 461a, 829b.**

**finger, 104b, 874b, 902b, 905b; of Set, 905b.**

**fingernails, 523b.**
INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS.

Finish, 19a, 129b, 131a, 305b, 306a, 568a, 591a, 626a, 645b, 704b, 773a, 787b, 834a, 878b, 909b, 910a; of a matter, 703b.

Finished, 131b, 787b.

Fir-cones, 793a.

Fire, 6a, 9b, 14a, 17a, 22b, 49a, 78b, 92a, 110ab, 130a, 146a, 163b, 174a, 182b, 221ab, 222a, 234a, 276a, 284b, 285b, 290a, 310b, 345a, 366b, 367a, 377b, 380c, 387b, 390a, 391a, 392b, 393a, 417a, 429a, 434ab, 439b, 447a, 451b, 452a, 465b, 501a, 517a, 526a, 531b, 538a, 539a, 547a, 588b, 589b, 609b, 611b, 618b, 628a, 631a, 632b, 649a, 653a, 680a, 681a, 695b, 696b, 702a, 709a, 712b, 716a, 724b, 725a, 731b, 740a, 764b, 765a, 774a, 775b, 795a, 803a, 817b, 823a, 832a, 845a, 864b, 897b, 900b, 911b, 915a; a consuming, 168b; divine, 163b; lake of, 71b, 687a; liquid, 400a; place of, 80b; region of, 16a; sacred, 373a; slow, 373a; to light a, 247b, 628a, 676b, 708a, 709a, 712b; to set on, 648a.

Fire altar, 135a, 147b, 297b, 299b.

Fire bringer, 56b.

Fire drill, 590a, 850a.

Fire flash, 267b.

Fire festival, 147b.

Fire god, 10ab, 49a, 70b, 166b, 168a; gods of Tuat, 434b.

Fire goddess, 163b, 393a, 428a.

Firelight, 695b.

Fireman, 70b.

Fire offering, 10a, 135a, 196a, 217b, 594a, 639a, 775b.

Fire pits, the Five, 465a.

Fireplace, 135a, 147b, 290a, 535b.

Fire stand, 137a.

Fire stick, 56b, 222a, 238a, 590a, 894a.

Firewood, 566b, 590a.

Firm, 128ab, 164a, 297a, 680b, 893b, 914b; to make, 49b.

Firm-handed, 193b.

Fire, to, 463a, 465a, 475a, 484a.

Fish, 5ab, 13a, 25a, 30b, 32a, 115a, 128a, 148a, 154b, 176b, 179a, 203a, 207a, 214b, 220b, 225b, 226b, 233a, 236b, 262b, 318a, 376b, 419a, 423b, 424a, 428b, 433a, 437b, 440b, 462b, 475b, 536b, 537b, 542a, 549b, 550b, 569b, 592b, 661b, 624a, 651a, 737b, 757a, 767a, 835b, 837a, 902b, 914b; dead, 273b; fighting, 132b; latus, 152a; mythological, 19b, 141b; pilot of Rā, 20a; red, 192b; spotted, 58b; voracious, 832a.

Fish-city, 424b.

Fisherman, 142b, 148b, 178b, 179a, 318a, 463b, 514b, 535b, 538b, 897b.

Fish-god, 424b, 431a, 699b.

Fishing, festivals of, 179a; net, 745b; tackle, 931a.

Fish line, 421b.

Fish offal, 594a.

Fish pond, 76a, 170b, 758a, 812a.

Fish pool, 814b.

Fish scales, 394b.

Fish spawn, 21b, 606b, 657b, 741a.

Fish tanks, 720a, 766b.

Fist, 6a, 120a, 545a.

Fistful, 545a.

Fistula, 736a.

Fitting, 722b, 819b, 837a; order, 193a.

Fittingly, 332a.

Fittings, 119a.

Five, 868b.

Five Days, the epagomenal, 451a.

Fix, 602a, 722b; the attention, 274a; the eyes, 826a.

Fixed, 1b, 296b.

Flabby, 152b.
INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS.

flag, 523b, 594b, 647b; coloured, 69b.
flagbearer, 851b.
flagstaff, 583b, 675b.
flail, 139b, 387a, 449b.
flame, 6a, 9b, 14a, 17a, 49a, 63b, 92a, 110ab, 130a, 131a, 146a, 174a, 182b, 221ab, 222a, 345a, 366b, 367a, 377b, 380a, 387b, 390a, 391a, 392b, 393a, 419a, 429a, 434ab, 439b, 445a, 451b, 452a, 465b, 510a, 526a, 538a, 539a, 589b, 609b, 611b, 628a, 631a, 632b, 649a, 653a, 664b, 680a, 681a, 709a, 716a, 725a, 740a, 775b, 798a, 817b, 832a, 841a, 845b, 846b, 897b; divine, 49a; flame up, 159a, 221b, 367a; Island of, 16b.
Flame-god, 241b.
Flame-goddess, 23a.
flamer, 367a, 393a.
Flaming-Eye, 24b.
flap the wings, 797b.
flare up, 191a.
flash, lightning, 842a.
flask, 282b, 462b.
flat, river, 272b.
flat (transport), 764a.
flat drum, 875b.
flatter, 224b, 643b, 650b, 804a.
flattery, 31a, 650b.
flatulence, 732a, 813b.
flax, 17a, 110b, 136a, 155a, 252a, 284b, 319a, 484b, 589a, 661a; hot-presser of, 247b.
flax cloth, 234b.
flax fields, 8a.
leat, 234b, 235a.
flow, 32b, 69a, 97b, 223a, 224b, 255a, 275a, 420a, 481a, 519b, 612b, 633b, 688a, 695b, 750b, 857b, 864b; flee in terror, 810a.
flow, 32b, 69a, 97b, 223a, 224b, 293a, 329b, 400a, 541a, 697b, 736a, 793b; flow away, 157a, 343b; of poison, 736a; of water, 725b; flow out, 889a; flow quickly, 9b.
flower, 10b, 54b, 55a, 105a, 126b, 146a, 151b, 167b, 179a, 192b, 216a, 226b, 243b, 372b, 374b, 383b, 384b, 385b, 423b, 464a, 467a, 472b, 487b, 500a, 531b, 645a, 721a, 722b, 750b, 900a, 903b, 905a.
flesh, 30a, 31a, 34a, 43a, 75b, 76a, 120b, 602a, 652b, 746a; divine, 33a, 402b, 466a.
flesh and bone, 28a, 33a, 113b, 154b.
flesh of Osiris, 43a; of Râ, 43a; of Tem, 43a.
flesh food, 120b.
fleat, 344b.
floot, 118ab.
flight, 105b, 156b, 258a, 263b, 420a, 462b, 465b, 633b, 688a, 866a; put to, 658a; take to, 255b.
flint, 218a, 630b, 777b, 888a; knives, 842a.
Flint-eyes, 68a.
float, 374a.
flock, 18a, 114b, 299a.
flood, to, 12a, 22a, 213a, 368b, 544b, 602b, 626b, 644a, 671b, 843a.
flood, 12a, 27b, 31b, 35b, 36a, 49b, 95b, 96a, 97b, 142b, 174b, 195b, 203a, 211a, 212b, 253b, 293a, 297b, 307b, 370b, 459b, 475b, 589a, 607a, 611b, 612b, 653b, 806b, 807a, 814a; new, 349a; rising, 370b.
Flood, the, 317b.
flooded, 213a.
flooding, 602b.
floor, 83a; of chariot, 246a.
floral crowns, 275a.
flour, 32b, 356b, 411a, 704a; fine, 395b, 853a; fine wheaten, 771b; offerings of, 56b.
flour of dates, 56b.
flour of millet, 223b.
flourish, 22a, 77b, 110a, 147a, 148b, 150a, 175a, 224b, 282b, 421b, 436b, 680b; to make, 649b.
flourish a knife or stick, 17a, 394b.
flourishing, 148b, 193a, 422a, 423a.
flow, 32b, 69a, 97b, 223a, 224b, 293a, 329b, 400a, 541a, 697b, 736a, 793b; flow away, 157a, 343b; of poison, 736a; of water, 725b; flow out, 889a; flow quickly, 9b.
flower, 10b, 54b, 55a, 105a, 126b, 146a, 151b, 167b, 179a, 192b, 209a, 216a, 226b, 243b, 372b, 374b, 383b, 384b, 385b, 423b, 464a, 467a, 472b, 487b, 500a, 531b, 645a, 721a, 722b, 750b, 900a, 903b, 905a.
flower basket, 248a.
flower for a wreath, 126b, 275a.
flowers, of heaven, 8b, 77b; of the south, 388a; of speech, 667a.
flower stand, 248a.
flowering shrub, 721b.
flowing, 541a, 708b.
fluid, 400a; of life, 193a, 585b.
flute, 147a, 152a, 273b, 594a, 654a.
flutter, 5b, 386b, 393b, 549a, 604a.
flux, 138b, 387a, 604b.
fly, 111a, 118a, 119b, 465b, 472b, 480a, 552a.
fly, to, 42a, 118b, 135a, 136a, 203a, 230a, 234b, 235a, 462a, 498b, 532a, 645a; fly away, 541a; into the air, 824b; into a rage, 849a; to make, 661b; over, 552b; through veins, 381a.
fly flapper, 318b, 537b.
fly whisk, 647b.
foal, 323a, 705a.
foam, 7b, 629a, 738b.
fodder, 49a, 532a, 709b, 711a.
foe, 27b, 101b, 227a, 228a, 285b, 289b, 302a, 329a, 345b, 369b, 434a, 545b, 546b, 561a, 574b, 636a, 657a, 676a, 740a, 817b, 895b.
foetid, 822b.
foetor, 294b, 553a.
fog, 96a.
fold (of flock), 813a.
fold, 286b; in the arms, 616b, 693a; the wings, 616b.
folds of serpent, 763a.
foliage, 34a, 90a, 146a, 167a, 343a, 600b, 631a, 669a, 733a, 745b, 802b, 806b, 897a, 905a, 911a.
folk, 170a, 435b, 436b, 465b, 525a, 583b, 815b, 880a; aged, 17b; young, 898a.
follow, 245b, 467b, 568a, 675b, 742a; about, 246b; a road, 891b; closely, 338a; to make, 623a.
follower, 45b, 293a, 457b, 567b, 742a.
Followers of Ḥāp, Hathor, Horus, Rā, 743a.
following, 742a; to be in the, 164b.
folly, 140a, 180a, 419b, 648a; to commit, 369b.
food, 3b, 8a, 28a, 43a, 49a, 72b, 77a, 91b, 119b, 120b, 126a, 134b, 137a, 138a, 139b, 140a, 142a, 148a, 168b, 179a, 185b, 186a, 202a, 230b, 234a, 247b, 252a, 253a, 255b, 259b, 261b, 262b, 283b, 286b, 323b, 369a, 433a, 450a, 468a, 469a, 525a, 528b, 532a, 538a, 606b, 612b, 624a, 632a, 676a, 677a, 717b, 722b, 725b, 734a, 735a, 747a, 761b, 762a, 730b, 783b, 822b, 832a, 833a, 884b, 904a, 908a, 915b; celestial, 906b; cooked, 236a; daily food, 278b, 663a; mixed, 885b, 887b; for journey, 446b; roasted, 906a.
Food-gods, 71a.
food offering, 735a.
foodstuff, 566b.
fool, 340b, 419b, 528a, 546a; to play the, 546a.
foolish, 180a, 431a, 649b, 652b.
foolish man, 640a.
foot (see also feet), 156b, 233a, 435a; ring for, 302b.
footboard, 253b.
foot cases, 106b.
footman, 255b.
footsoldier, 6a, 255b.
footstep, 873b, 891b.
footstool, 253b, 452a, 536a, 545a.
for, 56a, 339a, 492b, 536a, 545a.
for every, 339a, 415a, 450a, 787b.
for the sake of, 30b.
for why, 77a.
forage, 101a.
forager, 101a.
forbear, 830a, 909a.
forbearing, 180b.
force, to, 201a, 292b, 521a; a door, 219b, 650a; a passage, 480b; a way, 20a, 117b, 158b, 201a, 347b; open, 539a, 592a; a woman, 571b, 797a; to use, 867a.
force, 388b, 401b, 528b, 738a, 795b, 802b; forces, 389a, 772a.
ford, 288a, 330a, 569a.
INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS.

forearm, 105a, 120a, 326a, 327a, 726a, 736b, 737b.
forecourt, 158b, 419a, 443b.
forefathers, 4b.
forehead, 273a, 416b, 554a, 820a, 841b, 885b.
foreign, 214b, 420b, 911a ; lands, 533b, 534a, 815b ; speech, 335a.
foreigner, 2a, 2b, 90a, 113b, 214b, 260b, 343b, 533b, 541b, 740b, 741ab, 782a, 911a.
fore-knowledge, 896a.
fore-leg, 544a, 559b, 597b.
foreman, 311b, 473b, 562a, 901a.
foremost, 828b.
forepart, 460a, 461a, 554a ; of boat, 461b.
forequarter, 460a.
forerunner, 554a.
foreskins, 764ab.
forge, 368b, 484a, 544a, 708a.
forget, 5a, 283b, 315b, 616a, 671b, 692b, 851a ; to make, 602b, 671b.
forgetfulness, 283b.
fork (of the legs), 162a.
form, 19a, 21a, 65a, 69a, 93a, 222b, 321a, 323b, 353b, 366b, 534b, 542a, 542b, 598a, 616a, 624b, 632a, 666b, 670b, 672b, 673a, 688b, 689b, 690a, 698b, 716b, 730a, 761b, 765b, 770b, 771a, 779ab, 804b, 821b, 847a, 853b ; bodily, 466a, 893a ; divine, 402a, 577a ; hidden, 775b.
former, 820a.
formerly, 554a, 580a.
formulae, 22b, 346a, 400b, 623a, 831b, 860b, 862a ; commemorative, 589b ; for spirit-souls, 635a ; magical, 448a, 515a, 745a ; to recite, 22b.
forsake, 528a.
fort, 100a, 297b, 338b, 526a, 557b, 598a, 633b, 660b, 705b, 706a, 718b, 840a, 903b, 910a.
forthwith, 265b, 495a, 595b.
fortification, 60b, 605b.
fortified, 851a, 852a.
fortify, 54a, 104b, 690a, 772a, 910a.
fraction, 368b, 484a, 544a, 708a.
fractious, 368b, 484a, 544a, 708a.
fragrant, 368b, 484a, 544a, 708a.
fragrance, 368b, 484a, 544a, 708a.
fragment, 252a, 392b, 772b.
frame, 206b, 859b ; framed, 324b.
framework, 835b, 859b.
frankincense, 348b, 377b, 378a.
fraternize, 89b.
fray, 368b, 484a, 544a, 708a.
fraction, 368b, 484a, 544a, 708a.
fragrant, 368b, 484a, 544a, 708a.
fragrance, 368b, 484a, 544a, 708a.
fragment, 252a, 392b, 772b.
frame, 206b, 859b ; framed, 324b.
framework, 835b, 859b.
frankincense, 348b, 377b, 378a.
fraternize, 89b.
fraud, 14b, 472b, 488b, 530a, 540a, 572a, 777a, 790a.
free, to free, 369b, 472a, 591a, 621a, 622b, 727a.
free born, 591a.
freedom, 370a.
freeman, 646a.
freight, 594a.
frenzy, prophetic, 530a, 647b.
frequenter, 138b.
frequently, 595b.
fresh, 150a.
INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS.

fretwork, 304b.
friend, 69b, 285a, 310a, 366b, 442a, 449b, 540a, 548a, 551a, 552a, 554a, 577b, 636a, 809b; intimate, 430a; to be, 520b, 539b, 674b; to behave as a, 551b.
“Friendlies,” 386a.
friendship, 552a, 624b.
fright, 395a, 499b, 839a.
frighten, 393b, 395a, 420a, 499a, 577a, 693b, 712b, 866b.
frightening, 887b.
fringe, 631a.
frisk, 854a, 858a.
frizz the hair, 849b.
frizzle, 550b.
frog, 118a, 764a, 775b, 789a.
Frog-goddess, 80b, 514a.
from, 65a, 100b, 264a, 279b, 414a, 560a; from — to, 851b.
from of old, 909a.
from this day, 100b.
front, 220a, 460a, 461a, 494b, 545a, 554a, 580a, 878b, 879a; to be in, 562a; put in, 693b.
frontier, 158a, 488a, 820b, 844b, 852a; guard of, 246b; to cross, 439a.
frontier stones, 81b.
Front-land (South), 575b.
froth, 7b, 509b, 738b, 820b; of beer, 629a.
fruit, 49b, 60a, 61a, 72a, 195a, 201b, 233b, 242b, 252a, 273b, 380b, 411b, 427a, 470b, 547a, 563b, 586a, 621b, 641a, 688b, 689a, 745b, 746b, 747a, 753a, 762a, 767a, 785b, 788a, 796b, 798a, 804a, 814b, 827b, 833a, 839b, 842a, 845b, 876b, 890b, 900a; Südâni, 728b; cake, 817a; of sycamore fig, 797b; tree, 49b, 63a, 269b, 797b, 892a.
fruit-bearing trees, 890b.
fry, 550b.
F&t-heru, 263b.
fuel, 702a, 902b.
fugitives, 9b, 156b, 215b, 220a, 255b, 618a.
fulfil, 129b.
full, 2b, 316b, 489b, 520a, 587b, 634b, 834a.
fuller, 318a, 435a.
fullers’ earth, 666b.
fulling, 726b.
full moon, 29b.
fullness, 314b, 316b, 545a, 634b, 647a.
fume, 131a, 516b.
functions, 486b, 487a.
fundament, 244a.
funeral, 301a, 772a, 860a.
fur, 631a.
fulorous, 615b, 689b, 774b.
furl, 735b; a sail, 725b.
furnace, 135a, 464a, 499b, 506b, 535b, 708a, 775b, 786b, 803a, 819a, 840a, 841b, 885b.
furnaces, the Five of the Tuat, 465a.
furnish, 92a, 810a, 811b, 904a; furnished, 118b.
furnishing, 119a, 282b, 812a.
furniture, 43a, 79b, 90a, 136a, 229a, 234a, 462b, 525a, 640a, 715a, 789b, 812a, 876a.
furrow, 191a.
further, 809b.
fury, 395a, 536b, 908a.
futurity, 265b.
“fuzzy-wuzzies,” 368a.

G.

Ga âsut, 800b.
Gaf, 802b.
gag, 729b; gags of leather, 729b.
Gagait, 801a.
Gai, 801a.
gain the mastery, 531a, 690b.
gainsay, 116b, 122b; gainsaid, 34a.
Gait, 801a.
gait, 373b.
gale, 174a, 683a, 902a.
gall, 1b, 82b, 689b.
gall bladder, 9b.
gall duct, 9b.
gallop, 852b.
gamble, 858a.
game, 25b, 221a; from the desert, 114b.
INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS.

1123

ganders, 848a.
gang, 599b.
gang of five, 864a.
gang of labourers, 82a, 585b.
ganger, 495a.
gangrene, 160a, 217a.
gangway plank, 157a.
gap, 252b.
Gaquit, 804a.
garb, 169b.
garden, 19b, 122a, 146a, 148b, 192b, 240a, 499b, 529b, 559ab, 579b, 582a, 591b, 606a, 618b, 624a, 629b, 635a, 641a, 649b, 652a, 672a, 678a, 695b, 711a, 711b, 712b, 714a, 718a, 750b, 755a, 757a, 768a, 773b, 776a, 791b, 818b, 840a, 864a, 867a, 868a, 870a, 875b, 879a, 895b, 897a, 904b; of triumph, 271b; to put on, 701a.
garlic, 473b, 822b.
garment, 14a, 34b, 49b, 62a, 92b, 95b, 103b, 104a, 110a, 119a, 121b, 139a, 164a, 169b, 170a, 174b, 205a, 230a, 236a, 252b, 260a, 262b, 282b, 289b, 300a, 329a, 393b, 407b, 424b, 440b, 458b, 476b, 483b, 532b, 579b, 582a, 591b, 606a, 618b, 624a, 629b, 635a, 641a, 649b, 652a, 672a, 678a, 695b, 711a, 713b, 714a, 718a, 750b, 755a, 757a, 768a, 773b, 776a, 791b, 818b, 840a, 864a, 867a, 868a, 870a, 875b, 879a, 895b, 897a, 904b; funerary, 832b; linen, 615b; night, 667a; nobleman’s, 646a; skin, 200b; white, 698b; whole, 896b.
garrison, 55b, 557b.
garrulous, 335a.
gash, 561a, 730a, 867b.
Gasut, 803b.
Gaţa, 804a.
gate, 130b, 275a, 371b, 416a, 419b, 443b, 658b, 659a, 660b, 723b, 819a; at Philae, 108b; title of king, 659a; a tomb, 819a.
Gates, keeper of the Two, 70a.
Gates of hell, horizon, palace, 655a.
gate-house, 221b.
gatekeepers, 71b.
gate-sockets, 113a.
gate-tower, 275a, 658b.
gateway, 130b, 219b; fortified, 633b.
gather, 575a, 683a, 701b, 710a, 914b; grapes, 734b; together, 64a, 613b, 625a, 628b, 639a, 659b, 664b, 683a, 826ab, 878b.
gathering, 600b, 639a; of people, 848a.
gaze, to, 158b; intently, 826a.
gazelle, 33b, 40a, 129a, 268a, 270a, 441b, 442b, 443b, 777b, 803b, 812b; white, 275b; young, 426b; the Four, 439b.
Gazelle-god, 122b, 555a.
gazelle-herd, 586b.
Geb, god, 800b, 805b, 831a, 848b; a form of Rā, a stake, an ithyphallic god, 806a; head of the gods, 806a.
Geb, the Four Sons of, 263b.
Geb, god of celestial ocean, 806a.
Geb, Hall of, 183a.
Geb in Shentch, 806a.
Geb (Nile), 806a.
Geb-qenbt, 806a.
Geb, soul of, 200a, 669a.
Geb-ur (Horus), 806a.
Gebb, 805b.
Gebel Barkal, 869b.
Gebel Zâbarah, 154b.
Gebi, 806a.
Gebit, 806a.
geese, 14b, 829b; drawn, 187b; fattened, 185a, 415b; gall of, 689b; mixed food for, 885b, 887b.
Gefut, 807a.
Geḥṣit, 812b.
geom, 344b, 394b, 521b.
Gem-ḥesu, 807b.
Gemi, 807b.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>English Word</th>
<th>Page(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gilukhipa</td>
<td>792b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>giraffe</td>
<td>282a, 592a, 610b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gird, 574b</td>
<td>gird on, 169a, 701a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gird round, 64a; girded, 451b</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>girdle, 15b, 75b, 113a, 131b, 164a, 217a, 282b, 304b, 313b, 319a, 324a, 338b, 395b, 419b, 540a, 625a, 631a, 654b, 676b, 701b, 715a, 862b, 911a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>girl, 32b, 102a, 110b, 141b, 303a, 426b, 471b, 545b, 573b, 584a, 798b; little, 750a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>girt, 253a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>give, 50b, 279b</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>give, 102b, 115a, 139b, 270b, 436b, 562a, 654a, 815a, 840b, 864a, 865a; a command, 57a; birth, 55a, 89b, 221b, 233b, 387b, ground, 889a; light, 204b, 212b; make to, 681b; order, 191b; thanks, 403a; the hand, 865b; the lie to, 437a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>give quarter, 9a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>give way, 889a, 891a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>given, 436b, 774b</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>giver, 865a, 868a; of winds, 437a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glad, to be, 74b, 145a, 168a, 412a, 433a, 466b, 499a, 517b, 689a, 833b; to make, 592b, 613b, 683a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gladden, 635b, 679b, 682b</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gladness, 3a, 37b, 74a, 77b, 160b, 168a, 260a, 310b, 326a, 426b, 433a, 444a, 466b, 858b</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glance, 68a, 123a, 254a, 357a, 808a, 891a; evil, 807a; to shoot a, 708b</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gland, 201b; of throat, 110a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glaucoma, 736b</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gleam, 681b</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gleanings, 596a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glede, 909b, 910a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glib, 533a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glide, 136a, 370b</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glimpse, 254a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glitter, 820b, 858b</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>globule, 234b, 237a, 256b, 650a, 880b</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gloom, 600b, 795b, 798a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gloomy, 789a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gloomy-faced, 798b</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>glorification, 635a, 680a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Gemu-heru, 807b.
Gemut, 807b.
genereal, 247a, 312a, 638a, 860ab.
genereation, 284a, 331b; first, 570a.
genereation-god, 189a.
genereations of men, 898a.
generative, 462b.
genertrix, 321a.
Gen-hesu,- 809a.
genetal organs, 848a.
genitals, 481b.
genitive, mark of, 339a, 344b, 348a, 349a.
genius, 782b.
gentle, 597b, 598a, 809a; of winds, 517b.
genleman, 538b, 591a, 646a, 737a; son of a, 584b.
genleness, 273b, 680b.
genlewoman, 422b, 737a.
gently, to act, 796b.
genuine, 271a.
genuineness, 270b.
Genur, god, 809a.
Gen-urit, 809a.
geometry, term used in, 464b.
Gerbatus, 810b.
Gerh, 811a.
Gerhit, 811a.
germit, 811b.
Gerteka, 810a.
Gertes, 810a.
Gesi, 813b.
Gesextiu, 813b.
Geshi, 814b.
Gesta, 814a.
Geta, 814b.
get back, 43b.
get round, 30a.
get up, 258a; get up early, 562b.
giant, 389a.
Giant (Orion), 389a.
gift, 3a, 4a, 5b, 56b, 117a, 148a, 191a, 204b, 206b, 262a, 270b, 283b, 286b, 304a, 343a, 438a, 487a, 491b, 508a, 514b, 518a, 521b, 544a, 813b, 865a, 868a, 884b.
gills of fish, 572b, 907a.
INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS. 1125

glory, 3b, 245a, 724a, 822b, 912a; glory be to! 15a.
glow, 436b, 817b, 896b.
glue, 32b.
glutted, 634b.
glutton, 5b, 111a, 120a, 626b, 705a.
gluttonous, 626b.
gluttony, 5b, 119b.
gnat (mosquito?), 550a, 552a, 900a.
gnaw, 168b, 169b, 288b, 351b, 376b, 415b, 417a, 478a, 875a.
go, 8a, 9a, 11b, 30a, 31a, 74b, 118b, 193b, 216b, 235b, 272b, 287a, 289b, 324b, 330a, 346a, 377b, 429a, 451b, 541a, 624b, 632a, 633a, 637a, 640b, 647a, 654a, 716b, 723a, 725a, 737b, 739a, 740b.
go about, 195a, 232a, 288b, 351b, 376b, 415b, 417a, 478a, 875a.
go against, 145a.
go astray, 839a.
go away, 144a, 157b, 187b, 240a, 241a, 420a, 449b, 587b, 633a.
go back, 28b, 457b, 569b, 618a; make to, 684a, 694b.
go beyond, 604a.
go down, 444b, 528b, 633a; make to, 682a.
go forth, 193b, 240a.
go forward, 593b.
go in, 118b, 138ab, 576a; in front, 381a.
go off, 841a.
go on, 196b, 216b; a journey, 32a.
go out, 118b, 240a; of the way, 883a.
go round, 216a, 246ab, 428a, 743b, 780a; to make to, 662b, 680a.
go softly, 449b.
go through, 567b.
go to waste, 439b.
go up, 7a, 28a, 129a, 449b.
goad, 40a, 386b, 516b, 680a, 792a.
god, 170b, 401a, 408b; an everlasting, 78b; composite, 109a; ears of the, 126b.
god, dance of the, 38b.
god, dog-faced, 121a, 406a.
god, field of the, 403a.
god, four-headed ram, 494a.
god, great, 108b.
god, house of the, 402b.
god, letter of, 108b.
god, mouth of the, 831a
god of olden time, 830a.

God One, 403b.
god, the limitless, 413a.
god, the old, 17b.
god, the primeval, 231a.
god, way of the, 144b.
god, young, 76b, 749b.
goddess, 182a, 401b, 408b, 486a, 494a, 690b, 737a, 826a.
goddess, the Hittite, 25b, 127b, the nude or Syrian, 781b, 794b; the Two Nursing Goddesses, 551b.
gods, 409b.
gods of the Boat of Earth, 405b.
gods of the Circles, 407a.
gods of earth, 407a.
gods of heaven, earth, Tuat and Nile, 405b.
gods of the east, 405a.
gods of the exits, 406a.
gods of the funerary mountain, 407a.
gods of the Great House, 406a.
gods of Het-Benben, 406b.
gods of the horizon, 405a.
gods of the House of Fire, 406a.
gods of the Lake of Fire, 405b.
gods of Mehen, 405b.
gods of the months, 40b.
gods of Nekhen, 406a.
gods of the Nile Caverns, 407a.
gods of the nomes, 406b.
gods of the North, 406b.
gods of 1,000 years, 404a.
INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS.

gods of one (i.e., the same) shrine, 237b, 588b, 789b.
gods of Osiris, 407a.
gods of Pe, 406a.
gods of roads, 406a.
gods of Saa-Set, 405b.
gods of Seti, 407b.
gods of slaughter, 71b, 117b.
gods of the shrine of Osiris, 405b, 406a.
gods of Sinai, 406b.
gods of the South, 406b.
gods of towns, 406b.
gods of the train of Osiris, 405b.
gods of the Tuat, 406b, 407a.
gods of the West, 406b.
gods, the ancestor, 830b.
gods, the avenging, 669a.
gods, the Eight of Khast, 407a.
gods, the endowed, 407a.
gods, the false, 407b.
gods, the father, 406a.
gods, the Four, Seven, Eight and Nine, 404b.
gods, the Forty-two, 405a.
gods, the gracious, 20b.
gods, the groups (tetrads) of, 263a b.
gods, the guides of Tuat, 407a.
gods, the little (false), 406b; the Nine Little, 405a.
gods, the lesser, 750a.
gods, the mummied, 97a.
gods, the Nine, 250b, 405a.
gods, the old, 17b.
gods, the primeval, 406a.
gods, the senior, 407a.
gods, the Seven, 406b; the Seven Wise, 896a.
gods, the Twelve Fetterers of Aapep, 407a.
gods, the twin, 404a.
gods, the Two and Three Companies of, 250b, 405a.
gods, the Two Devourers, 404b.
gods, the Two Lion-, 404a.
gods, the Warrior, 26a.
gods who are on pedestals, 405a.
gods who follow their doubles, 407a.
gods who rejoin limbs, 405a.
gods who weep not, 78b.
gods who weigh, 406b.

God-city, 407b.
God-house, 239a.
goers, 31a, 723a, 739a.
going, 31a, 105b, 723a, 739b; back, 236b; in and out, 138a.
gold, 635b.
gold, fine, 353a, 781b, 791a.
gold, green, 353a.
gold, mountain, 353a.
gold, river, 353a.
gold, thrice refined, 353a.
gold, to work in; 353b.
gold, water, 353a.
golden, 353a.
Golden Lady, 353b.
Golden One (Ra), 353b.
gold foundry, 353b.
gold house, 238b.
goldsmiths, 354a; craft of, 354a; quarter of the, 455a; shop of, 455a.
goldwashers, 28a.
gold worker, 354a.
gold workshops, 239a.
good! 296a.
good, 22b, 211a, 304a, 305a, 342b, 346b, 370b, 570b.
good, doubly, 370b.
good, to do, 517b, 635a; to make good, 129b.
Good Being, 84a, 371b.
good-hearted, 20b, 371a.
good luck, 724a.
goodness, 343b.
goods, 77a, 91b, 164b, 395b, 396b, 487a, 525a, 561a.
good, 580b, 724b, 789b.
Good Shepherd, 586b.
goose, 5b, 42b, 43a, 119a, 163b, 223a, 256b, 324a, 415b, 462b, 478a, 531a, 532b, 541b, 568a, 583b, 588b, 602a, 610b, 611a, 633a, 670b, 680a, 790b, 802b, 805b, 806b, 825b, 840b, 848a, 854b, 858a, 884ab, 885b; cry of, 658b; egg of, 119b.
goose, green, 5b, 151a.
goose, white, 523b.
INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS.

1127

goose-cakes, 730b.
gooseflesh, 898b.
goose food, 126b.
Goose-god, 12b, 98b, 358a, 393a, 611a, 628b, 768a, 809a, 824b.
Goose-goddess, 398a, 809a.
goose herd, 301b.
Goose-lake, 350a.
goose pens, 31a, 778a.
goose pond, 449b.
gore, 116a, 443a, 445b, 447b, 889ab.
gorge, 207a.
gorgeous, 737a.
goslings, 671b.
gossip, 335b, 478b, 852b, 863a.
gourd, 803a.
govern, 25b, 512b, 622b, 699a, 753b, 845a.
government, 378b, 447b, 512b.
governor, 108a, 128b, 145b, 147a, 331b, 433b, 494a, 513a, 562a, 595b, 828b; of priests, 848b.
Governor of the North, 848b.
Governor of the South, 848b.
Governor of the Two Lands, 848b.
Governor-General of Egypt, 848b.
Governor-in-Chief, 846b.
governorship, 679b.
grace, 49b, 528a.
graceful, 660a, 547b.
gracefulness, 49b.
gracious, 20b, 50a, 123a, 211a, 217b, 304a, 346b, 370b, 449ab, 517b, 597b, 646b, 665a, 809a.
graciousness, 20b, 49b, 346b, 588b; to show, 643a.
grain, 34a, 36a, 50b, 69b, 74b, 77b, 117a, 126a b, 129b, 139b, 142a, 143b, 148a, 157b, 164a, 179ab, 186a, 187b, 188b, 204a, 209a, 210b, 215a, 226b, 234a, 242b, 245b, 279a, 284b, 292a, 307a, 324a, 329a, 343b, 344a, 368b, 369a, 372b, 386b, 390b, 393a, 413a, 421a, 431b, 465b, 466a, 468a, 470b, 472b, 482b, 488a, 529a, 533a, 566b, 592a, 611a, 612b, 616a, 621b, 637b, 648b, 654b, 672b, 690a, 697b, 701a, 747a, 750b, 781a, 788b, 827b, 839b, 845b, 849b, 850b, 877b, 885b, 890b, 910b; boiled, 730b; crushed, 411a; for beer, 243a; for cakes, 243a; heap of, 567a.
grain, black, 243a.
grain, golden and light, 243a, 353a.
grain, green, 697b.
grain, red, 243a.
grain, white, 523b, 697b, 751a.
Grain-god, 117a, 368b, 369a; birth of the, 321b.
grain measure, 33b.
grain plant, 146b, 788a.
grain store, 567a.
grain, to measure, 513b.
grain, to tread in, 756b.
granary, 81b, 180b, 286b, 369a, 723a, 746b, 747a.
granary men, 243a.
grand, 108a, 737a.
grandfather, 833a.
grandmother, 294b; great-grandmother, 294b.
grandparents, 4b.
grandson, 584a, 749b.
grandsons of Horus, 24b.
grange, 767a.
granite, 62b.
granite, black, 62b.
granite, red, 276b.
grant, 102b, 260a.
grant!, 50b, 279b.
granule, 248b.
grape, grapes, 21a, 72a, 124a, 536b, 915a; seeds, 72a.
grapes, dried, 698b.
grasp, 6a, 20a, 64b, 79a, 102a, 111a, 120a, 131a, 145a, 261b, 266b, 381b, 412b, 459a, 484b, 531a, 545a, 547a, 572b, 614a, 636b, 738a, 738b, 794a, 808a, 849a.
grass, 25a, 135b, 143a, 421a, 550b, 658a, 667a, 709b, 745b, 765b; coarse, 770a.
grasshopper, 225a, 588b, 608a, 687b.
grasshopper-city, 588b.
grass land, 77a.
grass ropes, 355a.
grateful (to the senses), 218b.
gratification, 508a.
gratified, 549b.
gratify, 28a, 442a, 592b, 669a, 677a.
grave, 1b, 15b, 28a, 39b, 58b, 134a, 174b, 225b, 239a, 278a, 285a, 371b, 377a, 457a, 561b, 571a, 587a, 598b, 708a, 709a, 729a, 756a, 816a, 914a.
grave of demeanour, 883b.
gravel, 62a, 394a.
graven objects, 849b.
graver, 205b, 223a.
gravid, 849b.
grease, 113a, 128ab, 189a, 315a, 824b, 825a,
grease pot, 582a.
great, 107b, 108a, 170b, 171a, 215a, 342b, 343a, 344a, 347b, 856a; doubly, 108a; great-great, 172b; greater, 170b; greatest, 830a.
great, to make, 590b.
great man, 170b, 423b, 806b; great one, 107a.
Great Bear, 326a, 327a, 544a.
Great Bend, 247a.
Great Boat, 895a.
Great Body, 570b.
Great Bread, 138b.
Great Cackler, 800b, 805b.
Great Circuit, 247a.
Great Cooler, 767b.
Great Counting, the, 41a.
Great Door, 107b.
Great Examination, 642b.
Great Field, 686b.
Great Flower (Rā), 388a.
Great Gate, 659a.
Great God, 172a.
Great Green Water, 151a.
Great Hand, 29a, 908b.
Great Heat, festival of, 484b.
Great House (Pharaoh), 238a.
Great Illuminer, 685a.
Great Judge, 588a.
Great Lake, 720b.
Great Leg, 71a.
Great Light, 23a.
Great of Names, 108a.
Great Oasis (see also Khârgah), 148b.
Great One, the, 768b.
Great Place (Heaven), 796.
Great Power (Osiris), 691b.
Great Protectress, 747b.
Great Quaker, 714b.
Great Raiser, 190a.
Great River, 35b.
Great Scales, 285b.
Great Stairs, 436b.
Great Wall of Egypt, 595a.
Great Water, 293b.
greatly, 414a, 470a.
greatness, 34b, 170b.
greatness of eye (i.e., pride), 203b.
Greece, 187b.
greed, 5b, 488b.
greedily, 164a.
greediness, 606b, 608b.
greedy, 111a, 115b, 120a, 411b.
greedy man, 5b, 488b, 608b.
Greek, 157b, 312b, 318b, 463b.
Greek language and writing, 619b.
green, 8b, 75a, 77b, 147a, 148b, 150a, 175a, 195b, 593a, 640b; to make, 649b, 651a.
green, i.e., new, 188b.
Green-Face, 151b.
Green Field, 686b.
Green Land (Delta), 150a.
green substance, 873a.
green things, 150a, 188b.
greet, 141a, 149b, 186b, 341b, 348b, 354b, 727a, 752a, 791b, 841b, 911b; greet kindly, 66b.
greeting, 193a; in a letter, 654a.
grey-haired, 626b, 704b.
grey-haired god, 705a.
greyhound, 862a.
greyness, 704b.
grief, 7b, 8a, 40a, 64b, 74b, 89a, 219b, 290a, 314b, 319a, 330b, 386b, 459a, 475b, 476a, 605b, 648a, 677a, 755a, 778a, 790b, 803b, 807b, 831a; cry of, 22a.
grieve, 6a, 8a, 26a, 314a, 396a, 397b, 464a, 469b, 475b, 606b, 609b, 623b, 642b, 677a.
grievous, 507a, 778b.
grind, 351b, 395b, 589a, 683b, 704a.
grinder, 757a.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Word</th>
<th>Page(s)</th>
<th>Meaning</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>grip</td>
<td>124a, 381b, 610a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>grist</td>
<td>97a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>groan</td>
<td>8a, 49a, 136b, 219b, 771a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>groaning</td>
<td>74b, 225b</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>groom</td>
<td>280b, 283a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>groomed</td>
<td>423b</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>grotto</td>
<td>775a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ground</td>
<td>1a, 3b, 10a, 13b, 16b, 25a, 27a, 30b, 37a, 82b, 83a, 99a, 104b, 118b, 128a, 156b, 201a, 220a, 237a, 247a, 315b, 440b, 537b, 585b, 592a, 609a, 627b, 666a, 675b, 709a, 763b, 764b, 766b, 806a, 815a, 838a, 880b, 896b</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>for a camp, 235a; for recreation, 475b</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ground, high, 215a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ground produce, 890b</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ground, rising, 589b</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ground, terraced, 421b</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ground, triangular plot of, 664a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>group, 683a, 768a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>grove, 299a, 558b, 559a, 723a, 745b</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>grovel, 476a, 878b, 879a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>grow, 90a, 148a, 222a, 421ab, 640b; of the moon, 107a; grow large, 171a; grow old, 387a; to make, 651a, 680b</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>grown up, 344a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>growth, 31a, 148a, 761b</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>growthless, 340b</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>grumble, 778b</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>gryphon, 135a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>guarantee, 32b</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>guard, 45a, 83a, 175a, 381a, 351b, 506b, 586b, 648b, 656b, 704a, 746b</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>guardian, 230a, 281a, 351b, 386b, 410a, 586b, 746b, 757b, Nubian, 333a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>guess, 328a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>guidance, 622b, 699a; true, 139a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>guide, 161b, 162a, 228b, 290b, 291a, 314a, 334b, 351b, 512b, 593b, 594a, 622b, 697b, 699a, 737b, 840a, 899a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Guide of the Two Lands, 666b; guild of priests, 671a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>guile, 14b, 530a, 572a, 776b, 777a, 790a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>guileless, 732b</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>guilt, 895b</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>guiltless, 155a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>guilty</td>
<td>141a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>guitar</td>
<td>373a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gulf</td>
<td>727a, 729b, 832b</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gulf of Issus</td>
<td>780b</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gulf of Tuat</td>
<td>337a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gullet</td>
<td>112b, 137a, 492a, 515b, 517a, 521b, 768a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gum</td>
<td>249a, 300a, 301b, 302b, 528a, 677a, 771b, 786a; sweet-smelling, 74b</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gum, Arabian</td>
<td>771a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gum, myrrh</td>
<td>771a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gunwale</td>
<td>530a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gush</td>
<td>400a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gut</td>
<td>223b, 599a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gut, to</td>
<td>187b, 223b, 257a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gymnastic feats</td>
<td>539a, 549a, 566a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gymnasts</td>
<td>539a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gynæcopolis</td>
<td>80b</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gynæcopolites</td>
<td>15b</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**H.**

Ha, god, 460a.

Hää-ääkhu, 466b.

Hää-ääkhu, 466b.

Haaâker, 440a.

Haââs, 461b.

Hää-tem-sepu-s, 466b.

Ha-Bâru, 440b.

Habemat, 441a.

habit, 595a, 678b, 694a.

habitation, 297ab, 438a, 444a, 775b, 796a.

habitation of Horus and Set, 59a.

hack, 90b, 201a, 220a, 393b, 684a, 711a, 878a, 911b; hack at, 263ab; in pieces 262b, 288b, 888a.

hacking, 201a, 396b.

Hades, 443a.

haematite, 276a.

Hafemhaf, 458a.

Haga-haga-her, 442b.

haggle, 723b, 733a.

Hahaiu, 439b.

Ha-hetenpt, 439b.

Hahuti-am, 442b.

Hai, 439a, 458a.

Hai (Bes), 462a.

Hai (priest), 462a.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>English Word</th>
<th>Page References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hai (Rā)</td>
<td>466b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haika</td>
<td>462b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hail</td>
<td>15a, 30b, 73b, 438a, 440a, 443b, 444a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hail, to</td>
<td>79b, 141a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hailstorm</td>
<td>746a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hair</td>
<td>7a, 58ab, 76a, 146a, 167a, 260a, 280b, 287a, 600b, 621b, 629b, 631a, 634b, 636b, 648b, 667b, 716b, 733a, 745b, 802b, 808b, 897a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hair, to tear the</td>
<td>469b, 606b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hair of the temples</td>
<td>808b, 827b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hair ornament</td>
<td>184b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hair, tail of</td>
<td>154b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hair cloth</td>
<td>640a, 701b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hairdresser</td>
<td>67a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hairless</td>
<td>184b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hairy hide</td>
<td>887a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hait</td>
<td>462a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hait (Bes)</td>
<td>465b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hait (Tefuut)</td>
<td>460a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hait-enth-Aāh</td>
<td>462b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haker</td>
<td>442b, 811a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haker festival</td>
<td>66a, 442b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ha-Kheru</td>
<td>461a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>halft</td>
<td>439b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>half, 248b</td>
<td>812b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>half-way, 248b</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>half-witted</td>
<td>652b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hall, 34b, 92b, 99a, 130ab, 147a, 148b, 149a, 164a, 174b, 181ab, 183ab, 348b, 438a, 440a, 444a, 451b, 462b, 468a, 475a, 484b, 526ab, 549b, 613a, 614b, 615b, 622b, 685b, 719b, 900b</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hall-keeper</td>
<td>495a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hall of columns</td>
<td>58b, 148b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hall of Maāti</td>
<td>32a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hall of offerings in a tomb</td>
<td>183a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hall of temple</td>
<td>557b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hall of tomb</td>
<td>58b, 453a, 465a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hall, an outside</td>
<td>183a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hall with pillars</td>
<td>151a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hall with plants</td>
<td>148b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>halt, 133a, 549a, 670a, 693a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>halting place</td>
<td>179a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hām, 467b</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamemu, the</td>
<td>441b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hamlet</td>
<td>350b, 787a, 879b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hammer</td>
<td>140a, 365b, 468b, 483b, 803a, 842b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hammer out</td>
<td>777b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hammer, Chief of the</td>
<td>172a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hamper, wicker</td>
<td>729a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Han</td>
<td>441b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ḥanā-āru-ḥer-ḥer</td>
<td>463b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hand, hands, 1b, 105ab, 752b, 805a, 864a, 908b</td>
<td>by the, 266a; clenched, 545a; hands of enemies cut off, 793a, 864a; the open, 3a, 166b; to clap the, 5a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hand, the Great</td>
<td>29a, 51b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>handbreadth</td>
<td>752b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>handful, 814b, 894a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>handicraft</td>
<td>483a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>handicraftsman</td>
<td>483a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>handle</td>
<td>106a, 280b, 808a; of quiver, 105b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>handmaiden</td>
<td>158a, 482b, 525a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hand scales</td>
<td>36b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>handwriting</td>
<td>619a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ha-nebu</td>
<td>463b, 619b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hang</td>
<td>387b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hang down</td>
<td>885b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hang out</td>
<td>135a, 143b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hanging</td>
<td>387b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hangings of a shrine</td>
<td>631a, 715a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hantus</td>
<td>465b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hap, 548b, 595a, 693b; evil, 450a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Häp, Followers of</td>
<td>743a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>happen</td>
<td>137a, 542a, 617a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>happening</td>
<td>163b, 617a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>happily</td>
<td>517b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>happiness</td>
<td>214a, 371a, 595b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>happy</td>
<td>206a, 282b, 370b, 412a, 517b, 559b, 595a, 610a, 679a, 716b; to make, 601b, 670a, 677a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hap-seshemu-s</td>
<td>463a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hap-tcheser</td>
<td>463a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hap-tchesert</td>
<td>463a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hap-tchetf</td>
<td>463a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haptre</td>
<td>463a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hapu-antitt</td>
<td>463a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Har</td>
<td>464a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>harbour</td>
<td>105a, 180b, 300b, 307b, 531b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>harbour master</td>
<td>108b, 312a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hard</td>
<td>134b, 219b, 442a, 507a, 680b, 836a, 899b</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
hard of hearing, 49b.
hard to understand, 755b.
hare, 165a, 688b.
Hare-goddess, 165a.
Hārī-Au, 443b.
ḥārm, 42a, 79a, 239ab, 550a, 557b; royal, 41b.
ḥārm woman, 552b, 558a.
harlots, 412a.
harm, 12b, 31b, 115a, 345a, 354b, 524a, 695a.
harm, *to do*, 1b, 488b, 523b.
Harmakhis, 501b.
harmful, 523b.
Harmes (Roman), 442b.
harness, 64a, 100a, 355a, 532a, 536b, 552a, 286a.
harp, 202b, 203b, 211a, 216b, 795a, 902a.
harper, 509a, 902a.
harpers, 839a.
Harpokrates, 76a, 501b (of Busiris), 515b.
harpoon, 47a, 110b, 281b, 708b, 905a.
Harpoon-gods, 281b.
harpoon-lord, 57b.
Ḥarpugakasharshabiu, 464a.
harshness, 820b.
Ḥarti, 464a.
harvest, 8b, 178a, 268b, 426b, 740b.
Harvest-god, 319b.
Harvest-goddess, 426b.
Hasau, 442b.
Ḥa-ser, 439b.
haste, 9b, 82b, 392b, 487b.
hasten, 9b, 25a, 90b, 143b, 212a, 217a, 227a, 255b, 275a, 393b, 471a, 531b, 533ab, 562b, 563ab, 590a, 612b, 615b, 618a, 640b, 643a, 689a, 694b, 727b, 750b, 754b, 877b; away, 481a.
hastening, 688a.
hasters, 9b.
hasty of speech, 533a.
hat, 119b, 635b.
Ḥat, 460a.
Ḥatābu, 465a.
Ḥātātābatāsheraḥafgt, 443b.
Ḥāṭcha, 467b.
Ḥatchat, 461a.
hatchet, 111b, 632a, 717a.
hate, 140a, 214b, 328ab, 329ab.
hated, 328a.
hateful, 214b, 329b, 657a, 704b, 899a.
Ḥatemtaiuis, 467a.
hater, 329ab.
Ḥatett, 443a.
Hathor, 7b, 20b, 41b, 159b, 235a, 455b, 770a, 820a, 914a.
Hathor, Followers of, 743a.
Hathors, the Seven, 164b, 455b.
Ḥat-mehit, 461a.
hated, 328a, 329ab, 794b.
Hat Sett, 439b.
Ḥatti, 465a.
Ḥāu, god, 443b.
Ḥau (Rā), 462b.
Ḥau gods, 459a.
Ḥāu, country, 443b.
Ḥāuau, 466a.
Ḥāu-em-nubit, 466a.
haughtily, 639b.
haughty, 189b, 562a, 633b, 760a, 861b.
Ḥāuq, 443b.
Haukar, 458a.
haul, 3b, 100a, 104a, 628b, 827a.
haulers, 707b, 713a.
haunch, 33b, 129b, 559a.
haunt, 120a.
Ḥauq, 462b.
have, 580a.
have nothing, 78a, 127b.
have power over, 54b.
haven, 137b, 300b, 531b, 579b.
hawk, 206a, 210b, 211b, 225a, 395a, 909b, 910b; amulet of, 206a.
Hawk-boat, 211b.
Hawk-city, 84b.
hawk-collar amulet, 183b.
Hawk-god, 208b, 210b, 211b, 225a, 295b, 897a.
Hawk-goddess, 211b, 225a.
hay, 658a, 725b.
he, 258a, 306b, 401a.
he who, 15a, 233b, 237b.
he who is there (i.e., the dead), 399a.
head (i.e., chief), 554a.
head, 417b, 433b, 443a, 464a, 828a, 901a; part of, 146a, 482b.
back of, 457b.
head downwards, 694b, 695a.
head, hairy, 174b.
head (of a stream), 108b.
head, set up the, 694b.
head to feet, 828a.
head, to stand on the, 618a.
head, top of the, 827b.
headache, 696a.
head attire, 528a, 575a.
head-box of Osiris 19a.
head-cloth, 43b, 104a, 120a, 376a, 458b, 528a, 623b, 631a, 714a, 776a.
headcovering, 163a, 458b, 827b.
headdress, 40a, 55a, 120a, 123b, 216a, 368a, 525b, 776a, 810b.
headland, 417b.
headless, 184b.
headman, 848b, 885b.
headrest, 147a, 175a.
heads (of a book), 828a.
headsman, 373b, 417a, 644a.
headstrong, 650a.
heal, 65b, 593b, 643a, 654a, 679a, 697a.
healed, 420b.
healing, pills of, 247a.
health, 633a, 676ab, 893b.
health, to wish good, 676b.
healthy, 128ab, 193a, 422a, 676a, 697a, 893b; to make, 654a.
heap, 809a, 814b, 915a; heaps of grain, 134b.
heap together, 598b.
heap up, 181b, 485a, 544b; heaped up full, 348b.
hear, 27a, 400b, 629a, 672b, 715b, 717b; to make, 619a.
hearer, 718a.
hearing, 718a, 783b.
hearken, 717b.
hearsay, 416a.
heart, 37b, 158a, 460a, 460b, 516b; dense, 37b; desire of, 37b, 79b, 864a; dictates of the, 37b; place of rest of, 80b; to sacrifice a, 57a; to vivify, 645a; to wash the, 28a.
heart of Rā, 37b.
heart of the soul, 37b.
heart-ache, 460a.
heart-amulet, 37b.
heart-disease, 14a.
heartless, 461a, 732b.
hearts, house of, 238a, 239a.
heart soul, 197a.b.
heart support, 289a.
heat, 110a, 115b, 189a, 221a, 300b, 429a, 434a, 43b, 439b, 447a, 451b, 471a, 510a, 526a, 531b, 547a, 611b, 612b, 623a, 649a, 664b, 676a, 681a, 700a, 731b, 732a, 740a, 765b, 774a, 798a, 841a, 911b.
heated, 570a, 817b.
heave, 765a.
heaven, 80a, 144b, 150a, 156a, 190a, 194a, 210b, 224a, 229a, 234ab, 238b, 307b, 403a, 498b, 536a, 630b, 733a, 769a, 867b.
heaven, belly of, 570a.
heaven, festival of creation of, 474b.
heaven, nether, 685a.
heaven of stars, 685a.
heaven, two halves of, 229a, 251b, 314a, 834a.
heaven, watery mass of, 768b.
heavenly beings, 229a.
heaviness, 473a.
heavy, 189b, 191b, 507a, 838b, 839b, 882a, 883b, 908a.
heavy-handed, 191b.
Heb, 52b, 445a, 474b.
Hebai, 445b.
Hebbt (Nile-god), 475b.
Heben, great and little, 446a.
Hebi, 445b.
Hefait, 479b.
INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS.

Hefaiu, 479b.
Hefau, 480a.
Hefnent, 480a.
Hefnu, 480a.
Heft-ent- . . . , 480a.
heget, the quadruple, 41b.
Hegit, 513b, 514a.
Heh, a god, 507b.
Heh (Nile), 507b.
Heh of Heh-ta, 508a.
Hehit, 507b.
Heht, 507b.
Hehu, god, 507b.
heifer, 426b.
height, 2b, 11a, 190a, 424b, 761b, 762b; of heaven, 760a; of misery, 778b.
heir, 31a, 33a, 113ab, 154b, 423a, 584a.
Heka, 452a.
Heka, 515a.
Hekab, 515b.
Heka-ka-en-Rā, 515b.
Heka-p-khart, 515b.
Hekau, 515a.
Heka-ur, 515a.
Hekau-ur, 515a.
Heken-em-ānkh, 515b.
Heken-em-benf, 516a.
Heken-kheperā, 516a.
Heken-Rā, 516a.
Heker country and festival, 452a.
Heker-t, 452a.
Hekka, 515b.
Heknit, 515b.
Heknit-em-ba-s, 516a.
Heknit-em-tep-Heru, 516a.
Heknith, Heknithth, 516a.
Heknutt, 575b.
Hekru, 452a.
Heliopolis, canal of, 16a.
helmet, 119b, 544a, 827b, 875b.
help, 113a, 141b, 166a, 865b, 866b.
helper, 248a, 281a, 282a.
helpless, 39a, 111a, 174b, 186b, 207b, 208b, 225b, 227a, 228a, 260b, 375b, 377a, 393b, 506b, 520a, 531a, 537b, 574a, 575b, 594b, 622b, 627b, 634b, 652b, 675a, 706a, 732b, 733b, 744b, 771b, 798b, 802a, 803a, 806a, 809a, 812b, 833a, 834a.
helpless folk, 806b.
helpless man, 574a, 809a.
helpless ones, i.e., the damned, 377a.
helplessness, 76b, 226a, 802a; of old age, 187b; place of, 225b.
Hem, 447a.
Hem, god, 480b.
hem in, 676b.
Hemag, god and city, 484b.
Hem-ba, 450b.
Hememt, 447a.
Hemen, 471a, 485a.
Hemtesf, 483b.
Hemhem, 447a.
Hemhemti, 447b.
Hem-Heru, 483a.
Hemit, 481ab.
Hemmit, 484a.
Hem-nenu, 481b.
Hemnit, 485a.
Hemnuba, 483a.
Hem-pestchet, 483a.
Hemsbeqsnārit, 485b.
Hemt (Set), 486a.
Hem-tau, 483b.
Hemthet, 447b.
Hemti, 446b.
Hemti, 481b.
hen, 792b, 802b.
Hennātiu, 489b.
Henb, 490b.
Henbethru, 490b.
Henbi, 490b.
Henbiu, 490b.
Henbrequ, 490b.
Henb Boat, 490b.
Hennemit, 490b.
Hen, 449a.
Hen, 448b.
Heng, god, 492a.
Heng-re, 492a.
Hennenth, 489b.
Hen, 449a.
Henit, 448b.
Henit-heteput, 486a.
Henit-netit, 486a.
Henit-teshert, 486b.
Hennkerth, 491a.
Hennā, 449a.
Hennāthf, 449a.
INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS.

Hennit, 448b.
Hennu Boat, Festival of, 474b.
Hennu-Neferit, 489a.
Hēnq, 491b.
Hensektit, 491b.
Hensektiu, 491b.
Hensit, Festival of, 475a.
Hent, 488a.
Henti, god, 492b.
Henti, Osiris, 488b.
Henti, period, 488a.
Henti-nekenf, 492b.
Henti-requ, 492b.
Hent-she, 488b.
Henu Boat, 455b, 490a.
Henu, i.e., Seker, 489b.
Henui-Shu, 487b.
Henuit, 489b.
Hep (Apis), 478a.
Hep, day-god, 478b.
Hep, god of offerings, 478a.
Hep, 477b.
Hep, son of Horus, 478a.
Hepa, 446b.
Hepā, 479a.
Hepaf, 446b.
Hepath, 446b.
Hepāu, 446b.
Hepāu, 446b.
Hepemhepf, 477b.
Hepenu, 446b.
Heper, Nile-god, 479a.
Hēpher, 479a.
Hepi, 478b.
Hepit, 478a, 479a.
Hepit-Heru, 479a.
Hepmenta, 446b.
Hep-seshemus, 874b, 880a, 888b.
Hepcheserit, 478b.
Hepthes, 446b.
Hepiti, 478a, 479a.
Hepiti (Rā), 478b.
Hepittaf, 478a.
Hepktchet, 479a.
Hep-turf, 478b.
Hępur, 479b.
Hęp-ur, 479b.
Heq, god, 513a.
Heq-ārti-tetef, 573b.
Hēqau, god, 515a.
Hēqenbit, 514a.
Hēqes, 451b.

Heqes, god, 514b.
Heq-ḥesi, 513b.
Hēq-nek-mu, 513b.
Hēq-neteru, 513b.
Heqrer, god, 514b.
Heqrit, 514b.
Hēq-sa-neter, 513b.
Hēqsi, god, 514b.
her, 234a, 818b.
herald, 56b, 176b, 177a, 391b, 601b, 669b; of god, 402a.
Hert-Aten, 493a.
herb, 8a, 17a, 25a, 46a, 60b, 61a, 77b, 82a, 95b, 110b, 121b, 122a, 140a, 146b, 150a, 175a, 202a, 209a, 216a, 223a, 227b, 232a, 278b, 328a, 336a, 343a, 352b, 370b, 407b, 437b, 451b, 452a, 484a, 527b, 553a, 598b, 647b, 667a, 714b, 738b, 749a, 752a, 784a, 799b, 805a, 808a, 823b.
herbs, aromatic, 547a.
herbs, sweet, 527b.
herbage, 667a, 733b, 745b.
herd, herds, 18a, 32a, 203a, 283a, 299a, 586b.
herd, to, 301a, 351b, 379a, 435b.
herdsman, 111a, 185a, 226b, 301b, 351b, 379a, 435b.
here, 107a, 868a.
hereabouts, 107a.
herenba, 493b.
Herer, 888b.
Herer, Boat of, 3a.
Herrhab, 493b.
Herfanuf, 493b.
Herf-em-gebf, 493b.
Herf-em-khenetf, 493b.
Herf-em-shet, 493b.
Herf-m-mhaf, 493b.
Herf-herher, 493b.
Heri, god, 496a.
Heri-āau, 496a.
Heri-āb-ārt-f, 496a.
Heri-āb-karaf, 496b.
Heri-āb-khentu, 496a.
Heri-āb-nut-s, 496a.
Heri-āb-shait, 496a.
Heri-āb-uaa, 496a.
Heri-āb-uaa-f, 496a.
Heri-āb-uaa-set, 496a.
Heri-āb-uun, 496a.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Index of English Words</th>
<th>Page 1135</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Heri-agbaf, 496a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heri-akhut, 496b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heri-âmi-abu, 500b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heri-ânkhkhiu, 496b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heri-âriu-âa, 496b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heri-âst-f-urt, 496b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heriât, 496b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heri-bat, 497a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heri-beh, 497a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heri-âhte ntiu, 497b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heri-herit, 497b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heri-khu, 497b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heri-maât, 497a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heri-meht, 497a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heri-nest, a title, 495a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heri-qatf, 498a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heri-qenbt-f, 498a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heri-remen, 497a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heri-ret-f, 497a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heri-retitsa, 497a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heri sa, a title, 495a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herisau, 497b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heri-sefus, 497b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heri-sep-f, 497b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heri-Serser, 497b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heri-shaf, 498a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heri-shafit, 498a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heri-shata-tau, 498a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heri-shehâ, 498a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herit, 500a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herit (Nut), 496a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heri-ta, 498a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heritage, 33a, 154b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herit-âshm, 496b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herit-ast, 496b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heri-tchatchasenuf, 498b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heri-tchatcha-tau, 498b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heri-teba-f, 498a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heri-tesu-f, 498a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herit-em-âhetepit, 502a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herit-âhtus, 497b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herit-hertu, 498a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heriti-senti, 495a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herit-ketuts, 498a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herit-nebt-uu, 502b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herit-neferu-en-nebs, 497a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herit-nemmtits, 497a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herit-neqef, 497a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herit-nest, 497a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herit-neteru, 497a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herit-remen, 497a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herit-shâs, 498a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herit-tchatcha-âh, 498b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herit-tchatcha-âja, 498b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herit-tchatcha-nebs, 498b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herit-tchatcha-âuat, 498b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heriuâ, 496b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heri-âaf, 496b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heriu-âkhusen, 496b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heri-âmâmâti, 496b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heri-uref, 496b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heri-ârit, 496b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heri-ûatchtf, 496b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heri-ûatu, 497b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heri-ûmetut-hekaiu, 497a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heri-ûru, 497a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heri-ûsenemu, 497b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heri-set, 497b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heri-ûshâ, 495b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heri-ûtif, 497a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heri-ûnut, 497a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herk-em-maât, 494a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hermopolis, 16b, 417a ; of South and North, 46a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hero, 241a, 243a, 314a, 855a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heron, 746a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heriûm, 451a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herr, 449b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herratf, 506a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herrit, 500a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hers, 229b, 234b, 342b, 818b, 819a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>herself, 911b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hersen, 494a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herset, 44b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herti, 449b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heru (Horus), 500a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Her-uûa, 493a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heru-aa, 500a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heru-âabta, 500b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heru-âakhuti, 40b, 500b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heru-âakhuti-Khepera, 500b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heru-âakhuti-Temu-Heru-Khepera, 500b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heru-âmî-âthen-f, 500b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heru-âmî-Henu, 500b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heru-âmî-Khent-n-ârti, 500b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heru-âmî-u (?), 500b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heru-âmî-ûaa, 500b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heru-âmî-Uatchur, 500b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heru-Baât, 501b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heru-Behût, 501b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Word</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heru-Beḥuṭet</td>
<td>4a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heru-em-aakhuti + Khepera + Rā + Tem</td>
<td>501b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heru-em-Khebit</td>
<td>502a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heru-em-saḥt</td>
<td>502a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heru-em-sau-āb</td>
<td>502a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heru-henb</td>
<td>503a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heru-Hennu</td>
<td>503a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heru-heri-ā-f</td>
<td>503a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herui (Horus and Set)</td>
<td>500a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herui-ši</td>
<td>493b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heru-Keftā</td>
<td>505b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heru-Khenti</td>
<td>503b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heru-Khenti-ḵaṭīt</td>
<td>40b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heru-meri-tef</td>
<td>502a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heru-meri-ti</td>
<td>502a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heru-m'thenu</td>
<td>502a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heru-neb-āu-āb</td>
<td>502b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heru-netch-āt-š</td>
<td>502b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heru-netch-āt-š-t</td>
<td>501a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heru-netch-her-š-tef-f</td>
<td>503a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heru-netch-tef-f</td>
<td>503a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heru-p-Rā</td>
<td>501b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heru-Qebh</td>
<td>505b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heru-seqi-hāu</td>
<td>505a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heru-sethen-šer</td>
<td>505a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heru-Shāu</td>
<td>505a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heru-Shemsu</td>
<td>505b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heru-Shest-tā</td>
<td>505b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heru-Sheta</td>
<td>505b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heru-Sheta-taui</td>
<td>505b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heru-Šeṭ-šer</td>
<td>505b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heru-Šeṭṭi</td>
<td>505b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heru-Shu</td>
<td>505b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heru-Skhait</td>
<td>505a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heru-Smai-en-nub</td>
<td>505a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heru-Smai-taui</td>
<td>505a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heru-Ŝaṭṭaf</td>
<td>506b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heru-tauseru</td>
<td>506a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heru-tcham-ā-ā</td>
<td>506b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heru-tchatcha-nefer</td>
<td>506a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heru-tema-ā</td>
<td>506a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heru-Temam</td>
<td>506a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heru-thema-ā</td>
<td>506a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heru-Ţuati</td>
<td>506a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heru-ｕāṭṭ</td>
<td>501a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heru-ukhakhat-ṭa</td>
<td>501b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heru-unemi-āfu</td>
<td>500b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heru-Unnefer</td>
<td>501a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heru-ur</td>
<td>501a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heru-ur, Eye of</td>
<td>194a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heru-ur, priest of</td>
<td>45a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heru-ur-shept</td>
<td>501b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heru-uru</td>
<td>501a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heru-Usāsit</td>
<td>501b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hesā</td>
<td>509a, 510a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hesamut</td>
<td>510b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hesi-āḥā</td>
<td>511a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hesi ānu</td>
<td>511a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heser</td>
<td>512a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hesi-her</td>
<td>509b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hesit</td>
<td>509b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hesitate</td>
<td>90b, 283b, 499b, 839a, 847b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hesitating</td>
<td>746b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hesitation</td>
<td>280b, 315b, 352b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hesq</td>
<td>god</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hesqit-Kheftiu-Set</td>
<td>512b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hes tchefetch</td>
<td>509b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hēt</td>
<td>god</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hētāḥt</td>
<td>453b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hēt-ākhu</td>
<td>454a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hēt Āment</td>
<td>453b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hētān</td>
<td>454a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hēt Anes</td>
<td>453b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hēt ānkhu</td>
<td>454a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hēt Āptt</td>
<td>453b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hēt Āsār</td>
<td>453b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hēt Āsār-ḥemāgat</td>
<td>453b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hēt Āshemu</td>
<td>454a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hēt ẖāt</td>
<td>453b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hēt ātu</td>
<td>453b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hēt Ba</td>
<td>454b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hēt Baui</td>
<td>454b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hēt Banban</td>
<td>454b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hēt Bast</td>
<td>454b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hēt Bāti</td>
<td>454b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hēt Benben</td>
<td>51a, 454b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hēt Benu</td>
<td>455a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hēt Berber</td>
<td>455a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hētch-ā</td>
<td>523a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hētch-ābhu</td>
<td>523a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hētchfu</td>
<td>524b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hētchhētch</td>
<td>452b, 522b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hētchi-heru</td>
<td>524a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hētchit</td>
<td>522b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hētchit-āṭi</td>
<td>523a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hētch-nāʿy</td>
<td>523a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hētch-re-pes-t-tchatcha</td>
<td>523a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hētchtch</td>
<td>522b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hētch-tchatchau-etc</td>
<td>523a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hētchtchiti</td>
<td>524b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hētchtchut</td>
<td>523a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hētchu-ua</td>
<td>523a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hētchu-kau</td>
<td>524a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hētch-ur</td>
<td>523a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Word</td>
<td>Page Numbers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hetchuti</td>
<td>522b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hetem-āb</td>
<td>520b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hetemit</td>
<td>520a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hetemit-āakh 2</td>
<td>520b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hetemit-baiu</td>
<td>520b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hetemith</td>
<td>520b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hetemit-her</td>
<td>520b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hetemit-khemiu</td>
<td>520b, 888b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hetem-ur</td>
<td>520b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hetennut</td>
<td>452b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Het ent Gemheru 455b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hetep, city of</td>
<td>518b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hetep, god</td>
<td>518b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hetep, Lake of</td>
<td>518b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hetepet-neb-per-s</td>
<td>49a, 888b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hetep-hemt</td>
<td>579a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hetepi</td>
<td>518b, 519a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hetepit</td>
<td>518a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hetepit-āb-neb</td>
<td>519a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hetepit-em-āakhuts</td>
<td>519a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hetepit-nebt-pers</td>
<td>519a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hetep-ka</td>
<td>579a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hetep-Khenti-Tuat</td>
<td>519a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hetep-mes</td>
<td>519a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hetep-neteru</td>
<td>519a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hetep-sekhus</td>
<td>519a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hetep-ta</td>
<td>519b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hetep-tau</td>
<td>519b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hetep-tebes</td>
<td>519b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hetep-tet</td>
<td>519b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hetepiu</td>
<td>518a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hetepiu-Kheperu</td>
<td>519a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hetepiu-kheriu-aaut</td>
<td>519a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hetepiu-τουαυ-Ρα</td>
<td>519b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hetepiu-μαμμήτις</td>
<td>519a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hetepu-hetepit</td>
<td>519a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hetepui</td>
<td>518b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hetepuhi</td>
<td>40b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Het-ertu</td>
<td>455b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Het-作品</td>
<td>40b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heteth</td>
<td>452b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Het Het Baiu</td>
<td>454b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hethti</td>
<td>452b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hetit</td>
<td>453a, 517a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Het ka, 456b</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Het ka Seker</td>
<td>456b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Het kau Неуб-ер-тчэ</td>
<td>456b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Het menkh</td>
<td>455a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Het ment</td>
<td>455a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Het meritit</td>
<td>455a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Het mesnektit</td>
<td>455a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Het Mut-ānkhi</td>
<td>455a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Het Nefert</td>
<td>455a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Het nemes</td>
<td>455a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Het qa</td>
<td>456b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Het Renrenui</td>
<td>455b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Het Sāp</td>
<td>456a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Het Sekha-Heru</td>
<td>456a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Het Sekhemu</td>
<td>456a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Het Sekhmit</td>
<td>456a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Het Sekht</td>
<td>456a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Het Sekhuut</td>
<td>456a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Het Sepht</td>
<td>455b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Het Ser</td>
<td>456a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Het Serqit</td>
<td>456a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Het shāt</td>
<td>456b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Het shent</td>
<td>456b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Het stau</td>
<td>456b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Het sutenit en Rā</td>
<td>456a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hetṭ</td>
<td>452b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hettà</td>
<td>452a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Het Tat-ānkh</td>
<td>456b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Het-τεβοτίου</td>
<td>456b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Het temtt Rā</td>
<td>456b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Het Tesheru</td>
<td>456b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Het Teṭ</td>
<td>457a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Het-τουαυ-Ρα</td>
<td>456b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heṭṭit</td>
<td>522a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heṭṭut</td>
<td>452b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hετυ</td>
<td>452a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hετυ</td>
<td>517b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Het Uhem-her</td>
<td>454a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hετ urt</td>
<td>454a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hετ-usekh-her</td>
<td>454b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hετ User Menu</td>
<td>454b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hετ utett</td>
<td>454b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>heure, de bonne</td>
<td>351a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hew, 158b, 178a, 220a, 282b, 291b, 338a, 397b, 639b, 703a, 765b, 765b; hew stones, 201a, 725b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hewer, 395b</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hi, 444a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hi, an Assessor</td>
<td>467b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hi, water-god</td>
<td>467b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hi-ााखु</td>
<td>468a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hiāt, 468a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hidden, 51a, 325b, 463a, 477b, 755b, 891a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hidden chamber, 107a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hidden countries, 756a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hidden (of face), 755b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hidden (of mummies), 265b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hidden (of soul), 755b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hidden place, 51a, 756a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hiddenness, 335b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
hide, 51a, 62a, 327a, 400b, 463a, 470b, 477b, 536a, 576a, 624b, 631b, 682b, 701a, 716a, 747b, 751a, 787a, 813b, 837a, 843a, 847b, 866a, 887b.
hide oneself, 629b, 631b, 712a, 891a.
hide the heart, 51a.
hide (i.e., skin), 55a, 160a, 390b, 530a, 571a, 859a, 887a; dressed, 887a.
hiding place, 120a, 216a, 477b, 793b, 843a.
hieroglyphic, 335b.
hieroglyphs, 402a, 403b, 619b.
Higer, 444b.
high, 7a, 93a, 525a, 529a, 536a, 537a, 760a, 767a, 783b, 786a, 861a, 880b.
high banks, 828a.
high building, 761a.
high crown, 760a.
high ground, 536a, 828a, 861b.
high land 761a.
high-lying, 498b.
high offices, 18a.
high place, 11a, 80a, 215a, 216b, 424b, 536a, 761a, 805a.
high position, 557b.
high priest, 132a, 155a, 483a; of Coptos, 598b; of Heliopolis, 171a; of Panopolites, 598b; of Ptah, 172a; of Thoth, 172a; of Sais, 171a.
high rank, 591a.
high rock, 215a.
high-backed, 13a, 633b, 760b.
high-handed, 241a.
high-pitched, 560b.
high-shouldered, 760a.
high-voiced, 536a.
highway, 529b; the common, 144b.
hill, 133b, 215a, 417b, 449b, 598b, 636a, 761a, 869a, 872b; of east, west and spirit border, 598b; prominent, 885b.
Hill of Life, 761b.
Hill of Stone, 298a.
Hill of Truth, 598a.
hill-country, 106a, 598b.
hill-men, 59b.
hill top, 105b.
him, 401a.
himself, 889b, 911b.
hind, 411a.
hinder, to, 82b.
hinder parts, 244a, 567b, 633b, 794a.
hindrance, 64a.
hip bones, 275b.
hippopotamus, 382a, 428a, 530b, 531a, 539a, 827a, 873b, 877a, 832a, 839b.
Hippopotamus goddess, 125b, 295a, 371b, 428a, 551b, 819b, 882a.
hire, 90a, 642a, 650b, 729a; of boat, 446b.
his, 229b, 234a, 258a, 342a, 401a, 818b, 819a, 824b, 847b.
Hit (Besit), 468a.
hither, 296a.
hitherto, 100b.
Hitiu, 468a.
hoe, 95a, 489a, 492a, 540a, 632a, 717a.
hoist, 259a.
hold, 412b, 547b, 614a, 616b, 693a; back, 30a; fast, 412b; lightly, 28a.
holdall, 256b.
holder, 581b.
holding, a, 638a.
hole, 539b, 756b, 763b.
hole in the ground, 201a, 216a, 775a, 854b, 877b.
hole (of serpent), 837b.
holiday, 693a.
hollow, 763b, 774b, 832b, 872a.
hollow of hand or foot, 786b, 793a, 894a.
hollow out a boat, 11a, 730a.
holy, 88b, 108a, 155a, 737a, 912a; to account, 912a.
Holy Land, 81a, 817a.
holy man, 155a.
Holy Mountain, 869b.
holy of holies, 546b, 761b.
holy place, 80b, 88b, 117b, 214b, 238b, 912a.
holy thing, 38b, 912a.
homage, 96a, 565a, 633a, 675a, 787a.
homage to thee! 410a.
INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS.

homage, to do, 204b, 348b, 352b, 377b, 476a, 530b, 586a, 603b, 675a, 797ab, 885a.
homage, to pay, 200a, 603b, 841b.
homage, payers of, 571b.
home, 32a, 34b, 62a, 226b, 754b.
homestead, 74a, 638a, 812a.
honey, 39a, 201b, 202a, 209a.
honey, wild, 768a.
honeycomb, 343b.
honey fly, 119b.
honey plant, 539a.
honey wine, 72b.
honour, 50a, 508a, 591a, 622b, 637a, 737a, 805b, 824a, 871a, 883b, 912a.
honour, held in, 912a.
honour, to pay, 646a, 840a.
honour, to receive, 646a.
honour, worthy of, 50a.
honourable, 737a, 837b.
honourable lady, 737a.
honourably, to act, 637a.
honoured, 737a.
honourings, 824a.
hoof, 63b, 112b, 140a, 176b, 311b.
hook, 180a, 273a, 435b.
hoopoe, 767a.
hop, 833ab, 854a, 862b.
hopeless, 874a.
Hophra, 466b.
hoopoe (a bird), 833b.
hoppings, 833a.
Horapollo, 197a.
horizon, 24b, 99a; dwellers on the, 70a.
horizon of Manu, 24b.
horizon, the eternal, 25a.
horizon, the secret, 25a.
horizons, the two, 616b.
horn, 115b, 311b, 355b, 488b, 853a, 873b.
horns of a bow, 873b.
horns, the four, 116a.
horns, the two, 796a.
horoscope, 45a.
horoscopist, 45a, 167b.
horrible, 541a, 889b.
horror, 208a, 395a, 541a.
horse, 39a, 517a, 521a, 598b, 618b, 667a, 695b, 696ab, 774a, 801b, 830a.
horses, appertaining to, 408a; pair of, 696b.
horse of Rameses II, 295a, 389a.
horse of Seti I, 53a, 772a.
horse, young, 372b.
horseman, 408a.
horse soldier, 839b.
Horus, 3a, 15b, 39b, 42b.
Horus Jupiter, 505a.
Horus Saturn, 505b.
Horus Set, 172b, 429b, 493b, 505a, 555b, 577b, 674a.
Horus Shu, 505b.
Horus Sothis, 505a.
Horus Thoth, 506a.
Horus, the Blind, 500b, 502a.
Horus, the Blue-eyed, 504b.
Horus, the Bold, 501a.
Horus, the Bull, 501b, 505b.
Horus, the Child, 388b, 504b.
Horus, the crocodile, 500b.
Horus, Destroyer of Rebels, 501a.
Horus, the Dog-Star, 505a.
Horus, the Fire-god, 504b.
Horus, the Lightning, 506a.
Horus, the Look-out (i.e. Pilot), 503b.
Horus, Lord of men, 502b.
Horus, the Pillar, 501a.
Horus, the Red, 656a.
Horus, the Rejuvenator, 502b.
Horus, the Singer, 503b.
Horus, the Slaughterer, 505a.
Horus, Smitter of the Nine Bows, 503a.
Horus, Son of Hathor, 504b.
Horus, Son of Isis, 504b.
Horus, the Soul of Tet, 501b.
Horus, the Sun-god, 500b.
Horus, the two-headed, 502a.
Horus, the unborn, 503a, 504ab.
Horus, the Winter, 505a.
Horus, the Young, 502b.
Horus of Antaeopolis, 502a.
Horus of Behen, 502b.
Horus of Däkhlah, 503b.
Horus of Edfü, 503b.
Horus of gold, 502a.
Horus of Hermouthis, 503a.
Horus of Hierakonpolis, 502ab.
Horus of hundreds of thousands of years, 504b.
Horus of Khaṭṭ, 505a.
INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS.

Horus of Letopolis, 504b.
Horus of Mäbiu, 502b.
Horus of Sothis, 501a.
Horus of Thes-Heru, 503b.
Horus of the Atebui, 501a.
Horus of the bandages, 112a.
Horus of the bandiet, 504a.
Horus of the Crown, 502b.
Horus of the drowned, 502b.
Horus of the East, 500b, 502b, 656a.
Horus of the First Cataract, 505b.
Horus of the Henu Boat, 500b.
Horus of the horizon, 500b, 502b.
Horus of the North, 16a.
Horus of the oars, 503a.
Horus of the Oases, 503a.
Horus of the Red Eyes, 506a.
Horus of the Scales, 503b.
Horus of the Sceptre, 503b.
Horus of the Serekh, 501a.
Horus of the South, 16a.
Horus of the Spirit-souls, 504a.
Horus of the Swamps, 502a.
Horus of the temples, 504a.
Horus of the thighs, 504a.
Horus of the throne, 503b.
Horus of the Tomb, 504a.
Horus of the Tuat, 500b.
Horus of the Tuat and its Lakes, 503b, 506a.
Horus of the Two Sceptres, 503b.
Horus of the Two Years, 503a.
Horus with his eyes, 501b.
Horus without his eyes, 504a.
Horus, Blacksmiths of, 325a.
Horus, Boat of, 207a.
Horus, double form of, 850b.
Horus, Eye of, 23a, 194a, 224a, 313b, 407b.
Horus, the two Eyes of, 407b.
Horus, festival of, 742a.
Horus, Followers of, 505b, 743a.
Horus, the Four Aats of, 16a.
Horus, the Four Grandsons of, 24b, 323a.
Horus, the Four Sons of, 24b, 322b.
Horus, grandson of, 67b.
Horus, greyhounds of, 862a.
Horus, the lands of, 506b.
Horus, mother of, 7b, 36a.

Horus, Realm of, 815a.
Horus, uraeus of, 1a.
Horus in the Disk, 500b.
Horus in hearts, 500b.
Horus of travellers, 500a.
Horus, eater of flesh, 500b.
Horus of the Mediterranean, 500b.
Horus, kitchen of, 455b.
Horus, locks of, 491a.
host, 288a, 897b.
hostile, 1a, 27b, 329a, 343a, 657a, 744b; in intent, 227a.
hospitality, 488b, 657a, 749a.
hospitalities, 895b.
hot, 6a, 140a, 145b, 146b, 221ab, 320a, 434b, 447a, 510a, 531b, 547a, 572b, 611b, 623a, 681a, 724b, 732a, 739b, 740a, 741a, 750b, 769b, 798a, 817b, 896b, 897b, 915a; to make, 688b, 692b.
hot and cold, 767b.
hot drink, 681a.
hot presses, 247b.
hot-weather festival, 434b.
hot wind, 740a.
hour, 12b, 27a, 167a, 351a, 378a.
hour gods, 167b.
Hour-god, 167b.
Hour-goddess, 169b.
hour gods, 175b.
hour priest, 45a.
house, 21a, 30b, 32a, 33a, 41b, 42a, 50a, 106a, 107a, 110a, 125a, 140b, 174ab, 201a, 202b, 208a, 213b, 226b, 231b, 237b, 250a, 313b, 333a, 342ab, 347a, 348b, 357b, 444a, 499b, 523b, 537a, 540a, 570b, 571b, 575b, 731b, 734a, 740b, 893a; houses above, 239b.
house, ancestral, 454b, 830b.
house, country, 148b.
house, double, 237b.
house, great, 453a.
house, large, 132a.
house, mistress of, 237b.
house, royal, 391b.
House of Aged One, 453a.
house of apparel (i.e., wardrobe), 136b.
house of call, 114b.
house of copies, 239a.
house of eternity (i.e., tomb), 239a.
house of flame, 239a.
house of gold, 455a.
house of Life, 238a, 848a.
house of one thousand years, 239b.
house of speech, 238b.
house of the North, 319b.
houses, god’s, 402a.
houses of the stars, 570b.
house boat, 11a, 682b.
house-dwellers, 201b.
household, 201b, 438b, 444b, 449b.
household staff, 823b.
house lord, 357b.
house master, 683b.
house steward, 312a.
housewife, 289a.
hover, 143b, 368b, 480b, 693a, 743a.
hover over, 393b, 549a, 623b.
how, 77a, 277a; how many? 279b.
however, 96a, 480b.
however many, 158a.
Hu, hour-god, 469b.
Hu, Nile-god, 469a.
Hu, the Sphinx, 469b.
Hu (Taste), 469b.
Hua-huaa, 469a.
Huaiti, 470a.
Huaur, 470a.
hug, 479a, 773a, 773b.
Huḥu, 469a.
Hui-Nu, 469a.
Huit, 470b.
Huiti (Rā), 470b.
Huitiu, 470b.
Huit-Rā, 469a, 470b.
Hukheru, 445a.
human being, 164b, 165a, 233b.
human race, 898a.
human sacrifice, 731a.
human victim, 846a.
humble, 480a, 502b, 631b.
humble oneself, 607a, 677b.
Humen, 471a.
humiliation, 895a.
humility, 388b, 476a.
humours, 222b, 263a, 387b, 437b.
Ḥun, Ḥunu, 471b.
Ḥunb, 472a.
hundred, 721b; two hundred, 756b.
hundred thousand, 480a.
hundred thread stuff, 721b.
Hunesmit, 469a.
hunger, 473b, 514a, 684b; to let
hunger, 614a.
hunger, years of, 514a.
hungry, 411b, 514a; to keep,
614a, 684a.
hungry man, 464b, 514b.
Ḥunit goddesses, 471b, 472a.
Ḥunit Pe, 472a.
Ḥunit urit, 472a.
Ḥunnu Shu, 472a.
Ḥun-sāḥu, 472a.
Ḥun-shemā, 472a.
hunt, 221a, 292a, 484a; with
nets, 40a.
Hunt-god, 475a.
hunt master, 351a.
hunter, 178b, 221a, 257b, 292a,
351a, 463b, 475a, 618a, 695a,
787a, 793b, 810a.
hunter, the divine, 592b.
Hunter-god, 212a.
Ḥuntheth, 472a.
hunting, god of, 61b, 78a.
hunting, goddess of, 112b.
hunting ground, 351a.
huntsman, 351a; chief, 562a.
Ḥunut, 472a.
Ḥurit urit, 472b.
hurl, 91a, 770a; a weapon, 116a.
hurrah! 73b.
hurricane, 246a, 395a, 573b,
700b, 746ab, 775b, 902a.
hurry, 9b, 374a, 393b, 689a.
hurry towards, 9b.
hurt, 27b, 100b, 180b, 538b.
hurrtful, 100b.
husband, 439a, 443a, 444a; to
act the, 439a.
husbandman, 32b, 292a.
husbandry, 157b.
hush, to, 706a.
hut, 22a, 753a.
Ḥu-tepa, 469a.
hyena, 220a, 296a, 520b, 521b,
868a.
hymn, 508a, 515b, 516b, 608a; of praise, 871a.
hymn to Uraei, 206a.
INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS.

hyoscyamus, 597b.
hyponotism, 647b.
Hystaspes, 185b.
I, 15a, 60b, 344a, 352b, 356a, 824b.
Iæa (Jäh), 142a.
ibex, 129a, 344b, 352b, 379b, 400b.
ibis, 343a, 440b, 445a, 842b, 844a.
Ibis-god, 185b, 440b, 445a, 663b, 886a.
ichneumon, 524b, 534b.
Ichneumon-god, 432b, 575a, 700a.
icy (winds), 767b.
idle, 181b, 341a.
idleness, 181b, 425b, 727a, 898b.
idler, 377a.
if, 64b.
ignominious, 728a.
ignominy, 564b, 612b, 737b.
ignoramus, 180a.
ignorance, 276b.
ignorant, 78a, 180a, 276b, 340b, 546ab, 548a.
ignorant man, 46a.
ignorantly, 265a.
ignore, 615a, 692b.
Ihit, 143b.
ill, 592b, 744b.
illegible, 807b.
il-feeling, 774a.
il-luck, 30b, 31b, 595a, 723b, 724a.
illess, 314b, 443b, 484ab, 553a, 744b.
il-temper, 737b.
il-treat, 851b, 867a.
illumination, 230a, 470b.
illumine, 159a, 163b, 204b, 221b, 225a, 227b, 234a, 249a, 249b, 250a, 376b, 522a, 601b, 614a, 685a, 734a, 876b.
ill-will, 329a, 737b.
il-wish, 615b, 689ab.
image, 37b, 69a, 135b, 222b, 277b, 298a, 367a, 377b, 422b, 494b, 530b, 534b, 542b, 545a, 557b, 577a, 598a, 602a, 604b, 622b, 632a, 666b, 670b, 671b, 675b, 699a, 710a, 716b, 752b, 761b, 770b, 771ab, 779b, 782b, 788a, 821b, 826b, 847a, 853b.
image, divine, 402a.
image, myrrh, 127b.
image of a god, 176a.

Image One, 826b.
image, to make an, 628b.
image, 38a.
immediately, 105a, 264a, 494b, 830a.
immerse, 443b, 897b.
immersed, 539b.
immobility, 175b.
immovable, 207b, 894a.
immutable, 340a.
impaled, 566b.
impartial, 866a.
impassable, 755b.
impede, 487b.
imperishable, 78b, 340a.
implement, 333a, 355a, 673b, 715a, 876a.
implore, 662a.
important, 108a.
importunity, 143b.
impost, 338a, 516b, 580b, 655b, 722b, 838a.
impostor, 641b.
impotence, 897a.
impotent, 228a.
impotent beings, 228b.
impovertish, 698a.
imprecation, 246a, 658a.
imprison, 435b, 437b, 566a, 910a, 915b.
imprisoned one, 137b.
imprisonment, 412b, 587a.
impunence, 639a.
impudent, 433b.
impure, 818a.
impure man, 895b.
impurity, 690a, 825b, 895a.
in, 56a, 264a, 339a, 545a, 828b.
in a body, 779b.
in accordance with, 265b, 415a.
in addition to, 148a, 264a, 339a, 414b, 459a, 492b, 494b.
in all, 880b.
in any case, 336b.
in charge of, 37a.
in front of, 266a, 333b, 414b, 415a, 545a.
in order that, 264b, 339a.
in order to, 4b.
in proportion to, 277a, 415b.
in respect of, 339a, 492b.
in return for, 88b, 264a, 414a, 874a, 904a.
INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS.

in that case, 229b.
in the capacity of, 264a.
in the charge of, 415a.
in the condition of, 264a.
in the face, 265a, 415a.
in the following of, 265b, 415a.
in the form of, 277a.
in the likeness of, 264b.
in the manner of, 264a.
in the midst, 266a.
in the presence of, 105a, 264b, 339a, 494b.
in this wise, 277a.
inactive, 207b, 377a, 398b, 546a, 574a.
inactivity, 377a, 425b.
inasmuch, 279b; inasmuch as, 277a, 414b, 545a.
inattention, 451b.
inattentive, 451b.
inaugurate, 900a.
incantation, 209a, 246a, 515a, 693a, 739a, 745a, 758a, 860b.
incantations, to use, 386a, 514b.
capable, 140b.
capable, 140b.
capable, 140b.
capable, 140b.
capable, 140b.
capable, 140b.
capable, 140b.
capable, 140b.
capable, 140b.
capable, 140b.
capable, 140b.
capable, 140b.
capable, 140b.
capable, 140b.
capable, 140b.
capable, 140b.
capable, 140b.
capable, 140b.
capable, 140b.
capable, 140b.
capable, 140b.
capable, 140b.
capable, 140b.
capable, 140b.
capable, 140b.
capable, 140b.
capable, 140b.
capable, 140b.
capable, 140b.
capable, 140b.
capable, 140b.
capable, 140b.
capable, 140b.
capable, 140b.
capable, 140b.
capable, 140b.
capable, 140b.
capable, 140b.
capable, 140b.
capable, 140b.
capable, 140b.
capable, 140b.
capable, 140b.
capable, 140b.
capable, 140b.
capable, 140b.
capable, 140b.
capable, 140b.
capable, 140b.
capable, 140b.
capable, 140b.
capable, 140b.
capable, 140b.
capable, 140b.
capable, 140b.
capable, 140b.
capable, 140b.
capable, 140b.
capable, 140b.
capable, 140b.
capable, 140b.
capable, 140b.
capable, 140b.
capable, 140b.
capable, 140b.
capable, 140b.
capable, 140b.
capable, 140b.
capable, 140b.
capable, 140b.
capable, 140b.
capable, 140b.
capable, 140b.
capable, 140b.
capable, 140b.
capable, 140b.
capable, 140b.
capable, 140b.
capable, 140b.
capable, 140b.
capable, 140b.
capable, 140b.
capable, 140b.
capable, 140b.
capable, 140b.
capable, 140b.
capable, 140b.
capable, 140b.
capable, 140b.
capable, 140b.
capable, 140b.
capable, 140b.
capable, 140b.
capable, 140b.
capable, 140b.
capable, 140b.
capable, 140b.
capable, 140b.
capable, 140b.
capable, 140b.
capable, 140b.
capable, 140b.
capable, 140b.
capable, 140b.
capable, 140b.
capable, 140b.
capable, 140b.
capable, 140b.
capable, 140b.
capable, 140b.
capable, 140b.
capable, 140b.
capable, 140b.
capable, 140b.
capable, 140b.
capable, 140b.
capable, 140b.
capable, 140b.
capable, 140b.
capable, 140b.
capable, 140b.
capable, 140b.
capable, 140b.
capable, 140b.
capable, 140b.
capable, 140b.
capable, 140b.
capable, 140b.
capable, 140b.
capable, 140b.
capable, 140b.
capable, 140b.
capable, 140b.
capable, 140b.
capable, 140b.
capable, 140b.
capable, 140b.
capable, 140b.
capable, 140b.
capable, 140b.
capable, 140b.
capable, 140b.
capable, 140b.
capable, 140b.
capable, 140b.
capable, 140b.
capable, 140b.
capable, 140b.
capable, 140b.
capable, 140b.
capable, 140b.
capable, 140b.
capable, 140b.
capable, 140b.
capable, 140b.
capable, 140b.
capable, 140b.
capable, 140b.
capable, 140b.
capable, 140b.
capable, 140b.
capable, 140b.
capable, 140b.
capable, 140b.
capable, 140b.
capable, 140b.
capable, 140b.
capable, 140b.
capable, 140b.
capable, 140b.
capable, 140b.
capable, 140b.
capable, 140b.
capable, 140b.
capable, 140b.
capable, 140b.
capable, 140b.
capable, 140b.
capable, 140b.
capable, 140b.
capable, 140b.
INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS.

ingratiate, 643a.
inhabit, 485a.
inhabitants, 165a, 485b, 774b, 815b, 879b.
inhabited, 806a.
inhabited, to make, 866a.
inhabited district, 207a.
inhalé, 204b, 394a, 550b, 595a, 660b, 681b.
inhaler, 394b.
inheritance, 33a, 113b; to settle one in an, 654a.
inheritor, 33a.
inimical, 657a, 744b.
iniquity, 9b, 214b, 226a, 895b.
injure, 6a, 27b, 114b, 396b, 476a, 488b, 523b, 571b, 714b, 727a, 792a.
injured, 92b, 345b.
injurious, 523b, 778b.
injury, 12b, 26b, 31b, 92b, 94a, 115a, 140b, 141b, 345a, 354b, 396a, 397b, 524a, 605a, 648a, 651b, 695a, 751a, 772b, 792a, 849b.
injury, to suffer an, 14a.
injustice, 14b, 30b, 141b, 896a.
injustice, to do an, 369b.
ink, 346a, 417b, 419b, 620b.
ink, green, 417b.
ink jar, 235a.
inlaid, 317a, 590b, 645a.
inlaid work, 304b.
inland (tribes), 576a.
inlay, 212b, 353b, 474a, 521b, 590b, 822a, 833a, 891b.
inlay an inscription, 884b.
inlayings, 286a, 590b, 673b, 696a.
inner (part of the body), 763a.
innermost, 769b.
innocent, 155a, 271b, 601a, 668a.
innumerably, 340b.
inquire into, 160b.
inscribe, 190b, 597a, 836a.
inscribed, 290b, 291b, 527b, 567b.
inscribed tablet, 855b.
inscription, 291a, 387b, 619a, 836a, 863b, 885a.
insect, 118a, 119b, 253a, 439b, 564a, 682b, 845b; flying, 552a, 897a; gnawing, 798b.
insert, 822a.
inside, 265a, 494b.
inside and outside, 339b.
insignificant, 749b.
insincere, 224b.
insistent, 292b.
insolent, 108a.
insolent speech, 690b.
inspect, 178b, 266b, 288b, 468a, 642b, 673a.
inspection, 266b, 642b.
inspector, 157a, 287b, 311b, 421a, 422a, 468a, 495b, 642b, 646b, 685a.
instability, 341a.
instant, 906a.
instantly, 414b, 494b.
instead of, 904a.
instruct, 121b, 289b, 587b, 655a, 697b.
instructed, 655a, 682b.
instructed folk, 23a.
instruction, 655a, 831b; place of, 655b.
instructor, 222a, 290a, 655b.
instrument, 19b, 180b, 210a, 228b, 292a, 304b, 344b, 352b, 419a, 469a, 480a, 613a, 661a, 728b, 789b, 791b, 894a, 907b, 914b; cutting, 351a; grinding, 711b; pointed, 680a; wooden, 74b, 841a.
instrument of music, 381b, 419a, 795a.
insult, 334b, 433b.
isurrection, 801a.
intact, 193a, 341a.
integrity, 65b, 270b, 271b, 332a, 334a.
intelligence, 37b, 637a.
intention, 37b, 351b, 694a.
terms, 801a.
terms of money, 258b, 829a.
terms of body, 763a.
terms of body, 6b, 37b, 108a, 494b; of body, 763a.
terms of body, 6b, 37b, 108a, 494b; of body, 763a.
termination, 56a, 74b, 77a, 153a, 157b, 438a, 440a, 443a, 444a, 451b.
terminator, 2a, 106a.
terminate, 186b, 882a.
termination, 745a.
termination, 561b.
termination, 134a, 351a.
intestine, 21a, 45b, 121b, 181b, 238b, 286a, 320a, 378a, 494b, 512a, 570a, 585a, 599a, 763a, 767b; the great, 55a.

intimate, 442a, 554a.

into, 264a, 414a, 545a; into the presence of, 65a.

introduce, 83a, 88a, 642a, 646b.

introducer, 646b.

introduction, 647a.

Inu, 143a.

inundate, 22a, 35b, 626b, 740a.

inundation, 211a, 241a, 253b, 293b, 307b, 308a, 332a, 349a, 370b, 459b, 462a, 467b, 469a, 507b, 611b, 653b, 695a, 740a, 804a, 807a, 811a, 824b, 836b.

Inundation-god, 318a, 475b.

invade, 93b, 138b, 156b, 439a, 441a, 841a, 845ab, 851b, 858a, 881a, 885a, 891a, 907b.

invader, 629b, 712a, 841a, 845b, 858a.

invasion, 841a.

inventory, 45a, 161a, 346a, 863a, 701b, 882ab.

inventory, to make an, 607b.

invert, 563b.

investigate, 673a, 807b, 903b.

investigation, 642b, 695a.

investigator, 562b.

invisible, 340b, 755b.

invite, 25b.

invocation, 136b, 345a, 382b, 549a.

invoke, 176b, 345a, 745a, 838b.

invoker, 745a.

involved, 208b, 844a.

invulnerable, 345b.

Ionians, 463b.

Ionian Sea, 463b.

irascibility, 615b, 689b.

irascible, 817b, 861b.

Irene, 33b, 444b.

iron, 203b, 218a, 232a.

iron of the sky, 210a.

Irqai, 143b.

irrational, 637a.

irresistible, 341a.

irrigate, 22a.

irrigated land, 758a.

irrigation, 207a.

irrigation, to work the, 65b.

irrigation channels, 727a.

irrigator, 558b, 559a.

Ish tar, 136b.

I sis, 9a, 24a, 29a, 36a, 81a, 402a, 633a.

I sis, acacia of, 749a.

I sis, amulet of uterus of, 847b.

I sis, ceremony of, 766b.

I sis, forms of, 81a.

I sis, the Seven Scorpions of, 179a, 216b.

I sis, tear of, 459b.

I sis and Anubis, 81a.

I sis and Nephthys, 422b, 429b, 431a, 449b, 462a, 491b, 840b, 848b.

I sis-Hathor, 208b.

I sis of Seker, 81a.

I sis-Sothis, 23a, 81b, 430b.

I sis, the clodher, 91a.

I sis, the Great, 81a.

I sis, the Wide-tailed, 2b.

island, 6a, 16a, 269a, 270a, 273b, 375a.

Islands, the Greek, 875b.

Island of Flame, 16b.

Islands of Mediterranean, 16b.

Island of Seneferu, 16b.

Israelites, 143b.

issue, 223a, 240ab, 400a, 570a; an order, 192a.

it, 36a, 306a, 389b, 408a, 409b.

itching, 185b.

its, 258a, 847b.

Itua Bär, 143b.

Iuba, 142b.

Iubani, 142b.

ivory, 4a, 19b.

J.

jackal, 4a, 10a, 25b, 31b, 33b, 40a, 588a, 593b, 636a, 813a, 868a.

Jackal-god, 49a, 92a, 173b, 259b, 588a, 636a, 641b, 884b, 912b.

Jâh, the Great, 142b.

jar, 134b, 281b, 305a, 318b, 332b, 446a, 448b, 569b, 605b, 606a, 626ab, 713a, 725a, 767a, 850b.

jars, the Four, 644b.
INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS.

javelin, 211a, 305a, 573a, 704b, 905a.
jaw-bone, 129b, 139a, 187b, 206a; the two, 71b.
jawbones of bull, 279b.
jaw, the lower, 129b.
jaws, the two, 617b.
jealous, 291b, 842a.
jealousy, 887a.
jerkins, leather, 422a.
jest, 141b, 476a, 632a, 657b, 716b, 717a, 719b, 797b.
jester, 294b.
jestingly, 476a.
jewellery, 302b, 303a, 575a, 644b.
jewels, 282b.
jibe, 657b.
join, 116b, 577b, 614b, 715b, 747b, 836ab, 879a.
join battle, 5a.
join oneself to, 599a.
joint, 32b, 33ab, 43a, 174a, 237a, 400a, 662a, 735a.
joke, 141b, 632a, 693a, 717a.
jolly, 412a.
journal, 450a.
journey, 42a, 65b, 92a, 107a, 118b, 144b, 166a, 192b, 193b, 245b, 246b, 272b, 288a, 324a, 346ab, 366b, 400a, 662a, 735a.
journeyings, lb, 105b.
joy, 3a, 28a, 37b, 73b, 74a, 77b, 113b, 160b, 168a, 326a, 419b, 426b, 433a, 442b, 444a, 449b, 466b, 517b, 727a, 858b.
joy, cries of, 15a.
joys of love, 412a.
joyful, 257a.
judge, to judge, 160b, 161a, 163b, 194b, 285a, 588a, 624b, 748a, 753b, 844a, 901a.
judge, the chief, 588a.
judge, the divine (i.e., Thoth), 886a.
judge of hearts, 61a.
Judges, the Two, 901a.

Judges, the Thirty, 281a.
judge hastily, 9b.
judge hearts, 195a.
judge wrongly, 437a.
judged ones, 194b.
judgment, 42b, 146b, 157b, 160b, 194b, 450b.
Judgment, the Last, 41a.
Judgment, Hall of, 130b, 183a, 454a, 642b.
judgment, place of, 194b.
judgment seat, 80b.
jug, 305a, 888a.
juice, 58b, 292b, 491b.
jump 274b, 577a, 662b.
jump up, 44a.
jumping(s), 833a.
junction, 725b.
juniper, 157a, 237a.
Jupiter, 501a, 504a, 656b, 673b.
Jupiter Ammon, Oasis of, 20b.
just, 333b.
just as, 826a.
justice, 139a, 270b, 271b, 332b, 446b; even-handed, 139a; regulation of, 842b.
justice, court of, 613a.
justified, 271b.
justifier, 668b.
justify, 601a, 668ab, 682a.

K

Ka, god, 783a.
ka, the, 782b.
ka-chapel, 456b, 753a.
ka-minister or priest of the ka, 483a, 783a.
Ka, master of Wisdom, 896a.
Ka, son of Mehurit, 784b.
Kaa, god, 782b.
Ka-ääkhu, 784b.
Ka-Ämentt, 784b.
Kaärik, 786a.
Ka-änkh, 784b.
Ka Ânu, 784b.
Ka-áru, 784b.
Ka-Asár, 784b.
Ka-Äshemu, 784b.
Kaau gods, 783a.
Kab, 786a.
Ka-chapel, keeper of the, 312b.
Ka-em-änkh-neteru, 783b.
INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS.

Kafiyyah, 528a, 631a.
Kaharsu, 790b.
Ka-hemhemt, 785a.
Ka-henti, 755a.
kaḥerka, 40b, 783b.
Ka-hetep, 783b.
Ka-house of Ptah, 84b.
Kai, 784b.
Kait, 783a.
Kaiu gods, 782a.
Kak, 790b.
Kaka, 791a.
Kakau, 418a.
Ka-Kamur, 785b.
Ka-Khepreri, 785a.
Kalasirian, 796ab, 811b.
Kam-ā, 788a.
Kamāmut, 788a.
Ka-meshru, 785a.
Kam-ḥer, 788a.
Kamʿitha, 789a.
Kamit-urit, 788a.
Kam-neb-mesent, 788a.
Kam-ur, god, lake and town, 788a.
Kam-ur (Red Sea), 788a.
Ka-mutf, 785a.
Ka-Nekhen, 785a.
Ka-n-erṭa-neba-f, 755a.
Ka-neteru, 785a.
Ka-Nut, 785a.
Kap, 787a.
Ka-pest-neteru, 785a.
Kapu, 787a.
Kapur, 787a.
Ka-Rā, 785a.
Karámmet, 789b.
Karástt, 780a.
Ka-renp, 785a.
Karnak, 390a; temple and its gates, 41b.
Karpus, 790a.
karwânsarai, 549b.
Kash, prince of, 392a.
Ka-shespt, 785b.
Ka-Shu, 783b.
Kasika, 790b.
Ka-taui, 785b.
Ka-ter, 785b.
Ka-thai, 785b.
Ka-Tuat, 785b.
Kauarsh, 784b.
Kau of Rā, the Fourteen, 782b, 783a.
Kau of Rā, the Fourteen, 782b, 783a.
Kaui, 784b.
Ka-ur, 785a.
Ka-ur-ḥu-Kens, 785a.
Kau-urit, 783b.
Kebit, 793a.
keel of magical boat, 157a.
keen, 291b.
keep, to, 656b.
keep alive, 865b.
keep away, 748a.
keep count, 89a.
keep festival, 683a.
keep guard, 386b.
keep in order, 486b.
keep in restraint, 1b.
keep off, 417b, 747a.
keep the mean, 139a.
keep together, 351b.
keep watch, 175a, 473a.
keeper, 69b, 586b.
keepers of books, 586b.
keepers of cemeteries, 71b.
keeper of drowned, 70b.
Keeper of Great Leg, 71b.
Keeper of Lake of Fire, 71b.
Keeper of the Seals, 906a.
keeper of tackle, 70b.
keeper of virgins, 70b.
keeper of wardrobe, 70b.
Kefaiu, 794a.
Kefi, 794a.
Kef-pesesh, 793b.
Kefni-ur, 15a.
Keft, 794a.
Keftenu, 794b.
Kehab (Set), 796b.
Kehai (Set), 796b.
Kehau, 796b.
Kehkeḥit, 797a.
Kek (Nile-god), 798b.
Keki, 798a.
Kekr, 798b.
Kektiu, 798a.
Keku, 798a.
Kem, ka of Rā, 794b.
Kemkem, 794b.
Kemnu, 794b.
Kenât, 795a.
Kenem, 795b.
Kenemmti, 795b.
Kenemti, 795a.
Kenemtiu, 795b.
Kenkenemmti, 795a.
INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS.

Kenmen, 795b.
Kenmet, 795a.
Kenmut, 795b.
Kep-her, 793b.
kept back, 345b.
Ker, god, 796a.
Keräsher, 796a.
Kerent, 796a.
Kerit, 796a.
kernel, 354a, 531b.
Kerrshaä, 796b.
Kes, god, 797b.
Kes-heh-Amentt, 797b.
Kesht, 798a.
Keshttt, 798a.
Kesmiu-nent, 797b.
Ketits, 465b.
kettle, 178a, 429a, 791a.
Ketuiti, 797b.
Ketuitt, 799b.
Kha, 526a.
Kha, Lake of, 526b, 763a.
Kha-ääkhut, 535a.
Khää-tau, 535a.
Khabestiu, 540b.
Khabi, 572a.
Khabsit, 530b.
Khabsu (Dekans), 572a.
Khää-em-Maaït, 535b.
Khää-em-Mennefer, 535a.
Khää-frā, pyramid of, 172a.
Khäi (Rä), 529a.
Khajibittiu, 529b.
Khait, 529a.
Khāit, 535a.
Khaitiu, 529a.
Khak-āb, 574b.
Khakerit, 575a.
Khakerit-hat, 575a.
Khau, 526b, 528a.
Kha-urit, 535b.
Khebetch, 541a.
Khebetchtch, 541a.
Khebit-heri-snef, 539a.
Khebitt-saḥt-meter, 539b.
Khebnit, 540a.
Khebsit, 540b.
Khebsi-ta, 540b.
Khebs-ta, Council of, 901b.
Khefät, 545a.
Kheftes-häu-etc., 545b.
Kheft-her-neb-set, 545b.
Kheft-ta, 545b.
Khekh, god, 563a, 896a.
Khekh-nemmt, 563a.
Khem (Menu), 546b.
Khemenu, 547b.
Khemenu, dweller in, 886a.
Khem, 547a.
Khemit, 547a b.
Khemiu-ḥemu, 546b.
Khemiu-hepu, 546b.
Khemiu-seku, 546b.
Khemkhem, 547a.
Khen, god, 549b.
Khenf, god, 550b.
Khen-ḫer, 576a.
Khennu, 577a.
Kher, 574b.
Khen-n-urt-f, 577a.
Khen-pet, 576a.
Khenp-šānu festival, 550b.
Khen-remenes, 549b.
Khensit, 552b.
Khensus, 40b, 183b, 553a, 821b.
Khensus-Beḥet, 553a.
Khensus-em-Uast, 553a.
Khensus-heri-ḫab-Benn-t, 553b.
Khensus-ḫunu, 553a.
Khensus-Nefer-ḥetep, 553b.
Khensus-Nefer-ḥetep-Ḥeru, 553b.
Khensus-Nefer-ḥetep-Ṭehuti, 553b.
Khensus-ḥer-āri-sekher, 553a.
Khensus-ḫer-ɑt, 553a.
INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS.

Khens-ur, 552b.
Khensu-Ra, 553b.
Khensu-sa-Tekhit, 553b.
Khensu-Sept, 553b.
Khensu-Shu, 553b.
Khensu-Tehuti, 553b.
Khensu-ur, 553a.
Khent-Hepui, 559a.
Khenti, god, 554b.
Khenti-Aabtt, 554b.
Khenti-aakhut-tauli, 554b.
Khenti-aaat, 555a.
Khenti-aau-t-f, 554b.
Khenti-Amenti, 554b.
Khenti-Amentti, 554b.
Khenti-An, 555a.
Khenti-ankh, 555a.
Khenti-ant-s, 555a.
Khenti-arti, 555a.
Khenti-ast-f, 558b.
Khenti-at-Ament, 555a.
Khenti-Aturti, 555a.
Khenti-em-teft, 555b.
Khenti-en-Sat, 556a.
Khenti-heh, 556b.
Khenti-heh-f, 556a.
Khenti-hensekt, 556a.
Khenti-henthau, 556b.
Khenti-Heq-antch, 556b.
Khenti-heri-âb-etc., 556b.
Khenti-herit, 556b.
Khenti-âesert, 556b.
Khenti-âesp, 556b.
Khenti-het-ânes, 556a.
Khenti-âet-res-utchat, 556a.
Khenti-kau, 557a.
Khenti-Khas, 556b.
Khenti-khat-ânes, 556b.
Khenti-khati, 556b.
Khenti-Kheri, 557a.
Khenti-meht-âgbâ, 555b.
Khenti-men, 555b.
Khenti-menât-f, 555b.
Khenti-Menât, 555b.
Khenti-Mentchet-ti, 555b.
Khenti-ment-t, 555b.
Khenti-Naaâruâf, 555b.
Khenti-n-ârti, 556a.
Khenti-nefer, 556a.
Khenti-Nunut, 556a.
Khenti-nut-f, 556a.
Khenti-petchu, 555b.
Khenti-Qerr, 557a.
Khenti-Rastau, 556a.
Khenti-sebkhet, 557a.
Khenti-seh-kaut, 557a.
Khenti-seh-ner, 557a.
Khentit-seh-ner, 557a.
Khenti-Sekhem, 557a.
Khenti-senut-s, 557a.
Khenti-she-f, 557a.
Khenti-sheñen, 557a.
Khenti-shet-âa-erti, 557a.
Khenti-ta-shemâ, 557b.
Khenti-tremt, 557b.
Khenti-Teshert, 557b.
Khentit-îer, 559a.
Khenti-theñef, 557b.
Khenti-uas-ñ, 555a.
Khentiu-Hen-Nefer, 554b.
Khenti-un, 555b.
Khentit-sekhet-s, 557a.
Khentt-shëpsit, 557a.
Khentt-thës, 557b.
Khentu, 554b, 558a.
Khentui, 555b.
Khenu, 550a.
Khenuf, 550a.
Khent-unnut-f, 557a.
Khenu, Nile-god, 550a.
Khenu-set, 557a.
Khep, Nile-god, 541b.
Khepâ, 541b.
Khepau, 544b.
Kheper = God, 543b.
Kheper, spirit, staff, standard, winged disk, 543a b.
Kheper-Ra, 543b.
Kheper, Image of, 528b.
Kheper-ânk, 543b.
Kheper-keku-âkh-mesut, 542b.
Kheper-Khenti-Amentti, 543b.
Kheper-kheset, 543b.
Khepes, Great Bear, 544a.
Khepi, 542a.
Kheprer, 543a.
Kheprer = Ra, 543a.
Kheprer = Ra, 542a, 543b.
Khepri, a serpent-boat, 47b, 543b.
Kheprit, 543a.
Khepru, 543b.
Kher, a god, 560b.
Kher (Âapep), 561a.
Khera, 561b.
Kher-aha, god and city, 581a.
Kherefu, the, 562b.
Kheri-beq-f, 581a.
Kheri-ermen-Sah, 581a.
Kheri Kenem, 581b.
Kheri-Khepti, 581b.
Kheri-khepti-Kenemut, 581b.
Kheri-khepti-Serit, 581b.
Kheri-She, 581b.
Kherit, goddess, 580a.
Kheritā, 582b.
Kheri-tesu, 581b.
Kherit-khenti-Sekhem, 581b.
Kheriu, 561a.
Kheriu-aakhu, 581a.
Kheriu-amu, 581a.
Kheriu-autu, 581a.
Kheriu-ḥeteput, 581b.
Kheriu-metahu, 581a.
Kheriu-Nutchi, 581a.
Kheriu-sebu, 581b.
Kherm'u, 562b.
Khermuti, 562b.
Kherp, 562b.
Kherp Heru-em-hetep, 562b.
Kherp-neteru (Osiris), 562b.
Kherp-seh, 562b.
Kherefu, 564b.
Khersek-kek, 563a.
Khesbetch, 564a.
Khesbetch-arti, 564a.
Khesef-Antiu, 564b.
Khesef-at, 564b.
Khesef-hai-etc, 565a.
Khesef-her, 564b.
Khesef-her-āsh-Kheru, 564b.
Khesef-her-khemiu, 565a.
Khesef-khemit, 565a.
Khesef-khemiu, 565a.
Khesef-nerit, 564b.
Khesef-neteru, 564b.
Kheser-Pek, 565b.
Khesfit-seba-em-perit-f, 565a.
Khesfit-smait set, 565a.
Khesfu, 564b.
Khesfu-āus, 564b.
Khesi, 56b, 563b.
Khet, god, 526a.
Khet-ānkhr-ān-f, 526a.
Khet-ānkhr-uāa-f, 526a.
Khetasar, 568a.
Khetchtch, 569b.
Khet-em-Amentiu, 562a.
Kheti, 526a, 568a.
Khet, the "Worm," 6a, 281b.
Khetiu-Geb, 568a.
Khetiu-ta, 568a.
Khet-Kheperā, 562a.
Khetrā, 569a.
Khettt-nebt-reku, 526a.
Khi, God and "god," 536a.
Khirpasar, 536b.
Khit, 536a.
Khnem, 578a.
Khnem-ānkht, 578a.
Khnem Heru-Ḥetep, 578b.
Khnemit, 551b.
Khnemit goddesses, 578a.
Khnemit-em-ānkhr-Annuit, 578b.
Khnemit-urt, 578a.
Khnemiu gods, 578a.
Khnem-Khenti-āneb-f, 578b.
Khnem-Khenti-netchemnchem-ānkht, 579a.
Khnem-Khenti-per-ānkhr, 579a.
Khnem-Khenti-tau-i-neteru, 579a.
Khnem-Khenti-uār, 578b.
Khnem Neb, 578b.
Khnem Neb-per-Mehiti, 578b.
Khnem Neb-Peshnu, 578b.
Khnem Neb-Smen, 578b.
Khnem Neb-ta-ānkht, 578b.
Khnem Neb-Tcherur, 578b.
Khnem Neb-Uāb, 578b.
Khnem-nefer, 551b.
Khnem-neqep, 578b.
Khnem-qenbt, 579a.
Khnem-qet-heru-nebu, 579a.
Khnem-Rā, 578b.
Khnem-renit, 578b.
Khnem-sekhet-āsh-f, 579a.
Khnemtit, 551b.
Khnemu, 450b.
Khnemnut goddesses, 578a.
khōr, 58a.
Khuaite, 58a.
Khufu, pyramid of, 25a.
Khu-Ｈeru, 537b.
Khuit, priestess, 537b.
Khuit-mu, 537b.
Khurab, 538a.
Khurrti, 562a.
Khu-tchet-f, 537b.
Khutt, 537b.
Khut-Tuat, 537b.
Ki, god, 792b.
kidney, 55a, 117b.
kidney, to be of the same, 164b, 277b, 293a, 518a.
kill, 156a, 210b, 223a, 270a, 273a, 274b, 291b, 388a, 400a, 431a, 435b, 468b, 512b, 534a, 535b, 538a, 539a, 575a, 597b, 598a, 601b, 629a, 632a, 653b, 664b, 665a, 666b, 667b, 668b, 711b, 717b, 727b, 734a, 756b, 757b, 799b, 844a, 876b, 884a.
kill men for dead chief, 302a.
kill oneself, 295b, 429b.
killing, a, 878a.
kiln, 118b, 708a, 819a.
kin, 739a.
kind, i.e., species, 595a, 694a.
kind, 4b, 20b, 50a, 283b, 297b, 598a, 666b, 673a, 779b, 801b.
kind-hearted, 371a.
kindle, 20a, 259a, 865a, 434a, 601b, 636b, 676b, 685b, 709a, 845b.
kindling, 601b.
kindly, 305a.
kindly man, 665a.
kindness, 680b.
king, 45a, 63b, 97a, 128b, 171a, 390b, 391a, 653a, 754b, 823a.
king, house of, 239a.
king, place of in temples, 79b.
king, to act the, 646a.
king, the two eyes of, 391b.
king of the North, 203a, 211b.
king of the South and North, 391b.
kingship, 653b.
kingship of Horus, 16a.
kingship of Set, 16a.
kingship, 653b.
kinsfolk, 4b, 27b, 55a, 812a.
kinsman, 599b, 637a, 674a.
kinsman, royal, 392a, 430b.
Kirgipa, 792b.
kiss, to, 89b, 548b, 603b, 675a.
kiss the earth, i.e., do homage, 89b, 601b, 675a.
kiss the feet, 675a.
kiss the hand, 603b.
kitchen, 455b.
kite, 909b, 910a.
kith and kin, 284a.
Kkhert (?), 797a.
knap and flint, 664b, 685b.
nead, 605a, 676a, 774a, 802b, 879a.
knee, 12a, 255b, 305a, 709b.
knife, to, 888a, 911b.
knife, 57b, 72a, 91a, 98b, 123b, 138a, 205a, 226a, 234a, 275b, 288b, 325a, 333b, 334b, 336b, 345b, 387a, 390a, 390b, 511a, 512a, 536a, 541b, 597b, 606a, 615a, 664b, 665a, 666a, 667b, 730a, 731a, 793b, 844a, 867b, 870a, 878a, 887a, 888a, 911b.
knife, broad, flat, 846b.
knife, butcher’s, 575b, 730a, 792a.
knife, reed-cutter’s, 655a.
knife, sacrificial, 71b, 527b, 575b.
knife-hearted, 291b.
night, 861a.
knob of crown, 204a.
knock, to, 902b.
knock over, 528b.
knots, 99a, 859b.
knots, the seven, 859b.
knotted, 491a.
know, 6a, 73a, 120a, 121b, 128a, 274b, 430a, 433a, 583b, 587b, 633b, 640b, 641a, 649a, 650b, 896a; to make to, 612a, 681a, 866a.
know by sight, 641b.
know carnally, 430a.
know the water, 293a.
knower, 143b.
knowing, 739a, 852b.
knowingly, 265a, 430a.
knowledge, 430a, 621b, 634a, 640b, 643b, 751b, 896a.
knowledge personified, 430b.
Knowledge-god, 896a.
Knufi, 795a.
INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS.

kohl, 673b.
kohlstick, 201b.
kyphi, 862b, 902b, 906a.

L.
laboratory, 81b, 455b.
labour, 206a, 225a, 232b, 439a, 784a.
labour, forced, 258b.
labour, to be in, 296b.
labourer, 30a, 94a, 105b, 206b, 302a, 487a, 547b, 747b, 784a; skilled, 483a.
Labyrinth, 456b.
lace, 91a, 790b.
lace up, 146b.
lack, 12a, 19a, 26b, 127b, 181a, 184b, 186b, 382b, 469b, 539b, 800a, 874a.
lack of, 635a.
lacking, 37a, 78a, 395b, 539b, 732b, 778b.
lacuna, 184b.
ladder, 110a, 174a, 225a, 233a, 276a, 288b.
Ladder, the Celestial, 10b.
ladder, rope, 422a, 765a.
ladder, two sides of a, 280b.
ladder of Osiris, 276a.
laden, 13ab, 97b, 274a, 357a.
lady, 422b, 463b, 486a, 742b, 860b.
lady, great, 107a.
lady, royal, 391b.
laid out, 713b.
laid waste, 702a.
lair, 201b, 216a, 275b.
lake, 22a, 97b, 128b, 146b, 174a, 204b, 212b, 257b, 280a, 285a, 293a, 307b, 308a, 325b, 349b, 374a, 442a, 449b, 488a, 574a, 576a, 592b, 640a, 642a, 650b, 653b, 704a, 720a, 731b, 733b, 744a, 758a, 814a, 896b, 915b.
lake for waterfowl, 768b.
lake, celestal, 307b.
lake, crown of the, 163a.
Lake-god, 184b.
Lake Moeris, 720a.
Lake of Ageb, 720b.

Lake of Boiling Water, 309a.
Lake of Celestial Beings, 721b.
Lake of Cold Water, 721a.
Lake of Destruction, 308b.
Lake of Fire, 71b, 308a, 720a.
Lake of God, 721a.
Lake of Hepu, 309a.
Lake of Hetep, 309a, 721b.
Lake of Hi, 721b.
Lake of Horus, 308b, 720b.
Lake of Jackals, 309a.
Lake of Kenstā, 309b.
Lake of Kha, 309a.
Lake of Life, 308a, 720b.
Lake of Light, 721a.
Lake of Maāt, 308b.
Lake of Menā, 308b.
Lake of Natron, 308b, 721a.
Lake of Nu, 309a, 721a.
Lake of Nubia, 263b.
Lake of 100,000 years, 309a.
Lake of 1,000,000 years, 721b.
Lake of Osiris, 720a.
Lake of Perfection, 720b.
Lake of Propitiation, 309a, 721a.
Lake of Reeds, 308b, 720b.
Lake of Sāsā, 308b, 309a.
Lake of Sehseh, 309b, 682b.
Lake of Sekhmit 309b.
Lake of Serer, 349a.
Lake of Sharu, 721b.
Lake of Shesh, 309b.
Lake of Tatta, 721b.
Lake of Testes, 309a.
Lake of the Geese, 309a.
Lake of the God, 309a.
Lake of the horizon gods, 308b.
Lake of the Jackal, 721a.
Lake of the Kha geese, 721a.
Lake of the Kharu geese, 721b.
Lake of the Tuat, 309b.
Lake of the Uraei, 308b.
Lake of the Wicked, 721a.
Lake of Truth, 308b, 720b.
Lake of Truth-speakers, 720b.
Lake of Turquoise, 308b, 720b.
lamb, 790a.
lame, 356b, 806b.
lament, 6a, 36a, 74a, 94b, 136b, 279a, 385b, 386b, 396a, 397b, 398b, 475b, 549b, 763b, 771ab, 772a, 773a, 786a, 821b, 896a.
INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS.

lamentation, 225b, 386b, 438a, 450a, 469b, 475b, 468a, 658a, 705b, 727a, 786b, 794b, 821b, 821b, 896a.
lamp, 530b, 533b, 540b, 845a b.
lamps, i.e., the Dekans, 530b.
lamp stands, 809a.
lamp wicks, 82a, 533b.
lance, 154b, 281b, 283a, 366b, 459a, 516b, 573a.
land, to, 281b, 638a, 868b, 885a.
land, 6a, 13a, 25a, 72a, 94a, 97b, 99a, 104b, 122a, 247a, 409a, 423b, 453a, 457b, 490a, 533b, 667a, 712b, 759b, 815a, 835b, 855a, 990b, 896b.
land, arable, 369a, 490a, 755b.
land, cultivated, 8a, 128a, 146a, 758b.
land, fertile, 77a, 113a.
land, flooded (or irrigated), 843a.
land, irrigated, 8b, 102b.
land, lighting up of, 522b.
land, low-lying, 269a.
land near a canal, 882b.
land, ploughed, 276a, 704b.
land prepared for building, 388a.
land, salt, 750b.
Land, the Beautiful, 816b.
Land, the Eternal, 507b.
Land, the Hidden, 816b.
Land, the Holy, 816b.
land, uncultivated, 816a.
land, unenclosed, 815b.
land, waste, 732a, 815b.
land, watered, 99b, 368b.
land, wooded, 661b.
Land of Eternity, 816a, 817a.
Land of Life, 125a, 816a.
Land of refreshing, 816b.
Land of Seker, 816b.
Land of the Bow, 22a.
Land of the God, 816a.
Land of the Lake, 816b.
Land of the North, 816a.
Land of the Spirits, 815b.
Land of Truth, 816b.
Land of Truth-speaking, 816b.
landing, 301a.
landing-place, 137b, 281b.
landing-stage, 80a, 308a, 544b, 647b.
landlord, 562a, 812a.

landlord of Egypt, 812a.
landmark, 133b, 192b.
landsmen, 815b.
lane, 313b.
language 913a ; the finest, 830a.
language, the Egyptian, 335b, 416a.
language, the Sûdânê, 913a.
languid, 122b.
languor, 550b, 553a.
lap, 122b.
lapis-lazuli, 564a, 565b, 574b, 754b.
lapis-lazuli, artificial, 564a.
lapis-lazuli, real, 564a, 566a.
lapis-lazuli of Babylon, 564a.
large, 2b, 107b, 644b.
largeness, 2b.
largesse, 343a.
lascivious, 709a.
lash the tail, 795a.
lasso, to, 597a, 662a.
lassoer, 351b.
Lasso-god, 36a, 498a.
last, 131b, 527b, 579b.
Last Judgment, 642b.
last year, 606a.
lasting, 912b.
lattice, 852a, 905a.
latus fish, 132b, 152a.
laugh, 411a, 616a, 656b, 657b, 660b, 717a ; to make, 696b.
laugh at, 215b.
laughing matter, 632a.
laughingstock, 693a.
laughter, 660b.
laundryman, 136a, 170a.
laurier rose, 347a.
laver, 720a.
law, 82a, 192a, 270b, 271b, 346a, 400b, 441a, 446a b, 487a, 831b, 844b ; course of the, 831b.
law court, 453b.
law, personification of, 271b.
law, to employ, 66a.
law, words of, 335b.
lawgiver, 682a.
lawmaker, 860b.
laxity, 207b, 574a.
laxness, 574a.
lay, 190a, 631a.
lay bare, 793b.
lay charge on, 866a.
lay down arms, 147b.
lay eggs, 321b.
lay hands on violently, 101a, 849a.
lay hold on, '547b.
lay oneself flat, 864a.
lay open, 252b.
lay snare, 75a.
lay to heart, 437a.
lay under tribute, 562a.
lay waste, 204a, 256b, 538b, 716a.
laymen, 167b.
laziness, 181b.
lazy, 181b, 377a.
lead, 56b, 83a, 324a, 381a, 493b, 562a, 593b, 594a, 616a, 622b, 629b, 642a, 690a, 694a, 699a, 707b, 713a, 842a, 886a, 887a, 911a.
lead astray, 37a, 629a, 630a, 711b, 713b.
lead forward, 286b.
lead, block of, 355b.
leaden objects, 887b.
leader, 31a, 45b, 161a, 164a, 190b, 290b, 351b, 461a, 554a, 562a, 604a, 622b, 697b, 699a, 707b, 776a, 828b.
leaf, leaves, 34a, 343a, 400b, 600b, 625b, 771b, 802b, 806a, 808b, 911a.
leaf, of a door, 107a, 718a.
leaf-work, 771b.
league, 97b.
league, to make a, 540a.
lean (of years), 778b.
lean, 429a, 448a.
leap, 166a, 212a, 243a, 274b, 734b; of an animal, 439b; of fish, 262b, 628a, 837a.
leap away, 44a.
leap for joy, 147a.
leapings, 833a.
learn, 655a.
learned, 35b, 659b, 751b.
learned man, 430b, 650b, 848a, 882b, 900a.
learning, 430a, 525a, 634a, 655b.
learning, goddess of, 698a.
leather, 55a, 282a, 327b, 563b, 773b, 887a.
leather-worker, 853b.
leather objects, 182b, 327b, 790b.
leather roll, 129a, 753a.
leather strap, 911a.
leave, 261b, 528a, 702b, 792a, 844b.
leave behind, 147b.
leave the country, 240a.
leaves of door, 129b, 420b, 522a, 823a.
leaves of tablet, 129b.
leaven, 348a.
ledge, 243b.
ledger, 450a.
leech, 480a.
leek, 26a.
lees, 611b, 637b, 820b.
left, 18b, 20a.
left hand, 602b, 671ab.
leg, 156b, 298b, 305a, 329a, 393b, 436a, 589ab, 597b, 638a, 659b, 709b.
leg, fork of, 162a.
leg, part of, 6a.
leg of chair, 367b, 639a, 693a.
legs of a vessel, 617a.
legal, 91b.
leg-bands, 680a.
leg-bones, 274a.
legend, written, 291a.
leisure, 611b, 681a, 693a.
Lêlat an-Nuktah, 459b, 811a.
length, 2b.
lengthen stride, 652a.
lentils, 112a, 113a, 484a.
leopard, 4ab, 19b, 233a, 274b, 367b.
leopard of South and North, 4b.
Leopard-god, 200b.
leopard skin, 200b.
less, 576a.
less, to make, 624a.
let (imperative), 50b.
let fall, 180a.
let fly arrow, 74a.
Letopolis, 46a; title of high-priest of, 483a.
letter, 180a, 184a, 337b, 619a, 725a, 730b.
letter of invitation, 122b.
letters (books), 730b.
letters (writing), 688a.
letters, god and goddess of, 211b, 665b.
INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS.

letters, love, 310a.
lettuce, 38b.
level, a, 563b.
level, to, 563a, 668b.
levies, 516b, 860b.
levy, to, 860a.
levy taxes, 521a, 522a, 655a, 757b.
lewd, 649b.
liability, 248a.
liar, 90b, 330b, 812b.
libations, 117a, 155b, 768b, 872b.
libation chamber, 239b.
libation, to make or pour out a, 28b, 148a, 629b, 884b.
libation jar, 510a.
libation priest, 148a.
libation vessel, 148a, 605b.
libationer, 108b, 155a, 768b; royal, 391b.
librarian, 358a, 586b.
librarian, chief, 495a.
library, 80a, 238b, 526b.
Libya, chief in, 554b.
Libya-Mareotis, title of high priest of, 427a.
Libyan god, 855a.
Libyans, 422b, 842a, 859a; in the Tuat, 855b.
lick up, 615a.
lie, to lie, 55a, 82a, 124a, 335a, 540a, 604b, 675a, 776a, 797b, 803a, 812a, 913a.
lies, highly coloured, 812a.
lies, tissue of, 860b.
lie, 141b, 810a, 812a.
ilie at full length, 713b.
ilie down, 374b, 375b, 629b, 632b, 718b.
ilie on the back, 862a.
ilie prone, 713b.
ilie prostrate, 570a.
ilier in wait, 787a.
ilieutenant, 154b.
ilife, 112a, 124b, 127a; to spare, 866b.
Life, Aat of, 15b.
ilife, fluid of, 193a, 585b.
ilife, plant of, 487b.
ilife, tree of, 20b.
ilife time, 133b, 134a.
ilift, 536a, 833a.
ilift away, 861a.
ilift oneself up, 823b.
ilift the face, 259a.
ilift the hand, 166a.
ilift up, 189b, 258a, 529a, 630a, 646b, 698a, 713b, 733a, 827a, 852b, 856a, 861a, 873a.
ilifted up (in a bad sense), 189b.
iligature, 301a, 322b, 521a, 859b.
light, 5a, 9a, 10b, 23a, 31a, 49a, 93b, 128ab, 130b, 146a, 157b, 159a, 160a, 167a, 200a, 224b, 225a, 274a, 419a, 459b, 470b, 488a, 512b, 530b, 622b, 685a, 698b, 708ab, 712b, 731b, 736b, 753a, 764b, 783a, 914a; to emit or give, 163b, 249a, 269b, 700b.
light (i.e., dawn, morning), 225a, 381a.
light, beings of, 9a, 23a.
light-circle, 701a.
light-emitter, 708b.
light-giver, 459b, 522b.
Light-givers, the two, 459b.
Light-god, 23ab, 24b, 25a, 77b, 217a, 274a, 622b, 830b.
Light-god, eye of, 194a.
Light-goddess, 163b, 774a.
Light, the Great, 23a.
light, to be, 9b; to become, 522a.
lighten, 8b, 215b, 631b.
light a fire, lamp, or light, 609a, 712a, 845b.
light up, 221b, 614a, 685a.
light upon, 560b.
light in weight, 82a.
light of foot, 764a.
light (i.e., weak, worthless), 165b, 774b.
light-minded, 82a.
lighter (boat or barge), 640a, 685b.
lightning, 631b, 842a.
Lightning-god, 433b.
lightning-stone, 858b.
like, 50b, 177a, 264a, 269b, 277a, 278b, 307b, 339a, 414a, 595a, 779b, 788b, 804b, 826a.
like, to be, 277b, 385b, 826a.
like this, 265a.
like what? 77a, 277a.
likeness, 269b, 277b, 307b, 377b, 414b, 422b, 545a, 577a, 604b, 609a, 666b, 673a, 675b, 698b, 779b, 821b, 826b, 847a.
likeness, to make a, 321a, 675b.
likewise, 264b.
lily, 355b, 383b, 388a, 608a, 622a, 623b, 681a, 700b.
lily buds, 385b.
lily-field, 700b.
Lily-god, 207b.
lily knosps, 700b.
lily of Nefer-Tem, 624a.
lily-water, 700b.
limb, limbs, 30a, 31a, 75b, 76a, 106b, 134b, 315b, 368b, 392b, 465b, 466a, 583b, 746a.
limestone, 62b, 123a.
limit, 15b, 100a, 104b, 150a, 411a, 488a, 554b, 825a, 908b.
limit, to the, 414b; to the uttermost, 415a.
limitless, 908b.
limiter, 411b.
limits of earth, 479a.
limner, 620b.
limp, 809a.
line, measuring, 146a.
linen, 110b, 289a, 300ab, 319a, 661a, 680b, 866b, 884b.
linen, blue, 624b.
linen, fine, 252ab, 461a, 751a.
linen, royal, 653b, 751a.
linen, Südåni, 322b.
linen bandlet, 884b.
linen-chest, 475b.
linen closet, 455b.
linen cloth, 43b, 234b, 458b, 476b.
linen thread, 319a.
ling, 90b, 499b.
lintels of Hall of Maati, 492a.
lion, 21ab, 129a, 211a, 245a, 268a, 269b, 278a, 419ab, 422b, 424b, 541b, 746b, 851a, 870a.
lion, fierce, 268b.
Lion (of Zodiac), 154b.
Lion-god, 46b, 268b, 270a, 273b, 562b; of Manu, 419b.
lioness, 268a, 422b; young, 372b.
Lioness-goddess, 70a, 116a, 165b, 168b, 169a, 232a, 246a, 247b.
lip, lips, 597a, 662b.
liquefy, 597b, 664b.
liquid, 36a, 73b, 92a, 122a, 202a, 293a, 400a, 435a, 636a, 795a.
liquid, embalming, 328b.
liquor, 77a, 230b.
liquor, fermented, 611b.
list, 41a, 106b, 161a, 346a, 430b, 604b, 642b, 661a, 683ab, 701b, 738b, 739a, 855b, 882ab.
list, daily, 450a.
list of names, 45b.
listen, 291b, 672b.
listen attentively, or carefully, 316b, 718a.
listener, 718a.
literature, 525a, 619a, 730b, 885a.
literature, divine, 337b, 401b.
Literature, Egyptian, 787b.
litigant, 745a.
litter, 258b, 773a, 773b, 884a.
little, 226a, 379b, 409b, 411b, 413b, 538b, 546a, 657a, 659b, 660b, 692b, 734a, 734b, 746a, 749b, 798b.
little-bread, 138b.
little by little, 379b.
Little-cat, 278a.
little child, 734b.
Little Heat, 434b.
littleness, 411b.
little one, 767a.
liturgy, 200b, 337b, 346a, 400b, 563b, 758a.
live, 112a, 124b, 127a.
live with a wife, 481a.
liver, 6b, 273b, 279a, 328a.
livers of the dead, 216a.
livid, 113a.
living, 766b, 804b.
living, the, 29a, 125a.
Living One, i.e., Osiris, 83b.
Living Ones, i.e., the 36 Dekans, 125a.
lizard, 472a, 490a, 492b, 667a.
Lizard-god, 328b.
lo! 330b, 712a, 824b.
load, 13ab, 14b, 35b, 97b, 102b, 258b, 274a, 288b, 594a, 883b.
load a ship, 34b.
loaded, 14b, 35b, 441b.
loaded heavily, 883b.
loader, 594a.
load-carrier, 147b.
loading-up-place, 102b.
loaf, loaves, 151a, 152a, 186a, 202a, 209a, 218a, 233a, 232b, 234a, 415b, 422b, 442b, 516a, 521b, 533a, 534b, 545a, 635b, 722b, 730b, 734a, 750a b, 765b, 767a, 790a, 792b, 796a, 799b, 815a, 817a, 822b, 846a, 862b, 867a, 882b.

loaf, pyramidal, 219b.

loathe, 541a, 665a, 714a, 825b.

loathing, 262b, 263a, 383a.

loathing, to cause, 638a.

loathsome, 215a, 226a, 383a.

lobster, spiny, 804b.

locality, 269a.

lock, 280b, 600b, 636b, 808b.

lock of hair, 7a, 21b, 327b, 343a, 367b, 368a, 369a, 491a, 594a, 621b, 625a, 854a, 875b.

locust, 499b, 588b, 604a.

lodge, 753a.

lofty, 108a, 450a.

log, 249a, 329b, 615b, 789a, 796a, 856b.

loin band, 223a.

loincloth, 170a, 565b, 641a, 652a.

loins, 55a, 544b.

loneliness, 153b.

long, to or for, 4b, 309b.

long, to be, 2b, 760a.

long life, 760a.

long-armed, 181a.

long-bearded, 531a.

long-clawed, 760a.

long-haired, 2b.

long-nailed, 760a.

longsuffering, 33b, 180b, 598a, 664b.

Long Phallus (Osiris), 291a.

look, 68a, 158b, 211a, 254a, 351a, 672a, 716a, 762b, 771b, 801a, 808a, 890b, 891a.

look at, 216b, 266b, 702a, 846b, 891a.

look fierce, 509b.

look maliciously, 509b.

look most carefully, 891b.

look upon, 544b, 802b.

look-out, 266b; to keep a, 273a.

look-out for, 903b.

look-out man, 382a.

look-out place, 254a, 273a.

look with curiosity, 814b.

look with evil design, 802a.

loom, 121b.

loops for pectoral, 510a.

loose, 152b, 598a, 622a.

loosen, 178b, 296a, 401a, 606a, 665b, 697a.

lord, 215b, 283a, 357a, 359b, 862a, 867b.

lord it over, 772a.

Lord Creator, the, 357b.

Lord of names, 426a.

Lord of Spirit-souls, 24b.

Lord of Things, 24a.

lose, 92b, 181a, 379b.

lose the way, 711b, 797b, 839a.

loss, 7b, 12b, 25b, 92b, 140b, 379b, 539b, 648a.

loss, to suffer, 14a.

lost, 94a, 536b, 552b.

lot, 248b, 251b, 252a, 821b.

lote tree, 368a.

lotion, 36a.

lotus, 355b, 383b, 384b, 388a, 394a, 539a, 608b, 622a, 623b, 700b.

lotus, extract of, 700b.

Lotus-god, 207b.

loud-voiced, 760a.

louse, 230a, 594a.

lovable, 310a.

love, 4b, 19a, 54b, 62a, 118a, 309b, 310a, 412a.

love, to make, 412a.

love, pleasures of, 412a.

love of books, 655b.

love-apple, 850a.

loved one, 310a.

love-letters, 310a.

lovely, 309b.

lover, 310a.

love-song, 509a.

love-spells, 310a.

love-women, 74b.

loving mankind, 310a.

low (of cattle), 375a.

low, 476a.

low (of the Nile), 409b.

lower, 532a, 579b.

lowering, 789a.

lowing (of cattle), 345a.

lowly, 388b, 885b.

low-lying, 244b, 561a.
loyal 164b, 304a, 357b, 793b.
Lucia, 388a.
luck, 326b, 595a.
luck, good, 193b, 371a.
luck, ill, 724a, 370b.
lull to sleep, 448a.
luminary, 159b, 163b, 459b, 530b, 540b, 809b.
lung, the, 77a, 163b.
Lyceopolis, priest and priestess of, 403a, 425b.
lying, 95a.
lynx, 274b, 491a.
Lyre-god, 274b.
lyre, 902a.
Maa-a, 267a.
Maa-ab, 272a.
Maa-antuf, 267a.
Maa-arif, 267a.
Maa-Board, 273b.
Maa-atf etc., 267a.
Maa-atht-f, 267a.
Maa-ennuh, 272a.
Maa-en-Ra, 267b.
Maa-f-ur, 267a.
Maa-herit, 267b.
Maa-her, 272b.
Maa-her-Khnemu, 272b.
Maa-her-pesh etc., 272a.
Maa-it, 267a.
Maa-neferu, 267b.
Maiasu (?), 267b.
Maa-kheru, 271b.
Maa-mer, 267a.
Maa-mer-tef-f, 267a.
Maa-m-gerh, 267b.
Maa-neb etc., 267b.
Maa-neferut-Ra, 267b.
Maa-neter-s, 267b.
Maa-setem, 268a.
Maaes (? crown), 270a.
Maasas, 267b.
Maa'stiu, 273b.
Maatcherau, 268a.
Maateff, 268a.
Maa-teru-neteru, 268a.
Maatet, 268a.
Maat goddess, 271b.
Maat goddesses, 272a.
Maat (Nile-god), 272b.
Maat (in the Tuat), 272b.
Maat Boat, 290b.
Maati, Hall of, 183a.
Maatu, 269b.
Maauatu (Ra), 272a.
Maau-hes, 269b.
Mabbit, 47a, 281b.
mace, 17a, 27a, 32b, 83a, 90a, 202a, 459a, 523b, 672a.
mace, ceremonial, 19a.
macerate, 204a, 597b.
mad, 647b; with terror, 531b.
madness, 419b, 648a.
Mait, god, 274b.
Mag, 289b.
magazine, 130a, 238a, 286b, 415b, 445b, 900a.
Mageb, 266a.
maggoty, 153a.
magic, 515a.
magic, divine, 401b.
magic, malign, 712a.
magic, to work, 66a, 244a, 434a, 515a.
magical strength, 634a.
magician, 171b, 514b, 580b.
magistracy, 679b.
magnate, 215b.
magnet, 862b.
magnificence, 912a.
magnificent, 719b, 837b, 912a.
magnify, 215a, 590b, 644b, 651a.
Magnus, 288b.
Mahar-Baal, 284a.
Maia, 278a.
maiden, 17a, 32b, 102a, 110b, 303a, 471b, 573b, 750a.
maid servant, 206b, 525a.
maintenance, 286b.
majestic, 737a.
majesty, 214a, 483a, 737a, 783a.
major-domo, 108b, 312a.
majority, 126b, 137b.
make, 65a, 102b, 118a, 542a, 590a, 618a, 770b.
make to advance, 40a; to approach, 88a; to arrive, 42b, 54a; to bow, 535b; to cease,
INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS.

1159

435a, 539b ; to enter, 591b, 592a ; to fly, 42a ; to follow, 92a ; to go, 74a, 92a ; to know, 73a ; to open, 34a, 90a ; to recover, 65b ; to rise, 40a ; to rise on throne, 77b ; to see, 235b ; to travel, 50a ; to tremble, 91a.
make away with, 420b.
make bricks, 234b.
make copy or model, 604b.
make end of, 98a, 131a, 541a, 591a.
make eyes at, 801a.
make a defence, 185b.
make firm, 54a, 89b.
make friends with, 89b.
make great, 171a.
make haste, 82b.
make libations, 28b.
make like, 103a.
make magical passes, 67a.
make offering, 28b, 189a, 191a, 491b.
make oneself like, 65b.
make order, 37a.
make possession, 91b.
make strong, 38b, 104b.
make voyage, 55a.
make water, 133a.
makers, 67a.
Makhi, 275b.
Mâkhâ, 286a.
malachite, 262a, 296a.
malady, 650b.
mal, 188b, 217a, 292a, 331a, 473b, 583a, 848a, 850b.
mal animals, 398a.
male child, 584a.
male deities, 401a.
Mâle, i.e., Geb, 848b.
male (heir), 33a.
male (heir), 33a.
male and females, 484a.
malefactor, 397b, 398a.
malice, 388a, 419a, 420a.
malignant, 213b.
malign glance, 802a.
mallet, 672a, 772b.
Mâm, 281b.
man, 124b, 152a, 217a, 233b, 331b, 415b, 425b, 439a, 495b, 570a, 583a, 633a, 650b, 848a.
man, devilish, 621a.
man, educated, 131a.
man, learned, 621b.
man, living, 164b.
man, wise, 131a.
man of culture, 123a.
man of eternity (i.e., dead), 583a.
man of god, 423b.
man of means, 165a.
man of olden time, 830a.
man of truth, 423b.
man of war, 132a, 240b, 772a.
man, old, 26a.
man, Pharaoh's, 238a.
man, young, 17a, 27a, 303a, 372b, 471a.
manager, 860b.
man child, 848a.
mandragora, 850a.
Mângabtâ, 282a.
Man-god, 834a.
man-hawk-god, 374b.
manicurist, 65b.
manifest, 166b.
manifest oneself, 240a.
manifestation, 240b, 534b, 542b.
manifold, 646b.
Mânkhlti, 282a.
mankind, 67a, 233b, 322a, 379a, 423b, 426a, 429a, 430a b, 435a b, 493a, 570a, 617b, 717b, 834a.
mankind, three classes of, 436a.
Mânn, 282a.
manna, 300a.
manna of Tchah, 300a.
manna, white, 300a.
manna tree, 50b.
manner, 34b, 37b, 77a, 297b, 435a, 595a, 598a, 666b, 673a, 694a, 698b, 761b, 765b, 766b, 779b, 801b, 804b, 819b.
manner (of country), 766a.
manner of yesterday, 804b.
man servant, 206b ; young, 582b.
mansion, 174a.
mansions, celestial, 239b.
Mântchit, 282b.
mantis, 4b, 19b, 202b, 239b.
Mantis-god, 39a.
Mântit Boat, 282b.
mantle, 119a.
Manu, 24b, 274b, 869b.
manure, 128a, 262a.
INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS.

manuscript, 337b.
many, 137a, 278a, 341b, 342b, 722a, 882b.
many-eyed, 313a.
many-faced, 137b.
many-formed, 107b, 137b.
Māpu, 281b.
Mārāiu, 283a.
marauder, 841a, 845b.
march, 6a, 8a, 97b, 118b, 189b, 192b, 235b, 243b, 287a, 289b, 330a, 422a, 451b, 541a, 559a, 559b, 640a, 653a, 739a, 891a.
march after, 568a.
march against, 753b.
march at double, 289b.
march back, 567b.
march in front, 593b.
march southwards, 558a.
march through, 445b.
marches of a country, 256b.
mare, 618b, 695b, 696b.
Mareotis, 307b.
Mārerar, 281a.
margin of book, 766b.
margin of lake, 662b.
margin of road, 746b.
Mārī, 281a.
mariner, 154b.
marines, 108b.
mark, 19a, 290b, 694a.
marks, cattle, 685b.
mark, distinguishing, 261b.
mark of quotation, 913a.
mark on beasts, 19b.
mark out, 256a, 711a.
mark, to be made a, 855b.
mark, to shoot at, 475b.
market, 314a, 778b.
market-place, 313b, 549b.
Mārqati, 283b.
marrriage, 303a.
marry, 520b, 548b, 812a, 866a.
Mars, 656a.
Mārsar, 283b.
mast, 58b, 276a, 566b, 583b, 675b, 757b; of magical boat, 57a.
masts with sails, 517a.
master, to master, to be master, 145a, 154b, 357a, 494a, 562a, 588a, 810a, 851b, 860ab, 862a, 378b, 381a, 562a, 772a, 774b, 896a.
master mariner, 154b.
master of design, 358a.
master of the house, 495a.
master of scythes, 71a.
Masters of Wisdom, the Seven, 896a.
master of words of power, 886a.
mastery, 648a, 812a.
Mast-f, 276a.
masticate, 185ab.
Mastiu gods, 275b.
masturbate, 66a, 355b, 378a, 635b, 818a, 892b.
masturbation, 864b.
Māt, 280a.
mat, 146b, 249a, 586a, 600b, 773a, 796b, 835b, 836ab, 855a, 878b, 879a.
mat, grass, 541a.
mat, palm leaf, 647b.
mat, plaited, 368a.
mat covering, 202b.
Matāit, 276b.
Matāuahar, 276b.
mate, 579b.
INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS.

material for rope, 351a.
matriarchal, 621a.
mathematical term, 703a.
Matthith, 276b.
Matth, 278b.
Matth, 276b.
Maṭiu priests, 276b.
matrix, 481b.
Mātt, 290a.
matter, 201b, 230b, 233a, 525a.
matter, the daily, 8b.
matter, foetid, 222b.
matter, inert, 525b.
matter, what is, 77a.
matters, 438a, 580b.
mattocks, 492a.
maturity, 838b.
mātun, 870b.
Mau, 273b.
Mau, 278a.
Māu-āa (Rā), 278a.
Ma-ur, a high priest, 266b.
M'au-taui, 280b.
Mauthenre, 281a.
Mauti, 278b.
maxim, 335a.
mayor, 312b.
me, 15a, 344a.
meadow, 27a, 423b, 686a, 721b, 770a.
meadow land, 201a.
meal, 6b, 8a, 91b, 137a, 411a, 704a.
meal, evening, 323b.
meal of reconciliation, 717a.
meal of wheat, 395b, 396a.
meals for the dead, 186a.
meals, sepulchral, 3b, 518a.
meals, the three, 817a.
meals, the two, 817a.
mean, 373a, 434a, 538b.
mean, the true, 139a.
means, 106a, 595a; to find, 807a.
measure, to, 41a, 285a, 526b, 563a, 753b, 813b, 899a.
measure land, to, 490a, 707a.
measure time, to, 315b.
measure, 1b, 2a, 41a, 43a, 73b, 107a, 131b, 139b, 186b, 220a, 237a, 253a, 301b, 390b, 400b, 448b, 486b, 527a, 542a, 544a, 652b, 659a, 722a, 731a, 736a, 752b, 767a, 790a, 814a, 827b, 850a, 854a, 863a, 867a, 868b, 882a, 895b, 913a, 915a.
measure (ἀπράβης), 28b.
measure, dry, 442a, 855b.
measure of beer, 736b.
measure of capacity, 337a.
measure of cloth, 256a.
measure of corn, 33b, 41b, 42b, 876a.
measure of dates, 735b.
measure of fish, 328b.
measure (Hen), 448b.
measure (1 hen), 235a, 446a.
measure (41 hen), 201b.
measure (10 henu), 513b.
measure (160 henu), 579b.
measure of land, 3b, 71b, 97b.
measure of length, 614b, 648b.
measure, linear, 425a.
measure, liquid, 201b, 442a, 786b.
measure of time, 315b.
measure of weight, 253a.
measure, wine, 300a, 709b.
measuring cord, 527a, 652b, 707a.
measuring stick, 510b.
meat, 34a, 43a, 525a.
meat, cooked, 247b.
meat, joint of, 466b, 648b.
meat, pieces of, 730a, 735b.
meat, raw, 150a.
meat, selected, 713a.
meat and drink, 469a.
meat offering, 155b, 394b, 466b, 648b, 735b.
meat ration, 174a.
Medes, 336a.
medicament, 149b, 186a; to rub
in, 643a.
medicine, 5b, 8a, 140a, 149b, 230a, 247a, 379b, 428b, 570b, 697b, 746b.
medicine, astringent, 160a.
medicine for eyes, 43b.
medicine for heart, 3a.
medicine pot, 284a.
medicine, science of, 592b.
medicine vessels, 300a.
medimnus, 337a.
meditate, 145b, 398a, 782b.
INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS.

Mediterranean, 16b, 151a, 463b, 469b, 875b.
meek, 664b.
meet, 28b, 116b, 299a, 451b, 560b, 565a, 674b, 858b.
Mega, 331a.
Mehât, 315b.
Mehen, 43a, 319b.
Meñen-apni, 319b.
Meñenta, 319b.
Meñenti, 319b.
Meñ-f-met, 317a.
Mehi, 317a, 742b.
Mehi (a canal), 317b.
Mehi, Osiris, 318a; Thoth, 318a.
Meñit, 317a.
Meñit, the Nile, 318a.
Meñit and Tefnut, 317a.
Meñiu, old, 317a.
Meñ-maêt, 317a.
Meñi, 319b.
Meñnit, 319b.
Meñnuti, 319b.
Meñnit, Boat of, 152b.
Meñtiu, 318b.
Meñ-urit, 318a.
Meñun, 319b.
Meñ-urit, 826b.
Meñ-urit, Seven Sons of, 119a.
Mekhir, 286a.
melon, 725a; dried plants of, 725b.
melon plant, 722a, 725a.
melt, 10b, 356b, 597b, 612b, 696b.
melt away, 156b, 636a.
Melul (Merur), 315a.
Mema-âiu, 296b.
member, 30a, 31a, 43a, 75b, 106b, 134b, 368ab, 392b, 416a, 583b, 602a, 746a.
member, the, 141a, 204b.
member of the body, 7b, 315b, 465b, 466a, 609b.
member of a bodyguard, 45b.
member of council, 410a, 901a.
members of crocodiles, 525b.
members, pair of, 106b, 670b.
membrane, mucous, 222b.
Memhêt, 296b.
Memhît, 296b.
memorandum, 614b, 688a, 808b.
memorial, 614b, 688ab, 808b.
memorial slab, 134a.
memorial tablet, 81b, 151a, 192b.
memory, 274a.
Memphis, 30b, 118b, 417a.
Memphis, title of high priest of, 483b.
Memphis plant, 126b.
Memu, 296b.
men, 164a, 205a, 214a, 270b, 423b, 429a, 430a, 435ab, 436b, 584a, 717b, 815b.
men, any group of, 33a.
men, festival of, 495a.
Men, the Two, 429b.
men, wax figures of, 436a.
men, ways of, 617b.
"men," i.e., Egyptians, 436a.
men of foreign speech, 782a.
men of high rank, 552a.
men of nothing, 546b.
men of wealth, 737a.
men on an estate, 676a.
men who know, 35b.
men and women, 125a, 165a, 170a, 233b, 249a, 379a, 430b, 447a, 481a, 491a, 542b, 681b, 815b, 834a, 848a.
Men-â, 297a, 302a.
Men-ânkh, 302a.
Menant-urit, 301b.
Menât, a star, 301b.
Menât, 301b.
Menât-urit, 301b.
Menâtiu, 301b.
Mendes, 15b, 111b.
Mendes, ram of, 408b.
Mengabu, 306a.
Men-hesâiu, 303a.
Menhi, 303b.
Menhît, 304a.
Menhi-kheniti-Sehetch, 304a.
Menhû, 303b.
Meni, 299a, 302a.
Menkerit, 306a.
Menkh, god, 305a.
Menkhet, 40b.
Menkhqa-hâpetep, 305a.
Menmenit, 298b.
Menmenuâ, 298b.
Menmutâ, 298b.
men-nefer, 303a.
Mennu, 302b.
Mennui, 302b.
INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS.

Menqeb, 305b.
Menqebä, 305b.
Menqit, 305b.
Menrir, 303a.
menses, 138b.
Menset, 305a.
menstruate, 512a.
Ment, 297a, 298a, 299a, 300a.
Menteft, 307a.
Mentha, 306b.
Menthesuphis, 306b.
Menthu, god, 306b.
Menthu nomads, 306b.
Mentit, 306b.
Mentsafi, 306b.
Mentu god, 306b.
Menu, 8b, 40b, 55a, 217a, 242a, 259b, 299a, 514b, 806a.
Menu-Aaḥ, 299b.
Menu-āb, 297a.
Menu-Āmen, 299b.
Menu-fai-ā, 299b.
Menu-Heru, 299b.
Menu Ėuru-fai-ā, 299b.
Menu Ėuru-netch-tef-f, 299b.
Menu Ėuru-sa-āst, 299b.
Menui-her-pet, 298b.
Menu-nesu-Heru, 299b.
Menu-qet, 299b.
Menu-ur, 302b.
Menu-urit, 297a.
Mer, 308a, 314b.
Mērā, 315a.
Mer-āakhu, 313b.
mercenary, 495a.
Merchant, 56b.
merchant, 289b, 733a.
Mercury, 654b, 657a, 660b, 673b, 707a.
Mer-en-ēui-f, 311a.
Mer-en-Ēā, pyramid of, 535a.
Mer-ent-neteru, 311a.
Meres, 315b.
Merī, 315a.
Merū, 315b.
Meru, 315b.
Merīftā, 310b.
Merī-fuā, 310b.
Merī-Maāt, 310b.
Merī-mut-f, 310b.
Merīt, 308a, 314b.
Mēritēf, 311a.
Merit-erpā-neteru, 311a.
Meriti, 310b.
Merit-nesert, 314b.
Mermer, 315a.
Merqet, goddess of, 272a.
Merr, 310b.
merry, 419b, 858b.
merry, to make, 412a.
Mer-segrīt, 311a.
Mer-sekhuit, 309b.
Mer-setau, 311a.
Merti, 308a, 310b, 313b.
Merti, the Two, 429b.
Merti-seti, 313b.
Meruā, 310b.
Merur, 314a, 315a.
Mesānuit, 324b.
Meseḥ, 325b.
Mesen, 325a.
Mes-en-Hēru- etc, 322b.
Mesenti, 325a.
Mesetchtch-Officials, 329b.
Mesit, 324b.
Mesit-cher-s, 323a.
Meskai, 327b.
Meskhat-kau, 326a.
Meskhen, 326b.
Meskhenit, 326b.
Meskhenit-Āait, 326b.
Meskhenit-Menkhit, 327a.
Meskhenit-Menkhit-Nebt-ḥet, 327a.
Meskhenit-Neferit, 327a.
Meskhenit-Nefert-Āst, 327a.
Meskhenit-Nefertit, 327a.
Meskhenit-Nekhkit, 327a.
Meskhenit-Sebkait, 327a.
Meskhenit-Uachte, 327a.
Meskhenit-Urit-tet-set, 327a.
Meskhenit instrument, 326a.
Meskhenut, 326b.
Meskti, 326a.
Mesktt, 328a.
Mess-enekhtit, 325b.
Mesnui, 325a.
Mesopotamia, 72b.
Mesore, 321b, 740a.
Mesper, 324b.
Mesperīt, 324b.
Mess-pēḥ, 322b.
Mesper, 324b.
Mesqatt, 327b.
INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS.

Mesqen, 327b.
Mesqt, 327b.
Mesqt-Seḥtu, 327b.
messenger, 33b, 42a, 161a, 170a, 245b, 445a, 538a, 854b.
messenger, divine, 402a.
messenger, king's, 161b.
Messenger-god, 42a.
Mes-sepeth, 323a.
Messman, 356a.
Mest, 328a.
Mestà, son of Horus, 328b.
Mest-Āsār, 328a.
Mestet, 328b.
Mestet-f, 328b.
Mestcher-SAḥ, 329b.
Mestcherti, 329b.
Mestcheriu, 329b.
Mesth, 328b.
Mesti, 328b.
Mesḥta, 329a.
Mesu Ḫeru, 322b.
Mesu-qas, 323a.
Mesu-Sēt, 323a.
Mesu-Temu, 323a.
Mesut-Rā, 321b.
Mesā, 336a.
metal, 93b, 126b, 210a, 270a, 311b, 366b, 486b, 537b, 598b, 842a, 846b, 903a, 907a.
metal, white, 75b, 523a.
metal, to plate with, 323a.
metal carriers, 764a.
metal fastening, 273b.
metal objects, 325a, 327b, 345a.
metal weapons, 394a.
metal work, 287a; chased, 619a.
metal worker, 325a, 482b.
metal working, 354a.
metals, office of, 239b.
Metcha, 337b.
Metcher, 338a.
Metchetāt, 338b.
Metcht-aa-utchebu, 337a.
Metcht-nebt-Ṭuat, 337a.
Metelis, Metelites, title of high priest of, 432a, 602b.
Mēṭ-en-Āsār, 336a.
Mēṭes, 336b.
Mēṭes-āb, 336b.
Mēṭes-ḥer, 336b.
Meṭes-ḥer-āri-she, 336b.
Meṭes-en-neḥēḥ, 336b.
Meṭes-mau, 336b.
Meṭes-neshen, 336b.
Meṭes-Ṣen, 336b.
Meṭēn, god, 334b.
Meṭ-ḥer, 336a.
methods of procedure, 246b.
Meti, 333a.
Meṭi, 336a.
Meṭiu, 336a.
Meṭni, 336b.
Metrit, 334a.
Metrui, 334a.
Metsās, 331a.
Meṭt-qa-utcheba, 336a.
Meṭu-ākhuṭ-f, 335b, 336a.
Meṭu-ta-f, 336a.
M-Hāp, 266a.
mice, 341b.
imicurate, 133a, 260b, 652b.
midge, mosquito, 550a, 552a, 900a.
mid-day, 332a, 333b, 450a, 494b, 840b.
middle, 37b, 139a, 332a, 494b, 763a.
midnight, 248b, 494b.
midst, 494b, 819b.
midwife, 321a, 671b, 855b.
midwife, divine, 412b, 865b, 866a.
might, 5b, 182a, 197a, 245a, 288a, 379a, 388b, 563a, 592a, 608b, 621b, 690b, 738a, 772a, 805b, 822b.
mighty, 107b, 108b, 182a, 245a, 288a, 379a, 388b, 563a, 592a, 608b, 621b, 690b, 738a, 772a, 845a, 899b.
mighty, to be, 378b.
mighty bull (i.e., King), 784b.
mighty man, 241a, 287b, 389a.
mighty one, 182a, 215b.
mighty woman, 182a.
mild (of manner), 436a, 597b, 598a.
military, the, 125a.
militia, 620a.
miilk, to, 65b, 615b, 659a, 700b.
miilk, 21b, 60a, 69a, 73b, 127a, 223a, 510a, 523b, 857a, 882b.
milk, first, of a woman, 857a.
milk, sour, 305a.
INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS. 1165

milk-calves, 284b.
milk-can, 284a.
milk-carrier, 259a.
milkman, 284a, 316a.
milk pot, 284b, 314a, 316a, 422a, 431a, 442a, 467a.
milk vessel, 450a.
Milky Way, 510a.
mill, 531b.
millet, 223b, 227b.
millet, red, 227b.
millet, white, 227b.
million, 507a.
mina, 301b.
mince, 201a, 390a.
mince matters, 416a.
mind, 37b, 274a, 460b.
mine, possessive pron., 229b, 253b, 571a, 818b.
mine, 571b, 869b.
mine of the god, 402b.
mine-region, 210b.
mixer, 402b, 535b, 770b.
mineral, 73a, 93b, 207a, 429a, 483b, 662a, 753a, 768a, 797b, 820b.
mineral, medicinal, 520b.
mineral unguent, 767a.
mingle, 598a.
mixed, 20a.
misgivings, 20a.
mistrust, 20a.
mistress, 107a, 157a, 357a, 463b, 486a, 494a ; a man’s, 551a.
misty, 789a.
Mithras, 291a.
Mithrashamā, 291a.
mist, 27a, 96a.
mistake, 141b, 165b, 325a, 373a, 675a.
mistress, 107a, 157a, 357a, 463b, 486a, 494a ; a man’s, 551a.
misty, 789a.
M'kam'r, 289a.
M'katu, 289a.
M'ket-ari-s, 289a.
M'khan, 286a.
M'khenti, 286b.
Mkhenti-arti, 320b.
Mkhenti Sekhem, 320b.
Mkhenti-Tefnut, 320b.
M-Khenti-ur, 320b.
M'kheskhemiut, 286b.
M'khiar, 286a.
M'khiaru, 286a.
M'neniu, 282a.
Mnevis, 111b, 450b.
moan, 73b, 219b, 225b, 447a, 771a.
moat, 137b, 284a, 818a, 823a.
mock, 200b.
mock at, 215b.
mockery, 657b, 716b.
mode, 435a, 595a, 766b.
model, 323a, 353b, 849b.
model, 604b, 644a ; models, 135b.
mistress, 107a, 157a, 357a, 463b, 486a, 494a ; a man’s, 551a.
misty, 789a.
M'kam'r, 289a.
M'katu, 289a.
M'ket-ari-s, 289a.
M'khan, 286a.
M'khenti, 286b.
Mkhenti-ārti, 320b.
Mkhenti Sekhem, 320b.
Mkhenti-Tefnut, 320b.
M-Khenti-ur, 320b.
M'kheskhemiut, 286b.
M'khiar, 286a.
M'khiaru, 286a.
M'neniu, 282a.
Mnevis, 111b, 450b.
moan, 73b, 219b, 225b, 447a, 771a.
mob, 137b, 284a, 818a, 823a.
mock, 200b.
mock at, 215b.
mockery, 657b, 716b.
mode, 435a, 595a, 766b.
model, 323a, 353b, 849b.
model, 604b, 644a ; models, 135b.
mistress, 107a, 157a, 357a, 463b, 486a, 494a ; a man’s, 551a.
misty, 789a.
M'kam'r, 289a.
M'katu, 289a.
M'ket-ari-s, 289a.
M'khan, 286a.
M'khenti, 286b.
Mkhenti-ārti, 320b.
Mkhenti Sekhem, 320b.
Mkhenti-Tefnut, 320b.
M-Khenti-ur, 320b.
M'kheskhemiut, 286b.
M'khiar, 286a.
M'khiaru, 286a.
M'kne-set, 289a.
M'neniu, 282a.
Mnevis, 111b, 450b.
moan, 73b, 219b, 225b, 447a, 771a.
mob, 137b, 284a, 818a, 823a.
mock, 200b.
mock at, 215b.
mockery, 657b, 716b.
mode, 435a, 595a, 766b.
model, 323a, 353b, 849b.
model, 604b, 644a ; models, 135b.
mistress, 107a, 157a, 357a, 463b, 486a, 494a ; a man’s, 551a.
misty, 789a.
M'kam'r, 289a.
M'katu, 289a.
M'ket-ari-s, 289a.
M'khan, 286a.
M'khenti, 286b.
Mkhenti-ārti, 320b.
Mkhenti Sekhem, 320b.
Mkhenti-Tefnut, 320b.
M-Khenti-ur, 320b.
M'kheskhemiut, 286b.
M'khiar, 286a.
M'khiaru, 286a.
M'kne-set, 289a.
M'neniu, 282a.
Mnevis, 111b, 450b.
moan, 73b, 219b, 225b, 447a, 771a.
moisten, 35b, 40a, 211b, 407b, 843a, 857b.
moisture, 27a, 69a, 73b, 97a, 394ab, 470a, 708b, 795a, 843a, 877b, 906a.
mole, 809b.
Mole-god, 580a.
moment, 12b, 14a, 15a, 17b, 27a, 351a, 438b, 517a, 753a, 815a.
money, 729a.
money deposit, 131b.
money, ring, 622a.
monkey, 795b, 804a, 807a.
monkey, long-tailed, 802b.
monolith, sacred, 769b.
monolith, 62a, 106b, 695a.
monster, composite, 121a.
month, 1b, 40b ; first day of, 829a ; first day of half-month, 829a ; priest of, 44b, 155b ; 25th day of, 450b.
month, Macedonian, 1b, 868a.
month, the half, 673a.
months, gods of, 40b.
monument, 28a, 274b, 298a, 670b ; funerary, 733b.
monuments, colossal, 298a.
moon, 18b, 23a, 29b, 68a, 75b, 132a, 177b, 194a, 659b ; the full, 29b, 316b ; at noon, 29b ; first quarter of, 881b ; third quarter of, 124a ; shining eye of, 657a.
moon, festival of, 75b, 250a.
Moon-god, 29b, 59a, 75b, 112b, 148a, 553a.
moored, 300b.
moral of a tale, 274a.
more, 384a, 449a, 469b.
more than, 64b, 459a.
moreover, 321a, 492b, 782a, 792a, 809b.
morning, 100a, 207a, 225a, 586a, 634a, 819a, 824b, 870b ; to do in the, 870b ; to pass the, 715a.
morning, to-morrow, 870b.
morning and evening, 840b.
morning meal, 28a, 91b.
morning star, 403b.
morsel, 233b, 245b.
mortals, 834a.
mortar, 331a, 757a.
morus tree, 314b.
mosaic, 203b ; pavement, 585a.
Moschion, 280b.
Moses, 324b.
mosquito, 552a.
most certainly, 415b.
mother, 294b, 331b, 334b, 771a, 785b ; of Horus, 7b ; of the god, 295a, 402a ; king's, 391b.
Mother (proper name), 50b.
mother-cow, 295a.
mother-gods, 41b, 402a.
mother goddess, 388a.
mother-in-law, 294b, 739a.
motherless, 340b.
mother-of-emerald, 262a, 394b.
mother-of-pearl, 593a.
motion, to set in, 607b, 690a.
motionless, 175b, 651a.
mould, to, 235a ; bricks, 695a.
mould, 226b, 353b, 779a.
mould of Osiris, 228a, 776b.
mould, to make a, 277b.
mould, two halves of, 910a.
moulder, 233b, 779a.
mouldiness, 78a.
mouldy, 78a, 566a.
mound, 857b, 858a.
mound, to cast up a, 477a.
mount, to, 212b, 701a, 824b, 873a.
mount up, 135a, 366b, 852b.
Mount of Sunrise, 47b.
Mount Seseh, 682b.
mountain, 129b, 261a, 298a, 311a, 442a, 449b, 636a, 823b, 841a, 869a, 872b, 904a.
mountain, funerary, 174b, 707b.
mountain of God, 449b.
mountain, the double, 600a, 869b.
mountain pass, 801a.
mountaineers, 869b.
mounted soldier, 861a.
mourn, 6a, 381b, 396a, 398b, 475b, 606b, 677a, 763b, 786a, 808b.
mourners, 6a, 26a, 94b, 348a, 396a, 397b, 424a, 446a, 457a, 509a, 763b, 807b.
mourner, professional, 462a.
mourning, 22a, 26a, 74a, 296b, 786b, 803b, 807b.
mouse, 236a b.
mouth, to, 351b.
mouth, 416a, 831a.
mouth, Opening the, 34b, 158b, 161b, 793b.
mouth, disease of the, 185b.
mouth, to steal a, 385a.
mouth of the people, 423a.
mouth to mouth, 416a.
mouthful, 316b.
moves, 82b, 166a, 189b, 298a, 351b, 356b, 420b, 446b, 479a, 618b, 670b, 673a, 767a, 777b, 791b, 792b.
moves, to make, 602a.
moves about, 854b.
moves away, 499a.
moves onward, 478a.
moves quickly, 343a, 827a.
moves rapidly, 754b, 814b.
moves up and down, 375a.
mover of stone, 439a.
Mqetqet, 330b.
M'shaken, 287b.
M'shashar, 287b.
M'shauasha, 287b.
M'tchaiu, 291a, 495a.
M'tchet, 292b.
M'tes, 291b.
M'tes-ab, 291b.
M'tes-arui, 291b.
M'tes-sma-ta, 291b.
M'tharima, 291a.
M'thenu, 291a.
M'thrai, 291a.
M'titi, 336a.
Mu, god, 293b.
much, 137a, 170b, 181a, 772a.
much, to be, 137a.
mud, 30b, 123b, 275b, 421a, 424b, 765b; workers in, 201a; mud of a stream, 880b.
mud flat, 836b.
mudle, 844a.
mudir, 513a, 848b.
M'uit, 281a, 293b.
mulberry bread, 817a.
mulberry tree, 314a, 368a.
multic, 865b.
mule, 792a, 796a.
mullet, 203b, 204a.
multiply, 147b, 595a.
multiplication, 147b, 595a, 646b, 763a.
multiply, 177b, 591b, 595a, 646b, 763a.
multitude 137b, 768a, 880a.
multitudinous, 102a, 137b.
mummify, to, 188a, 613b, 631a, 647b, 712a.
mummy, 280b, 758b.
mummy bandages, 188a.
mummy case, 152a, 188a.
mummy chamber, 777a.
mummy equipment, 777a.
mummy swathing, 71b, 818b.
muniment room, 526b.
M-up-tet, 266a.
murder, 396b, 398a.
murderer, 397b, 398a, 704a.
murmurs, 442b.
music, 444a.
musicians, 509a, 741b, 747a, 843b, 910b.
must, 295b.
must, 611b.
muster, 607b, 677b, 841a, 841b.
musty, 470a.
Mut, collar of, 183b.
Mut, goddess, 150a, 295a.
Muthenith, 296a.
mutilation, 512b.
mutter spells, to, 209a, 386a, 758a.
Mut-uri, 295a.
muzzle, 729b.
my, 15a, 229ab, 234a, 253b, 344a, 818b.
myriads, 905b.
myrrh, 29a, 128a, 187b, 293b, 561b, 250b, 890b.
myrrh, dry, 127a.
myrrh, fresh, 127a.
myrrh of women, 127a.
myrrh, moist, 127a.
myrrh, ceremony of, 742a.
myrrh, image of, 127b.
myrrh box, 29a.
Myrrh-god, 83b, 127b.
myrrh seed, 127b.
myrrh shrub, 127a.
myrrh store, 127a.
myrrh tree, 380a, 771a, 890b; terraces of, 567a.
myrrh valley, 58a.
myrtle plant, 82a.
myself, 911b.
mysterious, 51a, 470b, 755b.
mystery, 624b, 701a, 755b.
INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS.

N.

Nā, 346b.
Naáb, 342a.
Naārik, 342a.
Naārruť, 341a b, 342a.
Naārut-f, Council of, 901b.
Nāāu, 346b.
Nābḥer, 345a.
Nabkhun, 343a.
Nabṭi, 343a.
Naḥṣu, 344a.
Nāi, 346b, 347a.
nail, to, 140a.
nail, 112b, 123b, 128b, 139b, 140a, 180a, 215b, 218a, 351a.
nails, to pare or cut, 621a.
nails, worker on, 65b.
Nāīt, 346b, 347a.
Nāi-ur, 347a.
Nāk, 345b.
naked, 383b, 458a, 469b, 794a.
naked man, 458a.
nakedness, 458b.
Nākh, 345a.
Nākit, 345b.
Nākii-menā-t, 345b.
Namart, 343b.
name, to, 187b, 345a, 387b, 877b.
name, 426a, 782b.
Name, the Great, 426a.
names of limbs of Rā, 426a.
named, 345a, 387b, 877b.
namely, 79a.
Na-nefer-āri-shēṭit, 343b.
Na-nefer-shēṭi, 343b.
naos, 773b, 777b.
nape of neck, 123b, 124a b.
napkin, 243b.
Nāq, 347b.
Naṛ, 343b.
Nārī, 36b, 347a.
Nārī-nef-nebāt-f, 341a.
Nārit, 347a b.
narrate, 176b, 717a, 719b, 913a.
narrator, 176b, 719b.
narrative, 669b, 719b.
narrow, 491a, 492a, 782b, 800a.
Nārt, 347a.
Nārti-ānkḥ, etc., 347b.
Nās, 345b.
Nasaqbu, 344a.
Nā-shēp, 347a.
Nashutnen, 344a.
Nās-Rā, 345b.
Nāṣṭ-taui-si, 345b.
nasty, 537b.
Nātai, 348a.
Nāṭi, 348a.
native, 350b, 583a.
Nātkarti, 344a.
Nāṭnātu, 346a.
natron, 76b, 227b, 294a, 407b, 409b, 464b, 485a, 512a, 713b.
natron, chamber of, 456a.
natron of South and North, 408b.
Natron-god, 512a.
nature, 6b, 34b, 50b, 297b, 561a.
Nāu, 344b, 345a.
naught, 835a.
nausea, 152b, 258a, 262b, 263a, 577b, 611a, 680b, 696b, 745a, 807a.
nauseated, 262b.
Nāutā, 347a.
navel, 533a.
navel string, 572b.
navigate, 93b, 576b.
near, 265a, 414a, 415a, 438b, 712a, 762b, 813a, 907a, 908a.
Neb, devil, 367a.
Neb-āa, 358b.
Neb-āakhut, 358b.
Neb-Āatit, 358b.
Neb-ābu, 358b.
Neb-ābui, 359a b.
Neb-āha, 359b.
Neb-āmakh, 358b.
Neb-Āmentt, 358b.
Neb-ānkḥ, 359b.
Neb-ānkḥ-em-pet, 359b.
Neb-ānkḥ-taui, 359b.
Neb-āqt, 360a.
Neb-āui, 359a.
Neb-āui, 367a.
Neb-aut-āb, 358a.
Neb-baiu, 360b.
Neb-er-āri-tcher, 362a.
Neb-er-tcher, 362a, 742b.
Neb-ḥēḥ, 363a.
Neb-her, 367b.
Neb-heru, 362b.
Neb-her-ūa, 363a.
Neb-ḥet-ā, 362b.
INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS.

Neb-khāu, 363a.
Neb-kheper-Khenti-Ṭuat, 363b.
Neb-kheperu, 363a.
Neb-khepesh, 363b.
Neb-Khert-ta, 363b.
Neb-khet, 363a.
Neb-Maāt, 361a.
Neb-Maqt, 361a.
Neb-mau, 361a.
Neb neb, 354a, 367a.
Neb-nebu, 361a.
Neb-nefu, 361b.
Neb-neheh, 361b.
Neb-nekht-Khensu, 361b.
Neb-nemmt, 361b.
Neb-nerau, 361b.
Neb-neru, 361b.
Neb-neru-āsh-kheperu, 361b.
Neb-net, 362a.
Neb-neteru, 362a.
Neb-Pai, 360b.
Neb-Pāt, 360b.
Neb-qbḥ, 365a.
Neb-qrst, 365a.
Neb-Rasta, 362a.
Neb-rekheḥ, 362a.
Neb-rekhit, 362a.
Neb-renput, 362a.
Neb-Sakhb, 363b.
Neb-Sau, 363b.
Neb-sebt, 363b.
Neb-Seger, 364b.
Neb-sekhab, 364a.
Neb-sekht, 364a.
Neb-sekhut-uacht, 364a.
Neb-senku, 363b.
Neb-settut, 364b.
Neb-shefīt, 364b.
Neb-sherat, 364b.
Neb-shespu, 364b.
Neb-shutī, 364b.
Neb-Ta-ānkḥt, 365b.
Neb-taīu, 365a.
Neb Ta-tchesert, 365b.
Neb Ta-ṭešer, 365b.
Neb-tau, 365b.
Neb-tchefa, Neb-tchefau, 366a.
Neb-tcher, 366a.
Neb-tcheser-sesheta, 366a.
Neb-tchet, 366a.
Neb-ṭebui, 365b.
Neb-ṭemt, 365b.
Neb-temt, 365b.
Neb-ṭesher, 366a, 896a.
Neb-tha, 365b.
Neb-thafui, 365b.
Neb-Ṭuatiiu, 365b.
Neb-ūā, 360a.
Neb-uāb, 360a.
Neb-Uast, 360a.
Neb-un, 360a.
Neb-urrt, 360a.
Neb-user, 360a.
Neb-utchatī, 360b.
Nebā, 241b, 366b, 367a.
Nebā-āakhu, 367b.
Nebā-per-em-khetkhet, 367b.
Nebāts-kheper, 367a.
Nebāu, 367b.
nebeh bird, 367b.
Nebetch god, 368b.
Nebs, god, 368a.
Nebses, 364a.
Nebt, 368a.
Nebt-āaku, 358b.
Nebt-Aamu, 368b.
Nebt-āashemīt, 358b.
Nebt-Aat, 358b.
Nebt-Āāt, 358b.
Nebt Aät-Then, 358b.
Nebt-aāu, 359a.
Nebt-ābui, 359a.
Nebt-āhāu, 360a.
Nebt-ākeb, 359a.
Nebt-am, 358b.
Nebt-ānemit, 358b.
Nebt-Ānīt, 359a.
Nebt-ānkh, 359b.
Nebt-ānkhiiu, 359b.
Nebt-Ānnu, 359b.
Nebt-āremuāā, 359b.
Nebt-ārit-qerrt, 359a.
Nebt-ārit-tcheffiu, 359a.
Nebt-ārui, 359b.
Nebt-ās-hatt, 359a.
Nebt-āst-enti-mu, 359a.
Nebt-Āter-Mēḥ, 359a.
Nebt-Āter-Shemā, 359a.
Nebt-Ātu, 359a.
Nebt-āur, 358b.
Nebt-āut, 358a.
Nebt-āut Khenti-Ṭuat, 358a.
Nebt-Bāāt, 360b.
Nebt-em-shen, 361a.
Nebt-en-sheta, 361b.
Nebt-ent-ḥet, 361b.
INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS.

Nebt-er-tchert, 362a.
Nebt-gem-âb, 365a.
Nebt-Gerg, 365a.
Nebt-ha-Râ, 362b.
Nebt-hebb, 362b.
Nebt-hekau, 363a.
Nebt-Hen, 362a.
Nebt-hent, 362b.
Nebt-hep, 362b.
Nebt-hep-neteru, 362b.
Nebt-heru, 362b.
Nebt-het, 362b.
Nebt-het Anqit, 362b.
Nebt-hetep, 363a.
Nebt-hetepet, 363a.
Nebt-huntt, 362b.
Nebt-Kepen, 365a.
Nebt-Khasa, 363a.
Nebt-khat, 363a.
Nebt-khaut, 363a.
Nebt-Khebit, 363a.
Nebt-Kheper, 363a.
Nebt-Kheriu, 363b.
Nebt-Mât, 361a.
Nebt-m'kt, 361a.
Nebt-mu, 361a.
Nebt-nebâ, 361a.
Nebt-nebt, 361a.
Nebt-Nehenr, 361b.
Nebt-nehep, 361b.
Nebt-Netchemtchem, 362a.
Nebt-Netch, 362a.
Nebt-Nekt, 362a.
Nebt-pehti, 360b.
Nebt-pehti-petpet-sebau, 360b.
Nebt-pehti-thesus-menement, 360b.
Nebt-Per res, 360b.
Nebt-peru, 360b.
Nebt-Pešt, 361a.
Nebt-pet, 360b.
Nebt-petti, 360b.
Nebt-qebh, 365a.
Nebt-Qept, 365a.
Nebt-reptui, 362a.
Nebt-Sâ, 363b.
Nebt-Sâf, 363b.
Nebt-sam, 363b.
Nebt-San, 363b.
Nebt-Sauta, 363b.
Nebt-sebu, 363b.
Nebt-Seher, 364a.
Nebt-Seht, 364a.
Nebt-Sekhemu, 364a.
Nebt-Sekri, 364a.
Nebt-senkt, 363b.
Nebt-senţt, 364a.
Nebt-Seqti, 363b.
Nebt-Sesquaiu, 364b.
Nebt-Seshemu-nifu, 364a.
Nebt-Seshent, 364a.
Nebt-sheshshuta, 364a.
Nebt-seshta, 364a.
Nebt-setau, 364b.
Nebt-setchef, 364b.
Nebt-Shas, 364a.
Nebt-shât, 364b.
Nebt-Shefshefit, 364b.
Nebt-shem, 364b.
Nebt-shemâs-urt, 364b.
Nebt-sheser, 364b.
Nebt-shesh- etc., 365a.
Nebt-sres, 364a.
Nebt-Ta-amen, 365b.
Nebt-taui, 365a.
Nebt-taui-em-kara, 365b.
Nebt-tcheser, 366a.
Nebt-tchet, 366a.
Nebt-tehen, 365b.
Nebt-Tem, 365b.
Nebt-temat, 365b.
Nebt-Tenru, 366a.
Nebt-Tens, 366a.
Nebt-Tenrâ, 366a.
Nebt-Tep, 365b.
Nebt-Tep-âh, 365b.
Nebt-tua, 360a.
Nebt-uuau, 360a.
Nebt-uugat, 360b.
Nebt-Usn, 360a.
Nebt-unnut, 360a.
Nebt-usha, 360b.
Nebt-utto, 360a.
Nebt, 368a.
Nebtâ, 357a.
Nebt-àb-f, 368b.
Nebt, 357a, 358a.
Nebti of Nenu, 189a.
Nebtuqet, 368a.
Nebu, 358a.
Nebu-en-Meh, 361b.
INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS.

Nebui-árt, 359a.
Nebu-Kau, 365a.
Nebu-Khert, 363b.
Nebu-Meht, 619b.
necessary, 876a ; what is, 885b.
neck, 22b, 77a, 212b, 226a, 285b, 332b, 384a, 530a, 533a, 536a, 563a, 572a, 573b ; back of, 458a, 461b.
neckband, 446a, 799b.
necklace, 148b, 184a, 202a, 207b, 226a, 408b, 507a, 728b, 734b, 849b, 862a.
necklet, 71a, 75b.
neck ornament, 282a, 484b.
neck stick, 619a.
necropolis, 113b, 131b, 238a, 298a, 507b, 561b, 580a, 687a ; in hill, 533b.
necropolis of Abydos, 156b ; of Denderah, 534b ; of Hermopolis, 16b ; of Philae, 16b ; of Thebes, 667a.
need, 382b, 561b, 580b, 732b, 800a, 897a.
need, to be in, 64b, 375b, 800a.
needle, 320a.
needle (kohlstick), 201b.
needy, 207b, 379b, 569b, 604a, 674b, 732b.
needy man, 653a, 800b.
Nefer-áat-mek-árt, 371b.
Nefer-áitá, 371b.
Nefer-em-baiu, 370a.
Nefer-hat, 371b, 896a.
Nefer-heririt-tchatchat, 372a.
Nefer-herit, 372a.
Nefer-herit-pa-áa, 372a.
Nefer-herit-pa-khart, 372a.
Neferi-tkhá, 372a.
Nefer-neteru, 371b.
Nefer-pehiu, 896a.
Nefer-Shtuti, 372a.
Nefer-it, 371b.
Nefer-Tem, 372a.
Nefer-Tem-kau, 372a.
Nefer-Tem-khu-tau, 372a.
Nefer - Tem - Rá - Øeru - áakhuti, 372a.
Neferu-kau, 372a.
Nefer-usr, 371b.
Nef-Øati, 370b.
Nefnef, 370b.
Nefrit, 371b.
Nefur, 370a.
Neg, 398a.
Negaga-ur, 398a.
negation, 213b ; mark of, 266a ; particle, 339b, 345a, 348a, 349a.
negative, 209a ; a strong, 371a.
Negau, 398a.
Negeb, 398b.
Neg-en-kau, 398a.
Negg-ur, 398a.
Negit, 398a.
neglect, 283b, 289b.
neglectful, 180a.
neighbour, 289b.
Negneg-ur, 398a.
Negnit, 398b.
negress, 386a.
negro, 355b, 386a.
Negro-land, 913a.
Neh, 383a.
Nehá, 383b.
Nehá-ha, 383b.
Neha-her, 380b.
Neha-her, 383b, 561a, 861b.
Nehait-her, 383b.
Neha-Kheru, 380b.
Nehap, 380b.
Neha-ta, 380b.
Nheb-kau, 384a.
Nheb-nert, 384a.
Nhebsa, 384b.
Nhebti, 384a.
Nheb, 383a.
Nehem-keru, 381b.
Nhemt-áuit, 385a.
Nhemu, 385a.
Nehen, 381b.
Nehenut, 381b.
Nhep, 46b, 47b, 385a.
Nheher, 381b.
Nheher-tchatcha, 386a.
Nheherti, 385b.
Nheh (Set), 382a.
Nhehsa, 382a.
Nhehes-her, 382a.
Nhehsu, 386a.
Nheit, 380a.
Nehi, 382b.
Nehit, 383a.
Nehp, 381a.
Neheu, 385b.
Neheu, 386a.
Neheiu-heetepu, 386a.
Nehti, 380a.
Nehui, 381a.
neighbour, 438b, 444b, 449b, 539b, 638b, 674a.
neighbourhood, 27a, 265a, 438a, 638a.
Neith, 399b; festival of, 161b; temple of, 80a.
Nekā (Set), 398a.
Nekait, 398a.
Nekentf, 397b.
Nekhā, 387b.
Nekhen, 388a.
Nekhebet, 522b.
Nekhebit, 183b, 522b, 756a, 860b.
Nekhekh (Ra), 387a.
Nekhekh-ur-Aten, 387a.
Nekhen, an Assessor, 388b.
Nekhen, judge from, 588a.
Nekhen (Babe), 388b.
Nekhenit, 388b.
Nekht-ā, 389a.
Nekht, a ka of Ra, 389a.
Nekhtit, 389a.
Nekht-ti, 389a.
Nekhtu-nti-setem-nef, 389a.
Nekhtut-em-Uas, 389a.
Nekit, 396b.
Neknit, 397b.
Neknits, 465b.
Nem, 374a b.
Nemāt, 374a.
Nemit, 374a.
Nemmā, 374b.
Nemmt, 373a.
Nemtit-set, 465b.
Nem-ur (Mer-ur), 67b, 374a.
Nen, 376b.
Nenā, 377b.
Nenḥa, 378a.
Neni, 348a, 377b.
Nenit, 348a, 351a, 376b.
Neniu, 377a b.
Nenkar, 356a.
Nenr, 378a.
Nent, 350a.
Nentcha, 378b.
Nenu, 348a.
Nenu, Sky-god, 349b.
Nenu (Aapep), 349b.
Nenu, the Nile, 350a.
Nenui, 378a.
Nenunser, 378a.
Nep, god, 368b.
Nepā, 369a.
Nepen, 369a.
Neperiu, 369a.
Nephthys, 24a, 29a.
Nep-meli, 369a.
Nepnept, 369a.
Nepr, Neprā, 369a.
Neqāiu-hatu, 396a.
Neqēth, 396a.
Ner, 378b.
Nerāt, 378b.
Neri, 379a.
Nerit, 378b, 379a.
Nerit-ābui, 379a.
Nerta, 379b.
Nerā-ta-nef-bes-f, 341b.
N-er-ja-nef-nebt, 341b, 379b.
Nerti, 378b.
Nesa, 390b.
Nesāsā, Lake, 721a.
Nesb-āmenu, 392b.
Nesbit, 392b.
Nesb-kheper-āru, 392b.
Nesem, 393a.
Nesereh, 393b.
Neserit, 393a.
Nesermer, 393a.
Neserser, Lake of, 721a.
Nesh, 393b.
Neshem, 394b.
Neshemit, 394b.
Neshenti (Set), 395a.
Neshm-t-Boat, 394b.
Nesh-renpu, 394a.
Nesht, 395b.
Nesiu fiends, 390b.
Nesmekhief, 389b.
Nesrem, 393a.
Nesrit-ānkhit, 393a.
Nesru, 393a.
Nessf, 393a.
Nesst-naisu, 389b.
nest, 32a, 34b, 288a, 319a, 621b, 754b.
Nestā, 390b.
Nesti-Khenti-Tuat, 390b.
INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS.

Nestiu-gods, 390b.
Nesttauit, 390b.
net, 27a, 33b, 40a, 41a, 75a, 97a, 102a, 116b, 118a, 122a, 132a, 259b, 412b, 514b, 527a, 618a, 695a, 835b; cord of, 194b.
net, fishing, 458b, 465a.
net for snaring souls, 27a, 64a.
net, fowling, 127b.
net, hands of, 105b.
net, hunting, 456a.
net, magical, 123b, 905b, 906a.
net of the Akeru-gods, 905b.
net, pegs of, 38a.
net, to, 121b, 695a.
net, to cast a, 465a; to draw a, 613a.
Net-gods, 118a.
Net-Hetchet, 399b.
Net-Hetut, 399b.
Net-Shert, 399b.
Net-tepit-Ån, 399b.
Net-Šeshert, 399b.
Net-Tha, 399b.
Netá, 400b; Osiris, 24b.
Net-Åsår, 400a.
Netcháfä, 410a.
Netch-baiu, 410a.
Netchebaäbf, 411b.
Netchehnetcheh, 413a.
Netchem, 412a.
Netchem-äb, 412a.
Netchem-ånhk, 412a.
Netchemnetchmit, 412b.
Netcher, 412b, 413a.
Netcherf, 413a.
Netchertt, 412b.
Netchesti, 413b.
Netcht, 411b.
Netch-her, 410a.
Netch-ånu, 410b.
Netchrit, 413a.
Netchses, 413b.
Netchi, 410a.
Netchti-ur, 410a.
Neter, a god, 403b.
Neter-åa, 403b.
Neterit-nehkenit-Rå, 404a.
Neter-ka-quet-qet, 404a.
Neter-neferu, 404a.
Neter-neru, 404a.
Neter-sept-f, 404a.
Neter-tchai-pet, 404a.
Neterti, 403b; Isis and Nephthys, 404b.
eterti instrument, 407b.
Nether, 408b.
Neteriti, 408b.
Netheth, 408b.
Netit, 400a.
Net-net uä-kheper-aut, 400a.
Netneút, 409a.
Net-qa- etc., 408a.
Net-Rå, 400a.
Netrit festival, 407b.
Netrit-ta-åakhù, 404a.
Netrit-ta-meh, 404a.
Neäru, 409b.
etted, 7a.
Netter, 64a.
ettle, 611b.
Netu, 400a.
ever, 340a, 341a.
ever again, 596b.
ever before, 230b, 341b.
ever-failing, 75b, 341a.
ew, 269a, 273b, 375a; to be, 150a.
new thing, 269b, 375a.
ew wine, 231b.
New Year’s Day, 76a, 161b, 379a, 427b, 450b, 829a.
New Year’s tax, 521a.
newly, 269b.
N-ger-s, 341b.
N-heri-rtitsa, 341b.
Ni, 348a.
nibble, 731a.
nice, 218b.
niche, 92b, 701b.
night, 8b, 22b, 36a, 77b, 94b, 107a, 135a, 179b, 184b, 185a, 296b, 377a, 537a, 622a, 624b, 649a, 751b, 761b, 776b, 778b, 791a, 795b, 796a, 797a, 803b, 810b, 897a; deepest, 244a; early, 529b; the whole, 811a.
night personified, 77b, 135a.
Night of counting the dead, 811a.
Night of counting years, 811a.
Night of erecting the pavilion, 811a.
Night of fights, 811a.
Night of Haker, 811a.
Night of Horus and Set, 811a.
Night of Judgement, 811a.
Night of ploughing the earth, 811a.
Night of the resurrection of Horus, 811b.
Night of secret ceremonies, 811b.
Night of setting up Tef, 811b.
Night of the Drop, 459b, 811a.
Night of Weighing Words, 811a.
night, provisions for the, 323b.
night, to pass the, 188b, 718b.
night festivals, Great and Little, 796a.
Night-god, 109b.
night-season, 840b.
Nile, 12a, 69a, 99b, 218b, 452a, 467a, 470b, 506b, 767b.
Niles, the, 467b.
Nile, arm of, 35b; Canopic arm of, 97b.
Nile deposit, 411b, 499b.
Nile, mouths of the, 416a.
Nile of Tuat, 467a.
Nile, source of the, 774b, 775a.
Nile banks, 102b.
Nile festivals, 99b.
Nile flood, 95a, 174b, 462a, 467a b, 507b, 744a, 836b.
Nile-god, 76a, 128a, 130b, 177a, 184a b, 187a, 253b, 255a, 257b, 385a, 400a, 404a, 467b, 477b, 479a, 506b, 611b, 629a, 631b, 637b, 695a; emission of, 332a.
Nile-Red Sea road, 113a.
Nile-swamp, 272b.
Nile water, 263a, 293b.
Nimrod, 343b.
Ninarruff, 349a.
nine, 249b, 250a.
Nine gods, the companies of the, 251a.
Nine goddesses, the, 251a.
Nine hands, 533b.
nine thread stuff, 250a.
ninety, 250a.
Ningal, 60a, 356a.
ninth, 250a.
nip, 795a.
nipple, 302b, 768a, 963a.
nitrum, 407b.
Nnaruff-t, 341a.
Nn-rekh, 341b.
o, 124a, 339b, 349a, 376b, 835a.
no one, 213b, 340a.
no time, 341a.
nobility, 591a, 737a, 830b; title of, 671a.
noble, 108a, 123a, 170b, 591a, 610a, 737a.
noble, to be, 646a, 737a.
noble attributes, 370b.
noble words, 698b.
nobleman, 215b, 443b, 646a, 671a, 679b, 737a.
nobles, 460b, 867b; at Court, 744a.
Nosles, the Two, 202b.
nod, 441b, 448a.
noise, 419b, 607b, 668b.
nomad, 111a, 292a, 306a b, 373b, 752a.
nomads of Sûdân, etc., 179a.
nomads, village of, 179a.
nome, 477b, 511b, 596b, 661b, 835a, 844b.
nome, dwellers in, 844b.
nome of Eternity, 511b.
nome, recorder, of, 176b.
non-combatant, 517b.
non-existent, 164b, 340a, 542a, 835a.
none the less, 415b.
nook, 774a.
noon, 134a, 332a, 333b.
north, the, 318a, 816a; king of, 212a; festival of, 212a.
northern, 318a.
North-house, 318b.
North-land, 815a.
northwards, 286a.
north-west, 318b.
north wind, 707b; god of, 767b.
nose, 260b, 261a, 554a, 729b, 750a.
nose, disease of, 433b.
Nose-of-life (Osiris), 261a.
ostrils, 261a, 329a, 375a, 551a, 572b, 573a, 579b, 747b, 750a.
not, 6a, 12b, 44a, 98a, 213b, 216b, 282a, 339b, 341b, 349a, 376b, 414b, 835a.
not allowable, 340b.
not any, 835a.
not at all, 835a.
not possessing, 265a, 339b.
not so, 124a, 339b.
not to have, 296b.
not yet, 264b.
notable, 644b, 713a.
ote, 180a.
otes of a case, 604b.
nothing, 184b, 835a.
nothingness, 339b, 835a.
nourish, 13b, 284b, 607a, 645a, 678a.
nourishment, 612b, 832a.
now, 96a.
now behold, 782a.
Nqetqet, god, 396a.
Nsek, 341a.
N-tcher-t, 341b.
Nti-her-f-mm-masti-f, 399a.
Nti-she-f, 341b.
Ntiu gods, 399a.
Ntuti, 400b.
Nu, 242a, 349b, 600a, 777a.
Nu (Amen-Râ), 350a.
Nu (Nile), 350a; festival of, 474b.
Nu, gods of this name, 350a.
Nua, 352b.
Nub, 354a.
Nubâ-neb-s-âms, 353b.
Nub-ñeh, 353b.
Nub-ñetepit, 353b.
Nubia, 22a.
Nubia, Lake of, 263b.
Nubia, Nine Peoples of, 832b.
Nubia, viceroy of, 392a.
Nubian, 95b.
Nubian (adj.), 95b, 187a.
Nubians, 495a, 554b, 709a, 712b, 790b, 795b.
Nubit, 353b.
Nubit-ñith, 353b.
Nubít-neterit, 353b.
Nub-neteru, 353b.
Nubnub, 354a.
Nubti (Set), 354a.
nudity, 458b.
Nuenra, 350a.
Nuñ-hatu, 355a.
Nut, 25a, 46a, 193b, 349a, 422b, 720a, 777a.
Nut, Five Children of, 322b.
Nut, title of, 725b.
Nut goddesses, 350b.
Nutchi, 357a.
Nuth, 356b.
Nut-hru, 351b.
Nut, 351a.
Nutiu, 356b.
Nutí-urti, 351a.
nuts, 411b.
Nut-Shesit, 351a.
Nut-urit, 350a.
Nut-urt, 351a.

O.

O, an interjection, 7b, 15a, 30b, 73b, 74b, 143b, 438a, 440a, 443b, 444a, 451b.
O that! 292b, 441b, 457a, 464a.
O then, 782a.
Oak tree, 62b.
oar, 182b, 279a, 281a, 284b, 295a, 393b, 478b, 631a, 877a.
oar, steering, 315a.
oar, stroke of, 688b.
oar, toil at, 143b.
oarsman, 780a.
Oasis country, 148b.
Oasis of Khârgah, 52b.
Oasis of Jupiter Ammon, 20b.
oath, 112a.
oath (so help me God!), 752b.
oath, to fulfil an, 65b; to take an, 65b.
oath of king, 126a.
obeisance, 885a.
obelisk, 85a, 217a, 843b, 887b.
obelisk cakes, 730b.
obelisks of Ra, 843b.
obelisks, pair of, 839b.
obed, 291b, 292a, 717b.
obed, bronze, 670b.
obed, sacred, 289b.
obed that protects, 193a.
obed, wooden, 40a, 542a, 571b, 756b, 837b.
obed, 643a.
obed, 3a, 518a, 725a.
obed, moral, 530a, 540a, 572a.
obedate, 57b, 315b, 840a.
obedion, 492b, 550a.
obedi, 867b.
obedi, 781a, 854a.
obedi, 652a.
obedi, 458a, 475b, 600b, 761b, 795b, 798a.
obedi, 175a.
obed, 351a, 548a, 903b.
obed astronomically, 175a.
obed, 348a, 408a.
obed of old time, 205a, 264b, 460a, 830a.
offer, 31b, 470a, 708a; of fish, 594a.
offence, 31b, 165b, 226a, 398a, 772b, 849b, 853a, 895b; criminal, 595b.
offend, 694a.
offerer, 165b, 540a.
offer, 3a, 147b, 270b, 301b, 472a, 550b, 562a, 582a, 592a, 898b.
offer sacrifice or thanksgiving, 425a, 431a.
offer up, 741a.
offered, 89a.
offered, 3a, 4a, 5b, 9b, 28a b, 56b, 91b, 110b, 112b, 117a, 141a, 148a, 155b, 156a, 157b, 189a, 191b, 195b, 215b, 230b, 251b, 257b, 259b, 270b, 286b, 304b, 318b, 387b, 487a, 491b, 506b, 518a, 521b, 545a, 562b, 601a, 606b, 621b, 623b, 634b, 643b, 644a, 652b, 654a, 657a, 675a, 733b, 734b, 754b, 759b, 810a, 857a b, 876a.
offerings, to heap up, 667a.
offerings, to make, 117a, 259a, 677a, 775a, 884b.
offerings, burnt, 764a, 796a.
offerings by fire, 10a.
offerings, chamber of, 239b.
offering, the daily, 54a, 138b.
offering, even, 191a.
offering, festal, 474a.
offering, funeral, 241b, 242a.
offering, king's, 392a, 518a.
offering, obligatory, 332b.
offerings of birds and fish, 5b.
offering of sand, 730a.
offerings, propitiatory, 402b.
offering, spice, 38b.
offerings, table of, 876a.
offering-bearer, 287a.
offering slab, 117a.
office, 69b, 79b, 80b, 510b, 526b, 531b, 540a, 557b, 755a.
office of mayor, 526b.
office building, 881b.
office, draughtsman's, 780a.
office, Government, 902a.
officer, 108a, 144a, 154b, 184a, 284a, 311b, 436b, 444a, 473b, 487a, 604a, 613b, 685a, 718a, 828b.
officer, chief, 646b, 851a, 860a.
official, 19b, 74b, 154b, 187b, 639b, 747a, 774a, 852b.
official, cemetery, 828b.
official, title of, 399a, 417a.
officials, court, 444a.
officials of palace, 45b.
offspring, 240b, 331b, 583b, 903a; of animals, 33a.
often, to do, 177a.
go, 801a.
Oh! 74b, 106b, 438a.
oikoumenê, 538a.
oil, 112b, 113a, 140b, 205b, 315a, 318b, 337a, 382b, 383a, 388b, 473b, 507b, 626b, 705a, 706a, 765b, 767b, 813b, 846a.
oil, circumcision, 845a.
oil for grey hair, 704b.
oil, holy, 395a, 666a, 872b.
oil, medicated, 40a.
oil, perfumed, 706a.
oil, prepared, 356a.
oil, sacred, 597b.
oil, scented, 665a, 824a.
oil the hair, 169b.
oil-boiler, 236a.
oil-bottle, 222b.
oil plant, 767b.
oil seed, 786b.
oil tree, 206a.
oily-hearted, 224b.
ointment, 39b, 40a, 55b, 205b, 233a, 263a, 283a, 292b, 337a, 377a, 643b, 706a, 767b, 804a.
ointment, copper, 150b.
ointment, festal, 712b.
old, 3b, 9b, 17b, 82a, 134a, 778a, 838b.
old, to be or grow, 17b, 387a, 626b, 677b, 797a, 838b, 856a.
old, of, 830a.
old age, 17b, 32b, 82a, 514b, 797a, 838b, 856a, 881b, 882b.
old canal, 838b.
Old God, 387a.
old home, 226b.
old man, 15a, 17b, 26a, 32b, 33b, 387a, 514b, 532a, 626b, 714b, 797a, 882b.
old woman, 15a, 18a.
olive, 206a, 207a, 849b, 850a, 897a, 913b.
olive oil, 207a, 224a, 903b; fresh, 224a; sweet, red, 224b.
olive tree, 224a, 897a, 913b.
omission, 184b.
on, 264a, 492b, 826b.
on account of, 339a, 492b.
on behalf of, 493a, 549a.
on both sides, 813a.
on the contrary, 265a.
one again, 273b, 792a.
oncomer, 439b.
one, 105a, 153a.
one, the impersonal, 333a.
one (i.e., God), 153a.
one (i.e., king), 823a.
one (i.e., Râ, Osiris, etc.), 154a.
one, the Lord, 360a.
one and the other, 153b.
one at a time, one by one, 595a.
one to one, 153b.
one who is in front, 45a.
one-armed, 184b.
one-handed, 184b.
onion, 26a, 288b, 473b, 523b; seed, 26a.
only, 340a.
only one, 153a b.
onouris, 57a.
onyx, 273a.
ooze, 424b.
on, 33b, 34a, 39a, 90a, 157b, 158b, 160b, 166a, 167a, 235a, 252b, 254b, 388a, 598a, 604a, 608a b, 612a, 620b, 623b, 624a, 629a, 678a, 697b, 700b, 701a, 793a.
on, to force, 592b; to make, 619a, 697a.
on a way, 178b, 621a, 650a.
on a well, 158b.
open out, 255b.
open the arms, 248b, 255b.
open the bowels, 662a.
open the eyes, 158b.
open the face, 34b.
open the hands, 118a.
open the heart, 158b.
open the way, 161b.
open up, 116b, 158b.
open wide, 184a.
opened, 235a, 731a.
opener, 166b.
opener of the body, 697b.
opener of the roads, 162a.
opener-handed, 166b.
opening, 99a, 167a, 416a, 521b, 697a, 713b; to make, 592b.
opening for light, 764b.
opening in diaphragm, 416b.
opening in wall, 701b.
opening (of years), 379a.
opening the face, 650a.
opening the mouth, ceremony of, 161b; to perform, 34b.
openwork, 254b.
opinion, 416a, 430a, 694a, 745a.
opponent, 434a, 493a, 545a, 564b, 707b, 894a.
opportunity, 335a, 595a.
oppose, 82b, 116a, 564b, 764b, 885a, 894a.
oppose in speech, 116b.
opposite, 116b, 139a, 158a, 264a, 265a, 339a, 414a, 415a, 493a, 708b.
oposition, 2a, 18a, 116a, 224a, 577a, 612b, 643a, 705a, 894a.
opress, 1b, 27b, 112b, 141a, 156a, 442a, 451b, 464b, 601a, 787a, 867a b.
opressed, 27b, 64b, 69b, 102a, 270a, 273a, 524b, 637b.
opression, 102a, 112b, 141b, 744b, 867a, 868a, 909b.
opressor, 115b, 181b, 422a, 635a, 637b.
opulent, 538b.
or, 33b, 265a, 415b.
oracle, divine, 831a.
oration, 549a.
orator, 176b; to play the, 410b.
orbit, 333b, 701a, 743b, 780a.
orchard, 559a b, 723a, 749a, 755a.
ordain, 697b, 722b.
order, 82a, 136b, 161a, 190b, 192a, 270b, 271b, 335a, 337b, 346a, 400b, 446a, 449a, 489a, 597a, 602a, 610b, 669b, 670b, 679b, 683b, 697b, 768a, 849a; a written, 106b.
order of priests, 585b.
order, to, 187b, 190b, 289b, 410b, 470a, 610a b, 679b, 680a, 683b, 850a, 900a.
order, to set in, 647a.
ordinance, 346a, 400a b, 409a, 487a, 661a, 753b, 831b, 844b, 912b.
ore, 218a, 226b; copper, 486a; silver, 523a.
organ of the body, 103b.
organs, genital, 544b; disease of, 122a.
original (place), 226b.
originally, 580a.
Orion, 99b, 118b, 124a, 389a, 393a, 402a, 446b, 638b, 682b.
Orion, arm of, 105b.
Orion, boat of, 625b.
Orion, stars of, 42b, 638b, 757a.
ornament, 92ab, 119a, 121b, 282b, 296b, 387b, 428a, 443a, 575a, 644b, 680a, 689a, 728b, 880b.
ornament, annular, 215a.
ornament, lion-shaped, 367a.
ornament, metal, 219b.
ornament of crown, 279a, 568b.
ornament of dress, 452a.
ornament, the royal, 535a.
ornament, to, 615b.
ornamental water, 812a.
Orontes, 63a, 73a.
orphan, 375b, 376a, 598a, 833a.
oryx, 270a.
Osirians, 83b.
Osiris, 41a, 83a.
Osiris, backbone of, 249b.
Osiris, birthday of, 450b.
Osiris, body of, 24b.
Osiris, carrier of Horus, 84a.
Osiris, children of, 322b.
Osiris, crown of, 13b.
Osiris, day of, 450b.
Osiris, dead body of, 43a.
Osiris, death day of, 242a.
Osiris, firstborn of, 200b.
INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS.

Osiris, foes of, 545b.
Osiris, followers of, 742b.
Osiris, form of, 83b ff.
Osiris, form of his name, 181a.
Osiris, Four Obelisks of, 843b.
Osiris, gardeners of, 67b.
Osiris, garment made by, 897a.
Osiris, grave of, 416b.
Osiris, head-box of, 19a.
Osiris, Kingdom of, 15b.
Osiris, left shoulder of, 766b.
Osiris, lock of hair of, 574b.
Osiris, phallus of, 429b.
Osiris, pillar of, 59b.
Osiris, secretary of, 777b.
Osiris, shrine of, 99b, 453a.
Osiris, stars of, 656a.
Osiris, Two Feathers of, 733a.
Osiris, Two Tombs of, 15b.
Osiris, vertebrae of, 667b.
Osiris-Akhem, 84a.
Osiris-Án, 83b.
Osiris-Anubis, 83b.
Osiris-Harmakhis, 89a.
Osiris-Harmakhis-Temu, 89a.
Osiris in Hená, 85b.
Osiris Kheniti Amentt, 87a.
Osiris-Mnevis, 89a.
Osiris pa-meres, 84a.
Osiris-Ptah, 84a.
Osiris-Saḥ, 88a.
Osiris-Seker, 88a.
Osiris-Sep (or Sepâ), 88a.
Osiris-Unnefer, 84a.
Osiris the Aged One, 83b.
Osiris the Almighty, 86b.
Osiris the Bull-god of Amentt, 7b, 88a.
Osiris the Eternal, 86b, 87a.
Osiris the Executioner, 88a.
Osiris the Grain-god, 87b.
Osiris the Living, 86b.
Osiris the Moon, 83b.
Osiris the Shepherd, 87b.
Osiris of Abydos, 83b, 84b.
Osiris of Aḵesh, 84b.
Osiris of Amentt, 86b.
Osiris of Antch, 84b.
Osiris of Áper, 84b.
Osiris of Asher, 84a.
Osiris of Átefur, 84b.
Osiris of Athribis, 109a.
Osiris of Bakt, 84b.

Osiris of Benben, 85a.
Osiris of Benr, 85a.
Osiris of Busiris, 84a.
Osiris of Buto, 85a.
Osiris of Erpit, 84a.
Osiris of Ḫeken, 85b.
Osiris of Heliopolis, 83b.
Osiris of Ḫemâq, 85b.
Osiris of Ḫensu, 85a.
Osiris of Ḫeser, 85b.
Osiris of Maāti, 85a.
Osiris of Memphis, 84b.
Osiris of Menā, 85a.
Osiris of Nefer, 87b.
Osiris of Nefur, 85a.
Osiris of Netbit, 85b.
Osiris of Netch, 85b.
Osiris of Neṭit, 85a.
Osiris of Netr, 85a.
Osiris of Pesg-Rā (?), 85a.
Osiris of Peč, 85a.
Osiris of Qefṭenu, 86a.
Osiris of Reḥnen, 85b.
Osiris of Rustau, 84a.
Osiris of Sa, 86a.
Osiris of Sāti, 86a.
Osiris of Sau (Upper and Lower), 86a.
Osiris of Sekrit, 86a.
Osiris of Sesh, 86a.
Osiris of Shau, 86a.
Osiris of Shenu, 86a.
Osiris of Shetat, 83b.
Osiris of Sunu, 86a.
Osiris of Tenen, 87b.
Osiris of Ţesher, 86b.
Osiris of the Cows, 87b.
Osiris of the Earth, 86b.
Osiris of the Great Aat, 84a.
Osiris of the Great House, 85b.
Osiris of the Lake, 87b.
Osiris of the Northern Oasis, 84b.
Osiris of the river (?), 84b.
Osiris of the Sekti Boat, 86a.
Osiris of the Southern Oasis, 84b.
Osiris of the World, 86b.
Osiris of Un, 87b.
ossify, 219b.
ostrich, 343a, 344b, 348b, 379b; eggs of, 65l.
other, 187b, 792ab, 799a.
other side, 308a.
other things, 798b, 799a.
Other World, 93b, 113b, 125a, 131b, 156b, 214b, 492a, 511b, 687a, 865a, 872a, 900b.
Other World, Nile of, 467a.
otherwise said (i.e., a variant reading), 913a.
our, 229b, 339a, 342a b, 818b, 824b.
out from, 264a.
out of danger, 282a.
outbreak, 240b.
outcry, 194b, 483b.
outfit, woman’s, 119a.
outflow, 621a.
outgoings, 240b.
outhouse, 74a.
outlive, to, 779a.
outpourings, 91b, 708b.
outrage, 396b; to commit an, 398a.
outside, 214b, 218b, 219b, 265a, 339b, 414a b, 420b, 428b, 458a, 494b, 554a, 723b.
oval for royal name, 305b.
oven, 290a, 464a, 708a, 775b, 786b, 819a b, 840a, 841b, 885b.
ovens of the Tuat, 465a.
over, 492b.
over, he who is, 828b.
over and above, 414b.
over against, 414b, 444b.
overabundance, 469b.
overargue, 375a.
overcome, 400a, 772a, 858a, 884a, 899a.
overeat, 49a.
overflow, 159b, 203a, 343b, 366b, 368b, 398b, 597b, 602b, 621a, 665a, 708b, 766a, 813a.
overfull, 545a.
overlay, 474a; with metal, 368b, 689a.
overloaded, 398b.
overlord, 215b, 357b, 812a.
overmuch, 137a.
overpower, 386b.
overseer, 71a, 157a, 224b, 287b, 311b, 312b, 323b, 417a, 422a, 468a, 494a, 562a, 585b, 685a.

overspread, 889a.
overstep, 877a.
overthrow, 176b, 177b, 187b, 236a b, 256 b, 261b, 375b, 409a, 447b, 480a, 522a, 527b, 528b, 544b, 547a, 561b, 575a, 603b, 611b, 612b, 617a b, 618a, 624a, 626b, 633a, 644b, 647a, 651b, 662b, 676b, 682a, 685b, 689a, 693b, 694a, 695b, 700b, 703b, 704b, 715b, 718b, 741b, 757b, 768a, 770a, 792a, 796b, 806b, 884a, 887b.
overthrown, 606a, 617b, 657b, 802a, 806b.
overturn, 175a, 219b, 232b, 236b, 247b, 661b, 682a, 770a, 800b.
overturned, 232b.
overweighted, 524b.
overwhelmed, 763a.
ovis longipes, 200a.
ovis platyura, 649a.
owner, 357a, 820a.
ox, oxen, 32a, 74b, 170a, 398a, 516b, 645a, 654b, 777b, 864b.
ox, full-grown, 461a.
ox, hornless, 507a.
ox, lassoed, 333a.
ox of heaven, 75a.
ox for ploughing, 384a, 704b.
ox, stalled, 2b, 69a, 337a, 351a, 550a.
ox (yoke), 355b.
ox, young, 426b.
ox-fat, 140a.
oxen, pair of, 521a.
oxen, sacred, 132a.
oxen, white, 523b.
oxen, yoke of, 648a.
ox hides, 887a.
oyster, pearl, 790b.

P.
Paah-nersmen, 230a.
Paari-sekhi, 229b.
Paat, 231b.
Pa-Bär, 230a.
Pa-bekhennu, 230a.
Pabekht- etc., 230a.
pace, 446a.
Pachons, 740a.
pacification, 682a.
INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS.

pacifiers, 684b.
pacify, 612a, 614a, 682a, 684b, 706b.
packet, 131a, 581b.
packets of arrows, 75b, 132b.
packets of natron, 76b.
pack-saddles, 288b.
padded, 164a.
paddle, 75b, 182b, 279a, 281a, 284b, 295a, 315a, 373a, 375b, 478b, 482a, 576b, 638b.
paddle, to work a, 66a, 75b, 478a b, 482a, 877a.
paddler, 478b, 576b, 703a, 877b.
paddles of magical boat, 905b.
paddles, pair of, 877a.
paddling, sound of, 75b.
pagari, 631a.
Pāhā-aref, 234a.
Pai, god, 231b.
paid, 262a.
pail, 2a.
pain, 3b, 7b, 15b, 64b, 89a, 94a, 180b, 314b, 330b, 465b, 527b, 569b, 697a, 703b, 895b.
pain, to be in, lib, 413a, 592b, 678a.
pain, cries of, 136b.

Pain, Lake of, 231b.
painful, 180b.
paint, 49b, 346a, 417b, 419b, 558b, 821b, 825b, 840b, 857b.
paint, to, 122b, 346a, 807b, 857b;
pictures, 855b.
paint the eyelids, 603a, 715b, 718b.
painted, 122b, 346a.
painter, 346a.
painting, 346a, 411a, 486, 784a, 837a, 857b.
painting, goddess of, 665b.
pair, 105a, 180a; of horses, 521a; of wings, 522a.
Pais, 231b.
Pait, 231b.
Palum'-Asār, 230a.
Pakhnenmet, 232a.
Pakhet, 232b.
Pakhit, 232a.
Pakht, boat of, 48b.
palace, 30b, 41b, 60b, 81b, 106a, 132a, 174a, 237b, 238a, 239a, 313b, 391b, 444a, 537a, 576b.
palace affairs, 335b.

palanquin, 89a, 773b.
pale, 113a.
paleness, 113a.
Palestinian, 532b.
palette, 123a, 328b, 814a.
palings, 910b.
Palinurus, 804.
palisade, 910b.
pallor, 58b, 113a.
palm, date, 20a, 49b, 211a.
palm branch, 208a.
palm cord, 146a.
palm fibre, 202a, 745b.
palm garland, 209a.
palm leaves, 60a.
palm labourer, 218b.
palm-leaf mat, 773a.
palm nuts, 767a.
palm shoots, 217b.
palm sticks, 202a, 216b.
palm tree, 20a b.
palm wine, 20b.
palm wood, 212b.
palm of the hand, a measure, 541a, 736a, 752b, 894a, 908b.
palpitate, 833a.
palsy, 393b, 631a, 714b.
Pān, 233b.
pan of scales, 492a.
panegyric, 474a, 576b.
Panemnā, 230a.
Pānkhi, 234a.
pannier, 790a.
Panntu, 232a.
panther, 19b, 367b, 827b; skin of, 205b.
Pantibaf- etc., 232a.
pantry, 238a.
Paoni, 236b.
Paophi, 255a.
Paopi, 236b.
Paopli, 235a.
Paopi, 236b.
papers, 619a.
papyrus, 9a, 13b, 41a, 75b, 82a, 100a, 143b, 302b, 303b, 355a, 459b, 733a, 853a, 893b, 897a, 898a.
papyrus, bundles of, 563a.
papyri, hieroglyphic, 337b.
papyrus nilotica, 770a.
papyrus plant, 854b.
papyrus roll, 200b, 619a, 733a.
papyrus shoots, 188b.
papyrus swamp, 14b, 27b, 180b.
INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS.

Paqrer, 233a.
Pa Rā, 230a.
parable, 178b.
paragraph, mark of, 425a.
paralyse, 395a, 641b.
paralysed, 809a.
paralysis, quaking, 631a, 714b.
paralytic, 10b.
paraschistes, 205a.
parasol, 647b.
parcel of land, 75a, 121b, 125a, 136a, 631a.
parch, 441a.
parched, of land, etc., 185b, 186b, 724b, 732b, 750b, 764b, 898a.
parchment, 129a.
pere the nails, 621a.
parent, 771a.
Parhaqa, 232a.
Parhu, 232a.
park, 457b, 725a.
paroxysm, 841b.
parsley, wild, 810b.
part, 103b, 248b, 251b, 252b, 334b, 815a, 821b, 881b, 882b.
partheno-genesis, 295a.
partiality, to show, 813a.
participate, 248b.
particle, 18b; of asseveration, 792a; causative, 583a; conditional, 56a, 64b; conjunctive, 321a, 339a, 818b; demonstrative, 235b, 236a, 341b, 369b, 370a, 376b, 823a; emphatic, 1a, 64b, 72b; exclamatory, 142a, 143b; explanatory, 88b, 90b, 91b; grammatical, 550a; interrogative, 7a, 56a, 77a, 92b, 253b, 583a, 591b, 593b; 750b; negative, 56a; optative, 292b; prohibitive, 307a.
particular, 595a.
party (in law case), 745a.
Paru (Rā ?), 232a.
Paseru, 232b.
Pasetu, 232b.
Pashakara, 232b.
Pa-shemt-en-Her (Pashons), 232b.
Pashons, 40b.
pass, 377b, 592a, 605a, 618b, 622a, 649a, 653a, 676a.

pass a limit, 240a.
pass away, 216b, 568a, 592a, 604a, 649a, 787b, 864b.
pass in front, 604a.
pass into, 286b.
pass on, 222a, 286b, 592a.
pass over, 604a.
pass quickly, 605a.
pass sentence, 194b.
pass the day or night, 66a, 632b.
pass the time, 65a, 175a, 661b.
pass through, 593b, 620b, 654a.
pass up, 222a.
passage, 105b, 252b, 287a, 330a, 569a, 621a, 894b; to make a, 621a, 894b.
passage by boat, 894b.
Passage of the god, 895a.
passages of tombs, 629b.
passengers, 31a.
passers-by, 31a.
passes, to make magical, 66a b.
passing away, 604b.
passion, 729a.
passionate, 615b, 689b.
passive, mark of the, 823a.
paste, 511a.
paste, to rub down into, 676a.
paste, sycamore, 669b.
paste, turquoise, 281b.
paste, vegetable, 538a.
pastille, 42a, 381a, 572b, 650b.
pasty cook, 140b.
pastures, 27a, 54b, 75a, 128b, 343a, 667a.
pasture flocks, 83a.
pasture land, 712b.
pasturer, 185a.
Pāt, 233b.
path, 28a, 38b, 80a, 144b, 202a, 276b, 277b, 280b, 290a b, 293a, 333b, 334b, 499a.
Patheth, 233b.
patience, 664b.
patient, 49b, 94b, 451b, 598a, 665a; to be, 33b.
patient, the, 580a, 664b.
patter, 906b.
Pau, god, 231a.
pause, 134a.
Pauti, 231a, 250a.
Pauti-tau, 231a.
Paut-then-ta, 231b.
INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS.

paved walk, 202a.
pavement, 209a, 585a b; blocks for, 566a.
pavilion, 298a, 647b, 682a, 839b; of a ship, 531a.
paw, 255b.
pay, 193b, 874b, 904a.
pay a due, 601a, 668a.
pay back, 304a, 874a.
pay for, 904a.
pay heed to, 147b.
payment, 172a, 650b.
payment, forced, 521a.
payment, part, 821b.
Payni, 740a.
peace, 449b, 517b, 727a.
peace, to be at, 449b, 517b, 706b; depart in, 716b.
peace-cakes, 518a.
peaceful, 517b, 727a.
peacemaker, 699a.
peak, 433b.
peak of the mountain, 885b.
Peak of the West, 885b.
peals of thunder, 447a.
pearl beads, 186a.
pears, rope of, 70b.
peas, 235a.
peasant, 30a, 76a, 302a, 311a, 411a, 413b, 457b, 686a, 860b, 893a.
Peabaf, 235b.
pebble, 62a, 112a, 115b, 129b, 218a, 394a.
pectoral, 70a b, 183b, 193a, 202a, 216a, 306a, 446a, 452b, 575a, 734b.
pedestal, 156a, 253b, 298a, 388a, 675b, 875a; of a god, 220b.
peep, 762b, 814b.
Peifi, 235b.
Pefset-âkhû-f, 236a.
peg, 139b, 140a, 246a, 367a, 565a, 777b; of a boat, 101a, 187a; of a net, 38a.
Pegaf, 252b, 253a.
Peh-am, 245a.
Peh-ârti, 245a.
Peh-Herui, 245a.
Peh-khau, 244b.
Peh-reri, 245b.

Peh-reṭui, 245a.
Peh-sekhêt, 245a.
Peh-Sept-f, 244b.
Pehûtes, the dog, 243b.
Pehûi-her, 244b.
Pehûi-utschait, 244b.
Peh-ûstt, 245a.
Pekharer, 246b.
Pekhari, 246b, 428b.
Pekharit, 246b.
Pekhariu, 246b.
Pekharu, 428b.
Pekhat, 246a.
Pekhit, 246a.
Pekht, 247b.
Pelusium, 605b; wine of, 676a.
pen for cattle, 337a.
Pen, god, 236a.
pen, sheep’s, 817a.
penalty, the death, 655b.
Penânt, 236b.
Penâpt, 236b.
Penât, a boat, 236b.
Penât boat, 152a.
pendant, 282a.
pendent, 387b; of the breasts, 398a, 885b.
penetrate, 5a, 19b, 49b, 117b, 158b, 191b, 567b, 592a, 630b, 650a, 845a, 846b.
Penhesb, 237a.
Penhuba, 237a.
penis, 489a.
Penn-Khenti-Âmenti, 237a.
Penramu, 236b.
Penrent, 237a.
Pen, 237b.
Pentauru, 237b.
Pentch, 237b.
Pentchen, 237b.
Pentch, 237b.
Penther, 237b.
Pentieth, 237b.
Penté, god, 237b.
Penṭâ, 237b.
pen, sheep’s, 817a.
people, 117b, 165a, 170a, 197a, 205a, 233b, 249a, 269a, 313b, 423b, 426a, 429a, 430a, 435b, 436b, 447a, 465b, 466a, 525a, 570a, 584a, 681b, 880a, 900b; all people, 357a.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>English Word</th>
<th>Pali Equivalent</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>people, foreign</td>
<td>6b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>people of a country</td>
<td>815b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>People of the Two Lands (i.e., Egyptians)</td>
<td>815b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>peoples on the land</td>
<td>774a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pepper (?)</td>
<td>235b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>peppermint</td>
<td>139b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peqa, festival and temple of</td>
<td>252a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peqert</td>
<td>252a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>peqer tree</td>
<td>252a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>peqer wood</td>
<td>252a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Per-Amen</td>
<td>238a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>perceive</td>
<td>121b, 128a, 266b, 771b, 802b, 808a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>perception</td>
<td>783b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>perch</td>
<td>13a, 373a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>perdition</td>
<td>120a, 520a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Per em hru</td>
<td>241a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>perfect</td>
<td>296b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>perfect, to be</td>
<td>900a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>perfect, to make</td>
<td>521b, 644a, 670b, 773a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>perfected</td>
<td>671a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>perfection</td>
<td>214a b, 304a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>perforate</td>
<td>220b, 249a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>perform</td>
<td>411a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>perfume, to</td>
<td>610a, 786b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>perfume</td>
<td>36a, 54b, 112a, 256b, 257b, 374b, 631a, 670b, 705b, 712b, 899b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nubian</td>
<td>536a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>perfumer</td>
<td>91b, 315a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pergasides</td>
<td>243b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pergola</td>
<td>219b, 396b, 762a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>perhaps</td>
<td>130b, 328a, 548b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Per-Henu</td>
<td>239b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peri-em-ḥat-f</td>
<td>241b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peri-em-khet- etc.,</td>
<td>241b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peri-em-qenbt</td>
<td>241b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peri-em-tep-f</td>
<td>241b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peri-em-thet-f</td>
<td>241b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>peril</td>
<td>445a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>perimeter of a town</td>
<td>317a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perimu (?)</td>
<td>241b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>perinaeum</td>
<td>795b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>period</td>
<td>133b, 443a, 440b, 588b, 696a, 778a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>period, the henti</td>
<td>488a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>period of time</td>
<td>875a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Period</td>
<td>Pre-dynastic, 830a, period, recurring, 594a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>period, the ten-day</td>
<td>134a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>periphery</td>
<td>747b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>periplus</td>
<td>576b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>perish</td>
<td>10b, 163b, 240a, 315b, 520a, 565b, 627a, 703b, 792b, 805a, 835a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>peristyle of court</td>
<td>247a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perit</td>
<td>241a, 242b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Per-ḥem-up-Rā</td>
<td>241b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Periu</td>
<td>241b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Per-Kēku</td>
<td>240a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Per-Kemkem</td>
<td>240a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>permanent</td>
<td>296b, 297a, 413b, 422a, 632a, 913b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Per-Manu</td>
<td>238b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Per-māu</td>
<td>81a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>permeated</td>
<td>20a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>permit</td>
<td>279b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Per-ḥem</td>
<td>238b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Per-nefer</td>
<td>239a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Per-neferu etc.</td>
<td>243a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Per-neser</td>
<td>239a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Per-neter</td>
<td>239a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>perpetually</td>
<td>264a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Per-Qedb</td>
<td>240a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perru</td>
<td>241b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Per-Ṣah</td>
<td>239b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>persea</td>
<td>92b, 734a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>persecute</td>
<td>373a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Per-Ṣekr</td>
<td>240a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Per-ṣeshep</td>
<td>239b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Per-ṣa- Ṽub</td>
<td>240a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>persistent</td>
<td>297a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>person</td>
<td>153a, 466a, 583a, 633a, 640b, 782b, 828b, 893a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>person, great</td>
<td>108a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>persuade</td>
<td>650b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pert</td>
<td>season of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>per Ṽuat</td>
<td>240a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>perturbed</td>
<td>380a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>perverse</td>
<td>637b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>perversity</td>
<td>637a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pervert</td>
<td>741b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pesekhti</td>
<td>248b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pesesh Kef</td>
<td>249a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pesh-en-kf</td>
<td>251b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peshf-ḥeteput</td>
<td>251b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peshnā</td>
<td>251b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pesit</td>
<td>248a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pesiu</td>
<td>248a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pestchet</td>
<td>250a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pest-em-nub</td>
<td>249b</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS.

Pestit, 249a.
Pestit, 249b.
Pestit-khenti-hert, 249b.
Pest-taui, 249a.
Pest-taui, 249b.
Pestti, 249b.
Pestu, 249b.
Pet (Ptah), 253b.
Pet-ā, 256a.
Peṭ-āḥāt, 256a.
Petch-āḥā, 257b.
Petch-taui, 257b.
Petchu, 257b.
Pe-Tep, Council of, 901b.
Peti, god, 237b, 253b.
Petit, 253b.
Peti-tibut, 256a.
petition, 8a, 382b, 465a, 596a, 607a, 645b, 658a, 662a, 668b, 670a, 745a, 824a.
petition, to, 382b, 650b.
petitioner, 662a, 809a, 824a, 866a, 896a.
Petr, 254a.
Pet-ra, 256a.
Petra, 254a.
Petra-Ba, 254a.
Petra-neferu-etc., 254a.
Petra-sen, 254b.
Petra-ti, 254a.
Pet-she, 256a.
Pet-shee, 256a.
Pet-she, 256a.
Petu-she, 256a.
Phallus, 164a, 204b, 217a, 219b, 291a, 292a, 331a, 372a, 448b, 485b, 496a, 599b, 721b.
phallus, knife-shaped, 43a, 81a, 121a.
phallus of Osiris, 429b.
phallus, skin cases for the, 489a.
Phallus-god, 110a, 200b, 217a.
Phamenoth, 236b.
phantom, 473a.
phantom-island, 783a.
Pharaoh, 109a, 238a; his apart¬ments, 136a.
Pharmuthi, 237a.
phase, 761b.
Philadelphus, 674a.
Philae, 36a; necropolis of, 166a.
philander, 66b.
Philometor, 295a.
Philometores, 404b.
Philopator, 98a, 833a.
Philopatores, 404b.
Phoenicia, 794a.
phoenix, 213b, 218a.
phylactery, 585b.
phylarch, 108b, 585b.
physician, 592b, 605b; chief, 172a.
physician, craft of, 592b.
Physician-god, 30b.
pick, 95a.
pick (of the stable), 710b.
picked (words), 710b.
picket, 565a.
picture, 666b, 885b; of a god, 698b; to make, 779a.
piece, 91b, 105a, 106b, 154a, 245b, 252b, 392b, 396b, 838a; broken pieces, 772b; of flesh, 32b; of ground, 156b.
pied, 278b.
pierce, 19b, 220b, 395a, 441a, 446a, 567b, 592a, 608b, 630b, 650a, 694a, 713b, 845a, 846a, 878a, 889a, 905a, 914b.
piercer, 166b.
piercing (of the eye), 509b.
pig, 42b, 174a, 428a, 722a.
pig, black, of Set, 722a.
pig in the boat, 121a.
pig, mythological, 120b.
pigeon, 231b, 299b, 803b, 809b, 810b.
pigeon tower, 319b.
pigment, 34b.
pike, 281b, 351a, 338b; soldier's, 635b.
pilaster, 179b.
pile, 814b.
pilfer, 538b.
pilgrim, 810b.
pill, 42a, 129b, 203b, 234b, 237a, 248b, 256b, 428a, 490b, 650a, 910a.
pillage, 459a, 729b, 796b.
pillaging, 461b.
pillar, 58b, 109b, 121b, 133a, 151a, 179b, 192b, 274b, 583b, 617a, 635b, 693a, 823b, 861a, 872a, 914a.
pillar of a balance, 272a.
pillar, sacred, 914a.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>English Word</th>
<th>Page Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>pillar-scales</td>
<td>320a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pillars of heaven, the Four</td>
<td>550a, 617a, 639a, 693a, 861a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pillow</td>
<td>175a, 541a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pilot</td>
<td>30a, 44b, 93b, 170b, 739a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pilot of Ra</td>
<td>20a, 58b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pineter-tauau</td>
<td>234b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pint</td>
<td>234b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pint, 442a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pioneers</td>
<td>272b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pipe</td>
<td>147a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pipe, to, like a bird</td>
<td>100b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>piping</td>
<td>853b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pit</td>
<td>234b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pit, 187b, 337a, 444b, 464a, 754b, 758b</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pit of fire</td>
<td>58a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pit of a tomb</td>
<td>8a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pitch, 423b, 428a, 647b, 666a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pitch a camp</td>
<td>147b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pitcher</td>
<td>856b, 856b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pitiful, 597b, 598a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pity, 348a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>place, 27a, 79b, 82b, 106a, 114a, 133b, 174b, 190a, 197a, 207a, 213b, 215a, 220a, 226b, 272b, 278a, 289a, 297b, 330b, 419a, 436b, 448b, 479a, 583b, 731b, 734a, 783b</td>
<td>856a, 893a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>place, accustomed</td>
<td>80a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>place behind</td>
<td>458a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>place below</td>
<td>214b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>place for drawing water</td>
<td>287a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for exercising horses</td>
<td>851b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for fattening animals</td>
<td>185a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for fighting</td>
<td>516a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>place, holy</td>
<td>155b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>place of honour</td>
<td>79b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>place of law</td>
<td>80a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>place of protection</td>
<td>38a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>place of purity</td>
<td>79b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>place of rest</td>
<td>35a, 409b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>place of slaughter</td>
<td>26b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>place of the feet</td>
<td>80a, 214a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>place, secret</td>
<td>477b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>place, to</td>
<td>22a, 147b, 180a, 436b, 631a, 707b, 864a, 865a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>placenta</td>
<td>795b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>plague</td>
<td>27a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>plain</td>
<td>311a, 721b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>plainly</td>
<td>265b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>plaintiff</td>
<td>662a, 745a, 866a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>plait</td>
<td>261b, 615b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>plait, to</td>
<td>368a, 859b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>plaiter, of baskets</td>
<td>368b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>plan</td>
<td>94a, 510b, 617b, 624a, 694a, 700b, 779b, 855a, 860b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>plan, to</td>
<td>694a, 708b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>plane, inclined</td>
<td>390a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>planet</td>
<td>546b, 701a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>planks</td>
<td>79b, 88b, 314a, 469b, 566a, 590a, 615b, 644b, 765a, 856b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>plant</td>
<td>5a, 8a, 14b, 15a, 17a, 21b, 25a b, 30b, 32b, 33b, 34a, 38b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>plain, 311a, 721b</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>plainly, 265b</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>plaintiff</td>
<td>662a, 745a, 866a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>plant, aromatic</td>
<td>160a, 344a, 398a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>plant, earshaped</td>
<td>883a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>plant, flowering</td>
<td>884a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>plant, the frankincense</td>
<td>377b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>plant, to</td>
<td>867b, 891b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>plant, medicinal</td>
<td>35a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Word</td>
<td>Index Numbers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>plant of life (i.e., grain)</td>
<td>126b, 487b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>plant of smell</td>
<td>388a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>plant of spring</td>
<td>427a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>plant, oily</td>
<td>802b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>plant, resinous</td>
<td>367b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>plant, river</td>
<td>13b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>plant, strong-smelling</td>
<td>26b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>plant, sweet-smelling</td>
<td>574a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>plant used in making boats</td>
<td>648b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>plant, water</td>
<td>22b, 302b, 303b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>plant with gummy juice</td>
<td>398a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>plantation</td>
<td>299a, 558b, 755a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant-god</td>
<td>180b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>plants, growing</td>
<td>421b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>plants, kinds of</td>
<td>192b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>plaque</td>
<td>42a, 123a, 317a, 511a, 827b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>plaques, the Four</td>
<td>827b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>plaster</td>
<td>1b, 36b, 702a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>plate</td>
<td>208b, 223b, 708a, 762a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>plate, to</td>
<td>212b, 353b, 368b, 474a, 590b, 650a, 659a, 717b, 891b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>plate with metal</td>
<td>183b, 409b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>plated</td>
<td>324b, 617b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>platform</td>
<td>207a, 600b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>plating</td>
<td>717b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>plaudits</td>
<td>275a, 442a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>play the fool</td>
<td>180a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>play, to, and play musical instruments</td>
<td>475b, 476a, 541b, 771b, the flute, 588a, 594a, harp, 211a, 614a, 836a, sistrum, 66b, tambourine, 42b, 887b, zither, 685b, 741b, 843b, 857a, 887b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>playfully</td>
<td>476a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>playing</td>
<td>887b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pleader</td>
<td>745a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pleading</td>
<td>868a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pleasant</td>
<td>111b, 123a, 211a, 219a, 347a, 370b, 412a, 449a, 516a, 610a, 876b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pleasant, to make</td>
<td>658a, 679a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pleasantness</td>
<td>421a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>please</td>
<td>66b, 110b, 442a, 601b, 658a, 669a, 670a, 677a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pleased</td>
<td>333a, 549b, 658a, 752a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pleasing</td>
<td>449b, 660a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pleasure</td>
<td>3a, 19a, 20b, 155a, 508a, 616b, 682a, 776b, 865a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pleasure, to feel or to have</td>
<td>688a, 693a, 717a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pledge</td>
<td>32b, 131b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>plentiful</td>
<td>148a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>plenty</td>
<td>469b, 606b, 677a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>plinth</td>
<td>253b, 662b, 675b, 875a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>plot</td>
<td>145b, 694a, 860b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>plot of ground</td>
<td>10b, 43b, 106a, 175a, 424b, 449b, 479b, 568a, 758a, 881b, 915a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>plough</td>
<td>29b, 66b, 90b, 95a, 127a, 445b, 488b, 489a, 540a, 626a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>plough, to</td>
<td>201a, 302a, 441a, 445b, 468b, 488b, 540a, 559b, 564a, 704a, 751b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ploughed land</td>
<td>276a, 540b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ploughman</td>
<td>75a, 201a, 302a, 489a, 540a, 704b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ploughshare</td>
<td>604a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>plow</td>
<td>891b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pluck</td>
<td>262a, 263a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pluck a bird</td>
<td>186b, 395a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pluck away</td>
<td>796a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pluck out</td>
<td>550b, 688b, 801b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>plume</td>
<td>319a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>plummed</td>
<td>double, 18a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>plumes, the Two</td>
<td>596b, 662b, 725a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>plumenet</td>
<td>842b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>plunder</td>
<td>100b, 101a, 110b, 114b, 115b, 464b, 467b, 473a, 550b, 572b, 750b, 794a, 849b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>plunder, to</td>
<td>467b, 545a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>plunderer</td>
<td>464b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>plunge</td>
<td>442b, 613a, 642a, 820a, 843a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pluralist</td>
<td>131a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P-neb-taui</td>
<td>236b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P-nefer-nhem</td>
<td>236b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>poignard</td>
<td>226a, 276b, 333b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>point</td>
<td>525a, 554a, 828a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pointer of the scales</td>
<td>842b, 887b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>poised in air</td>
<td>135a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>poison</td>
<td>300b, 332a ; of serpent, 348a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pole</td>
<td>1b, 17a, 60a, 89a, 115b, 129b, 274a, 347a, 467a, 470a, 566a, 583b, 635b, 638b, 675b, 847b, 851a</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
pole, carrying, 367b, 630b.
pole, chariot, 106a, 864b.
pole for working a boat, 670a.
pole, impaling, 566b.
pole of net, 835b.
pole, steering, 373a, 375b, 478b.
police, 292a.
Police, Sudáni, 386a.
policeman, 333a, 588a.
polish, 329b, 356a, 395b, 622b, 682a.
polished, 753a.
pollute, 642b, 818a.
pollution, sexual, 818a.
poltroon, 481b, 548a.
pomade, 337a, 433b, 516a, 824a.
pomatum, 626b.
pomegranate, 62b, 63a, 222b, 876b.
pond, 22a, 204b, 293a, 442a, 449b, 768b.
ponder, 274a, 285a, 330b, 393a.
ponderous, 838b, 839b.
pool, 78b, 121b, 128b, 140b, 187b, 202a, 204a, 212b, 285a, 307b, 325b, 349b, 431a, 569a, 576a, 592b, 640a, 642a, 650b, 720a, 758a, 814a.
pool, the upper, 579a.
pool with plants in it, 148b.
poor, 12b, 375b, 379b, 733b, 899b.
poor folk, 476a.
poor man, 270a, 413b, 472b, 734a, 810a.
poor, the, 128a, 340a, 376a.
poor, to be, 472b.
poor-spirited, 472b.
poppy-seed, 252a.
population, 815b.
porcelain, blue, 842a.
porch, 420b, 701b.
porphyry, 62b.
port, 105a, 1376, 180b, 230a, 300b, 307b, 308a, 647b.
port-master, 312a.
port side, 45a.
portal, 371b, 819a.
portals, the Two, 552b.
porter, 56a, 70a, 260c, 425b, 591a, 629b, 643a, 645b, 670b, 712a, 767a, 776a.
portico, 58b, 179b, 420b.
portion, 245b, 248b, 251b, 252a, 263b, 334b, 392b, 580b, 693b, 815a, 821b, 835b, 881b.
portrait, 577a.
portrait painter, 645b.
portulaca, 288b.
position, 133b, 297a, 737a; official, 18a.
possess, 317b, 547b, 580a, 638a, 707a, 772a.
possessing, 579b.
possession, 79a, 91b, 638a; to take, 333a.
possession, demoniacal 419a.
possessionless, 12b, 340b.
possessions, 77a, 296b, 395b, 396b, 487a, 525a, 561a, 580b, 720, 724b, 812a; of the god, 525b.
possessor, 357a, 580a, 810a, 812a.
post, 133b, 141a, 301a, 347a, 635b.
post, mooring 301a.
post of door, 479b.
post on a boat, 540a.
posterity, 30a, 31a, 33a, 113b, 243a, 265b, 331b, 443b, 542b, 567b, 812a, 898a.
pot, 28a b, 43a, 72a, 94b, 104a, 107a, 118a, 128a, 131a, 137a, 143a, 178a, 186a, 204a, 208b, 213b, 230b, 276b, 278a, 282b, 284a, 292b, 295a, 300a, 301b, 314a, 354a, 355b, 374b, 376a, 394a, 400b, 433a, 449b, 486b, 499b, 510a, 512b, 516b, 529b, 537b, 539b, 544a, 558b, 603a, 605b, 606a, 672b, 676a b, 716b, 731a, 752a, 754b, 758a, 763b, 767b, 790b, 791b, 809a, 838b, 847b, 850b, 851b, 852a, 854a, 857a, 868b, 872b, 876a, 877a b, 884a, 888a, 892a, 895b, 911b; boiling, 791a; cooking, 228b; metal, 41b, 764b.
pot for grain, 596a.
pot for shoulders, 425b.
pot of beer, 350b.
pot of Khoiak festival, 783b.
pot of palette, 232b.
pot, unguent, 356b.
pot-herb, 8a.
potentate, 690b.
Potiphar, 256b.
potsherds, 252a.
pottage, 6b, 8a, 36b.
INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS.

potter, 143b, 384b, 779a.
potter, craft of, 384b.
potter, table of, 384b.
Potter, the Divine, 385a, 779a.
potter’s clay, 10a.
pouch, 33b, 835b.
poultry, 573a.
poultry yard, 316b.
pound, to, 140b, 185a, 480b, 571a, 573b, 613a, 683b, 704a, 757a, 844b; drugs, 605a; together, 186a, 411a.
pound up, 441a, 446a.
pounded things, 331a.
pounding, 285a.
pour out a libation, water, oil, etc., 35b, 91b, 99b, 101b, 118a, 155b, 185a, 195b, 224b, 228a, 237a, 252a, 302b, 387a, 400a, 401a, 541b, 561b, 589ab, 597b, 598a, 609a, 665a, 666a, 697b, 702a, 708a, 729b, 793b, 804a, 814a, 833ab, 854b, 862b, 906b.
poverty, 7b, 270a, 800b.
powder, 347b, 386b, 395b, 396a, 469a, 534a, 752a; to reduce to, 347b.
powder, white, 751a.
powdered substance, 186b.
power, 182a, 197a, 241a, 245a, 306a, 379a, 388b, 402a, 537b, 544a, 690b, 738a, 769b, 772a, 783a, 822b; personified, 691a.
Power, Divine, 389a, 401b, 691a.
power, to have, 18a, 145a, 163b, 317b, 772a.
power, words of, 22b.
powerful, 8a, 12b.
powers, 691a.
Powers, the Two, 691a.
P-pesḥtīt-neteru, 235b.
practice, 666b.
praise, 6a, 15a, 17a b, 68b, 102b, 149b, 184b, 381b, 358b, 440a, 442a, 449a, 451b, 479a, 485a, 487a, 515b, 586a, 589b, 592a, 608a, 633a, 639a, 649b, 652b, 677b, 680a, 696a, 798a, 805b, 822b, 824a, 871a; words of, 3b; praised, 508b.
praise, the gold of, 353a.
praise, to, 65a, 66a, 138b, 141a, 149b, 152b, 166b, 379b, 438a, 442a, 444b, 448a, 508a, 515b, 516a, 593a, 603b, 608a, 622b, 635a, 678a, 801b, 833b, 835b, 858a, 871a.
praises, to sing, 508a.
praisers, 442a, 448a, 871a.
praisings, 824a.
prance, 701a.
pratas monkey, 802b.
pray to, 186b, 187a, 254b, 382b, 385a, 436b, 597a, 598b, 601a, 602b, 606b, 607a, 624a, 649a, 668b, 671b, 677b, 726b, 740b, 741a, 758a, 824a, 835b, 876a.
prayer, 80a, 254b, 382b, 607a, 658a, 662a, 711b, 726b, 857b, 876a.
prayer, pure, 825a.
preach, 468b.
precept, 409a, 679b, 719b, 831b, 860b.
precinct, 207a; of temple, 511b.
precious, 93a, 110a.
precipice, 727a, 729b.
predecessors, 45b, 830a, 909a.
predestinate, 722b.
predict, 610b.
pre-eminence, 554a.
pre-eminent, 828b.
prefix, causative, 633a.
pregnant, 35a, 165b, 206a, 207a, 215b, 225b, 651a.
pregnant, to make, 590a, 594b, 642a, 656b, 660a.
pregnant woman, 35a, 658a.
predication, 722b.
predication, to make, 590a, 594b, 642a, 656b, 660a.
predicament, 600b, 663a.
pregnancy, 618b, 661a, 696b, 710a, 715a, 811b; a bed, 14a; food, 65b; path, 912a.
prepared, 597b, 645a, 663a.
preparedness, 660b, 783b.
preposition, compound, 749a.
prepuce, 220a, 264b, 776b.
prescribed, 487a.
prescription, 563b, 831b; to make up a, 140b.
presence 333b; presence of 205a.
present, 3a, 5b, 115a, 117a, 204b, 270b, 333b, 343a, 487a, 550b, 582a, 736a, 862a.
present, to, 28b, 152a, 259a, 301b, 562a, 592a, 694b.
presentation to the dead, 259a.
preserve, 594b.
preserved, 180b.
preserves of birds, 778a.
president, 331b, 494a, 562a; of priests, 331b; of the Thirty, 281a.
press, to, 292b, 338a b, 491b, 492a, 707b; oil or wine, 28b, 114a.
pressing, 356b.
pressure, 338a.
pretend, 65b.
pretty, 123a, 341b, 370b, 371a.
prevail, 690b, 794b.
prevent, 36b; the dawn, 562b.
previously, 554a.
prey, 243b.
price, 88b, 206b, 286b, 642a, 643b, 649a, 650b, 904a.
prick the ears, 589a.
prick, to, 249a, 344a.
pride, 189b, 203b, 241a, 861b; words of, 335b.
priest, 44b, 116a, 138b, 155a, 158a, 298b, 402b, 482b, 483a, 548b, 580b, 598b, 677a, 690b, 711a; assistant, 715b; chief, 581a; courses of, 167b; funerary, 558a; in ordinary, 167b.
priest of An-her, 132b.
priest of a tomb, 44b.
priest of the hour, 45a, 402b.
priest of Ra and Mnevis, 174b.
priest of resurrection, 262a.
priest of the people, 580b.
priest, royal, 392a.
priest, sacrificial, 54b, 166b, 303b, 325a, 665a.
priest, the sem or selem, 666b.
priest, titles of, 39b, 409b.
priest who "opened the mouth," 166b.
priestess, 483a.
priestess of Busirite Nome, 171b.
priestess of Heliopolis, 172a.
priesthood, 483a.
primeval, 830a; beings, 230b.
prince, 61a, 97a, 170b, 323b, 392a, 423a, 460b, 513a, 584a, 610a, 679b, 715b.
Prince, Everlasting, 610a.
prince, hereditary, 423a.
Prince, Great (i.e., Ra), 610a.
princess, 392a, 422b, 460b, 513a, 584a.
principal (money), 829a.
prison, 75a, 99a, 100a, 101b, 342a, 412b, 465a, 499b, 539a, 550a, 569a, 690a, 723b, 758b, 789b, 875a, 903b, 915b.
prisoner, 12b, 90a, 100a, 101b, 317b, 464b, 550a, 552a, 648a, 702b, 705b, 752a; living, 625b; of war, 702a; to take, 464b.
prison-house, 557b.
prithee, 279b.
private apartment, 573a, 575b.
private parts, 550a.
private soldier, 436a.
privilege, 605b.
prize-bearer, 259a.
prize of victory, 736a.
problem, 178b.
procedure, 698b.
proceed from, 240a.
procession, 242a.
procession of boats, 576a.
procession, festal, 166b.
procession, royal, 535a.
procession-boat, 703a.
proclaim, 34b, 40a, 276b, 343b, 344a, 345b, 468b, 632b, 642a, 722b, 745a, 756b.
proclaim the name, 411a.
proclaimer, 176b, 548b.
proclamation, 192a, 344a, 669b.
procreation, 188b.
procreator, 826a.
produce, 65a, 72a, 188b, 221b, 246a, 490a, 616a, 840a, 868a, 914b, 915b.
produce, annual, 580b.
produce (food), 747a.
produce of a country, 722b.
produce of field or garden, 647b, 711a.
produce, to, 56a, 321a, 639b, 690a.
produced, 221b.
producer, 321a.
product, 56b, 72b, 77a, 206b, 230b, 251b, 270b, 489a, 525a, 561b, 825a; natural, 770b.
INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS.

product of enchanted island, 723b.
product of Sūdān, 287a.
production, 149b.
production, literary, 242b.
profane, 262b.
professional men, 212a.
professional occupation, 18a.
profit, 443b, 453a, 722b.
profitable, 458b, 659b.
profondeur, 297b.
progenitor, 830a.
progeny, 33a, 243a, 439b, 443b, 466a.
progress, 222a, 478a.
progress, to, 370b.
prohibition, 441a; particle of, 307b.
project, 470b.
prolific, 189b.
prolong, 450a, 702a; life, 625b, 677b.
promenade, 80a b, 272b.
prominent, 105a, 554a, 557b, 630a, 713a.
promise, to, 723b.
promote, 558a, 693b, 719a, 837b, 841b, 856a, 885a.
promulgate, 3a, 690a; edict, 192a.
promise, to, 370b.
prohibition, 441a; particle of, 307b.
project, 470b.
prolific, 189b.
prolong, 450a, 702a; life, 625b, 677b.
promenade, 80a b, 272b.
prominent, 105a, 554a, 557b, 630a, 713a.
promise, to, 723b.
promote, 558a, 693b, 719a, 837b, 841b, 856a, 885a.
promulgate, 3a, 690a; edict, 192a.
pronoun, 229a, 233b, 234b, 253b, 610b.
pronounce, 758a, 877b.
proof, 444b, 643b.
prop, 190a, 637a, 861a; of sky, 133a; of vine, 473a.
propagate, 260b.
proper, 139a, 304a.
property, 77a, 79a, 164b, 389b, 396b, 403a, 487a, 525a b, 561a b, 580b, 631b, 724b, 798b.
property, cemetery, 525b.
property, divine, 518b.
property, funerary, 893b.
property, landed, 638a, 773a, 900b.
property, paternal, 525a.
property, royal, 239a.
property, sacred, 70b, 312a.
prophecy, 679b.
prophesy, 530a, 593a.
prophet, 166b, 548b.
propitiate, 614a, 684b.
propitiation, 656b; offerings of, 614a, 684b; place of, 519b.
propose, 753b.
Prosopite, 23a, 132a, 489b.
prosper, 77b, 150a, 282b, 371a, 421b, 596b.
prosperity, 214a, 371a, 680b.
prosperous, 128a, 206a.
prostrate oneself, 550a, 572a, 885a.
prostration, 719a.
protect, 65b, 66a, 67a, 175a, 273b, 288b, 324b, 354a, 366b, 381a, 386b, 409b, 410a, 473a, 477a, 537a, 586b, 591b, 643a, 654a, 656b, 658b, 676a, 700a, 701a, 715b, 814a, 843a b.
protect oneself, 586b.
protected, 206a, 710b, 747b, 851a.
protection, 22b, 214b, 288b, 330b, 380a, 537a b, 585b, 586b, 602a, 634a; places of, 330b.
protective formulae, 22b.
protector, 64b, 273b, 281a, 288b, 366b, 386b, 410a, 458a, 537a, 552a, 592a, 648b, 717a.
promptress, 288b, 410a.
proud, 107b, 189b, 633b, 861b.
prove, 444b, 644a, 665b.
provender, 49a, 259b.
proverb, 335a, 860b, 913a.
proverb, to coin a, 469a, 632b.
provide, 376b, 487a, 607a, 618a, 631b, 683b, 689a, 690a, 709b, 710a, 715a, 717b, 904a, 906b; provide for, 632a; offerings, 840b.
provided, 118b, 520a, 663a.
province, 649a.
proving, 754b.
provision, to, 632a, 710a, 717b.
provisions, 134b, 179a, 278b, 286b, 289a, 323b, 426b, 433a, 490a, 580b, 594b, 606b, 609b, 612b, 632a, 663a, 690a, 696a, 715a, 735a, 783b, 866b, 884b, 904a; house of, 80b.
prudent, 246a.
prune vines, to, 178a.
pry into, 332b, 762b, 814b, 903b.
P-seb-uā, 248a.
INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS.

Ptah (see also Pteh), 30b, 40b, 118b, 432a; claw of, 123b; high priest of, 672a; priests of, 666b; title of, 432a.
Pteh, the god, 254b.
Pteh-aa-resu-aneb-f, 254b.
Pteh-Häp, 255a.
Pteh-Nefer-her, 254b.
Pteh-Nu, 254b.
Pteh-re, 254b.
Pteh-ur, 254b.
Pteh-Seker, 255a.
Pteh-Ten-en, 255a.
Pteh-Tet, 255a.
Pteh-ur, 254b.
publicity, 166b.
publish, 610b.
published, 632b.
pudenda, 217a, 466a, 481b, 489a, 544b.
puff of wind, 82b, 273a, 445a.
puffed up, 545a.
pull, 100a, 104a, 628b, 629b, 703b, 713a, 827a.
pull down, 443a, 499b.
pull off, 262a, 793b.
pull up, 827a.
pulse, 490b.
pulse (herbs), 625b.
pump, 292a.
pumpkin, 803a.
punish, 1b, 82b, 102b, 163b, 375b, 564b, 568a, 644b, 648a.
punished, 564b.
punishment, 9b, 568a, 594b, 614b, 648a, 655b, 664b, 685b, 904b; hall of, 80b.
punt, to, 93b.
Puntites, 809b.
pupil, 49a, 652a.
pupil of eye, 68a, 102a, 307a, 471b, 481b, 893a, 906b, 907a.
pure, 155a, 711a, 714b, 825a.
Pure Land, 816b.
pure thing, 38b, 711b.
purge, 180a, 246a, 711a; nitre, 512a.
purification, 117a, 486b, 711b, 868a; place of, 623b.
purified, 155a, 825a.
purify, 117a, 155a, 407b, 592a, 598a, 609b, 631b, 644b, 653b, 678b, 703b, 825a, 858a, 865b, 873a.
purifying, 868a.
purity, 214a.
purple linen, 58b.
purpose, 595a, 753b.
purpose, to, 753b.
purse, 131a, 803a.
purslane, 286a, 288b.
pursue, 253a.
pus, 217a, 222b, 294b, 459a, 553a, 822b; bloody, 100b.
push, 190a; aside, 99a, 101b, 631b; away, 116b; back, 90a; open, 631b; out of the way, 866a; over, 547a.
pussy, 278a.
pustules, 11b, 217a, 222a, 256b, 738b, 791a, 824a.
put, 190a.
put an end to, 135b.
put aside, 7a, 153a.
put a stop to, 437a.
put before, 866a.
put behind, 289b.
put forth shoots, 8b.
put in restraint, 7a.
put into writing, 56b.
put off clothes, 665b.
put on, 131b, 376a, 476b; apparel, 169a; armour, 574b.
put out a fire, 2b.
put outside, 437a.
put to earth, 865b.
put together, 578a.
putfraction, 470a, 553a.
putrefy, 49b.
pur, 176b, 470a, 762a.
puridity, 554a.
putting forth, 894a.
Putukhipa, 235b.
pygmy, 374b, 883b.
pylon, 174b, 205a, 221b, 588b, 658b, 659a, 847a.
pylon keeper, 70b.
pyramid, 113b, 217a, 219b.
pyramid, base of, 180a.
pyramid of Amenemhat II, 54a.
pyramid of Userkaf, 156a.
pyramid tomb, 5a, 118b, 217b, 314b.
pyramid-town, 351a.
pyramidion, 217b, 813a.
Pyrrhides, 243b.
INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS.

Q.

Qa, god, 760b.
Qa (Temu), 761b.
Qaâ, 760b.
Qa-â, 760b.
Qa-âau, 760b.
Qa-âb, 760b.
Qaâsu, 762b.
Qa-ba, 760b.
Qab-en-Âment, 763a.
Qabi, 763a.
Qabt-ent-Shu, 763b.
Qa-ha-âhetep, 761a.
Qahaqu, 764b.
Qa-âher-âst-f, 761a.
Qa-âher-f, 761a.
Qâhu, 765a.
Qai, 762b.
Qaiqashau, 762b.
Qait, 761b.
Qa-meri-mut-f, 760b.
Qa-mertu-neb, 760b.
Qân, 766a.
Qa-neb, 761a.
Qaq, 765a.
Qaqâ, 761b.
Qâr, 766a.
Qart, 763b.
Qa-serpit, 761a.
Qa-shefshef, 761a.
Qa-shuti, 761a.
Qat, 263b.
Qat, 765b.
Qatâ, 765a.
Qat-â, 760b.
Qatcharti, 765b.
Qat-em-âakhu-s, 760b.
Qat-em-sekhem-s, 760b.
Qat-em-sepu-s, 760b.
Qa-temt, 761a.
qa-ât, 765b.
Qat-kheru, 761a.
Qau, 761b.
Qeb, 767b, 768a.
Qeb Âmentt, 768a.
Qebak, 768a.
Qebh (pyramid), 769a.
Qebhit, 768b, 769a.
Qebhit-urit, 769a.
Qebh-neteru-âhet, 769a.
Qebh-senuf, 769a.
Qebh-senui-f, 769a.
Qebh, 769a.
Qebhut, 769a.
qebti, a title, 769b.
Qeftenu, 769b.
Qeftenu, 770a.
Qeheq, 777b.
Qem-baiu-s, 770a.
Qem-baiu-set, 770a.
Qem-âhes, 771b.
Qen-âb-f, 772a.
Qen-Âmen, 772a.
Qen-qen-t, 773a.
Qenqentiu, 772b.
Qenqentt, 772b.
Qenti, 773a.
Qeq-ha, 778b.
Qeq-snef, 778b.
Qerâ, 775b.
Qerâstt, 776a.
Qeraut, 777a.
Qerhâp, 776b.
Qerâhit, 776b.
Qerner, 776b.
Qerpiâis, 776a.
Qerqer, 777b.
Qerr, Qerrà, 775b.
Qerrt, 775a.
Qerrt Sar, 775a.
Qersu, 777a.
Qerti, 122a, 775a.
Qertiu gods, 775a.
Qêt, 780b.
Qêt, devil, 781b.
qêt, a weight, 781a.
Qeti, god, 780b.
Qêt-ka, 780b.
Qêt-kha, 780b.
Qêtqet, 779a.
Qêtqêt, 780b.
Qetshit, 794b.
Qêtshu goddess, 781b.
Qêt-t, Sea of, 142b.
Qetttbu, 779a.
Qettt-ka, 780b.
Qet-Tent, 779a.
Qêtu, the “Circle,” 780b.
Qi, god, 766b.
Qitaui, 767a.
quack, 100b, 398a, 705b.
quadrupeds, 14b.
quake, 12b, 298a, 352b, 356b,
380a, 628a, 631a, 636a, 640a,
714b, 799b, 864b.
quaking, 588a, 589a b, 716a, 864b.
qualities, 485b, 779b, 829b, 910b; distinguishing, 630a; good, 635a.
quality, 34b, 200a, 209b.
quantity, 134a, 221a, 838a, 856b; small, 379b.
quarrel, 461b, 729b, 744b.
quarrelsome, 639b, 682a.
quarry, to, 158b, 178a, 729b.
quarry, 571a b; works, 755a.
quarryman, 36b, 94a, 158b, 402b.
quarter, 529b; to give, 9a.
quarrel of month, 881b; of town, 32a, 77b, 156b, 313b, 314a; of a city, 532a.
quartermaster, 136a.
quay, 80a, 137b, 300b, 307b, 308a, 354a, 544b.
queen, 107a, 171a, 391a, 392a, 481a, 486a, 513a.
quench, 135b.
quern, 218a.
quest, 745a.
question, to, 445a, 882a, 911b.
quick, 563a, 827b.
quickly, 754b.
quiet, 95b, 767b.
quiet, to, 252b, 682a, 706b; to be, 291a; to keep, 575b.
quieter, 612b.
quietness, 896b.
quite, 181a.
quiver, 89a, 640a, 728b; handle of, 105b.
quotation, mark of, 1a, 913a.

R.
Rā, 230a, 417b, 418a.
Rā Afu, 418a.
Rā Asār, 418a.
Rā-āst-āb, 417b.
Rā Atni, 418a.
Rā-em-āten-f, 418a.
Rā-em-ḥetep, 418a.
Rā-em-nu, 418a.
Rā-em-ta-en-Ātem, 418a.
Rā-en-ḥequ, 417b.
Rā-er-neḥeh, 418a.
Rā-Ḥeru, 418b.
Rā-Ḥeru-āakhuti, 418b.
Rā-Khenti-ḥet-Mesq, 418b.
Rā-Kheper, 418b.
Rā-Nekhen, 418a.
Rā-nub, 418a.
Rā-sa-em-ākhekh, 418b.
Rā-sesh, 418b.
Rā-sheṛā, 418b.
Rā-shesp-āb, 418a.
Rā-Tem, 418b.
Rā-Tem-Kheper, 418b.
Rā-tem-āb, 418a.
Rā-ur, 418a.
Rā, ancestors of, 11b, 830b.
Rā, Boat of, 30b, 31a, 403b.
Rā, Body of, 23b.
Rā, Chief of Followers of, 830a.
Rā, dead body of, 43a.
Rā, eye of, 23a, 154a, 194a, 408b, 475a.
Rā, Followers of, 743a.
Rā, harpoon of, 47a.
Rā, left eye of, 18b, 68a.
Rā, masturbations of, 386a.
Rā, right eye of, 68a, 168a.
Rā, phallus of, 489a.
Rā, pilot of, 20a.
Rā, products of, 352b.
Rā, the Seventy-five Addresses to, 337b.
Rā, title of, 20b.
Rā, Two Aspects of, 461a.
Rā, Two Obelisks of, 843b.
Rā, Two Pillars of, 698b.
Rā, woman of, 471b.
race, 322a.
radiance, 23a, 31a, 128b, 146a, 225a, 274a, 459b, 522b, 535a, 622b, 685a, 708ab, 712b, 736b, 753a, 914a.
radishes, 786a.
raft of reeds, 905a.
rafters, 215a.
rage, 395a, 536b, 602a.
rage, to, 381b, 536a, 744b, 774b, 884a, 908a.
raging of the sea, 774b.
raid, 441a, 461b.
raid, to, 138b, 158b, 261b, 441a, 459a.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>English Word</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>raider</td>
<td>858a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>raiding</td>
<td>461b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rail</td>
<td>723b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>railing</td>
<td>723b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>raiment</td>
<td>476b, 606a, 757a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>raiment, change of</td>
<td>304b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>raiment, festal</td>
<td>670a, 712b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>raiment, fine</td>
<td>282b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>raiment, holy</td>
<td>155b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>raiment, ornamental</td>
<td>671b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rain</td>
<td>122b, 293b, 459b, 467b, 469a, 571a, 806b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rain channel</td>
<td>144b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rain cloud</td>
<td>465a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rain flood</td>
<td>95a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rain storm</td>
<td>27a, 95b, 317b, 465a, 571a, 642b, 746a, 775b, 814a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rain, thunder</td>
<td>607a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rain torrent</td>
<td>294a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>raise</td>
<td>189b, 536a, 837b, 856a, 861a, 873a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>raise a song</td>
<td>630a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>raise up</td>
<td>92a, 135a, 618a, 646b, 880b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>raise up children</td>
<td>101b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>raised</td>
<td>880b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>raisins</td>
<td>49b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Râit</td>
<td>418a, 780a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Râit-taui</td>
<td>418b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ram</td>
<td>129a, 200a, 444a, 587a, 610a, 611a, 737b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ram (Dekan)</td>
<td>640b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ram of Amen.</td>
<td>429a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ram of Mendes, with four faces</td>
<td>111b, 200a, 408b, 493b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ram-god</td>
<td>181b, 199b, 424b, 498a, 578a; the four-headed, 738a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ram-gods, the Four</td>
<td>260a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rameses II</td>
<td>696a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ramp</td>
<td>435a, 707b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>range</td>
<td>134a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ranger</td>
<td>157a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rank</td>
<td>15a, 18a, 32a, 387b, 554a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rank, royal</td>
<td>646a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rapan</td>
<td>234a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rape, to</td>
<td>396b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rapidly</td>
<td>754b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rapidis</td>
<td>236b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rare</td>
<td>110a, 755b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rastau, Council of</td>
<td>901b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rat</td>
<td>236b, 809b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ratât</td>
<td>417b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ratepayers</td>
<td>838a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ration</td>
<td>91b, 174a, 245b, 248b, 251b, 663a, 696a, 838b, 866b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ration, for beasts</td>
<td>41b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rational beings</td>
<td>430a.b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rat's bane</td>
<td>25b, 236b, 589a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rat's tail (herb)</td>
<td>714a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rattle, to</td>
<td>66b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ravaðer</td>
<td>115b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ravenous</td>
<td>411b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ravine</td>
<td>58a, 252b, 533a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ravish</td>
<td>849a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ravisher</td>
<td>101a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rays</td>
<td>49a, 124a, 249b, 608b, 685a, 698b, 708b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rays of light</td>
<td>3b, 159b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>razor</td>
<td>534a, 572a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Re-àa-ur</td>
<td>416b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Re-Ḥâp, Re-Ḥep</td>
<td>416b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Re-Khemenu</td>
<td>417a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Re-nen</td>
<td>416b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Re-pān</td>
<td>416b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Re-peq</td>
<td>416b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Re-Peshnâ</td>
<td>416b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Re-Qerrt</td>
<td>417a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Re-stau</td>
<td>417a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reach</td>
<td>244a, 577b, 638a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reach out</td>
<td>712a, 804b, 873a, 894a, 896b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reach the shore</td>
<td>638a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reach up</td>
<td>28a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>read</td>
<td>722b, 758a.b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ready</td>
<td>645a, 663a; be ready, 597b; make, 269a, 715a, 811b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ready of mind</td>
<td>533a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ready of tongue</td>
<td>633a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>real</td>
<td>270b, 271a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>really</td>
<td>170a, 602a; and truly, 271a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reap</td>
<td>8b, 10a, 36b, 90b, 114b, 178a, 263b, 268b, 274b, 614b, 685b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reaper</td>
<td>527a, 567b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reapers, the Seven</td>
<td>71a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reaping</td>
<td>110b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rear guard</td>
<td>244a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rear, to</td>
<td>468a, 677b, 757b, 865b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rearing, of cobra</td>
<td>259a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rearward</td>
<td>264b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rebasunna</td>
<td>422a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rebati</td>
<td>422b.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS.

rebels, foreign, 227a.
rebels, 12b, 88b, 99a, 101b, 116a, 145b, 208b, 209a, 216b, 227a, 251b, 322b, 356b, 357b, 434a, 549b, 574b, 682a, 704a, 707b, 735b, 755a, 899a.
rebels, to, 3b, 224a, 433b, 577a, 690a.
rebuke, 644b, 652b.
reckon, 345a, 477a, 510b, 838a, 856b.
reckon up, 41a, 79b, 89a, 807b, 888a.
reckoning, 41a, 465b, 510b, 856b; make a, 716a; method of, 134a.
reclaim, 289a.
recluses, 552a.
recognize, 641b, 649a.
recoil, 152a.
recollected, 688a.
recommending, 448b.
recompense, 33a, 88b, 304a, 508a, 898b, 904a.
reconstitute, 859b.
record, 192a, 688a, 808b.
record office, 80a, 526b.
recorder, 176b, 688a.
recount, 176b.
recover, 370b.
recreation, 693a.
recruits, 269a, 680b, 898a.
rectangle, 43b.
rectify, 194b.
rectitude, 277b, 280a.
rectum, 599a.
red, 845a, 889a.
red cloth, 58b, 97a, 98b, 103a.
red clouds, 890a.
red cow, 845a.
Red Crown, 890a.
Red Ear, 890a.
red earth, ochre or paint, 558b.
Red-Eyes, a god, 890a.
Red-Faces, gods, 890a.
Red Festival, 890a.
red fiends, 889b.
Red-Fish, 890b.
red flame, 889b.
red grain, 889b, 890b.
red hair, 890a.
red-haired devils, 208a.
red hot, 817b.
red land, 889b.
Red-Land, 890b.
Red Mountain, 870a.
red ones, 889b.
red plants, 889b.
red pomade, 890a.
red sand, 890b.
red stone, 551b.
red thing, 715b, 889b.
red vases, the Four, 890a b.
red wing, 890a.
red wood (cam wood ?), 566b.
redden, 715b.
reddish, 889a.
redness, 845a.
reduce, 57b, 607a, 635a, 644a, 858a.
reduce to powder, 9b.
reed, 2b, 8b, 9a, 21b, 25a, 29b, 36b, 82a, 92b, 103b, 129a, 135b, 139b, 147a, 167a, 189b, 293b, 421a, 431b, 636a, 641b, 654a, 722a, 733b, 735b, 773a, 779a, 778b, 795a, 803a, 804a, 808b, 814b, 825b.
reed basket, 700b.
reed case, 63b.
reed mat, 747b.
reed pipe, 152a.
reed, writing, 129a, 347a.
reed work, 790b.
refined, 711a, 773a; of gold, 41b.
refineries for gold, 455a.
refresh, 625b, 654a, 697a, 702a b, 767b.
refresh oneself, 471a, 681a, 768b.
INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS.

refreshed, 681b.
refreshing, 767b, 768b; place of, 80b.
refreshment, 240a.
refuge, 181b, 380a, 534b, 793b; to take, 629b, 712a.
refuse, 261b, 348b, 571b, 628b.
regard for, 840a.
regiment, 860b.
region, 1a, 3b, 13a, 16b, 27a, 106a, 207a, 270a, 289a, 479a, 592a, 649a; celestial, 498b.
regions, the two, 79a.
register, 45b, 65b, 71a, 82a, 106b, 129a, 161a, 303a, 450a, 499b, 597a, 607b, 619a, 662b, 855b.
register, daily, 442a.
register of lands, 41a.
registers, old, 619b.
registrar, 511a, 619ab.
registry, 176b; of sins, 71a.
registration office, 899a.
registry, 238b, 882a.
regular, 333a.
regularly, 270b, 297a.
regulate, 607a.
regulations, 82a, 161b, 400b, 409a, 441a, 446a, 487a, 844b.
Rehar, 429b.
Rehen, 429b.
Rehent, 429b.
Rehn, 429b.
Rehu, 429b.
Rehui, 429b.
reign, 512b; to make, 618b.
reincarnation (?), 222b.
reins, 55a, 552a.
reject, 166a, 344b, 470b, 528a, 615a, 628b, 810a, 823a, 825b, 846a, 857a.
rejected, 528a, 758b.
rejoice, 3b, 6a, 63b, 74b, 76a, 104a, 110a, 114a, 118a, 141a, 147a, 157b, 168a, 247b, 289a, 326a, 355b, 380b, 381b, 385b, 412a, 433a, 440a, 442a, 457a, 464a, 466b, 474a, 492b, 499a, 507b, 559a, 613b, 616b, 635b, 689a, 692b, 820a, 833b, 858a, 877b, 900a, 907a; make to, 682b.
rejoicing, 161b, 381b, 426b, 449b, 466b, 717a, 858b, 863b.
rejoinder, 122b.
rejuvenate, 423a, 427a, 611b, 615b, 618a, 677b, 694b.
rejuvenation, water of, 294a.
Rekeh netches, 40b, 435a.
Rekeh-ur, 40b, 434b.
Rem, 434b.
Rekes, 435a.
Rekh, 430b.
Rekhi (Rā), 434b.
Rekhit, 430a b.
Rekhit, fire-goddess, 434b.
Rekhit-Āpit, 431a.
Rekhit-besu, 435a.
Rekhs, 36b, 431a.
Rekhti, Council of, 901b.
Rekhtti, 431a.
Rekhtti-Merti, 431a.
Rekit, 434a.
Rekkt, 435a.
Reku, 434b.
relate, 745a.
related, 560a.
relation, 284b.
relationship, 703a.
relative, 284a, 404b, 739a; female, 599b; male, 599b.
relax, 261b, 665b.
release, 178b, 296a, 525a, 862b.
relief, 412a, 606a.
relight, 56b.
relish, 628b.
rely, 517b.
Rem', 425a.
remain, 296b, 868a.
remain over, 596a.
remainder, 193b, 596a, 661a, 894a.
remains, 596a.
remedy, 247a.
remember, 90b, 274a, 396a, 614b, 688a.
remembrance, 652a.
remembrancer, 688a.
Remen-heru, 425b.
Remen-kheru, 425b.
Remen-ta, 425b.
Remenu, 425b.
Remenui-Rā, 425b.
Remi, Fish-god, 424b.
Remi, Remit, 424a.
INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS.

Remi-ur-aa, 424b.
remit, 417a; a tax, 144a, 355a, 564b.
remnant, 244b.
Rem-neteru, 424b.
Remnit, 425b.
remorse, 120b.
remote, 144a, 417b, 499a.
remote ages, 230b.
remote event, 144b.
remote time, 277a.
removal, 7a.
remove, 7a, 28a, 37a, 71b, 100b, 103b, 144a, 152a, 177b, 298a, 420b, 532a, 646b, 670b, 689b, 705b, 713a, 757b, 846b.
removed, 97b, 420a.
Remrem, 424b.
Remtit, 425a.
Remtu, 424b.
Remu, 424b.
Remuiti, 424a.
remunerate, 508a.
remuneration, 88b, 758b, 904a.
rend, 243b, 255b, 351b, 755a.
render, to, 803a.
Renent, 49a.
Renenti, 130a, 426b.
renew, 176b, 177a, 269a, 601a, 668b.
renew youth, 66a.
renewed, 269b.
Renfret, 427b.
Rennit, 426a.
Rennit-nefrit, 426a.
Renniu, 426a.
Renn-sebu, 426a.
Rennutet, 40b.
Rennuttet, 426b, 427a; uraeus of, 427a.
renown, 22b, 245a, 724a.
renowned, 115b, 508b.
Renpit, 427b.
Renpu, 427b.
rent, 77a, 729b, 838a, 882b.
Rentheth, 428a.
Renti, 426b.
Repâ (Geb), 423a.
repair, 129b, 601a, 668b, 801b; out of, 803b.
repairing, 351b.
Repâtt, 423a.
repeat, 66b, 120b, 122b, 176b, 177a, 179b, 782b.
INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS.

Reshpu, 97b, 433b.
Resi-aneb-f, 432a.
residue, 894a.
resin, 95a, 226b, 300a, 301b, 650b, 771a, 833b.
resist, 99a, 116a, 564b, 746b, 818b, 894a.
resistance, 2a, 116a, 224a, 894a.
resister, 26b, 894a.
resistless, 564b.
Resit, 432a b.
Resit-neterit-kheper, 432a.
resolute, 297a.
respect, 724a.
Res-pet, 432b.
respiration, 849b.
responsibilities, 586b.
rest, 7a, 43b, 175b, 291a, 375b, 377a, 423b, 429a, 448a, 449b, 517b, 549a, 611b, 627b, 679a, 681a, 803b, 896b.
rest, festival of, 719a.
rest, place of, 35a, 802a.
rest the heart, 442a.
rest, to be at, 449b, 473a, 610a; to come to, 617a, 693a, 810b.
rest upon, 429b.
rest (i.e., what remains), 193b, 661a, 894a.
Res-tchatcha, 432b.
rest house, 38a.
resting place, 13a, 95a.
restitution, 874a b.
restless, 386a, 577a.
restore, 866a, 874a, 904a; to health, 65b.
restrain, 1b, 30a, 64a, 100a, 245a, 338a, 412b, 550a, 610a, 646b, 850a.
restrained, 805a.
restraint, 4a, 83a, 101b, 131a, 275b, 465a, 587a, 680a, 867a, 868a, 909b.
restraint, house of, 550a; place of, 499b, 789b, 805b, 915b.
restraint, to keep in, 552a; to put under, 805a.
restricted, 491a.
restriction, 441a, 446a.
Resu, god, 432a.
Resu warders, 432a.
Resu-khâ, 432a.
result, 240b, 292b, 510b, 880a.
resurrection, 381a, 824b; chamber of, 239a; country of, 190a; places of, 327b.
Resurrection, the triune god of, 255a.
Res-utcha-Khenti-ḫeḥ, 432b.
Res-utcha (Ptah), 432a.
Reṭ-ā, 437b.
Retas-shaka, 435b.
Reteb-mut-f, 435b.
Rethnu, 436a.
Reth-uarekh, 435b.
Reti, 435b.
retinue, 742b, 823b.
Rethnu, Northern and Southern, 435b.
retrace, 478b.
retract, 123b.
retreat, 120a, 246b, 377b, 457b, 481a, 487b, 567b, 569b, 594b, 657b, 713a.
retreat, a, 481a.
retreating, 883a.
retribution, 88b, 136b, 904b; place of, 80b, 904a.
Rett-Shesit, 435b.
Retui-en-Āsār, 435b.
Reṭuk, 437b.
return, 28b, 63b, 88b, 122b, 675b, 775b, 780b; in the evening, 178b.
return for, 266a.
reunion, 600b, 652a.
reveal, 253b, 650a, 767b, 810b; oneself, 166b.
revel, 287a.
revellers, 474b.
revenue, 56b, 77a, 138b, 161a, 487a, 521b, 580b, 722b, 906a.
revenue officer, 71a.
revere, 178b, 840a b.
revered one, 50a.
reverence, 34a, 479b, 499b, 724a, 857b.
reverse, to, 236b, 862b.
revile, 185a, 394a, 613b, 615b, 689b, 757a, 794b, 807a, 809b.
reviler, 394a.
revilings, 185a, 683a, 757a, 794b.
revise, 642b.
revision, 642b.
revolt, 99a, 116a, 207b, 209a, 224a, 433b, 434a, 549b, 577a, 711b, 756b, 861a.
INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS.

revolt, children of, 322b.
revolution, 743b, 780a, 887b; of a star, 177a; of time, 247a.
revolve, 43b, 216a, 232a, 246a, 251b, 452a, 680a, 701a, 827b, 875a.
reward, 33a, 88b, 102b, 206b, 262a, 264a, 304a, 333b, 508a, 736a, 758b, 874a, 892b, 904a.
rewarded, 262a.
rework, 803a.
rheum, 249a, 906b; in the eye, 353a, 459b.
rheumy, 843b.
rib, 662a; of boat, 42b, 325b, 469b.
ribbons, 326a.
rich, 102a, 137b, 171a, 181b, 736a.
rich folk, 436a.
rich man, 358a, 423b, 538b.
rich, to be, 535b.
riches, 134b, 214a, 260a, 525a, 622a.
riddle, 63a, 178b.
ridge, 861b.
rigging, 517a.
right, 332a, 333b, 605b.
right disposition, 304b, 332b.
right feeling, 286a.
right hand, 53a, 168a.
right-hearted, 138b.
right mind, 139a.
right-mindedness, 637a.
right order, 332a.
right, the, 270b.
right, to be, 139a, 332a, 333b.
right, to do, 65b.
right, to exercise, 517a.
right, to make, 647a.
righteous, 271a, 399a.
righteousness, 139a, 271b, 332a, 598b; goddess of, 385b.
rightly, 266a, 332a.
rigor, 608a.
rim, 643a, 662b.
rimmed, 63a.
ring, 33b, 76b, 123b, 191a, 215a, 217a, 277b, 280b, 302b, 356a, 451b, 476a, 622a, 697b, 728b, 729a, 764b, 804a, 880b, 897b.
ring, finger, 812b.
ring-fastening, 273a.
ring money, 568b, 622a, 697b, 729a b.
ring of a balance, 191a.
ring-weight, 356a.
riot, 207b, 682a.
rip open, 906a.
rip up, 223b, 263b.
rise, 28a, 40a, 351a, 447b, 861a.
rise, early, 381a.
rise, of a flood or the Nile, 222a, 467b, 468b, 525a, 536a, 558a, 682b.
rise, of Ra, 534b.
rise, of star, 159a.
rise, of the sun, 242a, 380b.
rise, to make, 615b, 664b.
rise up, 129a, 166a, 468a, 733a, 824b, 833b, 853a, 873a; to make to, 689b.
rising, 534b, 535a, 615b, 804b, 861a.
rising of a flood, 824b.
rising of evil, 825a.
Rit, 419b.
rune, 69a, 270b, 563b.
rune, to perform a, 589b, 635a.
ritual, 563b.
rival, 329a.
river, 3b, 35b, 69a, 97b, 99b, 142a b, 143a, 212b, 231b, 343a, 387b, 467b, 840b.
river bank, 37b, 136a, 195a, 293a, 308a.
river flood, 148a.
river gate, 272b.
River of Fire, 121a, 208b.
river plants, 13b.
road, 28a, 32a, 38b, 144b, 277b, 280b, 290a b, 291a b, 333b, 334b, 499a, 604a.
road clearers, 746b.
Road-god, 334b.
road man, 291a.
road of all men (i.e., highway), 144b.
road-side, 599a, 746b.
road, strong, 887b.
roam, 192b, 354b.
roar, 375a, 381b, 447a, 472b.
roar of people, 447a.
roar of sky, 447a.
roar of thunder, 560b.
roars of a lion, 882b.
INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS.

roarer, 381b, 447a.
Roarer (Set), 25b.
roaring, 109a.
roast, to, 261b, 248a, 276a, 896b, 897b, 902a.
roasted, 236a, 898a.
roasted thing, 10b, 92b, 236a, 237a, 247b, 355b, 356a, 427a, 593b, 695b.
rob, 72a, 110b, 114b, 115b, 141a, 464b, 467a b, 471a, 473a, 550b, 647a, 769b, 845a.
robbed, 115a, 176a, 184b, 536b.
robber, 71b, 100b, 101b, 115a, 141a, 437b, 464b, 550b, 845b, 849b ; desert, 306a.
Robber (Set), 473a.
robbers, a game, 849b.
robbery, 115a, 445a.
rock, 129b.
rod, 4a, 17a, 140a, 475b, 726a ; for measuring, 41a ; of authority, 6b.
roeb deer, 624b.
roef of fish, 121b.
roll, 106b, 129a, 131b, 180a, 184a, 519b, 739a, 777b, 789b, 836b, 849a.
roll away, 594b, 626b.
roll of papyrus, 337b, 898a.
roll, skin, 71b.
roll up, 73a, 701a.
rolled, 428a.
rolls (deeds), 41a, 144a.
Roman, 445a.
roof, 32b, 110a, 315b, 419b, 438a.
room, 79b, 110a, 157b, 164a, 166a, 184a, 468a, 621a, 675b, 740b, 821b, 860a, 910b.
room, middle, 37b.
room, private, 909b.
room, sleeping, 331b.
root, 299a, 351a, 753a.
root up, 351a, 560b.
rope, 58a, 64a b, 75b, 82a b, 118a, 123a, 139a, 146a, 167a, 282a, 292a, 323b, 333a, 337a, 351a, 352b, 355a, 356b, 372b, 396b, 419b, 479a, 484b, 486b, 491b, 510a, 527a, 631b, 745a, 751a.
rope, magical, 545b.
rope, measuring, 146b.
rope of a boat, 46a.
rope of a ladder, 422a.
rope, towing, 244b.
rope up, 58a.
ropes, grass, 355a.
ropes of a net, 421b.
ropes of magical boat, 38a, 581b.
ropework, 132a, 790a.
rose, 147a.
rot, 49b, 72b, 176b, 693b.
rotten, 176a.
round, 204a, 476a, 753a, 789b.
round about, 264b, 265b, 266a, 438b, 875a, 907a.
round things, 897b.
round up, 841b.
ruse, 382a, 386a.
rout, to, 682a.
row, to, 66a, 93b, 576b, 688b, 877a.
rower, 182b, 482a, 576b, 877a.
royal, 653b.
royalty, 89a, 653b, 882b.
Ru, 419b.
rub, 329b, 590a, 613a, 643a.
rub away, 263b, 613b, 726b.
rub down, 6b, 123b, 185a, 346a, 351b, 395b, 411a, 620b, 480b, 565b, 571a, 589a, 643a, 664b, 797b, 844b.
rub off, 726b.
rub with oil, 205b ; with unguent, 175a.
rubbed, 813b.
rubbing stone, 757a.
rubbish-heap, 16b.
rubble, 765b.
ruby, 605a, 675b.
rudder, 18b, 75b, 182b, 279a, 482a ; part of, 39a ; handle of, 898b.
rudder, two-faced, 482a.
rudders of heaven, the four, 23b, 246b, 482a, 692a, 875b.
ruffians, nomad, 741a.
ruffled, 727a.
rug, 773a.
Rūhū, 429b.
ruin, 2a, 3b, 7b, 10b, 92b, 168a, 176a b, 177b, 181a, 243b, 420a, 439b, 440a, 492b, 528b, 652a, 689a.
ruin, to, 261b, 607b, 644a, 741b.
ruined, 82a, 149a, 184b.
Ru-Iukasa, 420a.
rule, 25b, 82a, 271b, 346a, 378b, 400b, 468a, 512b, 537b, 653b, 831b, 845a.
rule, to, 486b, 562a, 582a, 653a, 683b; make to, 614a, 684a.
ruler, 513a, 690b; hereditary, 423a.
ruminate, 715a.
rump, 13b, 129b, 244a, 630b, 714a, 794a, 909b, 910a; steak, 244a.
run, 9b, 14b, 82b, 166a, 169b, 212a, 232a, 245b, 320a, 374a, 420a, 429a, 446b, 452a, 487b, 615b, 618a, 694b, 729b, 813a, 814a, 852b, 857b, 896b.
run against, 509a, 633a.
run aground, 10b, 74a, 657b, 715a.
run away, 166a, 220a, 255b, 587b, 810a, 857b, 889a.
run down, 240a, 736a.
run quickly, 169b, 227a, 891a.
run swiftly, 243a.
run the head against, 885a.
run, to make, 616a, 690a.
run towards, 576a.
rungs of ladder, 670b.
runner, 245b, 253a, 274b, 478b, 533a, 618a, 643a, 694b, 791a.
runnners (infantry), 246b.
running, act of, 804b.
running of the nose, 344b.
running water, 9b.
Ru-Rà, 420a.
Ruru, 419b.
Ruru-tà, 420a.
Ruruti, 420a.
rush, 129a, 337b, 550b, 594b, 814b.
rush, to, 885a; against, 509a; in, 93b; forward, 487b; out upon, 393b.
rusk, 441b.
russet, 889a.
rust, 58b, 565b, 566a, 571a.
Ru-ţ-en-Ăst, 421b.
Ruti Asăr, 420b.
Ruţu-nu-Tem, 421b.

S.
Sa (Ăaapep), 587a.
Sa, a crocodile, 634b.
Să, Bull-god, 589b; fem. Săt.
Să, city, 640b.
Să, god, 586a, 634a.
Săa, 634a, 635a, 641a.
Săa, Thoth, 640b.
Săa-ăbu, 641a.
Săa-Ămenti, 641a.
Săa-Ămenti-Ră, 641a.
Săaba, 590a, 590b.
Săa-Heřu, 641a.
Săait, 641a.
Săa-mer-f, 584a.
Săamiu, 589b, 641b.
Săar, 635b.
Săater, 641b.
Săatiu, 589b, 641b.
Săaţ-ta, 641b.
Saba, 635a.
Sabs, 636a.
sack, 209a, 248a, 484b, 647a, 773a, 801b, 805a, 819b, 820b, 835b, 836a b, 843b, 895b.
sacks of grain, 806a.
sackcloth, 105a.
sacking, 701b, 773b, 790a, 834b, 878b, 879a.
sacrifice, a, 11a, 79a, 89b, 110b, 270b, 373b, 560b, 667b, 669a, 810a.
sacrifice, human, 731a.
sacrifice, place of, 80a.
sacrifice, the daily, 54a b.
sacrifice, to, 66b, 303b, 431a, 666a.
sacrosanct, 403a.
sacrum, 914a.
sad, 11a, 55b, 139b, 314a, 887a.
sadden, 643b.
saddle gear, 288b.
sadness, 3b, 7b, 64b, 74a, 290a, 850a, 906b.
Sa-em-Geb, 587a.
safe, 7b, 193a, 307a, 514a, 893b.
safflower, 268b.
saffron, 141b, 810b.
Sag, a fabulous animal, 589a.
sage, 430b, 613a, 634a, 848a, 896a.
sages, 848a, 852b.
INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS.

Sāh (Orion), 591a, 638b, 646a.
Sāḥ-āb, 591b, 646a.
Sāh-en-nut-f, 638b.
Sāḥ-heq, 646a.
Sāḥit, 638b.
Sāḥtni, 638b.
Sahu, the Twelve, 638b.
Sāhurā, 417b.
Sāi, 587a.
sail, 409a, 428b, 459b, 473b, 517a, 776a, 818b, 894b.
sail a boat, 354a, 566a, 576b, 722b.
sail down stream, 346b, 568a, 569a, 572a, 575b.
sail over, 552b.
sail upstream, 473b, 558a, 559a, 565a.
sailcloth, 517a.
sailing, 346b, 565a, 642a, 703a, 894b.
sailor, 33b, 93b, 314b, 370a, 478b, 576b, 703a, 780a, 875a.
sailor folk, 476a, 583a.
sailors, divine, 93b, 780a; Egyptian and Syrian, 780a.
sails of a boat, 679a.
Sāis, Lower and Upper, 587b.
Sāit, 584b, 586a.
Santt-ā, 586a.
Saiu gods, 586a.
Sā-ka-m, 589b.
Sakhīu, 639a.
Sakhmit-urr-peh, 639a.
Sāks, 591b.
salaam, to, 727a.
salary, 650b.
salesman, 285b.
saliva, 38a, 91a b, 223b, 249a, 347b, 394a.
salt, 484a.
salt land, 484a.
salt of the North, 484a.
salt water, 272b, 280b.
saltpetre, 227b.
salutation, 64b.
salutations, 193a.
salute, 95a, 186b, 345a, 727a, 841b, 885a.
salve, 39b, 55b, 63a, 205a b, 233a, 292b, 318b, 336a, 337a, 352b, 377a, 626b, 643a, 669b, 743b, 804a.
salve box, 581b.
salve, cedar oil, 137a.
Sā-ma-āt, 584b.
Samārtaša, 637a.
Sāmba, 636b.
same, 265a.
Sām-em-qesu, 590b.
Sām-em-snep, 590b.
Sāmta, 590b.
Samur, 636b.
Sān, 896a.
Sān, 590a.
sanctify, 632b.
sanctuary, 20a, 34b, 51a, 79b, 80b, 107a, 117b, 155b, 166a, 214b, 238b, 239a, 479a, 490a, 494b, 546b, 557b, 565b, 573a, 575b, 633b, 731a, 756a, 768b, 789b, 790a, 839b.
sand, 723a, 730a.
sand, dwellers on, 373b, 730b, 895b.
sand, festival of strewing, 759b.
sandal, sandal, 60b, 105a, 106b, 180a, 666a, 793a, 823b, 826b, 853a b, 864a, 873a b.
Sândal-gods, 263b.
sandal-maker, 853b.
sandals, pair of, 528b, 821b, 827a.
sandals, white, 523b.
sandbank, 276a, 836b.
sandstone, 62b.
sandstone, quartzite, 421b.
sandstone, red, 62b.
sandstone, yellow, 62a.
sandy soil, 730a.
Sānkhi-khaibitu, 645b.
Sānkhiu-gods, 645b.
Sānut, 643b.
sap, 58b.
Sapanemma, 584b.
Saparar, 636b.
Sapāthar, 588b, 636b.
Sapertagessu, 636b.
Sāpīt, 642b.
Sap-Khenti, 636b.
Saq-baiu, 639b.
Saqet, 585a.
INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS.

Saq-ha, 639b.
Saqnaqait, 639b.
Sar (Osiris), 588b; limbs of, 466a.
Säräüt, 591a.
sarcophagus, 43b, 120a, 284a, 357b, 447a b, 566b, 756a, 757a, 777a, 860a, 873b, 874b, 875b, 904b; chamber, 777a; chambers for, 238b.
Sarem, 637b.
Sarisa, 635b.
Särit, 645b.
Särit-maat, 645b.
Sariu-gods, 637b.
Sarma, 589a.
Sär-neb-s, 645b.
Sariu-gods, 637b.
Sarma, 589a.
Sär-neb-s, 645b.
Sarqit, 637b.
Sasát, 585a.
Sa-semt, 585a.
Sa-semb, 585a.
Sa-sert, 585a.
Saspa, 585a.
Sat, Dekan, 635a.
Sat, 585a, 586a.
Satá, 640a.
Sat-Ämenti, 584b.
Satárna, 640a.
Sa Tathenen, 585a.
Sát Baqt, 589b.
Sat Hethert, 584b.
sate, 696a.
Sáthasiu, 590a.
Satthá, 640a.
Sati, fire-god, 589a.
satiety, 634b, 647a.
Sati-qet, 585a.
Sati-Sät, 585a.
Sati-Sört, 585a.
satisfaction, 449b, 517b, 682a.
satisfactorily, 265a.
satisfied, 333a, 394a, 449b, 517b, 587b, 694b.
satisfy, 83a, 606b, 671b, 677a, 682a, 696a.
Satit, 589a.
Sat-kamt, 589b.
satrap, 566a.
Saturn, 404a, 501b, 656a.
Sau, 634a.
Sau, city, 587b.
Sâu, gods, 642a.
Sâu, serpent, 642a.
Sa-ur, 586a, 634a.
savage, 509a.
save, 385a, 593b, 654a, 757b.
Saviour-god, 653b.
saw, to, 149a, 163b, 181a, 221b, 320b, 648b, 833a.
saw wood, 376b.
saw dust, 181a.
say, 67a, 253b, 335a, 560a, 717a, 782b, 913a.
sayings, 632b, 719b, 860b, 913a b.
Sayings of the Fathers, 913a.
Sba (Äapep), 656b.
Sba-en-sethesu-Shu, 655a.
Sbai, 655a.
Sbait, 656a.
Sbait-nebt-úa, 656a.
Sbair-Ra, 656a.
Sbairu shepsu, 656a.
Shaiut, 656a.
Sbák, 657b.
Sba-khe, 656b.
Sba-Ra, 594b.
Sbasit, 656b.
Sbat, 657a.
Sba-tcheser, 655a.
Sbatt, 655a.
Sba-uáti, 656a.
Sba-ur instrument, 655b.
Sbég, Sbégá, 660b.
Sbek, Crocodile-god, 660a.
Sbekhar, 659a.
Sbekhekht, 659a.
Sbekht-áakhut, 658b.
Sbekht-Ágert, 659a.
Sbekhti, 659a.
Sben-hesq-khaibiut, 658a.
Sbenqa, 658a.
Sbeq, god, 659b.
Sbeq-en-Shesmu, 659b.
Sbeq-en-Temu, 659b.
Sbeq-her, 659b.
Sbeqit, 659b.
Sbesanka, 659a.
Sbeshes, 659a.
Sbeshes-mer, 659b.
Sbeshta, 659b.
Sbi, 655a.
Sbut, city, 657b.
scabbard, 268b, 333a.
INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS.

scabby, 736b.

scaffold, 880b.

scald, 160a.

scalded, 215b.

scale, of metal, 58b.

scale walls, 689b.

scale work, 617b.

scales, 4a, 225a, 330a; part of, 529b.

Scales, Bearer of the, 259b.

scales for heavy objects, 285b.

scales, hand, 36b.

scales, master of the, 70b.

scales of armour, 223b.

scales of fish, 394b.

Scales of Rā, 285b.

scales-room, 285b.

scalpel, 541b, 870a.

scar, 9a.

scarab, 28b, 118b, 295a, 320a, 532b; flying, 118a.

scarabeus sacer, 543a.

scare, to 577a.

scatter, 185a, 527b, 533b, 689a, 716a, 765b, 862a, 863b.

scatter seed, 10b.

scattered, 473a.

scatterers, 166b.

scene, 80a.

scent, 307b, 486b, 627b, 629b, 631a, 712b.

scent, festival, 628a.

scent, foul, 709b.

scent, the divine, 709b.

scent-pot, 433b.

scented woman, 660a.

sceptre, 4a, 6b, 10a, 13a, 17a, 19a, 38b, 41a, 54b, 55a, 114b, 117b, 148b, 182b, 195a, 253b, 295b, 330b, 384b, 468a, 469a, 475b, 506b, 510a, 566a, 589a, 692b, 898a, 903a, 907a.

sceptre amulet, 6b, 181a.

sceptre, magical, 171b.

sceptre of crystal and feldspar, 150b.

sceptre of Isis-Hathor, of Ḫeru-Beḥuṭi, Osiris, 336a.

sceptre-bearer, 55a.

schedule of furniture, 45a.

scheme, 510b, 684a.

schoenus, 7a, 35a, 100a.

school, 106a, 238a, 239a.

schoolmaster, 222a.

schoolroom, 655b.

science, 430a.

scimitar, 544a, 657a, 737b.

scintillate, 629a, 630a, 842a, 848b.

c scoffing, 657b.

corch, 605b, 639b, 696a.

corcharging, 696b.

scoriae, 820b.

scorn, 200b; to scorn, 621a.

scorn God, 634b.

scorpion, 115b, 125b, 176a, 179a, 472b, 516b, 522ab, 611a, 612b, 819a, 839b, 899a.

scorpions, the Seven, 179a.

Scorpion-goddess, 81b, 509b, 522b, 612a, 681b; the double, 681b.

scour, 346a.

scourge, 449b.

scout, 245b, 334a.

scrape, 9a, 356a, 836a.

scrapers, 915a; stone, 664a.

scrapings, 181a.

scratch, 836a.

screams, 136b.

screen, to, 477a.

scribe, 337b, 358a, 619b, 852b, 853a.

scribe, chief, 495a, 620a.

scribe, deputy, 620a.

scribe, divine, 619b, 620b.

scribe, female, 619b.

scribe, king's, 391b.

scribe, magistrate's, 620b.

scribe of a temple, 620a.

scribe of collectings, 620b.

scribe of estates, 619b.

scribe of the altar, 620a.

scribe of the Book of Horus, 620a.

scribe of the god, 403a; of the gods (i.e., Thoth), 886a.

scribe of the militia, 620a.

scribe of the offerings, 620a.

scribe of theological works, 620a.

scribe of the Record Office, 893b.

scribe of the seal, 620a.
scribe of wages list, 620a.
scribe, royal, 620b.
scribe, to act as, 66a.
scribe who wrote at dictation, 620a.
scribe, writing box of, 581b.
Scribes, the Two, 619b.
scroll, 129a.
scrotum, 580a, 873b.
scrub, 89a, 344a, 765b.
scrutinize, 203a, 808a, 891a, 899a.
scrutiny, to make a, 642b.
sculpt, to, 323a.
sculptor, 325a, 395b, 639b, 644a, 645b.
sculpture, 287a, 784a; on wall, 567b.
scum, 820b, 861b.
sctype, 572a.
sctythe of Osiris, 71a.
sea, 142b, 143a, 151a, 280a, 488a, 704a.
sea, celestial, 151a.
sea-bull, 643a.
sea coast, 308a.
sea salt, 484a.
seal, 123b, 126b, 568b, 717a, 905a, 906a.
seal bearer, 212a, 568b.
seal, cord of, 27a, 254b.
seal, engraved, 567b.
seal, great and little, 906a.
seal, keeper of the, 312b.
seal maker, 568b.
seal of office, 906a.
seal of the god, 403a.
seal ring, 764b, 906a.
seal, royal, 911b.
seal string, 510a.
seal up, 568a.
sealed, 906a.
sealed document, 568b.
sealer, 103a.
sealing, a, 568b.
search for, 507b; into, 757b, 903b; out, 807b.
Searcher of the Reins, 903b.
season, 100a, 101b, 438b, 595a, 696a, 857b, 840b, 884b.
season, to, 512a.
Seasons, god of the, 259b, 383b.
Seasons of the Year, First, Second and Third, 8b, 22a.
seat, 1b, 25b, 79b, 88a, 89a, 90b, 190a, 220b, 221a, 234a, 289a,
298b, 328b, 367b, 408b, 467b,
509b, 583b, 650b, 706b, 773a,
805a, 855a, 900b, 901ab.
seat in a chariot, 369b.
seat of Horus, 80a.
seat of law, 80a.
seat of the Government, 237b.
seat of the happy, 80a.
seat oneself, 76b, 485a, 679a, 822a.
seat, raised, 258b.
seat, royal, 390a.
seat, to occupy, 643b.
seat with steps, 485a.
seated, 887b.
Seb (Mercury), 654b.
Sebâ, 594b, 657a.
Sebek, title of, 46b; title of priest of, 495b.
Sebek of Kamur, 424b.
Sebennytus, 132b.
Sebeshen, 595a.
Sebhut, 658b.
Sebit, 594a, 654b.
Sebkhas, 595a.
Sebsëb-Menu, 654b.
Sebti (Alexandria), 661a.
Sebu-gods, 594b.
Sebut, 640a.
seclude, 550a, 552a.
seclusion, place of, 557b.
second, 177a, 316a, 603a, 673b.
second, of time, 17b, 459b.
second, third of a, 58a.
second time, 105a, 177a, 264a, 673b.
secret, 51a, 63a, 624b, 755b; to keep, 624b; to make, 701a.
secret chamber, 756a.
secret place, 477b.
secret properties, 755b.
secretary, 495b, 620b, 853a.
secretions, 263a, 366b, 400a.
secretive, 570a.
secretly, 265b, 442b.
section, 730a; of a book, 415b, 457a.
secure, 307a.
security, 7b.
sedan chair, 258b.
sedge, 135b.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>English Word</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>sediment</td>
<td>611b, 637b, 820b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sedum</td>
<td>288b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>see !</td>
<td>60a, 266a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>see, to</td>
<td>6b, 68a, 118a, 121b, 211a, 216b, 224a, 225b, 243a, 254a, 266b, 273a, 274b, 279b, 289a, 344b, 348a, 352a, 544b, 605b, 702a, 712a, 751a, 771b, 794b, 801a, 802b, 808a, 845b, 846b, 855a, 890b, 891a; to make, 601a, 627b, 706a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>seed</td>
<td>26b, 36a, 38b, 40a, 42b, 69b, 112b, 113b, 121b, 140b, 143a, 146ab, 159b, 179a, 186a, 188b, 201b, 204a, 210b, 215a, 233a b, 226b, 231b, 234a, 245b, 249a b, 251b, 252a, 259b, 269a, 278b, 279a, 284b, 307a, 329a, 331b, 344a, 348b, 354a, 369a, 372a, 383b, 390a, 398b, 413b, 443b, 472b, 482b, 484b, 487b, 488a, 493a, 538a, 586a, 612b, 624b, 632a, 639a, 605a, 641a, 672b, 689a, 697b, 708b, 712a, 716a, 724b, 726a, 728b, 736a, 738b, 746b, 753a, 762a, 773a, 777a, 785b, 788a, 791a, 796b, 798a, 801b, 804a, 809a, 813b, 833a, 839b, 842a, 846b, 847b, 853b, 877b, 891b, 896a, 899b, 902b, 910b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>seed, divine</td>
<td>280a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>seed, edible</td>
<td>828b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>seed for early crops</td>
<td>750b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>seed for sowing</td>
<td>828b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>seed, human</td>
<td>243a, 280a, 293a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>seed of eternity</td>
<td>331b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>seed of plant</td>
<td>475b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>seed, royal</td>
<td>280a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>seed, to eject</td>
<td>628a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>seed, to sow</td>
<td>628a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>seed-land</td>
<td>777a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>seedlings</td>
<td>892b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>seeds, bundles of</td>
<td>563a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>seeing</td>
<td>68a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>seek</td>
<td>179b, 507b, 527a, 730a, 903b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>seek after</td>
<td>148b, 507b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>seek for</td>
<td>575a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>seeking</td>
<td>745a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>seemly</td>
<td>722b, 829b, 837b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>seen</td>
<td>266b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>seer</td>
<td>266b, 678b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seer, god</td>
<td>267a, 891a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sef, 664b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sefer, Sefert</td>
<td>665a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sefi-peri- etc.</td>
<td>595a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sekhbit</td>
<td>665b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sekhbit-äbut</td>
<td>665b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sekhbit-neb-s</td>
<td>666a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sefsef</td>
<td>664b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sefus, 465b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seg, 627a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sega, 627a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seges, 706b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Segi, 627a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sehenti-requ</td>
<td>684a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seheptt</td>
<td>683b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seherit-tu</td>
<td>614a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sehert baius</td>
<td>614a, 888b, 909b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seheț, 885a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sehetch-khatut</td>
<td>685a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sehetch-renpu</td>
<td>685a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sehetch-ur</td>
<td>685a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sehetemt</td>
<td>684b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sehetep- herns</td>
<td>614a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sehetep-taui</td>
<td>684b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sehetpit</td>
<td>614a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sehith</td>
<td>683a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sehpnu</td>
<td>613b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sehrät</td>
<td>682b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sehrit-tu</td>
<td>684a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sehseh, Lake and Mountain of</td>
<td>682b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sehtt, city</td>
<td>684a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sehu, 613a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sehur, 683a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>seize, 6a, 20a, 26b, 54b, 64b, 79a, 100b, 101a, 102a, 111a, 122a, 189b, 212a, 261b, 317b, 327b, 385a, 412b, 443a, 449a, 459a, 464b, 490b, 491b, 531a b, 545a, 547b, 550b, 560b, 572b, 590a, 627a, 636b, 738a b, 747b, 757b, 765b, 767b, 793b, 794a, 796a, 802b, 808a, 849a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>seized, 446b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>seizer, 100b, 849b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>seizure, 459a, 461b, 794a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sek, a god</td>
<td>704a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seker, 255a, 626b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seker festival</td>
<td>475a, 627a, 742a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seker, kingdom of</td>
<td>55a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seker, sanctuary of</td>
<td>856a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seker-em-Shetait</td>
<td>627a.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS.

Seker-Khenti-Petchu, 627a.
Sekhem, Council of, 201b.
Sek-her, god, 703b.
Sekhet Æaru, 16a.
Sekhit-þetep, 687b.
Sekhmit, 24b, 36b, 40b, 109a, 469a.
Sekhit of Temeh't, 515b.
Sekhmit-Bast-Rå, 51a, 295a.
Sekht-Æaku, 686b.
Sekht-ãannru, 686b.
Sekht-ãarru, 686b.
Sekht-Aaru, 686a.
Sekht-ãaat, 686b.
Sekht-ãankh, 686b.
Sekht-en-Sersert, 687a.
Sekht-þer, 614b.
Sekht-þeteput, 687a.
Sekht-khetf, 687b.
Sekht-mafkat, 687a.
Sekht-nebt-þeteput, 687a.
Sekht-neheh, 687a.
Sekht-Nentä, 687a.
Sekht-neteru, 687a.
Sekht-Paat, 686b.
Sekht-Rå, 687a.
Sekht-Uatchit-nefert, 686b.
Sekht-uatchu, 686b.
Sekht-Tcher, 687b.
Sekhti, 614b.
Sekhti, Sekhtit, 686a.
Sekht-ãamiut-Æasu, 686b.
Sekhut Khakha, 687b.
Sekhut-uatcht, 686b.
Seki, 626a.
Sekkes, 705a.
Sekktiaks, 627a.
Sek-re, gods, 703b.
Sekri, 626b; bodies of, 571a.
Sekri-þeri-shâf, 627a.
Seksek, 626a.
Seksekit, 626a.
Seksen, 627a, 705a.
Sekt, 627a.
Sekti, 627a.
Sekt, 627a.
Sekt, 627a.
Sekt Boat, 152a.
Sektit Boat, 705a.
Sektt, 627a.
Seku, stars, 704a.
select, 628b, 710b, 713a.
selected, 689b; of meat, 710a.
selections from books, 710b.
send, 147a, 440b, 475b; away, 440b; back, 862b; out, 192b, 445a.
self, 453a, 466a, 470b, 889b, 911b.
self-begetter, 826a.
self-begotten, 543b.
self-builder, 779a.
self-evident, 34a.
self-existent, 231a.
self-made, 542a.
self-produced, 542a.
sell, 650a, 866a.
Sem, 242a, 666b.
Sementi, 602b.
semen, 398b.
Semitites (nomads), 728a.
Semket Boat, 672b.
Semseru, 672b.
Semsit-set-nekhenkhent, 672a.
Sems-neb-æaku, 672a.
Semthek, 603a.
Semti, 598b.
Senâ, god, 674a.
Senân, 605a.
Senbit-àb, 676b.
Senb-Kheperu, 676b.
Senbu, god, 676b.
senility, 797a.
senior, 26a, 170b.
Senk, Senki, Senkit, 608a.
Senk-þer, 609a.
Senktett, 609a.
Senktu, 609a.
Sen-nefer, 674b.
Senq, 608b.
sensâbt, 608a.
sense, 37b.
senseless, 184b, 340b, 461a, 732b.
Sensent, 604a.
Senshít, 608a.
sensible, 436a.
sensual, 216b.
Sent, 609b, 679a.
Sentâ, 674b.
sentence, 160b, 335a, 860b.
Senthes, 609b.
Senthit, 609b.
Senthit-ur, 678b.
Sentît, goddess, 679a.
Sent-nef-Æmentiu, 679a.
INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS.

Sent-Rā, 604b.
Senu, gods, 605b.
Sep, god, 596b, 661a.
Sepa, 24b, 596b.
Sepa-her, 596b.
Sepa-Heru, 596b.
Sepa-shāit, 596b.
Sepa-ur, 596b.
sepate, 35a, 37a, 178b, 235a, 237b, 243b, 246a, 251ab, 252b, 344a, 511a, 512b, 662a, 838a, 862b, 881b; separate from, 350b.
separated, be, 844b.
separation, 248b, 420b.
Sepen, 597a.
Sep-her, 596a.
Sepi, 597a; festival of, 661a.
Sepit, 596b, 661a.
Sepkhenmem, 597a.
Sep-Rā, 596a.
Sepsu gods, 597a.
Sept, god, 662b.
Sept Worm, 664a.
Sept-ab, 663b.
Sept-æbehu, 663b.
Sept-æbui, 663b.
Septat-ankh, 664a.
Sept-en-tchett, 661b.
Sept-ḥennuti, 52b, 663b.
Sept-ḥennu, 662b.
Septḥ (Sothis), 664a; Queen of the Dekans, 664a.
Septi-tenb, 663a.
Septi-gods, 664a.
Septiu gods, 664a.
Septi-maansi-ent-Ruruti, 597b.
Sept-muat, 597b.
Sept-uaauau, 663b.
Septt, 242a.
Septu, god, 663b; one of the Fourteen Kau of Rā, 663b.
Septu, the, 664a.
Sept-Gemhaes, 664a.
Septu-ḥennutti, 663b.
Septu-her, 663b.
Septu-kesu, 663b.
Septu-keri-nehait, 663b.
Septu-muṭ, 663b.
Septu-Shu, 664a.
sepulchral meals, 3b, 110b.
sepulchral stele, 134a.
sepulchre, 15b, 28a, 201a, 285a, 319a, 465a, 557b, 571a, 914a.
sepulture, 188a, 776a, 777a.
Seqna-nu-bauu-pedes-hent, 625b.
Seqbeb, 625b.
Seqbit, 625b, 702a.
Seqḥ-ḥenti, 626a.
Seqra-chatchau, 625b.
Seqwarf, 625b.
Ser, god, 680a.
Serapeum of Letopolis, 455a; of Prosopites, 455b; of Sais, 454b, 455a; of Ṣakkārah, 455b.
Serāt, 610a.
Serāt-beqt, 611a.
Serāu, 680b.
Serāf, 611b.
Serekhi, 612a.
Serem, 611b.
Serem-taui, 611b.
serenity, 148b, 913b.
Seresh-en-mau, 612a.
Seres-her, 612a.
Seres-tepu, 612a.
serf, 33a, 50a, 411a b, 436a, 597b, 673a, 893a.
serfs of the Ṭuat or of Osiris, 50b, 392b.
Seri, 611a.
series, 768a.
Ser-kheru, 610b.
Serkhi, 681a.
serpent, 29a, 43b, 112a, 144a, 221a, 237b, 260b, 261a, 323b, 344b, 417a, 471a, 479b, 497b, 499b, 522b, 596a, 641a, 776b, 791a, 799b, 878a, 882b, 893a, 914b.
serpent amulet, 29b, 73a, 893a.
serpent boat, 543b.
serpent, everlasting, 480a.
serpent, fiery, 109a.
serpent-god, 88b, 105b, 118b, 332b, 428b.
serpent on crown, 98a, 297a.
serpent, two-headed, 210b.
Serpents, the Seventy-five, 479b.
serpents, young, 388b.
Ser-pu-aa, 679b.
Serq, 612a.
Serqi, 612a.
Serqit, goddess, 681b.
Serser, 611a.
Sert, 610a.
Ser-tchatchat, 679b.
INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS.

Sertiu, 612b.
Sert-nehepu- etc., 680a.
Seru, 611a.
Seru, god, 180a.
servant, 39a, 67a, 82a, 93b, 158a, 206b, 220a, 255b, 281a, 283a, 311a, 436a, 457b, 482b, 532a, 546b, 568a, 579b, 585b, 603a, 673a, 718a, 732b, 742a, 809b, 823b, 864b.
servant of the Court, 167b.
servant of the god, 402b, 482b.
servant of the temple, 453a.
servant woman, 497a.
servants, armed, 704a.
servants, domestic, 201b.
servants, hereditary, 311a.
serve, 206a, 726b; as soldier, 65a.
service, 5a, 112a, 167a, 200b, 206b, 698b, 742a.
service book, 563b.
service, daily, 725a.
service, hourly, 167b.
service, to do, 206a.
serving woman, 497a.
Ses, king, 695b.
Sesa, god, 618b.
esesent seed, 94a, 252a, 740a.
Sesba, 618b.
Sesent-াকhut, 619a.
Sesnu, 697a.
Seser, 697a.
Sesh, 621b.
Seshāa, 698a.
Seshait, goddess, 698a.
Seshem-阿富汗, 699a.
Seshem-阿富汗i, 699b.
Seshem-阿富汗kh, 699b.
Seshem-阿富汗bī, 699b.
Seshem-阿富汗rān, 699b.
Seshem-阿富汗rānbi, 699b.
Seshem-阿富汗s, 699b.
Seshem-阿富汗st, 699b.
Seshem-阿富汗st-wast, 699b.
Seshem-阿富汗st-em, 623a.
Seshem-阿富汗st-geb, 700a.
Seshem-阿富汗st-heru, 700a.
Seshem-阿富汗st-ka-阿富汗nti, 700a.
Seshem-阿富汗st-khatri, 700a.
Seshem-阿富汗khepera, 700a.
Seshem-Nebt-het, 699b.
Seshem-nesf, 699b.
Seshem-neter, 699b.
Seshem-netherit, 623a.
Seshem-Nut, 699b.
Seshem-semu-neteru, 700a.
Seshemseshem, 623a.
Seshem-shet, 700a.
Seshem-阿富汗sh, 700a.
Seshem-Tathenn, 700a.
Seshem-タフォt, 700a.
Seshem-阿富汗neru, 623a.
Seshen-ub, 624a.
Seshen-ur, 623b.
Seshesp-tau, 624b.
Sesheta, 619b, 888b.
Sesht, 620b.
Seshit-m'クト-neb-s, 621b.
Seshmi, 623a.
Seshmi-阿富汗t, 623a.
Seshmit, moon-goddess and Dekan, 699a.
Seshmit-阿富汗ri-阿富汗b-t, 623a.
Seshmu, 623a.
Seshmu-阿富汗h, 700a.
Seshmu-阿富汗t, 700a.
Seshmu-阿富汗t, 623a.
Sesh-netch, 620b.
Seshnit, 624a.
Seshnmit, 624a.
Seshpi, 622b.
Seshshā, 622a, 698a.
Sesht, goddess, 697b.
Seshta, 625a.
Seshta Asār, 625a.
Seshta-baiu, 625a.
Seshtai, 625a.
Seshtait, 625a.
Seshtait-阿富汗ru, 625a.
Seshta-ren, 625a.
Seshtau-阿富汗r, 625a.
Seshu, 622b, 698a.
Sesi, 618b.
Sessi, 17b.
session, 485b.
Sesu (Usertsen III or Rameses II), 696a.
set (or inset), 822a.
set apart, 153b, 512b.
set aside, 152a, 166a, 289b, 298a, 344b, 417a, 861a, 866a.
set at rest, 252b.
set away, 867b.
set behind, 457b.
set down, 180a, 298a.
set fire to, 20a, 160a, 601b.
INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS.

set free, 36a, 178b, 401a, 665b, 710a, 862b.
set in metal, 218a.
set in order, 321a, 499a, 602b, 642b, 670b.
set oneself on one side, 813a.
set on the way, 865b.
set out, 101a, 597a, 752a, 894b.
set sail, 259a.
set the feet on, 437a.
set the mind, 147b.
set, to, 22a, 147b, 190a, 436b, 864a, 865b.
set up a memorial, 298a.
set up statue, 812a.
set upright, 591b.
Set, 713b.
Set, the god, 15b, 19b, 24b, 25b, 171b, 197a, 203a, 213a, 598b, 627b, 670a, 706b, 787a, 839b, 869a, 875b.
Set and Thoth, 674a.
Set, bull-god, 627b.
Set, children of, 707a.
Set, crocodile of, 787a.
Set Festival, 183a, 714a.
Set, hide of, 327a.
Set, hippopotamus of, 882a.
Set of the Acacias, 707a.
Set, realm of, 815a.
Set, red associates of, 889b.
Set, soul of, 326a.
Set, star of, 707a.
Set-Amentt, 598b.
Set-em-ást-f, 628a, 709b.
Set-em-her-f, 628a.
Set-heh, 628a.
Set-her, 709b.
Set-nehsi, 629b.
Set-ques, 630b.
Setcha animal, 716b.
Setcheh, 632b, 719a.
Setchen-em-sen-f, 718a.
Setchemi, 718a.
Setcheri-ur, 632b.
Setcher-ur, 719a.
Setchfet, 632a.
Setchit-usrit, 716b.
Setchriu, 719a.
Setchti, 632b, 716b.
Setekh, 629a, 707a.
Setem, 242b.
Setesh=Set, 16a, 29b, 627b, 629a, 706b, 712a.
Setfit, 795a.
Seth-ab, 713a.
Sethasiu, 629b.
Sethen-ḥat, 630a.
Sethen-ḥath, 630a.
Sethenit, goddesses, 630a.
Sethenu, god, 630a.
Sethenu-tep, 630a.
Seth-her, 712b.
Sethu, god, 629b.
Setti, 632a.
setting of a star, 175b.
settle accounts, 570b.
settle a country, 811b.
settlement, 207a, 350b, 812a, 873b; foreign, 179a.
seven, 665b, 690a.
seventh, 665b.
seventy, 665b.
sever, 512b.
severe, 639b.
sexual pleasures, 412a.
Sfā, 598a.
Sgeb, god, 705b.
Sger, 706a.
Sgerhet, 706b.
Sgert, 706a.
Sha animal, 722a.
Shaait, 723a.
Shabti, 185b.
Shabti figure, 725a b.
Shabu, god, 725b.
shackles, 764b.
shade, 529a, 729b, 732b, 734a b.
shadow, 475b, 529a, 530a, 602a, 657b, 729b, 732b, 734a b; judge of shadows, 162b.
shadow, turning of, 246b, 732b.
Shadow-god, 434b.
shadow house, 529a.
shaft of a pillar, 799a.
shaft of a spear, 778a.
shaft of a tomb, 8a.
shaft of an obelisk, 58b.
shaft of mine, 517a.
Shahab, 727b.
Shai, god, 724a.
Shait, 724a.
INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS.

Shaka-Amen-Shakanasa, 729a.
Shakanasa, 729a.
Shakarshau, 729a.
shake, 90b, 343a, 351b, 356b, 380a, 487b, 589b, 602a, 678a, 767a, 799b, 854b, 864b.
shake down the hair, 597a.
shake, to, 898b.
shaken, 393b, 630a.
shakers, 714b.
Shakershau, 729a.
shaking, 716a.
shaking sickness, 714b.
shallow, la, 276a.
Sham’bār, 726a.
shambles, 390a.
shame, 541b, 564b, 569b, 612b, 731b, 737b, 887a, 895a.
shame, put to, 499b, 612b, 682a.
shame, the, 544b.
shameful, 214b, 459a, 535b, 544b.
shameless, 437b.
shape, 542b.
Shapu-neter-art-ka, 726a.
shard, 233a.
share, 248b, 251ab, 252a, 280b, 693b, 821b, 881b, 882b.
sharp, 256b, 387a, 394b, 413a, 608a, 618b, 665a, 696b, 878a.
sharp-eyed, 291b.
Sharshar, 727b.
Sharsharkhat, 727b.
Sharshatākātā, 727b.
Shartāna, 727b.
Shartenu, 727b.
Shartina, 727b.
Shartshaq, 727b.
Shartshaq, 727b.
Shāt-ur, 731a.
Shasi, god, 728b.
Shasu (nomads), 728a.
Shat, 722a.
Shat gods, 731b.
Shatbaka, 729b.
Shat-besu, 720a.
shatter, 208b.
Shat-ur, 720a.
Shau, God of Luck, 724b.
Shau, city, 724b.
shuaçãobti figure, 725a.
shave, 182b, 533a, 571b, 731a, 754b, 849b, 850a.
shave off, 9a.
shaved, 167a.
shaven, 262a, 344b.
shawl, 43b, 776a.
she, 36a, 389b, 408a, 409b, 706b.
sheaf, 773b.
she-ass, 109b.
Shebb-en-Mesti, 735a.
Shebtu, 735b.
shed, 753a; shed blood, 400a.
sheep, 18a, 39a, 114b, 200a, 299a, 583b, 587a, 642a, 649a.
sheep and goats, 32a.
sheep-fold, 432a.
sheet, 43b, 300a, 818b, 866b, 867a.
sheet of calculations, 898a.
sheet of water, 442a, 448b.
Shefbi, 40b.
Shef-her, 738b.
Shefi, 738a.
Shefit-hat, 738a.
Shefshefit, 738a.
Sheft-bet-f, 738b.
Sheft-bet-f, 738b.
Shefun, 738a.
Shehbi, 750b.
Shekershau, 755a.
Shēkh, 291a, 311b.
sell, 233a, 892a.
sell of a fish or animal, 252a.
sell of an egg, 62a.
seller, 286b, 452b, 587a, 786b.
sellers for cattle, 337a; on river, 320a.
Shemertiti, 742a.
Shem-Rā, 739b.
Shemshem, 739b.
Shensu, 742b.
Shemsu Hāp, Ḫeru, Ḫet-Ḥer, Rā, 743a.
Shemti, 162a; Rā and Serpent, 739b.
Shemtt, 743a.
Shemu, god, 740a.
Shemu, season of, 40b.
Shenit, 744a, 746a.
Shenit-urit, 744a.
Sheniut chambers, 744a.
Shennu gods, 744a.
Shent-amm, 743a.
Shenthet, 749a.
Shenți (Set), 749a.
Shen-ur, 743b, 744a.
INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS.

Shepesh, 737b.
Shep-her, 776b.
shepherd, 111a, 226b, 301b, 351b, 586b, 592a.
Shepherd, the, i.e., Osiris, 587a.
shepherds’ pens, 813a.
Shepi, 736b, 752b.
Shepit, 736b.
Sheps, 737b.
Sheps, god of the boomerang, 737b.
Shepisi, 737b.
Shepsit, 737b.
Shepsu, 737b.
Sheptui, 737b.
Sherm, 750b.
Sheria, 751b.
Shesatheth, 752a.
Shesemtt, 753a.
Shesma, 753b.
Shesmit, 753b.
Shesmu, star-god and Dekan, 753b.
Shesp-Amen, etc., 752b.
Shespi, 752b.
Shespit, 752b.
Shespiu, 752b.
Shesshes, 751b.
Shest, 754a.
Shest-ta, 754a b.
Shest-tcha, 754a.
Shet, 755a.
Sheta, 755a.
Shetau, 758b.
She-ta, 757b.
S-ḥetep-Neterui, 684b.
S-ḥetep-Sekhmit, 684b.
Shethu, 757a.
Shet-Kheru, 758a.
Shetshet, 755a.
shew favour, 101a.
shield, 93a, 94a, 324a, 659a, 776a, 788a, 810a.
shift, 153a.
shimmer, 224b.
shin bones, 632a b, 717b, 719a.
shine, 22b, 90b, 92b, 117b, 159a, 160a, 168b, 180b, 212b, 215b, 224a b, 225a b, 226b, 227b, 234a, 239a, 242a, 249a b, 250a, 351a, 463b, 530b, 534b, 564a, 590a, 621b, 698b, 820b, 858b, 876b, 887a; to make, 594b, 700b.
shining, 206a, 215b, 589b, 628b, 635a.
shining one, 319b.
ship, 49b, 152a, 204a, 314b, 425b, 467a, 540a, 561b, 602b, 704a, 894b, 895a, 900a; part of, 42b, 146b, 228b, 233b, 245b, 278a, 336a, 347a, 390b, 548b, 559b, 573b, 627b, 669b, 677a, 688a, 706b, 729b, 753a, 812a, 846a, 854a.
ship of Byblos, 768b, 793a.
ship of Keft, 794a.
ship of 100 cubits, 316b, 872a.
ship of war, 132b.
ship, sailing, 346b.
ship, sea-going, 307b.
ship, to load a, 34b.
shipping import, 348a.
shipwreck, 207a.
shipwrecked man, 32a, 225b.
shirt, 516b.
Shishak, 728b.
shiver, 12b, 898b.
shivering, 510b.
Shma (Horus), 740b.
Shmaau-mes, 740b.
Shmait, 741a.
Shmait-aakhu, 740b.
Shmentheth, 741b.
Shnär, 747a.
Shnārit, 747a.
Shnät, 746a.
Shnät-neteru, 746a.
Shnät-pet-etc., 746a.
Shnep, 747b.
Shnu, 747a.
shoal, 276a.
shod, to be, 827a.
shoe, 180a, 826b.
shoe, to, 827a.
shoemaker, 842b.
shoot, 91a, 246a, 298a, 369b, 708b, 754a.
shoot a glance, 708b.
shoot out, 190a b.
shoot venom, 470b.
shoots, wall of, 677a.
shrubbery, 299a, 558b, 762a.
Shta, 755b, 756a.
Shta-āb, 756a.
Shta-Ḥer, 756b.
Shtai, 755b, 756a.
Shtait, 756a.
Shtait-em-Ṭuat, 756b.
Shta-Mesutt, 756b.
Shtat, 756a.
Shtat-besu, 756b.
Shtāti, 756a.
Shtau-Āsut, 756a.
Shtau-āu, 756a.
Shtau-ḥeru, 756b.
Ṣḥit-shemāt, 758a.
Ṣḥu, god, 758b, 759a.
Shu, 168a, 242b; blossoms of, 488a.
Shu, a tribe, 732b.
Shu and Tefnut, 420a, 632a, 674a, 848b, 873a.
Shu, forms of, 732a.
Shu, Hall of, 183a.
Shu, phallus of, 489a, 834b.
Shu (Reḥu), 429b.
Shu, Seven Children of, 472a.
Shu, soul of, 198b, 200a.
Shu, supports of, 630b.
Shu, temple of, 41a.
Shu-em-ḥerit, 732a.
Shu-enti-em-Āten, 732a.
Shu, 734a.
Shu-neb-Maāt, 732a.
shun, 481a.
Shut, 732a.
Shut, 98a, 768a, 834a; a door, 56b; the eyes, 136a, 878a; the mouth, 834a.
Shut-ent-bak, 733b.
Shuti, 732a.
Shut, 732a.
Shut-er, 648a.
shuttle, 121b, 754a.
shuttles, 852a.
Shu-ub-bi-lu-li-u-ma, 636b.
shyness, 569b.
Si, 591b.
INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS.

sick, 296b, 574a, 577a, 674b, 744b, 802a; to be, 223b, 314a, 696b; to make, 286a.
sick man, 296b, 744b.
sickle, 10a, 572a.
sickly, 187a.
sickness, 39b, 58b, 180b, 296b, 314b, 390b, 443b, 465b, 517a, 529a, 571a, 611a, 650b, 680b, 719a, 766a; 807a, 887a; devil of, 853a.
sickness, god of, 900a.
sickness, mental, 744b.
sickness, shaking, 714b.
sickness, the falling, 444a.
side, 128a, 417b, 425a, 766a; at the, 495b.
side, disease of, 421a.
side, east, or left, 671b, 812b.
side of field, 599a.
side, south, 813a.
side, west, 812b.
side-locks, 491b, 827b.
sides of ladder, 110a, 425a.
sides of ship, 60b.
sieve, 296a, 689a, 903b.
sift, 396a, 903b.
siftings, 396a.
sighing, 225b.
sign, 19a; make a, 899b.
signal, 448a, 648a.
signet, 123b, 804a.
sight, 68a, 243a, 254a, 266b, 688b, 678b, 783b, 908a, 911a.
sighter, 612a.
sightless, 340b.
sing, 111b, 448a, 449a, 508b, 515b, 741b, 771b, 782b, 800b, 801b, 803a, 835a.
sing praises, 443b.
sing to a dance, 857a.
sing to a harp, 509a.
sing to a sistrum, 508b, 800b.
sing to a tambourine, 795a.
sing to the heart, 509a.
singer, 157a, 509a, 515b, 548b, 630b, 741b, 835b.
singing god, 72a, 263b; goddess, 70b.
singing men and women, 548b, 741b.
singing voices, 560a.
single, 153a.
sink, 116a, 480b, 820a.
sink down, 819b.
sink into the ground, 116b; into the heart, 451a.
sinner, 31b, 89b, 165a, 369b, 457b, 538b, 540a, 637b.
sins, register of, 115a.
sip, 212b.
sirocco, 740a.
Sirsia, 647b.
sister, 674b; king's, 392a.
sister-wife, 674b.
Sisters, The Two Combatant, 429b.
sistra, statues with, 621b.
sistrum, 38b, 616a, 621b, 692b, 754b, 854a; to play or rattle a sistrum, 621b, 692b.
sistrum bearer, 75b.
sistrum of the god, 403a.
sistrum player, 74a.
sit, 43b, 76b, 374b, 485a, 610a, 682b, 822a, 868a, 887b.
sit down, 679a.
site, 147a, 638a.
situated, 444a.
INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS.

situation, 595a.
six, 643b.
six-ply stuff, 681b.
sixth, 643b.
sixth-day festival, 696a.
sixty, 635b.
size, great, 170b.
Skamu, god, 704b.
skeleton, 778a.
Skemu-nent, 626b.
Skenu, 626b.
Skhabes, 615a.
Skhabsenfunen, 615a.
Skhait-baius, 615b.
Skhait-Heru, 614b, 688b.
Skhat-pet, 615a.
Skhaut, 615a.
Skhem, 691a.
Skhem-ä-kheftiu, 691b.
Skhem-her, 692a.
Skhemit, 616b, 691b.
Skheimit-Bast-Rä, 691b.
Skheimit-em-kheftiu-s, 692a.
Skheimit-en-äakhüs, 692a.
Skheimit-metu, 692a.
Skheimit-ren-s-em- hern it, 692a.
Skheimit-tesu, 692a.
Skheimit-Uast, 691b.
Skheimit-Uatchit, 691b.
Skheim-meteru, 692a.
Skheim-shut, 692a.
Skhem-taui (Anubis), 692a.
Skhemi, 692b.
Skheimi, 691a.
Skhem-ur, 691b.
Skhenä, 616b.
Skhen-ba, 617a.
Skhenef, 691b.
Skhen-em-pet- etc., 692a.
Skheni, 616b.
Skhenit, 616b.
Skhen-khaibut, 617a.
Skhen-maat, 693a.
Skhen-neter, 617a.
Skhen-rekhtt, 617a.
Skhen-țuatiu, 617a.
Skhenu, 616b.
Skhen-ur, 616b, 693a.
Skheper-khaut, 690a.
Skhepti-kemmem, 616a.
Skhepti, god, 690a.
Skhepti-rest, 616a.
Skhér, 694a.
Skhér-änt-f, 617b.
Skheriu, 617b.
Skher-remu, 694a.
Skher-remu, 617b.
Skher-shetau-urä, 617b.
Skhet, god, 695a.
Skhet-her-äsh-ärü, 695b.
Skheți, 618a.
Skhetiut, 695a.
Skheetui, 618a.
Skhí, Skhit, 615a.
Skhuî, 689b.
Skhuni, 616a.
Skhif, 576b, 589b, 892a, 900a.
skilful, 621b, 624b, 698a, 751b.
skilfully, 178b.
skill, 751b.
skilled, 284a, 430a, 482a, 613a, 622a, 624b, 682b, 751b.
skilled, be, 284b, 483a.
skilled in speech, 430b, 626a.
skilled workmen, 430a b.
skin, 49b, 55a, 58b, 62a, 63a, 160a, 250a, 327a, 400b, 530a, 536a, 571a, 573a, 576a, 610b, 747b, 813b, 819b, 847b, 861b, 887a.
skin, animal, 753a, 859a.
skin, a sacred, 795b.
skin bottle, 62a.
skin, cap of, 62b.
skin, disease of, 617a, 693b, 899a.
skin dress, 160a.
skin, house of, 327b.
skin rolls, 129a.
skins (i.e., human beings), 62a.
skip, 597a, 662b, 789a, 833a, 854a, 862b.
skippings, 833a, 852b.
skull, 163a, 416b, 448a, 496a, 827b, 907a, 910a.
skull box, 447b.
sky, 77b, 150a, 174b, 183a, 190a, 194a, 210b, 224a, 229a, 238b, 245a, 297a, 307b, 327b, 381a, 419b, 448b, 454a, 498b, 462b, 536a, 630b, 733a, 769a, 775a, 867b.
sky, back part of, 457b.
sky, crown of, 163a.
INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS. 1217
sky, day and night, 229a.
sky, four quarters of, 229a.
sky, morning, 225a.
sky, night, 504a.
sky of the Tuat, 685a.
sky, two halls of, 438a.
sky, two halves of the, 350a.
Sky-god, 18a, 26b, 27b, 47a, 210b, 349b, 500a; the Eyes of, 194a.
Sky-goddess, 46a, 193b, 163a, 190a, 256a, 318a, 350a, 356b.
sky-water, 459b.
slab, 113a, 117a, 188b, 298a, 566a, 725a, 817b, 819b.
slackness, 207b.
slain, 528b, 560b, 806b.
slain in the Tuat, 629b.
slain, the, 58b, 345b, 477a, 512b, 571a, 669a, 802a, 827a.
slayer, 303b, 527b, 528b, 806b, 500a, 844a, 845a, 876b.
slayer, 303b, 527b, 528b, 603b, 806b, 723b, 731b, 878a, 889b.
sledge, 89a, 136a, 169b, 835b.
sledge of Henu Boat, 285b.
sleep, 1ab, 113b, 115b, 135b, 136a, 163b, 250a, 344a, 374b, 375b, 396a, 559b, 632b, 718b, 780b.
sleeper, 780b.
sleepers (i.e., the dead), 718b.
sleeping draught, 719a.
sleeping room, 106a.
Sleepless One, 718b.
slender, 547b.
slice, 245b, 263b; of flint, 387a; of meat, 174a, 400a.
slide, 370b.
slight, 546a.
slime, 275b, 424b.
sling, 528b, 529a.
slunk, 491a; along, 478a.
slip away, 528a.
slip behind, 568a.
slip, to, 356b, 894b.
slippery, 536b.
slit, 187b, 205b, 248b, 603b, 771a, 809b, 867b.
slit open, 566a.
slope, 89a; of a pyramid, 243b.
sloth, 181b.
slothful, 180a, 181b.
slow, 451b.
slowly, to act, 796b.
sluggard, 180a, 377a.
sluggish, 377a.
sluggishness, 181b.
Slughi, 5a.
sluice, 291a.
slumber, 1ab, 115b, 374b, 665a, 780b.
Sma, god, 667b.
Smaa-huti, 668a.
Smaar, 176a.
Smait, 668b.
Smait-Nu, 600a.
Smait, Smait, 600a.
Smait, 599b, 668a.
Smaita (Ra), 600a.
Smaita-tui, god, 600a b.
Smaiti, 600a.
Smait-urit, 668a.
INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS.

Smaiut, 600a.
Sma-kheftiu-f, 601a.
small, 411b, 546a, 657a, 659b, 660b, 746a, 798b.
small, to be or become, 413b, 749b.
Smam, Bull-god, 601b.
Smami, 669a.
Smamit, 601b, 669a.
Smamit-urit, 669a.
Smam-ti, 669a.
Smamu, 669a.
Smam-ur, 601b, 669a.
Smâns, god, 669b.
Smant-urt, 669a.
smash, 114b, 145a, 154b, 185a, 411a, 630b, 713b, 765b, 801b, 808a, 821a, 854a.
Smati, 600a, 668a.
Smatit, 669b.
Smati-uati, 600a.
Smatt-Bast, 600a.
Smaur, 601a, 668a.
Smaur, 601a, 669b.
smear, 212b, 376b, 643a, 689a, 702a, 801a, 803b, 847b, 900a.
smear with oil or stibium, 328b, 813b.
smell, 89b, 551a, b, 572b, 573a, 595a, 603b, 608a, 618b, 627b, 629b, 648a, 660b, 675a, 678a, 695b, 697a, 712b, 747b, 749b.
smell, bad, 559b, 709a.
smell, strong, 631a.
smell the earth (i.e., do homage), 89b, 603b, 675a.
smell the stick (i.e., be beaten), 551a.
smelt, 195b, 196a, 275b, 353b, 366b, 664b, 696b, 792b.
smelter, 171b, 212b, 354a.
smelting houses, 455a.
Smen, Goose-god, 602a, 670b.
Smenkhit, 602b.
Smen-maat-em-Uast, 670b.
Smennu, 602a.
Smentt, 670b.
Smenu, 670b.
Smen-user, 670b.
Smer-nesert, 671a.
Smet, 603a, 672b.
Smet, 603a, 673a.
Smetâ, 672b.
Smet aqa, 603a.
Smet, 672b.
Smeqt-sert, 673b.
Smeqtmesht, 673b.
Smett, 672b.
Smetti, 603a.
Smetu, 672b.
Smi (Set), 670a.
smile, 636a, 660b; to make, 696b.
smite, 19b, 75b, 76a, 79a, 102a, 145a, 154b, 208b, 253a, 396b, 397b, 467b, 508a, 573a, 596a, 617b, 701b, 705a, 723a, 725b, 734a, 794b, 796b, 804a, 821a, 899b.
smiter, 233b, 468b, 492b, 864b.
smiting, 397b.
smitted, 734a, 891b.
Smiu fiends, 670a.
smoke, 6a, 516b, 609b.
snake, 29a, 237b, 374a, 479b.
snake, two-legged, 479b.
snake-goddess, 29a, 77b.
snare, 40a, 186b, 245b, 246a, 458b, 465a, 466a, 475a, 539a, 618b, 632b, 695a; pegs of, 38a.
snare game, 433a.
snare, to peg out a, 695a.
snarer, 618a, 695a, 787a, 793b.
snatch, 385a, 757b; away, 100b, 101a.
snatched, 446b.
sneer, to, 200b.
Snehaqarha, 607b.
Sneh-Râ, 607b.
Snem, 607a.
Snemf, 607a.
Snemkhf, 607a.
Snemmti, 607a.
Sneterba, 678b.
sniff, 89b, 551a, 573a, 832a, 877a, 747b.
sniffings, 750a.
snout, 554a.
snow, 637b.
snuff the air, 394a, 603b, 612b, 832a, 851b, 877a.
snuff up, 204b.
so and so, 297b.
so that, 56a, 339a, 414a.
so that not, 835a.
soak, 35b, 240a.
soar, 135a.
society, 170a.
INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS.

socket, 156a, 253a, 521b, 544a; rectangular, 43b.
soda water, 280b.
sodomite, 396b.
sodomy, 395b; to commit, 396b.
soft, 577b, 803a, 898b; of bread, 423b; of speech, 449b.
softness, 273b.
soil, 25a, 128a, 585b, 627b, 815a.
soldier, 11a, 33a, 115b, 132a, 224b, 240b, 241a, 257a, 272b, 288a, 292a, 302a, 303a, 303b, 330a, 333a, 442a, 581a, 639b, 640a, 704a, 751a, 772a, 794a, 841b, 848a, 857b, 897b; companies, 768a,
soldier, young (recruit), 342b, 347b, 372b, 491b.
soldiers, Libyan, 343a, 862b.
soldiers, time-expired, 882b.
sole, 153a.
solitary, 153a.
solstice, 478b, 479a.
solstice, summer, 111a, 118b.
solstice, winter, 351a.
solution, 292b, 293b, 401a.
solution, medical, 328a.
solve difficulties, 99a, 630b.
solve a riddle, 178b.
some, 379b, 444b.
something that is, 164b.
son, 321b, 349a, 583b, 647b, 749b.
son, king's, 392a.
son of Horus, 24b.
son-of-Ra, title, 584b.
son of the heart, 583b.
son's son, 749b.
song, 94a, 448a, 508a, 509a, 515b; of praise, 635a.
Song-god, 19b.
soot, 491a.
sorcerer, 514b, 515a, 585b.
sorcery, 515a.
sore, 11b, 124a, 159b, 160a, 296b, 320a, 487b, 688a.
sorrow, 3b, 7b, 64b, 296b, 314b, 330b, 386b, 450a, 459a, 527b, 606b, 677a, 755a, 790b, 831a, 850a; to feel, 11b.
sorrower, 604b.
sorrowful, 464a, 469b, 807a.
sorry, 37b, 319a.
sort, 595a.
Soteres, 404b, 410b.
Sothis, 48a, 242a, 656a, 664a; soul of, 125a.
soul, to have, 197a.
soul, beatified, 197a; damned, 23b, 197a.
Soul, the dual, 84a.
Soul of Bast, 270a.
soul of gold, 197b.
Souls of Anu, Pu, Nekhen, etc., 198a.
Soul of the gods, 198a.
souls, passage for, in the Tuat, 157a.
Soul-god, 197b; of the East, 198a.
Soul-goddesses, 198a.
sound, 128b, 140b, 148b, 305a, 422a, 697a, 851a, 893b.
sound (of weeping), 560a.
sound, to be, 128a, 192a, 421b, 676a.
soundness, 893b.
sour, 115a, 122a; to go, 121b.
source, 216a, 723a; of river, 202a; of spring, 475b.
sourness, 78a.
south, 431b, 575b, 741a, 816a, 831b.
south, books of, 741b.
South, chief of, 431b.
South, crown of, 372b, 431b, 653b, 741b.
South, dwellers in, 554b.
South, garments of, 431b.
South, goddess of, 432a.
South, grain of, 741a.
South, hand of, 554a, 771b, 815a.
South, linen of, 431b.
South, plant of, 648b.
South, precious stones of, 741a.
South, stone of, 741a.
South, wind of the, 431b, 727b, 750b.
southern, 431b.
sovereign, 97a.
sovereignty, 512b, 653b.
INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS.

sow, 167a, 428a, 628a, 631a, 707a, 708a, 712a, 716a.
sow, white, 722a.
sow, young, 303a.
Spa, 661b.
space, 147a, 184b; open, 35b, 532a.
spacious, 2b, 107b, 182b, 255b, 652b, 894a.
span, 722a, 752b; of life, 724a.
spare, 866b.
spark, 234a, 823a, 845a b.
sparkle, 196a, 215b, 530b, 629a, 630a, 711b, 820b, 842a, 858b.
sparkle-stone, 842a.
sparkling, 858b.
spawn of Aapep, 850a.
spawn of fish, 606b.
speak, 104b, 335a, 560a, 719b, 745a, 782b, 807a, 823a, 913a; make, 673a.
speak again, 176b.
speak against, 416a.
speak arrogantly, 861b.
speak evil, 145b, 739b.
speak firmly, 193b.
speak freely, 158b.
speak loudly, 106b, 113b.
speak scornfully, 416a, 894a.
speak violently, 110a.
speaker, 635a, 913b; of fair things, 218b.
spear, 75b, 110b, 132b, 154b, 211a, 281b, 283a, 305a, 351a, 390a, 459a, 489b, 523b, 573a, 640a, 754a, 778a, 905a, 914b.
spear fish, 708b, 712b.
spear-handle, 268b.
spear-maker, 281b.
spearman, 325a.
spear thrower, 528b.
speciality, 483a.
species, 694a.
speckled, 117b, 278b.
spectacle, 80a.
speculation, 745a.
speech, 26b, 35b, 104b, 240b, 332b, 335a, 416a, 433b, 549a, 632b, 635a, 669b, 679b, 717a, 719b, 735b, 754a, 831a, 860b, 862a, 913a.
speech, deified, 913b.
speech, fair, 335b.
speech, flowers of, 667a.
speech, foul, 335b.
speech in defence, 186a.
speech, occasion for, 80a.
speech of all men, 335a.
speech of Negroland, 913a.
speech of the god, 403b.
speech, to make a, 67a, 913a.
speechless, 531b.
speedy, 9b, 533a; remedy, 494b.
Spel, 662a.
Sperht-urt, 662a.
spell, 22b, 173b, 246a, 509a, 515a, 623a, 647b, 693a, 739a, 745a, 758a, 860b.
spell, to cast a, 464b, 514b.
spell-bound, 809a.
spell-case, 390b.
spells, beneficent, 515a; love, 310a.
spelt, 148a, 208a b, 227b, 442b, 827b.
spend, 438a.
Speos Artemidos, 232a.
Spernt-meter-s, 661b.
Spes, 662b.
spew, 778a.
Sphinx, the, 469b, 752b; temple of the, 239a.
spice, 13b, 112a, 288a, 528a, 561b; bags of, 754a.
spice, bundle of, 806a.
spice offering, 38b.
spies, 334a.
spill, 804a.
spin, 323b, 325a.
spindle, 563b.
spine, 859b.
spirit, 24a, 30b, 77b, 537b.
spirit, a lying, 141b.
spirit, ancestral, 24b.
spirit, divine, 9a.
spirit, equipped, 24a.
spirit, evil, 740b.
spirit, female, 24a.
spirit, glorified, 24a.
spirit, height of a, 2b.
spirit, primeval, 24b.
spirit, to be or become a, 23b.
spirit-body, 646a.
spirit-soul, 23b, 24b.
spirit-souls, domain of, 900b; number of the, 24a.
spirits nine cubits high, 24b.
Spirits of Set, 24b.
spirits of the Seven Guardians, 24b.
spirits, reunion of, 652a.
Spirits, the Four, 491b.
spit, 104a, 235a, 248a, 249a, 253a, 409a, 833ab, 854b, 876b, 877b, 906a.
spit out, 91b, 778a, 793b.
spittings, 762b.
spittle, 91a, 223b, 248a, 249a, 252b, 253a, 347b, 394a, 876b, 877b.
spleen, 378a.
splendid, 22b, 123a, 225b, 737a, 888b; to make, 719a.
splendid acts, 23a.
splendid rank, 912a.
splendour, 3b, 9a, 23a, 128b, 142b, 146a, 159a, 200a, 212b, 225a, 242a, 274a, 326a, 371a, 522b, 535a, 708ab, 712b, 736b, 753a, 912a.
splicer, 14b, 246a.
split, 89b, 186a, 195a, 205b, 235a, 237b, 243b, 245b, 246a, 247a, 248ab, 251ab, 252b, 253a, 287a, 371a, 522b, 535a, 708a b, 712b, 736b, 753a, 912a.
split open, 187b.
splitting of words, 246a.
spoil, 82b, 464b, 471a, 532a, 753b.
spoil, to, 464b, 591b.
spoken, 877b, 913a b.
spoke, 303a, 599b.
sport, 693a; sport with, 28a.
spot, 114a.
sprinkle, 35b, 40a, 387b, 393b, 400a, 401a, 409b, 451a, 620b, 716a, 798a, 804a, 814a, 857b, 862b, 863b, 867b, 906b; sprinkled, 798b.
sprinkling, 155b.
sprout, 232b, 510a; divine, 167b.
spume, 509b.
spy, spies, 463a, 468a, 862b, 899a.
spy into, 158b, 462a, 471a.
Spquai-nu-baiu, 702a.
Spquaiu, 625b.
square, a, 478a.
squat, 590b.
Spqeb, 702a.
squeeze, 28b, 114a, 292b, 491b, 492a, 689a, 795a, 836a; squeezing, 356b.
Spqerit, 703a.
Spqer-tchatchau, 703a.
Spqeti-her, 620a, 703b.
squint, 464a, 641a.
Spsta, god, 628b, 707b.
Spsta-en-Asâr, 707b.
stab, 26b, 149a, 166a, 168a, 179a, 187b, 220b, 291b, 344a, 369b, 446a, 549b, 592a, 665a, 845a, 876b, 899a, 905a, 914b, 915a.
stabber, 18a, 166b.
stability, 297a, 670a, 783b, 913b.
stable, 74a, 75a, 77a, 193b, 521a, 723b, 740b, 913b.
stable, to be, 296b.
stablish, 54a, 89b, 602a, 646b, 670a, 716a.
stablished, 296b.
stabler, 670a.
stablishing, 670a.
stade, 97b.
staff, 1a b, 4a, 5b, 6b, 17a, 49a b, 54b, 90a, 114b, 117b, 121b, 126b, 133a, 140a, 141a, 154b, 168a, 202a, 208b, 228b, 235a, 253b, 268b, 274a, 277a, 284b, 314a, 334a, 336a, 366b, 367a, 379b, 462a, 470a, 475b, 516b, 566a b, 630b, 725b, 789b, 815a, 821a, 823b, 825b, 844a, 850b, 862b, 892b, 896b, 902b; forked, 304b.
staff bearer, 849a.
staff, magical, 171b.
staff of authority, 330b.
staff of life (wheat), 566b.
staff of office, 55a, 99a.
staff of protection, 193a.
stag, 2b, 441b, 448b.
stag beetle, 804b.
stage of a journey, 179a.
staircase, 42a, 129a, 130a.
stairs, 42a, 129a, 130a, 206a,
207a, 220b, 224b, 225b, 421b,
436b, 596a, 841b.
stairs of Sebek, 436b.
stairway, 224b, 421b, 436b, 885a.
Stait, goddess, 707b.
stake, 347a, 467a, 589a, 672a,
715a.
stake, execution, 290b, 301a.
stakes of a net, 38a.
staleness, 78a.
stalk, 126b, 129a, 262b, 268b,
299a, 354a, 902b.
stall, 75a, 77a, 521a ; cattle, 337a.
stalled ox, 2b.
stallion, 39a, 774a, 801b.
stammer, 346a, 799b.
stamp upon, 821a, 852b.
Stân, god, 628b.
stand, 133a, 253b, 289a, 422a,
297a.
stand, a, 16b, 133a, 140a, 659a,
809a.
stand on end, 393b.
stand still, 133a, 429a, 617a, 670a,
693a, 868a.
standard, 13a, 49a, 285a, 490a,
915b.
stanza, 457a.
staple, 273a, 516a.
star (\"\textit{A\'ôrj}p\"), 77b, 116a, 125a,
155a, 168b, 262a, 270a, 409b,
528a, 530b, 540b, 647a, 655b,
695b, 809b, 913b ; stars the
flowers of heaven, 8b.
star, double, 647a.
star, light-shooting (comet ?),
625a.
star, morning, 220b, 403b, 647a,
656b, 870b.
star of Ári, 130b.
star of the Calf, 220b.
star of the god, 871a.
star of thousands, 656a.
star of the water, 656a.
starboard, 815b.
Star-god, 332b, 655b.
star-gods, 374a, 594b.
stars, circumpolar, 546b.
stars, the Eight, 758b.
stars, fixed, 478b.
stars, imperishable, 24b, 36a,
78b, 92a.
stars, never-resting, 78a.
stars, never-setting, 78a.
stars, non-retreating, 481a.
stars, northern, 656a.
stars, polar, 78b.
stars, the seven of Orion, 42b.
stars, shooting, 647a.
stars, the unresting, 36a, 546b.
stars, wandering, 374a, 626a.
start, to, 288a.
starvation, 897a.
starve, 614a, 684a.
Sta-\(\textit{ta}\), 631a.
state, 106a, 133b, 561b, 761b,
698b, 765b, 766b.
stately, 737a.
statement, 186a, 297b, 430b, 434b,
860b.
stater, 712a, 781a.
station, 21a, 102b, 114a, 133b,
289a, 297b, 330b, 419a.
stature, 19a, 37b, 277b, 367a, 422b,
466a, 494b, 557b, 577a, 604b,
609a, 616a, 622b, 670b, 675b,
752b, 770b, 771a b, 788a, 826b,
907a.
stature, colossal, 298a.
stature, divine, 323b.
stature, funerary, 737b.
stature of the god, 698b.
statures, the two, 847a.
statute, 192a, 400b.
stave, 1a, 35b, 115b, 208b, 274a,
333a, 467a ; bent, 592a.
stay, 190a, 468b.
staying power, 297a.
steal, 100b, 101a, 110b, 114b,
115b, 298a, 420b, 425a, 437b,
474a, 523b, 550b, 572b, 729b,
849a, 895a.
steal the mouth, 385a.
stealer, 101a, 385a.
steel, 417a, 419b.
steep, to, 35b, 539b, 597b, 843a.
steer, to, 66a, 182b, 481b, 722b.
INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS.

steering pole, 18b, 75b, 139b, 182b, 428b, 482a.

steersman, 70b, 71a, 290b, 482a, 562b.

Stef, 711a.

Stef, 631b.

Ștefit, 631b.

Ștefiu, 631b.

Șteg, 716a.

Stega-khatt, 632a.

Stekh (Set), 712a.

stela, stelae, 81b, 133b, 151a, 158a, 190b, 192b, 274b, 420b, 421a.

stem, 299a, 902b.

Stenit, 711b.

Stennu, 629a.

Sten-taui, 629a.

step, 11a, 42a, 129a, 130a, 206a, 207a, 224b, 225ab, 324a, 417b, 421b, 436b, 446b, 451b, 541ab, 596a, 805a, 884a; mincing, 536b; timid, 479b.

step, to, 607a.

step out, to, 184a, 376b.

step over, 833a.

stepped throne, 567a.

steps of a tomb, 538b.

Steps, the, 537a.

stern of a boat, 244a, 828b.

stern rope, 461b.

steward, 108b, 312a.

stew pan, 208b.

Sthait, 712b.

Sthethi, 713a.

Sthit, 712b.

Sthit-s-mm-Nu, 712b.

Sthu, 713a.

Sti (the god Set), 709ab.

Sti, crown of, 535a.

Sti, Fire-god, 709b.

Sti-aru, 709a.

stibium, 329ab, 715b.

stick, 1ab, 4a, 17a, 41a, 49a, 89a, 115b, 117b, 126b, 133a, 140a, 151a, 168a, 202a, 208b, 212b, 228b, 235a, 276a, 277a, 283a, 334a, 336ab, 367ab, 470a, 475b, 516b, 566a, 725ab, 726a, 789b, 847b, 850b, 879b, 896b, 900b, 902b.

stick for bastinado, 290a.

stick an animal, 900b.

stick, to, 862b, 914b, 915a.

stick with curved end, 114b.

sticker, 18a, 31b.

sticks, 18a, 31b.

sticks of incense, 223b.

sticks, tally, 129b.

sticks, walking, 822a.

storm, 902a, 577b.

strike, 701b.

stiff, 134b, 803b.

stiff-necked, 13a, 760ab, 803b.

stifle, 64a, 873b.

Sti-her, 628a.

still, 627b, 706a, 810a.

Still-heart (i.e., Osiris), 175b, 176a.

stillness, 706a.

stimulate, 689b.

sting, 160a, 179a, 248a, 913a, 914b, 915a.

sting of insect or scorpion, 538a, 914b.

stink, 61a, 145b, 383a, 470a, 553a, 554a, 565b, 683a, 712b, 726b; make to, 617b, 693b.

stinking, 145b, 383b, 470a, 726b, 868b.

Stinking Face, 383b.

stinking fish, 280b, 746a.

stinkingness, 554a.

stipulations, 400b.

Sti-reh-pet, 708b.

stir up, 689b; wrath, 615b.

Stit, goddess, 709a.

Sti-tesui, 709a.

Stiu, 609a.

stock, 487a.

stoker, 70b.

stomach, 416b.

stomach, to turn the, 286a.

stone, 17a, 20a, 58a, 60a, 62a, 63b, 95a, 111b, 12a, 114a, 115b, 117ab, 121b, 124a, 143a, 189b, 191b, 208b, 218a, 220b, 221b, 243b, 260a, 298a, 303a, 315a, 317a, 319b, 329a, 344b, 384b, 464b, 473a, 479a, 483b, 605a, 624a, 630b, 664a, 706b, 777b, 778a, 813b, 817b, 836b, 843a, 844b, 879b, 888a.

stone, coloured, 821b.

stone for amulets, 375b.

stone for inlaying, 790a, 792a.

stone, green, 150b.
INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS.

stone in the bladder, 178a.
stone, large, 888b.
stone, Nubian, 129b.
stone of Abhet, 39b.
stone of price, 110a.
stone of the Sun-god, 217a.
stone of truth, 62b.
stone, precious, 39b, 204b, 224b, 259b, 276a, 415b, 435a, 473b, 475a, 507a, 516a, 675b, 729a, 752a, 766a, 795b, 804b, 808a, 837a, 844a.
stone, prepared, 62b.
stone, pyramidal, 219b.
stone, rectangular, 43b.
stone, sparkling, 844a.
stone, to face with, 477a.
stone, variegated, 419a.
stone, white, 251a, 523b, 754b.
stone, white calcareous, 62b.
stone, worked, 62a, 725b, 764b.
stone-breaker, 158b.
stone-cutter, 26a, 344a.
stone mason, 94a, 119a, 402b, 535b, 850b.
stone quarry, 94a.
stool, 13b, 367b, 509b.
stop, to, 4b, 38b, 82b, 176a, 429a, 708a.
stoppage, 746b; to make a, 65a.
stoppage of bowels, 747a.
stopped, 624a; stopped up, 769b.
stop up, 750a, 873b.
store, 134b, 487a, 649a, 663a, 909b, 914b.
store chamber, 320a.
store city, 238a.
storehouse, 80b, 108b, 130a, 193b, 239b, 286b, 289a, 415b, 419a, 561b, 723a, 900a; men of the, 813a.
store keeper, 71a.
store room, 374b.
store up, 160a, 641b.
stores, office of, 239b.
storey, 640b.
stories (see also story), 632b, 719b.
storm, 93a, 95a, 122b, 174a, 180a, 395a, 459b, 465a, 549b, 573a, 606b, 607a, 608b, 631b, 700b, 722b, 746a b, 807a.
storm cloud, 745b.

Storm fiend, 608b.
Storm-god, 378b, 411b; gods, 714b.
storm wind, 393b.
stormy, 797b.
story, 291a, 669b, 719b.
story tellers, 648a, 719b.
straggler, 244a.
straight, to make, 653b, 668b.
straighten, 650b.
straightness, 271b.
straightway, 414b, 494b, 495a, 830a.
strain, to, 114a, 347b, 598a, 613a; through a rag or sieve, 140b, 689a, 800b.
strainer, 347b; linen, 476b.
straits, to be in sore, 800a.
strange, 541b; of speech, 911a.
stranger, 214b, 430a, 541b, 546a, 740b, 741a b, 782a.
strangle, 7a.
strap, 282a, 532b.
straw, 528a, 886a, 902b.
stray, 192b.
streaked, 4a, 278b.
stream, 12a, 31b, 35b, 49b, 95b, 99b, 115b, 142a, 145a, 187b, 195b, 202a, 212b, 231b, 257b, 293a, 307a, 349b, 387b, 400a, 407b, 424b, 475b, 488b, 516b, 526b, 569a, 576a, 612b, 725b, 840b, 882b.
street, 77b, 313b, 529b, 532a, 764b.
street corner, 314a.
strength, 5b, 22b, 49b, 115b, 182a, 193a, 197a, 214a, 240b, 241a, 245a, 306b, 338b, 344a, 347b, 376b, 379a, 388b, 389b, 401b, 544a, 690b, 738a, 769b, 772a, 783a, 807b, 822b, 839a, 851a, 883a, 896b; to use, 910a.
strength, vital, 782b.
strength and good luck, 193b.
strengthen, 49b, 90b, 593a b, 608a, 618a, 650a, 677b, 690a b.
strenuous, 338a b.
strenuously, 292b.
stretch, 3a, 184b, 597b, 613a, 814a.
stretch measuring cord, 178b, 256a.
stretch of land, 256a.
stretch out, 191a, 243b, 256b, 804b, 873a; a hand, 766a; hands in prayer, 766a; the sky, 685b; to sleep, 374b; stretched out, 713b.
stricken, 772a.
strict, 139a, 639b.
stride, to, 149a, 184a, 345a, 373b, 375a, 376b, 559b, 593a, 652a, 666a, 813a, 814a.
stride over, 552b.
strider, 255b, 257a, 373b, 374a.
stridings, 324a, 559a.
strife, 18a, 286a, 315a, 459a, 577a, 639b, 642b, 744b.
strike, 64b, 76a, 140a, 185a, 280b, 282a, 285b, 295b, 320b, 336a, 338b, 353a, 369b, 387a, 397b, 439a, 452b, 453a, 459a, 467b, 468b, 540a, 573a, 614a, 617b, 625b, 626b, 627b, 685b, 702b, 715b, 734a, 751a, 772ab, 776a, 779a, 790b, 796b, 804a, 827a, 841a, 845a, 851a, 855b.
strike down, 894a.
strike harp, 468b, 881b.
strike the footsteps of, 412b.
strike a light, 685b.
strike the lyre, 614a, 836a.
strike up a tune, 758a.
striker, 385b.
striking, 468b.
string, 355a, 396b, 408a, 421b, 510a, 628a, 629b, 701b, 707a, 715a.
string a bow, 100a, 251b, 872b.
stringer of bows, 99a.
strip, 243a, 261b, 511a, 682b, 793b.
strip naked, 458a.
strip off, 696a.
strip of cloth or linen, 234b, 249a, 596b, 606a, 652b, 810a.
stripe, 159b, 489b, 614b, 685b, 698a, 734a.
striped, 4a, 117b, 346a, 837a, 855b.
stripling, 76b.
stripped, 176a.
strive, 366b, 467a.
striver, 280a, 744b.
stroke, 489a, 527a, 615a, 685b, 723b.
strong, 1a, 3a, 20a, 102a, 108a, 128b, 140b, 177b, 181a, 190b, 193a, 208b, 216a, 342b, 347b, 356a, 375a, 382b, 388b, 389ab, 395b, 402a, 421b, 422a, 680b, 690b, 697a, 772a, 774b, 794b, 839a, 845a, 851a, 855a, 857a, 893b, 899b.
strong, to be, 378b, 615a, 690b, 698a, 718b, 772a, 839b, 851a, 899a.
strong, to make, 645b, 654a, 718b, 772a.
strong-arm, 389a.
strong building, 632b, 852a.
Strong-heart, 182a.
strong man, 389a, 690b, 704a, 772a.
strong one, 347b, 632b, 910a.
strong place, 706a, 718b, 840a.
strong-smelling, 279a, 729a, 740a; objects, 17a.
strong sword, 389a.
strong thing, 851a.
strong-voice, 389a.
strong-willed, 173a, 608b, 678a.
stronghold, 55b, 297b.
strophe, 457a.
struggle, 241a, 280b, 531b, 563b, 679b, 704a, 734b.
Stu, god, 628b.
stubble, 528a, 765b, 838b.
stuck, 914b.
stud, 369a.
stud bull, 26b, 103b.
stud cattle, 27b, 100a.
stud cow, 27a.
stud farm, 740b, 830a.
studded, 164a, 424b.
study, to, 757b.
stuff, 49b, 113a, 164b, 230b, 236a, 294b, 300a, 305b, 321a, 328b, 372b, 377b, 395b, 407b, 408b, 411a, 435a, 440b, 532b, 536b, 547b, 579b, 618a, 624a, 641a, 724b, 726a, 765b, 840a, 857b, 879b, 895b, 896b, 897a, 904b, 911a.
stuff, green and yellow, 879b; inlaid or embroidered, 439b.
stuff, piece of, 43b.
stuff, six-threaded, 643b.
stung, 838a.
Index of English Words.

 stupefied, 131a, 593a.
 stupid, 180a, 184b, 276b, 461a, 525a, 546a, 732b, 910b.
 stupidity, 276b.
 stutter, 799b.
 style, 761b, 801b.
 stylus (stilus), 519b, 915a.
 styrax, 378a ; wood, 348b.
 Suatcheb, 592a.
 Suatchi, 649b.
 Suatchit, 649b.
 Suau gods, 649a.
 subdue, 95b, 96c, 140b, 452b, 677b, 703b, 706b, 769a, 847b, 884a.
 subject, 525a, 595a.
 subject (serf), 411b, 579b, 824a.
 subject, for discussion, 186a.
 subjection, 411b.
 subjects, men, 810a.
 subjugate, 384a.
 subjugation, 613a.
 submerge, 213a, 442b, 443b, 509b, 602b, 642a, 671b, 681a, 820a, 897b.
 submerged, 317b, 451a, 509b ; land, 317b.
 submersion, 820a.
 submersive, 49b.
 submit, 441b, 531a, 797a.
 subordinate, 321a, 580a, 603a, 673a.
 subservient, 579b.
 subside, 480b.
 subsidize, 262a.
 subsist, 542a, 717b.
 subsistence, 433a ; means of, 580b.
 substance, 201b, 230b, 233a, 545a, 561a, 621a, 703a.
 substance, aromatic, 506b.
 substance, sacrificial, 140a.
 substance, strong-smelling, 27b, 473a.
 substance, vegetable, 588b.
 substitute, 846a.
 substitution, 88b.
 subterranean, 337a.
 subtract, 122b, 538b.
 subtraction, sign of, 240a.
 succeed, 371a, 421b.
 success, 283b, 371a.
 successfully, 265a, 414b, 517b.
 successor, 80b, 246b, 428a.
 such and such, 297b.
 suck out, 550b.
 sucking-calf, 221a.
 sucking-child, 284b.
 suckle, 284b, 608b, 678a, 757b, 820b.
 suckler, 757b.
 suckling, 616b.
 Sûdân, mines of, 210b.
 Sûdânî man, 386a, 790b.
 suddenly, 265b, 689a.
 sue for mercy, 727a.
 suet, 315a.
 suffer, 27b, 296b, 314a, 373a, 413a, 533b, 650b, 671a, 772b.
 suffer loss, 379b.
 suffer pain, 131a ; patiently, 665a.
 suffered, 140a.
 sufferer, 379b, 580a, 604a b, 674b.
 suffering, 296b, 650b.
 suffice, 433b.
 sufficiency, 696a.
 sufficient, 433b.
 suffocate, 873b.
 suffocated, 400a, 763b, 800a.
 Sugaṭi, 652b.
 Suhit, 593a.
 Sui, god, 650a.
 suicide, 295b.
 suit of apparel, 476b.
 suitable, 332b.
 Sukhṭu, 652a.
 sum, the, 274a.
 sum total, 134a, 519b.
 sum up, 683a.
 summary, 430b, 683a b.
 summation, 465b, 880b.
 summer, 740a.
 summer house, 92b, 106b, 238b, 571b, 707a, 753a.
 summit, 433b.
 summon, 136b.
 sumptuous, 737a.
 sun, 23a, 68a, 194a, 417b, 459b, 731b.
 sun, disc of, 26b, 27a ; winged, 522a.
 sun, the new-born, 664b.
 sun, revolution of, 247a.
 sun, rising, 118b, 543a.
 sun, the spring, 491b, 541b.
INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS.

sun, the summer, 418a.
sun, the winter, 418b.
sun and moon, 125b.
sun-egg, 398a.
Sun-god, 24b, 418a, 685a, 731b; stone of, 217a; of night, 198a.
Sun-god, carcase of, 43a.
Sun-hat, 592b.
sunk, 442b.
sunrise, 138a, 159b, 207a, 224b.
sunrise, door of, 655a.
sunrise, land of, 205a.
sunrise, mount of, 47b, 869b.
sunrise, place of, 159b.
sunset, 110a, 138a, 185a, 478b.
sunset, mount of, 869b.
sunshine, 708b.
Sun-stone, 217b.
sun-temple, 596a, 687a.
Sunth, 592b, 651a.
Sunu, 650b.
superaabundance, 458b.
superfluity, 179a, 458b.
superintend, 562a.
superintendent, 311b, 422a.
superior, 170b, 494a, b, 562a.
supervise, 285a.
supervision, 80a.
supineness, 181b, 898b.
supper, 323b, 330a.
suppliant, 382b, 603a, 876a.
supplicate, 187a, 382b, 596a, 606a, 607a, 650b, 689a, 715a, 717b, 884b, 904a, 906b.
supplied, 520a.
supply, 3b, 487a, 612b, 631b, 632a, 689a, 715a, 715b, 773b, 884b, 904a, 906b.
supply, daily, 161a.
support, 16b, 133a, 151a, 189b, 190a, 258b, 425a, 536a, 617a, 632b, 637a, 639a, 645a, 693a, 815a, 821a, 823b, 844a, 861a, 872a.
support oneself, 429b.
supports, the Two, 16b; the Four, 713b.
supporter, 258b, 366b, 823b.
suppose, 38a.
suppress, 57b, 140b, 452b, 535b, 571b, 787a.
suppression, 140b.
suppression, 383a.
suppuration, 383a.
sure, 7b.
surely, 265a.
surplus, 469b.
surprise, 209b.
surround, 63a, 75a, 124a, 662b, 676b, 731a, 743b, 851a; with walls, 60b.
surrounded, 246b.
survive, 189a.
Susek, 652b.
Sush Hëru, 593b.
suspend, 143b, 854a.
suspended, 135a.
sustainer, 645a.
sustenance, 286b, 612b, 783b, 884b, 908a.
Susu, 592a.
Sut, 653a.
Sutekh, 627b, 653b.
Suter (Soter), 653b.
Suti, 653a.
suzerain, 97a.
swaddling band, 356b.
swallow, a bird, 217b.
swallow, to, 6a, 28b, 120b, 186a, 187a, 203b, 299b, 300a, 301b, 590b, 615a, 616a, 645a, 688b.
swallowers, 645a.
swallowing, 645a.
swamp, 3b, 103b, 104b, 244b, 307b, 334b, 526b, 533b, 561a, 571a, 621b.
swamp, papyrus, 14b, 100b.
swamp-dweller, 103b.
Swamp-god, 660a.
swamp-land, 27b, 102a.
swamps of Buto, 244b.
swamps of Eastern Egypt, 244b.
swathe, 61a, 188a, 758b.
swathed, 776a, 909b.
swathing, 37a, 71b, 103b, 188a, 203b, 301b, 635a.
swear, 757a; an oath, 112a, 126a, 131a, 148a.
sweat, 262b, 263a, 820b, 843a; break into a, 468b.
sweat, divine, 44a.
sweatings, 91b.
sweep away, 187b.
sweep out, 700b.
sweet, 111b, 211a, 412a, 449a; be, 211a, 218b.
INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS.

sweet thing, 412a.
sweetheart, 310a.
sweetmeat, 440a; maker of, 219a; seller of, 356a.
sweet-mouthed, 218b.
sweetness, 211a, 217b, 219a, 412a, 473a.
sweet-smelling, 412a, 697a.
sweet-tongued, 218b.
swell, 222a, 225a, 473a, 533b, 711b, 726a, 738b; of a boil or sore, 381a.
swell up, 423b.
swelling, 381a, 709a, 726a, 738b, 776b, 824a; an inflamed, 11b; in body, 222b; of heart, 3a.
swift, 227a, 531b, 533a b, 563a, 727b, 764a, 827b.
Swift-foot (Rā), 563a.
swill, 350b.
swim, 354a, 366b, 374b; to make, 606a.
swimmer, 366b; in the Tuat, 354a.
swimming, 366b.
swindler, 641b.
swollen, 467b, 545a; of the arms, 222a.
swoon, 480b.
swoop, to, 536b.
sword, 57b, 287a, 351a, 390a, 473a, 508a, 544a, 615a, 636b, 642b, 657a, 665a, 666a b, 667b, 812b, 878a; drawers of the, 848a.
sycamore, 32b, 347a, 355a; heart of, 570a.
sycamore fig, 92b, 380a, 797b.
syce, 280b, 283a.
Syene, wine of, 72b.
symbol, 116a, 135b, 136a, 138a.
symbolize, 628b, 710a.
sympathize, 346b.
sympathy, 314a.
synodontis shall, 179a.
Syria, 435b, 436a; hills of, 700a.
Syrian, 72b, 532b.
syrup of figs, 380a.

T.

Ta, 821b.
Ta, god, 816a.
Ta-Aabetch, 815b.

Ta-āakhu, 815b.
Ta-āakhut, 816a.
Ta-āa-t-pa-khent, 818b.
Taānāuna, 867a.
Ta-ānkhit, 865b.
Ta-ānkhtt, 816a.
Ta-āht, Oasis of, 115b.
Ta-Āpt (Thebes), 41b.
Taātt, 818a.
tabernacle, 478a.
table, 693b, 846b, 862b; for offerings, 117a, 191b, 280a, 529a b.
table of holy offerings, 28b, 190a, 874b, 912b.
table-maker, 289b.
tableau, 266b.
tablet, 42a, 133b, 190b, 234b, 255b, 381a, 566a.
tablet for calculation, 511a.
tablet for offerings, 151a, 220b, 519b.
tablet for writing, 123a.
tablet, medicated, 550b, 572b.
tablet, memorial, 192b.
tablet of destiny, 326a.
tablet of incense, 209a.
tablet, round, 234a.
tablet, sacred, 226b.
tablet, wooden, 711b.
tackle, 64ab, 132a, 258a, 661a, 750b, 756b; to work, 661a.
tackle, fishing, 579a.
tackle of boat, 9a, 244b, 334a, 596a.
tackle of sail, 370a.
tadpole, 480a.
Ta-en-maa-kheru, 816b.
Ta-en-Maat, 816b.
Tafnut, 867b.
Tag, 867b.
Ta-her-sta-nef, 816b.
Ta-het-ankh, 816b.
tail, 129b, 224b, 540b, 629b, 630b, 706b, 714a, 716b, 794a.
tail, festival of the, 475a, 628a, 714a, 716b.
tail in mouth, 706b.
tail of hair, 154b.
tail worn as ornament, 306a.
Tait, 865a.
Tait, Taitt, 819a.
Taiu Rekhti, 816a.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>English Word</th>
<th>Page(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Takamait</td>
<td>822b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Táká-taha-meru</td>
<td>822b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>take</td>
<td>752a, 757b, 849a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>take an affidavit</td>
<td>131a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>take an oath</td>
<td>126a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>take away</td>
<td>552b, 756b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>take care!</td>
<td>449b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>take care of</td>
<td>586b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>take heed</td>
<td>586b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>take in pledge</td>
<td>32b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>take off clothes</td>
<td>458a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>take out</td>
<td>755a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>take over</td>
<td>811b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>take to flight</td>
<td>156b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ta-kharu</td>
<td>816a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Takmit</td>
<td>822b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tale</td>
<td>632b, 719b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>talent</td>
<td>796a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>talisman</td>
<td>289b, 537b, 585b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>talk an alien speech</td>
<td>910b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>talk, divine</td>
<td>104b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>talk over</td>
<td>145b, 410b, 613a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>talk someone over</td>
<td>650b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>talk, to</td>
<td>335a, 549a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>talk too much</td>
<td>389b, 416a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>talkers</td>
<td>648a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tallies</td>
<td>511a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tally</td>
<td>345a, 902b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tally sticks</td>
<td>129b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>talon</td>
<td>20a, 123b, 128b, 215b, 218a, 722a, 840b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tamarisk</td>
<td>25b, 90a, 374b, 563b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tambourine</td>
<td>610b, 680a, 771b, 827b, 875b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tambourine, to beat or play</td>
<td>42b, 381b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tambourine woman</td>
<td>371b, 680b, 838b, 887b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tamer, to</td>
<td>764b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ta-mer</td>
<td>46a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ta-meráu</td>
<td>815b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ta-mer-tchet</td>
<td>816b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tamt</td>
<td>867b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tánasasa</td>
<td>822a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ta-neb-ta-ur</td>
<td>819b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ta-nefer</td>
<td>816b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tanen</td>
<td>255a, 819b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tanent</td>
<td>819b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ta-Neter</td>
<td>403a, 816a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tanett-em-khenu-àa</td>
<td>820a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tank</td>
<td>78b, 569a, 592b, 650b, 720a, 724b, 733b, 758a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tank for libations</td>
<td>307b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ta-nubit</td>
<td>866a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tape</td>
<td>527a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ta-qebb</td>
<td>816b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tar, in Arabia</td>
<td>205b, 820a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taràush</td>
<td>820a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ta-re</td>
<td>817b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tàrgannasa</td>
<td>822a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>target</td>
<td>475b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tàrimáus</td>
<td>822a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tariush</td>
<td>820a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tarry</td>
<td>195b, 377b, 653b, 685b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Târsha</td>
<td>822a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tarêniu</td>
<td>867b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tar Tiseb</td>
<td>820a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tarush</td>
<td>820a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tasakhrít</td>
<td>820b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ta-Sekri</td>
<td>816b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ta-sent-nefert</td>
<td>820b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ta-shemá</td>
<td>816a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ta-shet</td>
<td>816b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>task</td>
<td>66b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>taskmasters</td>
<td>901a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tasmaibekhat</td>
<td>866b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tassel</td>
<td>278b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>taste</td>
<td>102b, 783b, 832a, 876b, 877a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tat</td>
<td>818a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tât</td>
<td>821b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tât, the</td>
<td>822b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tat (Tuat)</td>
<td>865a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ta-tanen, the Four forms of</td>
<td>542b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tatár</td>
<td>823a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taťara</td>
<td>821a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ta-tcheser</td>
<td>817a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ta-tchet</td>
<td>817a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ta-tebu</td>
<td>816b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ta-tchet</td>
<td>816b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ta-temtch</td>
<td>868a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tatelenen</td>
<td>821a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tathunen</td>
<td>821a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tatiu</td>
<td>816a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tatiu</td>
<td>865a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tât-sheta</td>
<td>821b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tatt</td>
<td>821a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ta-Ťuat</td>
<td>816b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tatuinen</td>
<td>821a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tau, god</td>
<td>819a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ta-uáb</td>
<td>816b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tauí Ager</td>
<td>816a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ta-ur, 816b.</td>
<td>Tchenerti, 907b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tau-reţ, 818a.</td>
<td>Tchennutt, 907b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taurit, 819b.</td>
<td>Tchentchen, 908a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tavern, 32a, 651a.</td>
<td>Tchenti, 908a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tax, New Year's, 521a.</td>
<td>Tchentru, 908a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tax, perpetual, 521b.</td>
<td>Tchenţchenţes, 908a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tax, taxes, 41a, 42b, 206b, 248a, 338a, 446b, 510b, 511a, 516b, 521b, 580b, 655b, 722b, 729a, 838a, 882b; to levy, 521a.</td>
<td>Tcherâ, 910a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tax-gatherers, 287b.</td>
<td>Tcher-âakhu, 909b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tax-payers, 206b, 838a.</td>
<td>Tcherât, 909a, 910a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tchâ, 902b.</td>
<td>Tcher-atf, 909b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tcha-agru, 894a.</td>
<td>Tcherit-pet, 909b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tchaâasu, the Seven, 896a.</td>
<td>Tcherit, 909b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tcha-ati, 894a.</td>
<td>Tchesef, 911b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tchaâui, 894b.</td>
<td>Tcheser-â, 912b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tchahar, 900a.</td>
<td>Tcheserit, a goddess, 912b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tchai, 895b.</td>
<td>Tcheserit, Eye of Horus, 912b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tchântiu, 903a.</td>
<td>Tcheser-seshetait, 912b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tchâmmuti, 903a.</td>
<td>Tchesert, 912b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tchan, Lake of, 897a.</td>
<td>Tcheseru, 912b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tchant, 898b.</td>
<td>Tcheses, 911b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tchanti, god, 897a.</td>
<td>Tchesrit, 912b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tchanu, the Four, 898b.</td>
<td>Tchet (Eternity), 893a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tchapr, 897b.</td>
<td>Tchet, Ka of Râ, 914a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tchart, 899b.</td>
<td>Tchet, piller, 914a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tchârakha, 903b.</td>
<td>Tchefât, 914a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tchau-âb, 893b.</td>
<td>Tchefbi, 914b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tcha-unnut, 895a.</td>
<td>Tchetchi, 914a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tchat, 895a.</td>
<td>Tchet-hetics, 914a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tchatchau, 831b.</td>
<td>Tchetit, 914a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tchati, 900b.</td>
<td>Tchetit-tent, 914a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tchât, 903b.</td>
<td>Tchetmit, 915a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tchat Tuat, 895a, 900b.</td>
<td>Tchet-pa-neter-âuf-ânkâ, 914b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tcheb, 905a.</td>
<td>Tchet-s, 913a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tcheba, 815b.</td>
<td>Tchet-t Boat, 915a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tchebâ, 905b, 906a.</td>
<td>Tchefti, 914a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tchebatiu, 973b.</td>
<td>Tcheftu, 914a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tcheb-her, 876a.</td>
<td>Tcheftun, 914b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tcheb-neter, 905b.</td>
<td>Tcheftut, 914a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tchebiti, 904b.</td>
<td>Tchit, 893a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tchef, 906b.</td>
<td>Tchuâ, 904a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tchefit, 906b.</td>
<td>Tchun, 904a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tchehêer, 911b.</td>
<td>teach, 655a, 587b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tchehês, 911b.</td>
<td>teacher, 222a, 655b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tchehtcheh, 911a.</td>
<td>teaching, 655a b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tchehuti, 886a, 911a.</td>
<td>Tchemmtch-hâatu, 907a.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS.

tear out, 263a, 906a.
tear the hair, 94b, 469b, 606b.
tear, to, 220b, 255b, 606a, 755a.
tear up, 517a.
tearer, a bird, 220a, 247b.
tears, 293b, 419b, 424a, 428b.
tears of gum, 541b.
tears of Isis, 459b, 811a.
tease, 768a.
teat, 768a.
Teb, 827b.
Tebâ, 827b.
Teba, 874b.
Tebai, Ṭebait, 874b.
Ṭebatî, 874b.
Ṭebatiu, 873b.
Ṭebat-neteru-s, 874b.
Ṭebēh, the Seven, 828a.
Ṭeben-pekhar-meh-nebû, 875b.
Ṭeben-semu-tauî, 875b.
Ṭeben-ur, 875b.
Tebhâ, 828a.
Tebha, 875b.
Telb-her, 876a.
Telb-ḥerk, 876a.
Telb-ḥer-kehaat, 876b.
Ṭebhē, 876b.
Ṭebi, 875a.
Ṭeb-mesthumut, 875a.
Ṭeb-su, 828a.
Teb-teteb, 827a.
Ṭebu, 875a.
teeth, 39b, 320a, 536b, 861b.
Ten, 833b, 877b.
Tef-mat-er-nenu-f, 877b.
Tefnit, goddess and form of Râ, 833b.
Tefnut, 460a, 790a, 833b.
Tefnut, vagina of, 785b.
Tefnut, womb of, 834b.
Tef-tetf-Nu, 833a.
Ṭef, gods, 832b.
Tegas, 891b.
Teḥent, 842a.
Teḥentiu, 842a.
Ṭeh (Thoth), 886a.
Teḥni Amentt, 885b.
Teḥti, 885b.
Teḥuti (Thoth) 886a; forms of, 886b.
Teḥuti-Ḥāpi, 886b.
Teḥuti-ḥeri-khenť-f, 886b.
Tehuti-khenti, 886b.
Teḥuti-sa-Âner, 886b.
Teḥuti-seḥetep-nesrit, 887a.
Tekaharsa- etc., 845b.
Tekâ-ḥer, 845b.
Tekait, 890b.
Tekait, Fire-goddess, 845b.
Tekait, wife of Maa-ḥes, 845b.
Tekem, 846a.
Teken-en-Râ, 846a.
Tekhî, 846a.
Tekhâít, 842b.
Tekhtekh (Âæep), 844a.
Tekneru, 846b.
Ṭekêk, 891a.
Tellmachus, 822a, 825a.
tell a dream or story, 176b.
tell out, 782b.
tell, to, 719b, 745a, 913a.
teller, 176b.
Tem, Temu, 834a b; of Anu, 36b.
Temu, the Eight Children of, 323a.
Temu, the Four Bulls of, 151b, 159a, 859a.
Tem, a Dekan, 834b.
Tema, 836a.
Tema-ḥert, 836b.
Temam, 836a b.
Temamm, 879a.
Temamti, 836a.
Tem-Âsâr, 834b.
Temathth, 879a.
Tematheth, 834b.
Temat-stît, 878b.
Temau, 878b.
Temehâtt, 515b.
Tem-Ḥeru-âakhuti, 834b.
Temīḥit, 837a.
Temîhu, 837a.
Temît, 834b.
Temit-mut-set, 880a.
Tem-Kheperâ, 834b.
Tem-Kheprer, 834b.
Tem-pesiu, 835a.
tempest, 96a, 395a, 549b, 571a b, 573b, 607a, 722b, 746a b, 775b, 903b.
temple, 32a, 72b, 106a, 193b, 238b, 269a, 402a b, 423a b, 440a, 444a, 453a, 455b, 570b.
temple estate, 423a.
temple of hundreds of thousands of years, 455b.
temple of the head, 273a, 600b, 667b.
temple, property of, 269a.
temple, service book of, 403a.
Tem-Rā, 834b.
Tem-sa-āru, 835a.
Tem-sep, 835a.
Tems-Khentt, 837a.
Tem-Teḫuti, 835a.
Tem-tesi, 878a.
Temṭ-hā-t, 880a.
Temṭi, 880a.
Temṭiu, 880a.
Temṭu, 880a.
Temū-sma-khebit, 835a.
Temur, 878a.
Ten, king, 598b.
ten, 331a.
Ten Chiefs, 171b, 331a.
Ten, the House of the, 331a.
ten thousand, 905b.
ten-day period, 829a.
Tenā, 881b.
Tenait, 838a.
tenants, 838a.
Tenānu, 882a.
Tēnās, 882a.
tend, 351b.
tend (trees), 833a.
tendril, 202a, 443a.
Tenem, 882b.
Tenemi, 883a.
Tenemi, Tenenit, 839a.
Tenen, 255a.
Tēn-hā, 883a.
Tēnī (Rā), 882a.
Tenīt, 881a.
Tenn, 838a.
Tenn, 881a.
Tennit, 838a.
Tennit-Ānīt, 838a.
Tennu, 838a b.
tenons, 112a.
Tenpu, 882b.
Tens-Sma-keku, 883b.
Tēnt, 884a.
tent, 21a 22a, 50a, 114a, 120a, 576a; of camel's hair, 22a, 74b.
tent pole, 179b.
Tēnt-baiu, 881a, 884a.
INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS.

Teri, 884b.
Teri-Kheftiu, 884b.
Terit-neshnut, 884a.
Teriush, 884b.
term, an astronomical, 12a.
term of Osiris, 88a, 192a.
Termuthis, 403b.
terrace, 559b, 724a, 805a, 885a.
terrace for myrrh trees, 567a.
terraces of Lebanon, 537a.
terrestrial beings and things, 579b.
terrible, 108a, 499a, 541a, 887b, 889b.
terrified, 352b, 380a, 640a, 651b.
Terrifier (Set), 393b.
terrify, 66b, 378b, 395a, 499a, 577a, 619a, 668b, 693b, 697a, 712b, 866b, 889b.
terrifying, 499a.
territory, la, 97b, 247a, 409a, 457b, 574a, 649a.
terror, 4a, 108a, 172a, 395a, 445a, 490a, 499b, 589a b, 640a, 710b, 887a.
terror-stricken, 322a, 678b.
Tert, 884a.
Tertenuiu, 885a.
Tertiui, 841a.
Ter-ťu, 884b.
Teru, 884b.
Tes, Lake of, 888a.
Tes-ăahku, 888a.
Tes-ăhă-ser-Tathenen, 888a.
Tes-ăkhem-baiu, 888a.
Tes-am-uriti- etc., 888a.
Tes-em-her-f, 888b.
Teser-ă, 889a.
Teser-ăabt, 888b.
Teser-ări, 889a.
Tesert-ănt, 889a.
Tesert-baiu, gate and district, 888b.
Tesert-tep, 889a.
Tesh, god, 844b.
Tesh, god, 889a.
Tesher, 890a.
Tesher-ăruui, 890a.
Tesher-mëstcher, 890a.
Teshert, 889b.
Tesht, 889b.
Teshtesh, 755a, 844b, 889a.
Teshtesh, 889a.
Tes-hut, 889b.
Tesi-rûtu-en-neter, 888a.
Tes-khaibitu-tuatiu, 888b.
Tes-neb-terer, 888b.
Tes-Ră-kheftiu-f, 888b.
Tes-şekhem-ăru, 888b.
Tes-sept-nesut, 888b.
Tes-sheta-thehen-neteru, 888b.
Tes-smă-keku, 888b.
test, 642b, 643b, 902b, 903b; a bow, 647a.
testament, 45a, 192a.
Test-baiu, 888a.
Test-ermin-ta, 888b.
testicle, 9b, 88b, 117b, 217a, 269a, 291a, 481b, 484a, 580a, 599b, 651b.
testifier, 332b.
testimony, 332b; false, 334a.
testing, a, 754a.
Tesu-em-ărit-f, 888b.
Tesu-em-nes-f, 888b.
Ţet, 892a; to set up the, 591b, 646b.
Tetă, 847b.
Tetăan, 847b.
Tet Āmen, 864a.
Tet-ent-Ăst, 864a.
tether, 300b.
Tetti-ăb, 847a.
Teţu, Council of, 902a.
Teţun, 472a, 892b.
Thăbă, 850b.
Thakar-Băra, 852a.
Thakaretha, 852a.
Thakaru, 852a.
Thakasa, 208b.
Thamăă, 850b.
Thamăkană, 851a.
Tha-nefer, 848b.
thank—to thank God, 871a.
thanks, to give, 710a.
thanksgiving, 408a, 871a.
Thăref, 852b.
that, 231b, 235b, 370a, 853a; that is to say, 79b; that which, 15a, 399a.
Thât, 852b.
Thathait, 852a.
Thatmăr, 850a.
INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS.

Thauathasa, 850a.
Thau-uru, 848b.
the, 864b.
Theba, 854a.
Thebeh, 854a.
Thebes, 41b; god of, 898a;
nursing mother of, 41b;
personified, 149a.
Thebti, 854a.
thee, 306b, 396b, 398b, 408a,
409a b, 782a, 815a, 824b, 848a,
862b.
Thefnut, 854b.
theft, 115a, 467b, 849b, 895a.
Thehbith, 858b.
Thehen, 858b.
Thehen-âtebu, 859a.
Thehpnut, 858b.
Thehnit-tepâ-khat, 859a.
their, 144a, 164a, 229b, 253b,
342a b, 603a, 673b, 818b.
Thekem, 862b.
them, 144a, 164a, 339a, 349a,
408a, 603a, 673b, 706b.
Thema, 855a.
Thema-re, 855a.
Themâ-tau, 855a.
Themath, 855a.
Themat-âhert, 855a.
Themat-Khert, 855a.
Themeh, 855a.
Themes-en-khentt, 855b.
Themmmit, 855a.
themselves, 911b.
then, 79a, 229b, 408a, 704b,
705b.
Thenâ, 856b.
Thenâru, 856a.
Thenem, 857a.
Thenemi, 857a.
Thenen, 856a.
Then-en-tereu, 856a.
Thennit, 856a.
Thenniu, 856b.
Then-set, 856a.
Then-tereu, 856b.
Thenti, 857b.
Thenut, 856b.
Thehpt-shetat, 854b.
Thehpnut-petrieu, 854b.
there, 868a.
thereafter, 494b.
thereby, 348a.
therefore, 492b.

therewith, 264b.
Therit, 857b.
Thertâ, 858a.
Therut, 858a.
Thes-âm, 859b.
Thes-ärq, 860a.
Thesbhu, 862a.
these, 42b, 342a b, 349a,
354b, 832b.
these two, 42b, 43a, 349a.
Thes-heru, 860a.
Thesi-en-khentt, 859a.
Thesi-khâ-nerteru, 861b.
Thesi-tchatcha, 861b.
Thesi-tchatchau-nerteru, 861b.
Thesi-Teshert, 860a.
Thesu, the Seven, 859b.
Thesupt, 860a.
Thes-ur, 861b.
Thes-usfu, 860a.
Thesu-urut, 861a.
Theth-meteru, 852b.
Thethu, 863b.
Thett, 862b.
they, 144a, 164a, 349a, 408a,
592a, 603a, 633b, 706b.
thick, 164a.
thicket, 89a, 202a, 209a, 636a.
thickness, 164a.
thief, 437b.
thieves, 437b.
thigh, 120a, 156b, 275b,
298b, 326a, 328a, 329a,
544b, 594b, 597b,
659b, 736b.
thighs, the two, 8a,
147a, 244a,
275b, 298b, 559a.
thine, 229b, 252b, 818b.
thing, 8b, 77a, 91b,
164b, 170a, 179b,
335a, 395b, 396b,
398a, 487a, 525a,
721b, 789b.
thing, good, 635a; pleasant, 20b.
things, earth, 525a.
things of Horus, 525b.
things of Osiris, 525b.
things on altar, 525b.
things proved, 544b.
things seen, 266b.
things, strange, 541b.
things washed away, 28a.
think, 38a, 42b, 145b,
274a, 396a, 398a, 548a,
614b, 688a.
think out, 614b, 688a, 782b.
third time, 548b.
thirst, 38a, 642a.
thirsty, 4b, 38a, 898a.
thirsty man, 38a.
thirty, 281a.
Thirty-Judges, Court of, 281a.
this, 42b, 229a, 236a, 253b, 342b, 349b, 352b, 354b, 815a, 818a, 824b, 832b, 837b, 856a, 880b.
this and that, 370a.
This (Abydos), 57a.
thong, 532b, 790b; of whip, 421b.
thorn, 680a, 765b, 844a.
thorn bush, 714b.
thorn growth, 89a.
thorn plant, 637b.
those, 70a, 229b, 348b.
those who are, 342a, 400b, 541a.
Thoth, 3a, 15a, 29b, 37b, 41a, 107a, 108a, 113b, 116a, 189b, 361a, 619b, 629a, 672a, 704a, 742b, 817b, 886a, 911a.
Thoth, ape-god of, 2a.
Thoth, bringer of the Eye, 886b.
Thoth, Company of, 91a, 548a.
Thoth, Eight Ape-gods of, 25b.
Thoth, festival of, 451a, 886b, 887a.
Thoth, form of, 76b.
Thoth, incarnation of, 91a.
Thoth, magical form of, 22b.
Thoth the Great, 886b; the Twice Great, 886b.
Thoth, the holy, 887a.
Thoth the magician, 886b.
Thoth, titles of, 886a; title of priest of, 161b.
Thoth, wife of, 81b.
Thoth, words of, 335b.
thou, 94a, 279a, 306b, 396b, 398b, 408a, 409a, 782a, 815a, 826a, 848a, 852b, 862b.
Thoueris goddesses, the Twelve, 42a.
though, 786a.
thought, 37b, 45b, 241a, 319a, 351b, 398a, 779b, 782b, 798b, 801a.
thousand, 526a.
thread, 254b, 351a, 377b, 399b, 408a, 510a, 596b, 628a, 707a, 859b.
threads of flax, 234b.
threaten, 394a.
threatenings, 499b.
threats, 499b.
three, 548b.
three ply, 548b.
thresh, 468b, 772a.
threshing floor, 907a.
threshold, 585b, 819a.
thrive, 150a, 421b, 596b.
throat, 77a, 112b, 137a, 212b, 468a, 492a, 515b, 517a, 521b, 536a, 563a, 572a, 573b, 728b, 735a, 754b, 768a.
throne, 1a, 79b, 88a, 90b, 190a, 220b, 228a, 390a, 393b, 408b, 474a, 485a, 558a, 559b, 583b, 612a, 650b, 681b, 704b, 706b, 737a, 773a, 805a, 806b, 839b, 851a, 852a, 855a, 857a, 884a, 896a, 898b, 900b, 902a, 908a.
throne, directors of, 562a.
throne, double, 221a, 850a; the two thrones, 390a.
throne, royal, 80a.
throne, scribe of the, 855a.
throne, the divine, 70a.
Throne, the Great, of Osiris, 567a.
throne attendant, 70a.
throne-bearers, 773a.
Throne-chamber, 681b, 806b, 857a, 896a, 900b, 902a.
Throne of the Two Lands, 390a.
throne on a boat, 857b.
throne pavilion, 839b.
throne room, 392a, 600a, 857b, 908a.
thronged, 241a.
through, 279b, 492b, 493a.
through which, 348a.
throughout, 2b, 856a.
throw, 190a, 470a, 528a, 770a, 796b.
throw away, 157b.
throw down, 247b, 256b, 560b, 617b, 618a, 799b.
throw open, 604a.
throw up the arms, 898a.
throw-stick, 800b.
thrust, to, 190a, 889a.
thrust aside, 247b, 468b.
thrust away, 689b.
thrust forward, 592a, 885a.
INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS.

thrust together, 236a.
thrust with horns, 445b, 766a; with phallus, 387a.
Thruster (Rā), 159b.
Th-senat-nefer, 862a.
thunder, 66b, 335a, 447a, 560a b, 714b.
thunderstorm, 246a, 395a, 573b, 775b.
thurifer, 849a.
Th-tsenat-nefer, 862a.
thy, 229b, 234ab, 252b, 342b, 396b, 782a, 818b.
thyself, 911b.
tiara, 279a, 323b, 376a, 528a, 579b, 625a, 683a, 693b, 701b, 776a, 855a, 876b.
tie, 1b, 20a, 64a, 72a, 82b, 91a, 99a, 113b, 120a, 124a, 131b, 156a, 203b, 219b, 228a, 282a b, 285b, 291a, 305a, 313b, 336b, 351a, 355a, 399b, 409a, 421b, 479a, 486b, 490a, 535a, 593b, 606a, 607b, 645a, 633a, 676ab, 695a, 701a, 745a, 750a, 765a, 766a, 769a, 774a, 778a, 801b, 813b, 840b, 859b, 863a, 878a, 882b, 883a, 912a, 915b.
tie of the Green Crown, 735b.
tie the hair, 368b.
tie together, 313b, 745a, 878b.
tie up, 58a, 131b, 146b, 188a, 561b, 745a, 909b ; a boat, 300b; in linen, 758b; tie up to, 854a.
tied, 253a, 304b, 334b, 491a, 776a, 899a; tied up, 759a.
Tifnut, 867b, 868b.
tight, 782b.
tightness of chest, 805b.
tilapia Nilotica, 58b.
tile, 42a, 188b, 819b, 874a.
tile-kiln, 118b.
till the ground, 132a, 302a.
tillage, 75a, 704b.
timber, timbers, 79b, 89a, 164a, 249a, 566a, 851a.
timber, dressed, 11a.
time, 14a, 100a, 101b, 133b, 163a, 167a, 351a, 434a, 438b, 440b, 444b, 588b, 595a, 696a, 778a, 815a, 821a, 840a b, 857b, 884b.
time, ancestral, 778a.
time, a stated, 880b.
time, beginning of, 231a.
time, course of, 247a.
time, endless, 744a.
time, masters of, 581a.
time of judgment, 596a.
time, of old, 205a, 909a.
time, portion of, 12b.
time, period of, 648b.
time, primeval, 230b, 596a, 830a.
times, the two, 840b.
Time-divider (Thoth), 704a.
Time, god of, 125b, 383b.
Time-gods, 377b.
timid, 252b, 461a, 472b, 479b, 514b, 534b, 575a, 678b, 746b, 905b.
timid man, 609b, 679a.
timidity, 574a, 678a, 798b.
tincture, 128b.
tinder, 618b, 696b.
tip, 433b, 554b, 828a; of horn, 766b; of nose, 105b; of wing, 128b.
tippler, 651a.
tired, 10b, 207b, 225b, 260b, 262b, 377a, 533b, 534b, 802a b.
tiredness, 574a.
tiring woman, 712b.
Tirku, 823a.
tissue, 806b.
tit, 868a.
Tit, 868b.
Tit, 868b.
Titi, 868b.
Titiu, 822b.
title, 384b, 387b, 535a, 757b.
title, official, 315a, 387b.
title of honour, 235b, 387b.
title of priest, 318a, 513a.
title, priestly, 193a, 202b, 262a.
title, to bestow, 877b.
title-deeds, 45a, 345b, 619a, 638a.
Titur, 823a.
Titius, 868a.
to, 56a, 65a, 339a, 414a, 590a; to the back of, 633b; to wit, 79a.
toad, 118a.
toast, 138b; offering, 817a.
to-day, 232a, 438b, 450a; god of, 870b.
toenail, 112b, 523b.
together, 214a, 822b.
together with, 116b, 264a, 277a, 279b, 472b, 486a.
toil, 158a, 206a, 232b, 439a, 784a.
toiler, 440b.
toilet case, 812b.
toilette, to make the, 169b.
tolerant, 180b.
toll-house, 239b.
tomb, 1b, 11a, 15b, 25a, 28a, 35a, 39b, 79b, 80a b, 81b, 113b, 125a, 134a, 140b, 143b, 156a, 183a, 192b, 201a, 217b, 239a, 278a, 285a, 319a, 402b, 453a, 457a, 465a, 498b, 507b, 561b, 587a, 706a, 756a, 874b, 900b, 914a; gods of the, 15b.
tomb, perpetual, 81b.
tomb, pit or shaft of, 8a.
tomb priest, 44b.
Tombos, 45a.
to-morrow, 381a, 432b; morning, 225a.
tongue, 97b, 389b, 432b, 751b, 803a.
tongue of a bell, 304b.
tongue of the scales, 842b.
tongue of the sea, 390a.
tongue, perfection of, 626a.
tool, 163b, 180b, 223a, 228b, 292a b, 300a, 304b, 333a, 338b, 345b, 352b, 354b, 419a, 469a, 480a, 483b, 487a, 528b, 535a, 613a, 673b, 710a, 715a, 726a, 728b, 739b, 747a, 798b, 791b, 810a, 845a, 876a, 907a b, 914b.
tool, brickmaking, 56b.
tool, cutting, 13b, 205b, 351a, 387a, 894a.
tool, digging, 95a, 202b.
tool, farming, 710a.
tool, goldworkers', 336a.
tool, graving, 519b.
tool, tillage, 488b.
tool, wooden, 531b.
tool bag, 528b.
tool case, 2a.
tooth, 5a, 39b, 210b, 386b, 413a, 552b, 723b, 789a.
top, 266a, 433b, 828a.
top of head, 163a, 907a.
top of hill, 105b.
top of mast, 828a.
tops of plants, 244b.
toper, 593a, 657a.
topsy-turvy, 604b, 844a.
torch, 276a, 823a, 845b.
torches, the four holy, 845b.
torrent, 101a.
torn, 589b.
torrent, 95a, 611b, 637b.
tortoise, 119b, 755a.
Tortoise, body of the, 767a.
Tortoise, Constellation of, 755a, 758b.
tortoise-shell, 233a.
torture, 373b; instrument of, 715a.
torture chamber, 173b, 538b.
torture ground, 772b.
total, 134a, 274a, 510b, 794b, 880a b.
totality, 2b, 779b.
totter, 487b.
tottering, 152b.
touch, 527a, 808a, 858b, 879a, 891a, 892a, 900a; to examine a patient by touch, 527a.
touch the earth, 841b.
tow, to, 93b, 100a, 184a, 444a, 625b, 629b, 707b, 713a.
tow-line, 372b.
tow-rope, 139a, 244b, 461b.
towards, 65a, 265a, 414a b, 560a, 633b.
towers of boat, 629b, 707b, 713a.
tower (citadel), 164a, 289b, 290a, 330b, 338b, 705b, 852a, 862a; of a pylon, 221b.
town, 137b, 206b, 350b, 453b, 764b, 780a, 836b, 868b, 879b.
town, fortified, 221b.
Town-god, 350b, 404a.
town-guard, 292a.
townsfolk, 350b.
townsman, 350b, 836b, 879b.
trace, 355a, 694a.
trace (plans), 610b.
traces of chariot, 287b.
trace of something, 596a.
tract of land, 256b.
trade, 650b, 733a; a man's, 483a.
INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS.

tradesman, 718a, 739a.
trouffer, 733a.
train, a, 742b.
train, to, 655a, 757b.
trained, 613a, 622a, 682b; of mind, 483b.
trained workman, 430a.
training, 655a, 742b.
tramp, 380b.
tramp the earth, 884a.
trample, 253a, 443a, 445b, 868a.
trample upon, 452b, 725a, 821a.
trampings, 118b.
Tranquilliser, the, 706b.
transcript, 604b, 675b; to make a, 675b.
transfer, 100b, 324a, 538b, 644b, 803a; a house, 685a.
transform, 66b, 842a.
transformations, 21a, 30a, 108a, 530b, 542b.
transgress, 153a, 841a, 851b, 858a, 877a.
transgressions, 143b, 396b, 397a.
transgressor, 165b, 841a.
transit, 617a.
translate, 803a.
transmit, 440b.
transmittal, 649b.
transport, 28a, 71b, 495a, 576b, 649b, 713a, 757b, 894b; the dead, 599a; by boat, 704a.
transport man, 703a.
transportation, 576b.
trap, 40a, 246a, 539a; for game, 446a.
trappings, 282a, 285b, 422a, 536b.
travel, 32a, 55a, 65b, 83a, 90a, 92a, 107a, 114b, 118b, 169b, 192b, 288b, 289b, 324a, 346a, 373b, 442b, 446b, 478a, 487b, 541a, 559a b, 593b, 615a, 625b, 653a, 659b, 713a, 723a, 728a, 734a, 739a, 741a, 891b, 894b.
travel by boat, 374a, 703a.
travel by sea, 439a.
travel over, 552b.
travel through, 37a.
traveller, 1b, 122a, 144a b, 289b, 420a, 478b, 495a, 552b, 653a, 659b, 728a, 739a; a benighted, 529b.

Traveller (Khensu), 553a.
Traveller (Ra), 541b.
traverse, 42a, 245b, 246a, 445a b, 552b, 599a, 593b, 726b.
traverser, 594a.
tray, 835b.
tread, 292b, 756b, 891b; grapes, 468b; in the footsteps of someone, 891b.
tread out, 480b, 757b.
treading, 728a.
treasure, 417a, 568b, 618a, 722b, 737a.
treasure house, 239b, 284b.
treasurer, 568b, 906a.
treasury, 130a, 239b, 312a.
treat kindly, 20b.
treat lightly, 28a.
treat with contempt, 564b.
treaty, 568b.
tree, 13b, 20a, 32b, 75b, 79a, 124a, 129b, 189a, 207a, 221b, 274a, 283a, 305b, 372b, 442a, 566a, 600b, 615b, 677a, 734a, 735b, 736b, 745b, 776b, 806b, 852a, 856a, 874a, 906b, 907b.
tree, balsam, 566b.
tree, sacred, 39b, 90a, 496a, 836a.
tree, spice, 566b.
Tree of Life, 20b.
Tree-goddess, 276b.
Tree-trunk, sacred, 914a.
tremble, 10a, 90b, 91a, 143b, 167a, 343a, 352b, 356b, 393b, 487b, 589b, 628a, 631a, 640a, 714b, 864b, 906b; make to, 104a.
tremblers, 195a.
trembling, 510b, 589a, 716a, 864b, 906b.
trepidation, 471a.
trespass, 595b, 841a, 853a.
tress, 7a, 21b, 280b, 343a, 367b, 368a, 491a, 594a, 600b, 621b, 634b, 656b, 802b, 808b.
tresses, pair of, 879a.
trial, 444b, 595a, 643b.
triangle, 664b; base of a, 831a.
tribe, 284a, 316a, 320a, 725b.
tribes, desert, 495b.
tribesman, 284a.
tribulation, 898b.
INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS.

tribunal, 80b, 774a, 818a.
tribune, 225a.
tribute, 42b, 56b, 204b, 206b, 283b, 286b, 487a, 521a and b, 562b, 865a, 907b.
tribute, annual, 521b.
tribute, to levy, 521a.
tribute, pay, 206a.
trickster, 641b.
trident, 548b.
triple, 548b.
triturate, 844b.
triumph, 474a.
Troglodytes, 59b.
troop, 33a, 269a, 288a, 389a, 599b, 772a, 794a, 860b.
trouble, be troubled, 5b, 7b, 64b, 74a, 127b, 226a, 296a, 324b, 577a, 618b, 631b, 745a, 778a, 809a, 841ab, 861b, 906a.
trouble oneself, 13a.
trouble, to stir up, 549b.
troubled, 5b, 7b, 226a, 464a, 665a, 685a, 813b, 843a, 916a; of water, 224a.
troubled one, 69b.
trough, 511b, 596b, 720a; drinking, 642a.
true, 139a, 270b, 332b, 601a, 668a; to make, 601a.
true-hearted, 139a.
true of heart, 271a.
true of voice, 271b.
true witness, 332b.
truly, 105a, 271a.
Trumpet, 853a; to sound the, 143b.
Trumpet-bearer, 853a.
Trumpeter, 853a.
trunk of elephant, 864b.
truss a bird, 883a.
trusted one, 44b.
trustee, 410a, 757b.
trustworthy, 139a.
truth, 214a, 270b; in truth, 34b; very, 164b.
Truth, Boat of, 272a.
truth, stone of, 62b.
truth, words of, 335b.
truthful, 107b, 270b.
Truth-goddess, 271b.
try, 444b, 899a, 902b, 903b.
try a matter, 160b.
try by fire, 10b.
try by taste or touch, 808a.
try cases, 194b.
Tu-ä, 870a.
Tuänú, 871b.
Tuàù, 872b.
Tuai, 870b, 871a.
Tuait, 823b.
Tuaiti, 870b.
Tuaiu-gods, 871b.
Tu-Amenu, 869b.
Tu-am-âm-ê-kher-t-neter, 869b.
Tuamt, 824a.
Tuamuff, 871b.
Tuat, a Circle, 872a.
Tuat, Council of the, 901b, 902a.
Tuat, doors of, 655a, 659a.
Tuat Neter, 870b.
Tuat of Heliopolis and Memphis, 816a.
Tuat, the everlasting and hidden, 439b, 816b, 865a, 871b, 893b.
Tuat-tauui, 872a.
Tuatîtheth, 872b.
Tuati, god and gods, 871b, 872a.
Tuati-m'këtët-en-neb-s, 871b.
Tuatiu, 872a.
Tuau, 870b.
Tua-ur, 870b.
tub, 511b.
Tuba, 824b.
tube, 167a, 654a.
Tu-en-Amuau, 869b.
Tu-en-Bakha, 869b.
Tu-en-Bekhan, 869b.
Tu-en-Kenmut, 870a.
Tu-en-Kesh, 870a.
Tu-en-Khent, 870a.
Tu-en-Khert-neter, 870a.
Tu-en-maatiu, 870a.
tuf, 869b.
tug, 827a.
Tu-Heru-nub, 870a.
Tu-hetep, 869a.
Tuii, 824b.
Tui, 869a, 872b.
Tui-qau-i-aui, 870a.
Tuit, 869b, 872a.
Tu-menkh-Rerek, 869b.
tumbling girls, 539b.
INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS.

tumour, 110a, 381a, 533b, 738b.
tumult, 682a.
Tūnābui, 825a.
Tūnāh, 825a.
Tūnānu, 833a.
Tūn-ẖat, Tūn-ẖati, 873a.
Tūniā, 873a.
tunic, 113b, 223a, 325a, 516b, 635a, 649b, 749a, 799b; leather, 822a; war, 535b.
tunics, keeper of, 749a.
tunnel through the earth, 95b.
Tūn-Māau, 833a.
Tūn-peẖti, 873a.
Tu-qetu, 869a.
Tu-qetu, 896a.
Tu-ri, 869a.
Tu-ri, 869a.
tutor, 757b.
Tu-tu, 826b.
Tu-ri, 869a, 870b.
Tu-tuf, 869a.
Tu-tu-ẖer, 869a.
Tu-tu, 869a.
Tu-tus, 869a.
Tu-Uaẖ, 869b.
Tu-Ḳu, 865b.
twag a lyre, 685b.
twentieth, 897a.
twenty, 897a.
twice, 595b.
twice great (Thoth), 107a.
twixt, 17a, 60a, 151a, 343b, 566a, 600b, 637b, 903b.
twilight, 529b, 829a.
twins, 520b; to be, 520b.
twin-gods, 848b; lakes and pools, 520b.
twine, 131a, 859b.
twinkle, 629a.
twinkling of the eye, 58a.
twist, 43b, 156a, 274b, 291a, 368a, 645a, 695a.
twisted, 530a.
twitch, 858b.
twitter, 100b, 211a.
twittering, 853b.
two, 673b.
Two-faced (Bat), 494a.
two hands, 815a.
two-legged, 255b.
Two Thrones, Director of, 390b.
Tybi, 738b.
type, 277b.
Typhon, 25b, 839b, 854a.
typify, 628b, 710a.
INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS.

U.

Uāau, 154b.
Uābit, 156a.
Uābt, 156a.
Uāb-ur, 156a.
Uā-em-uā (Osiris), 154a.
Uāg festival, 149b.
Uāhit, 148a.
Uāi (Āapep), 145b.
Uaiput, 146a.
Uakh, 148b.
Uāmenmti, Assessor and Serpent-god, 146b.
Uāmenmtiu, 146b.
Uā-men-h (Āapep), 154a.
Uamti, 561a.
Uāntit, 153a.
Uā-pest-em-Āāh, 154a.
Uārkatār, 147a.
Uārt, Dekan, 156b.
Uārt at Abydos, 156b; at Kher-Āha, 157a; in the īTuat, 157a.
Uārt of stars, 157a.
Uārta, 147a.
Uārt-ent-bāa, 157a.
Uārt-ent-ma, 157a.
Uārt-ent-she, 157a.
Uās, Uāsit, 149a.
Uāsār (Osiris), 149a.
Uā-seqeb, 154a.
Uashba (Rā), 149b.
Uasheshu, 149b.
Uash-neter, 402a.
Uāch, 151a.
Uāchān, 150b.
Uāchārti, 150b.
Uāch-āu-mut-f, 151b.
Uāch-īr, 151b.
Uāchit, 151b, 183b; her Seven Companions, 151b.
Uāchit, Land of, 151b.
Uāchit-neb-t-kēk, 151b.
Uāchit-tchererit, 151b.
Uāch-nesert, 151b.
Uāch-neterit, 151b.
Uāch-reṣ, 151b.
Uāchti, 151b.
Uāch-ur, 151a.
Uāth-āb (?), 153a.
Uāt-Ḥeru, 219a.
Uāuaiau, 146a.
Uāuamti, 146a.

Uā-uben-em-Āāh (Osiris), 154a.
Uāuti, 154a.
Ubā, 159a.
Ubaemtūt, 159a.
Ubāta, 159a.
Ubātaiu, 159a.
Ubekht, 160a.
Uben (Rā), 159b.
Uben-ān (Rā), 159b.
Uben-em-nubīt, 159b.
Ubenīt, 159b.
Ubenīu, 159b.
Ubenītu, 160a.
Uben-urr, 159b.
Ubēs-ḥer, 160a.
Ubēsu, 160a.
udder, 369b.
Ufā, 163b.
Ugā, 187a; festival, 187a.
Uḥa, 178a.
Uḥāḥat, 178b.
Uhem-ānkḥ, 177a.
Uhem-ḥer, 177a.
Uhem, 177a.
Uhemt-ṣesu, 177a.
Uhemu, 177a.
Ukeshtī, 187a.
Ukh, 179b.
Ukhīkh, 180b.
ulcer, 124a, 487b, 565b, 698b, 709b, 776b.
umbilicus, 572b.
umbrella, 643b, 647b.
umbrella bearer, 647b.
Un, god, 165a; ancestor of, 830b.
unanimously, 265b, 416a, 779b.
Unās, pyramid of, 167a.
Unb (Rā), 167b.
unbind, 665b.
unbolt, 388a, 608a, 624a, 677b, 697b, 701a, 707b.
unbolted, 665b.
Unb-per-em-Nu, 168a.
unceasing, 340a.
uncle, 674a.
unclean, 226b, 883a.
unclothed, 793b.
unconquered, 690b.
uncouth, 509b.
uncover, 168a, 769b, 793b.
uncovered, 458a, 794a.
uncreate, 340b.
uncultivated (land), 816a.
under, 214b, 494b, 560a, 579b.
derunder authority, 80a.
derunder growth, 89a, 167b, 202a.
derunderling, 413b, 603a, 673a.
derunderrate, 694b.
derunderstand, 6a, 120a, 121b, 400b.
derunderstanding, 37b, 178b, 430a,
der637a, 666b.
derunderwood, 635b.
derUnderworld, 477a.
derundiminished, 138a.
derundiminişhing, 341a.
derundo, 168a, 741b.
derundone, 544b, 665b.
derundoubtedly, 336b.
derundress, 261b, 458a, 598a, 665b,
der682b, 696a; of the hair, 393b.
derundressing chamber, 666a.
derUnem-besku, 169a.
derUnem-ha, 778b.
derUnem-huat, 169a.
derunemployed, 341a.
derUnem-snêf, 169a, 778b.
derunenclosed land, 815b.
derunequalled, 177a.
derUnermentu, 169a.
derUneshit, 169b.
derundoing, 340b.
derunfavourable, 133a.
derunfeigned, 119b.
derunfetter, 166a.
derunfettered, 621a.
derunfold, 252b, 793b.
derunfortunate (man), 213a.
derunfriendly, 657a.
derunfruitful (of ground), 569a, 732a.
derUng, the Egyptian Atlas (?), 170a.
derUngit, 170a.
derungracious, 213b.
derunguent, 3b, 4a, 8a, 22a, 39ab,
der55b, 63a, 74b, 90b, 91b, 92a,
der110b, 111a, 126b, 128a, 140a.
der175a, 192b, 205a b, 224a, 256a.
der282a, 287a, 288a, 292b, 315a.
der318b, 332b, 336a, 337a, 352b.
der356b, 374b, 383a, 395a, 398a.
der409b, 435a, 478a, 507b, 516a.
der522a, 528a, 536a, 538a, 550a.
der574a, 592b, 626b, 643b, 665a.
der669b, 705a, 754a, 763b, 765b.
der771b, 800b, 804a, 813b, 814ab,
der829b, 862b, 872b, 913a.
derunguent case, 581b.
derunguent, cyperus, 801a.
derunguent, festal, 474a.
derunguent, Libyan, 859a.
derunguent, medicated, 803b.
derunguent, scented, 810a.
derunguent, to apply, 643a.
derunguent vases, 222b.
derungents, sweet-smelling, 13b.
derunguentarius, 315a.
derunharness, 401a.
derUnîhat, 166b.
derunheeded, 633b.
derUnifier of Egypt, 600a.
der unimaginable, 341a.
derunion, 725b, 879b; with earth,
der599a, 667b.
derunique, 341a, 595b.
derUni-sheps, 165b.
derunison, 725b.
derUnit, 167a.
derunite, 5a, 116b, 520b, 599a,
der667b, 674b, 715b.
derunite with, 577b, 614a, 684b,
der747b, 875b, 880a b.
derunited, 879a, 883b.
deruniversal, 247a.
derunjust, 344a.
derunjustly, 141a.
derunknowing, 340b, 341a.
derunknown, 340b, 546a, 633b, 835a.
derunlearned, 546a.
derunless, 340a.
derunlettered, 180a.
derunlimited, 908b.
derunload, to, 281b, 677b; a boat,
der606a, 733a.
derunloose, 43b, 168a, 261b, 665b.
derunlucky, 30b, 133a.
derunmatched, 595b.
derunmindful, to be, 616a, 692b.
derUn-Nefer, 36a, 84a; and Râ,
der165b.
derUnn-em-hetep, 165b.
derUnnit, 165a.
derUnn-Nefer (Osiris), 165b; and
Harmachis, 165b.
derUnnu, 165b.
derUnnu, 165b.
derunopposed, 340b.
derunoccupied, 727a.
derunopposed, 564b.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Word</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Unpept-en-Ḥethert</td>
<td>168a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unpi</td>
<td>168a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unpick</td>
<td>43b; knot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unpleasant</td>
<td>143a, 213b,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unpleated</td>
<td>340b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unpleasant</td>
<td>507a, 778b,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unquestionable</td>
<td>410b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unquiet</td>
<td>577a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unravel</td>
<td>178b, 630b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unreliable</td>
<td>82a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unrepulsed</td>
<td>341a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unresting</td>
<td>340a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unrighteousness</td>
<td>340b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unrivalled</td>
<td>154a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unroll</td>
<td>43b, 252b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unsatisfied</td>
<td>835a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unseasoned</td>
<td>341a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unseeing</td>
<td>736b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unsee</td>
<td>340b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unsettle</td>
<td>602a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unsheath</td>
<td>845a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unshet</td>
<td>169b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unshṭā</td>
<td>169b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unsplit</td>
<td>341a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unstable</td>
<td>82a, 341a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unstopped</td>
<td>243a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unt</td>
<td>166a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Untā</td>
<td>165a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unt-ābui</td>
<td>165a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unt-baisuisit</td>
<td>165a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unth</td>
<td>170a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unti</td>
<td>165a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unti, Light-god</td>
<td>167b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>untie</td>
<td>43b, 99a, 178b, 296a, 373a, 401a, 606a, 630b, 665b, 677a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>untied</td>
<td>622a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>until</td>
<td>30b, 65a, 297a, 414a, 415a, 449a, 723a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>untiring</td>
<td>340a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>untitled</td>
<td>732a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unto</td>
<td>297a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>untold</td>
<td>341a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>untrained</td>
<td>546a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>untrue</td>
<td>813b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>untruth</td>
<td>55a, 812a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unṭu</td>
<td>170a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unu, South and North</td>
<td>46a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ununt</td>
<td>165a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unusual</td>
<td>341a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unused</td>
<td>727a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unut</td>
<td>165a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unut-netchut</td>
<td>167b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unut-Sethait</td>
<td>167b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unveil</td>
<td>793b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unveiling</td>
<td>769b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unwashed</td>
<td>142a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unweighable</td>
<td>527a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unwillng</td>
<td>749b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unwise</td>
<td>528a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unwittingly</td>
<td>265a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unwonted</td>
<td>341a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unwrapped</td>
<td>598a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unyoke</td>
<td>613a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>up</td>
<td>30b, 414a, 415a, 449a, 590a, 723a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>up to now</td>
<td>100b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upast</td>
<td>162a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upāu</td>
<td>162a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Up-f-senui</td>
<td>162b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Up-hai</td>
<td>162b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upi-sekhemti</td>
<td>162b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upi-shāt-taui</td>
<td>162b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upi-shet</td>
<td>162b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upit</td>
<td>162a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upi-taui</td>
<td>163a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upit-taui</td>
<td>163a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upi-Ṭuat</td>
<td>163a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upi-ṭuui</td>
<td>163a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uplifted</td>
<td>145a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Up-Maāt</td>
<td>162b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>upon</td>
<td>264a, 266a, 339a, 414a, 492b, 828b, 901a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>upper</td>
<td>494b, 579b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>upper chamber</td>
<td>112a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>upper part</td>
<td>498b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>upper region</td>
<td>77b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>upright</td>
<td>139a, 246a, 270b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uprightness</td>
<td>270b, 334a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>uproar</td>
<td>381a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>upset</td>
<td>232b, 247b, 522a, 695b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of the stomach</td>
<td>577b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upshīt</td>
<td>163b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>upside down</td>
<td>618a, 694b, 897b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upsit</td>
<td>163b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>upstream</td>
<td>693b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upt-ent-Geb</td>
<td>163a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upt-ent-khat</td>
<td>163a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upt-ent-mu</td>
<td>163a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upt-ent-Qaḥu</td>
<td>163a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upti</td>
<td>162a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upt Tenent</td>
<td>163a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upu, god</td>
<td>162a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upu (Set)</td>
<td>163b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upu Aqa</td>
<td>162a</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS.

Up Uatu, 162a, 242a; day of, 450b; of South and North, 162b.
Uqetneferu, 187a.
Ur-ā, 171a, 173a.
uraei (and see uraeus), 29a; on royal crown, 23a.
uraei, the fiery, 23a.
uraei, the living, 130a.
Uraei, the Seven Great, 29b.
uraei, the two divine, 72a.
uraei, young, 388b.
Uraei-goddesses, 29a, 130a.
uraeus, 130a, 189a.
uraeus amulet, 105a.
uraeus diadem, 130a.
uraeus of Horus, 1a.
uraeus of Setesh, 29b.
Uraeus-god, 29b.
Uraeus-goddess, 21b, 125b.
uraeus guide, 699b.
Ur-ami-shef, 172b.
Urāres, 173a.
Ur-at, 172b.
Urâtenti, 174b.
urban, 350b.
Urek, 175b.
Ur-em-Netat, 173a.
urge, 338a, 443b, 707b.
urgency, 338a.
urgent, 292b.
Urgerti, 174a.
Urhau, 171b.
Ur-ḥeb, 171b, 173b.
Urhebu, 171b.
Ur-ḥeka, 173b; a tool, 171b.
Ur-ḥekau (Set), 173b.
Ur-henhenu, 173b.
Ur-henu, 173b.
urine, 184a, 280a, 293a, 621a, 632b, 700b.
Urit, 172b, 174b.
Urit-āmit-Tuat, 172b.
Urit-em-sekhemus, 173a.
Urit-en-kru, 173b.
Urit-ḥekait, 173b.
Urit-ḥekau, 173b; an amulet and sceptre, 171b.
Urit-shefit, 174a.
Urkaft, 174a.
Ur-khert, 173b.
Ur-maati-f, 173a.
Ur-mentchf, 173a.
Ur-merti-ḥsh-ḥeniu, 173a.
Ur-metun-ḥer-āat-f, 173a.
Urm‘r, 174b.
urn, 877b.
Ur-nektut, 171a.
Ur-nes, 47a, 173a.
Ur-pehti, 173a.
Ur-peḥuif, 173a.
Urṛtā, 172b, 341b.
Ur-saḥ-f, 173b.
Ur-saur, 173b.
Ur-seket, 174a.
Ur-senī, 174a.
Ur-senu, 173b.
Ur-sheps-f, 174a.
Urshiū, 175b.
Urṭ, 175b.
Urṭ ḫat, 175b.
Urti, 171a, 172b.
Urti-ḥethati, 173b.
Urτt, 171a, 174b.
Urτtb, 171a.
Urui-ṭenten, 174a.
Uru-nef-ta, 173a.
Ur-urti, 173a.
us, 164a, 339a.
Usāau, 181b.
use, 609a, 694a; use and wont, 723a.
used up, 570b.
useful, 458b, 724b; to be, 22b.
Usekḥ-ḥer, 182b.
Usekḥ-nemmāt, 182b.
Usekḥt-āst- etc., 182b.
Usekḥt-ḥett, 183a.
useless, 140b, 634b.
User, god, 182a.
User-ba, 182a.
User-bai-u- etc., 182a.
User-en-Rā, 418a.
User-hat, 182a.
User-ḥati, a barge, 182a.
Userit, 182a.
User-en-Rā, 418a.
Usert, Lake, 182a.
Usert, 182a.
Usertsen III, 696a.
Ushat, a Dekan, 185b.
Ushat-bakat, 185b.
Ushati, 185b.
INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS.

Usheb, god, 186a.
Ushem-ḥat- etc., 186b.
Ushur-ḥat, 185b.
Usḥ, god, 184a.
Usten, god, 184a.
Usual, 332a, 826a.
Usurp, 112b.
Usury, 55a, 324a.
Utanu, 188b.
Utau gods, 189a.
Utau-Asār, 189a.
Utau-ta, 189a.
Utcha, god, 193b.
Utchā, god, 195a.
Utchā-aābt, 195a.
Utchā-fent, 195a.
Utchā-ḥat, 193b.
Utchait, 194a.
Utchā-mestcher, 195a.
Utchat, Dekan and goddess, 193b.
Utchats, the two, 382a.
Utchat-Sekhmit, 194a.
Utchat-Shu, 194a.
Utch-ḥetep, 192b.
Utch-mētu, 192a.
Utch-mētu-Asār, 192a.
Utch-mētu-Kheperā, 192a.
Utch-mētu-Rā, 192a.
Utch-mētu-Tem, 192a.
Utch-nef, 192a.
Utch-nesr, 192a.
Utch-sekhkit, 192a.
Uṭeb, god, 191a.
Uṭekh, 191b.
Uṭennu, 191b.
Uṭenu, 189b.
uterus, 12b, 13a, 102a, 481b, 847b; the gravid, 785b.
Utet-f-em-ḥer, 189a.
Utet-f-em-pet, 189a.
Utet-f-em-utcha, 188b.
Uteth, 189b.
Utet-hēḥ, 189a.
Utet-neferu-set, 189a.
Utettef, 189a.
Uthes, 190a.
Uthesi-ḥeḥt, 190a.
Uthesit, 190a.
Uthes-neferu, 190a.
Uthesu, 190a.
Uthes-ur, 190a.
Utility, 722b.
Utit, 188b.
Utt, 188a.
utter cries, to, 29a, 73b, 92b, 440a, 472b, 705b.
utterance, 104b, 549a, 669b, 754a, 831a.
utterly, 415a.
uttermost, 414a.
Utu, god, 188a.
Uṭu, god, 190b.
Utu-Shu, 189a.
Uu, city and god, 144a.

V.
vacant, 622b.
vacillation, 352b.
vagina, 758a, 769b, 785b.
vainly, 184b.
valiant, 402a, 738a, 839a.
valley, 56b, 58a, 111b, 252b, 574a, 896b; festival of, 474b.
Valley of the cedar, 58a.
Valley of myrrh, 58a.
Valley of the Shadow, 58a.
Valley, the Dark, 58a.
Valley, the Great, 58a.
valley-region, 58a.
valour, 107b, 379a, 544a, 738a, 772a; gold of, 353a.
valuable, 93a.
valuables, 568b.
value, 134a, 283b.
value, to adjudge, 41a.
value, to be of, 724b.
valueless, 802a.
vanish, 787b.
vansch, 145a, 400a, 452b, 772a.
vanschished, 560b.
vanscher, 378b, 379a.
vapour, 27a, 516b; hot, 6a.
variegated, 4a, 117b, 278b, 346a, 821b, 837a.
various, 736a.
various colours, 855b.
vary, 420b.
vase, 1b, 2a, 28b, 38a, 41b, 62b, 63a, 72b, 114a, 117a, 118a, 123b, 126b, 128a, 131a, 134b, 137a, 186a, 191a, 222b, 276b, 278a, 281b, 284a, 295a, 300a, 301b, 303a, 318b, 348a, 374b, 376a, 400b, 448b, 449a, 486b, 499b,
INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS.

vase on censer, 2a.
vase, sacred, 737b.
vases, the four ceremonial, 376a.
vassal, 50a, 311a, 411a, 457b, 579b, 809b.
vassal-lord, 357b.
vassals of Osiris, 50a.
vassalage, 50a, 206b.
vat, 511b; wine, 374b.
vault of heaven, 462b, 793a, 854b.
vegetable, 8a, 77b, 119b, 150a, 188b, 210b, 232b, 242b, 427a, 449b, 451b, 563a, 589a, 598b, 600b, 647b, 667a, 709b, 749a, 822b, 825a, 890b, 897a, 900a, 915a.
vegetable garden, 203b.
vegetable growth, 635b.
vegetables, dealer in, 707b; young, 423b.
vegetation, 25a; god of, 9a.
veil, to veil, 220a, 304b, 326a, 376a, 573a, 904b.
vein, 331b.
vendange (jeter la), 708b.
venerable, 737a, 881b.
vengeance, 807a; to take, 768a.
venom, 300b, 332a, 348b.
Venus, 234b, 403b, 647a, 656b, 870b, 895a.
verandah, 701b.
verdict, 160b, 335a.
verdigris, 571a.
verdure, 77b, 709b.
verify, 673a.
verily, 265a, 602a, 670a, 782a.
veritable, 270b, 271a.
verity, 270b.
vertebrae, 249a, 250a, 859b.
very, 108a, 170b.
very great, 170b.
very many, 838a.
very much, 414a, 431b.
very very, 910a.
vessel, 1b, 19b, 28a b, 41b, 63a, 94b, 104a, 107a, 114a, 118a, 123b, 126b, 128a, 131a, 137a, 143a, 183a, 186a, 204a, 208b, 209a, 213b, 218a, 228b, 233a, 253a, 281b, 284a, 292b, 295a, 300a, 303a, 314a, 331a, 339a, 344b, 348a, 374b, 394a, 429b, 443a, 467a, 473a, 485a, 486b, 499b, 510a, 512a, 516b, 536b, 539b, 558b, 603a, 605b, 606a, 613a, 635b, 652a, 662a, 672b, 676a b, 689a, 708b, 713a, 716b, 725a, 731a, 744a, 751b, 754b, 758a, 763b, 776b, 790b, 791a b, 797a, 850b, 851b, 852a, 854a, 857a, 868b, 872b, 876a, 877a b, 878a, 881b, 888a, 892a, 895b, 900a, 907b, 911b.
vessel for altar, 196a, 426a, 438a, 870a.
vessel, circular, 838b.
vessel, cooking, 429a.
vessel for grain, 374b.
vessel, holy, 737b.
vessel, incense, 789b.
vessel, libation, 72b.
vessel, purification, 110b.
vessel, sacrificial, 704b.
vessel, sanctuary, 789a.
vessels of the body, 332a.
vestibule, 275a.
vestment, 419b, 652a, 864b, 868a, 874b.
vestment, sacred, 155b.
vestments, chamber of, 455a.
veteran, 17b.
vex, 27b, 768a.
vexation, 664b.
vexations, 2a.
vexed, 524b, 665a.
viaticum, 894b.
vicar, 98b, 103a.
viceroy, 392a.
vicinity, 638a.
vicissitudes, 246b.
victim, 561a, 669a.
victim, human, 846a, 862b.
victorious, 108a, 171a, 378b.
victory, 354b, 378b, 379a, 779b; prize of, 772a.
victuals, 126a, 832a.
victuallers, the divine, 469b.
INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS.

view, 745a, 891a.
vigil, 175a.
vigilant, 612a, 681b.
vigorous, 422a.
vigour, 240b, 611b, 676a, 738a, 783a.
vile, 93b, 728a, 734a, 834b.
vilify, 631a, 642a, 715a.
village, 137b, 179a, 350b, 352a, 765a, 787a.
vine, 7a, 21a, 72b, 124a, 626a, 788b, 789b.
vine of the god, 21a.
vinegar, 471a.
vine-land, 27a, 510b, 511b.
vineyard, 8a, 27a, 219b, 396b, 510b, 676a, 788b, 789a, 872b.
violate, 151b, 577a, 841a.
violence, 4a, 12b, 112b, 115a, 241a, 338b, 388b, 397a, 467b, 536b, 573a, 772b, 774b, 778a, 792a, 795b, 881a.
violence, to do, 101a, 114b, 115b, 881a.
violet, 17a, 372b, 426b.
virgin, 17a, 372b, 426b.
virile, 217a.
virility, 205a, 370b, 717a, 779b.
visible, 266b, 600b.
vision, 68a, 243a, 266b, 432b, 473a.
visit, 65a, 549a, 642b, 866a.
visitation, 642b.
visitor, 576a.
vivers, 126a.
vivifier, 645a.
vivify, 591a.
voice, 31a, 118b, 196b, 212a, 653a, 696b, 753b, 827a, 866a, 891a.
voice personified, 50a, 560a.
void, 190a.
volume, 739a, 598a.
vomit, 11a, 205b, 223b, 541b, 659a, 698b, 702a, 753a, 762ab, 778a, 765a, 766a, 793b; to make, 652b.
vomiting, 152b, 762b, 807a.
voracity, 606b.
vortex, 247a.
vow to, 723b, 740b, 741a; to pay vows, 168a.
voyage, 193a.
vulture, 354b, 378b, 756a, 909b, 910a.
vulture amulet, 171b, 378b, 530b, 855a, 880b.
Vulture-goddess, 756a.
vulture mothers, 294b.
vulva, 12b, 13a, 758a, 769b, 785b.

W.
waddle, 476a, 858a.
wag the hand, 854b.
wage, wages, 56b, 206b, 642a, 650b, 729a.
wage war, 132a, 315b.
waggon, 12a, 111b, 208b, 287b, 825b; part of, 34a, 530a.
waggon-load, 21a.
wail, 31a, 49a, 94b, 115a, 658a, 702a, 765b, 771b, 772b.
waiters, 157a, 771ab; professional, 348a.
wailing, 26a, 40a, 386b, 705b, 771ab; for the dead, 301a.
wailing woman, 26a, 94b, 186a, 808b.
waist of ship, 576a.
waist cloth, 223a.
wait, 804b, 868a.
waiting-room, 183a.
wake, 382a.
wake up, 73a, 381a, 386a, 432a, 612a, 681b, 766a.
wakefulness, 382a.
wakil, 98b, 103a.
walk, 11b, 118b, 196b, 212a, 324ab, 435a, 351b, 366b, 373b, 375a, 446b, 559a, 593b, 607a, 618b, 640a, 673a, 675b, 695b, 696b, 753b, 827a, 866a, 891a.
walk about, 429a, 653a, 696b.
walk over, 376b.
walk reverently, 443b.
walk upon, 891b.
walk with long steps, 184a, 255b, 653b; with short steps, to trot (?) 799b.
walk with trees in it, 724a.
walker, 373b, 374a.
walking, place of, 80a.
walking stick, 726a, 822a.
wall, 60b, 380b, 457a, 587a, 595a, 605b, 633b, 637a, 650b, 660b, 661a, 707a, 823b, 858a, 896b, 910a b.
wall up, 750a, 873b.
wall, to build a, 769b.
wall, girdle, 676b.
wall, massive, 164a.
walled places, 902a.
wall paintings, 619b.
wallet, 803a; sculptor's, 804a.
wallow, 842a.
wand-bearer, 849a.
wander, 568a, 640a, 839a.
wander away, 587b.
wander in mind, 841a.
wander round, 875a.
wander through, 881a.
wanderer, 883a.
wandering, 797b.
want, 12a, 19a, 25b, 64b, 127b, 226a, 397b, 514a, 580b, 618b, 726a, 732b, 800a, 897a.
want, to be in, 204b, 469b, 800a.
wanting, 395b, 732b, 754b.
wanton (act), 396b.
war, 241a, 315b, 320a, 459a, 461b, 549b.
War-god, 208a; Syrian, 213a.
War-goddess, 112b, 127b.
war-ship, 132b, 330a, 592a.
ward off, 646b.
warden, 145a, 562a.
warder, 586b, 746b.
wardrobe, 70b, 613a.
warehouse, 180b, 193b, 286b, 549b, 723a, 900a.
warm, 611b, 623a, 676a, 681a, 700a.
warm-hearted, 681a.
warmth, 429a, 439b, 611b, 681a.
warped, 530a.
warrant, 848a.
warrior, 132a, 224b, 240b, 241a, 243a, 330a, 381b, 389a, 639b, 640a, 704a, 744b, 772a, 885a.
Warrior-god, 132b; gods, 26a.
Warriors, the Two, 132b.
warts, 824a.
wash, 15a, 17a, 27b, 142a, 431a.
wash clean, 155a.
wash out, 726a.
wash over with something, 689a.
wash the heart, 28a.
washer, 136a, 170a, 431a.
washer of gold, 28a.
washerman, 318a.
washhouse, 155b.
washing, 117a; gold, 317b.
washing place, 431a.
wasp, 539a.
waste, 114b, 168a, 311a, 348b, 440a, 459a, 594a, 628b, 711b.
waste ground, 532a.
waste lands, 16b, 815b.
wasted, 544b, 716a.
waster, 538b, 641b.
watch, 83a, 257b, 351b, 382a, 586b.
watch over, 506b.
watch, to keep, 175a, 432a, 903b.
watches, night, 432a.
watcher, 109a, 175a b, 266b, 382a, 468a, 716a.
Watcher (Rā), 432b.
watchers of Arits, 432a.
Watchers of the Nekhen and Pe, 175b.
Watchers, the divine, 175b, 267b, 382a.
Watchers, the Nine, 251a, 432b.
watchful, to make, 607b.
watch-house, 267a.
watchman, 432a, 586b, 862b.
watch-night of Isis, 811b.
watch tower, 254a, 273a, 274b, 275a, 432a.
water, 143a, 280a, 293a, 400a, 470a, 472b, 841b.
water, boiling, 293b, 400a.
water, celestial, 12a.
water, deep, 216a, 475b.
water, filthy, 31b.
water, holy, 156a.
water, mass of, 213a, 349b.
water of eyes, 223b.
water of fire, 293b.
water of well, 294a.
water, ornamental, 720a.
INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS.

water, primeval, 349b, 469a.
water, pure, 77b.
water, running, 569a.
water, salt, 280b.
water, sweet, 294a.
water that turns round, 294a.
water, to, 368b, 589a, 621a, 902a.
water, to make, 181b, 184ab, 237a, 260b, 262b, 429b, 528b, 708b.
water, troubled, 293b.
water-bird, 547b.
water-carrier, 148a.
water-channel, 144b.
water-clock, 315b.
water-course, 56b, 144b, 145a, 499b, 576a, 707b, 758a.
water-flood, 12a, 160a, 213a, 317b, 467a, 637b, 681a.
water-fowl, 5b, 294b, 324a, 541b, 579a, 621b, 647a, 768b, 772b.
water-garden, 401a.
Water-god, 10b, 12a, 71b, 281a, 293b, 467b.
water-house, 407b.
water-jar, 911b.
water-melon, 227b, 725b.
water-onion, 288b.
water-plant, 8b, 22b, 637b, 803a, 808b.
water-pot, 680b, 775b; of palette, 247b; scribe's, 205a.
water-skin, 569b, 576a, 758a, 887a.
water-station, 576a.
water-supply, 593a.
watered, 340b.
watering place, 99b.
waterless, 340b.
watery mass, 293a.
wave, 145a, 440a, 441b, 448b, 813b, 839a, 843b.
wax, 303b; figure of men, 436a.
way, 32a, 144b, 276b, 277b, 290a b, 291a b, 293a, 333b, 334b, 499a, 595a, 604a, 739b.
way, to find a, 807a.
way, to lose, 883a.
way, to make a, 445a b, 623b, 700b.
Wazir, 848b.
weak, 8a, 10b, 22a, 26b, 39a, 55b, 78a, 111a, 149a, 152b, 187b, 207b, 208b, 225b, 226a, 227a, 228a, 245a, 260b, 296b, 315a, 538b, 574a, 587a, 627b, 640a, 661a, 698a, 706a, 733b, 764a, 771b, 774b, 775b, 778a, 802a, 803a, 809a, 812b, 840a.
weak man, 809a.
weak things, 809a.
weak, to be, 634b, 891b; to become, 11b; to make, 520a, 644a.
weak-armed, 634b.
weak-hearted, 534b.
weaken, 594b, 635a, 640a.
weakness, 26b, 76b, 142b, 226a, 443a, 574a, 641a, 698a, 772b, 802a, 809a, 838b, 897a; in judgment, 352b; moral, 674b; of old age, 152b.
wealth, 91b, 134b, 525a, 631b, 737a; to get, 66b.
wealthy, 171a; the, 663a, 736a, 737a.
wealthy woman, 182a.
weaned, 322a.
weapon, 2a, 11a, 21a, 72a, 132b, 138a, 232a, 275b, 278b, 290a, 300a, 305a, 321a, 327b, 334ab, 338b, 343a, 345b, 351a, 352b, 354b, 390a, 419a, 482b, 490b, 516b, 528b, 532a, 535b, 544a, 561b, 619a, 693b, 705a, 710a, 715a, 747a, 762a, 770a, 799a, 810b, 811b, 828a, 845a, 907ab.
weapon bag, 528b.
weapons, wooden, 640a.
wear, 189b, 860a.
wearer, 861a.
weared, 32b, 262b, 802b.
weariness, 142a, 534a, 744b.
weary, 10b, 176b, 225b, 377a, 522a, 574a, 665a, 753a, 803b; of heart, 260b.
weasel, 522a.
weather, bad, 608b.
weave, 66a, 116b, 131a, 291a, 323b, 325a, 399b, 532b, 624b, 627b, 695a, 709b, 859b.
weave words, 695a.
weaver, 372b, 532b, 773a.
Weavers, the two divine, 116b.
weaving, goddess of, 819a.
web, 623b, 806b.
weed, 902b.
week of 10 days, 331a.
weep, 12b, 26a, 33b, 49a, 94b, 424a, 425b, 537b, 605b, 763b, 771b, 772a, 786a, 808b, 821b, 826b, 857a, 858a; to make, 611b, 642b, 681a.
weeper, 94b, 424a, 446a, 821b.
Weepers, the Two, 424a, 462a; goddesses, 462a.
weeping, 40a, 225b, 419b, 424a.
weeping woman, 794b, 808b.
weevil, 798b, 845b.
weigh, 285a, 527a, 363a, 614b, 622a, 688a, 808a.
weigh out, 899b.
weigh words, 194b.
weigher, 258b, 669b, 842b.
weighings, 258b.
weighing room, 527a.
weight, 189b, 191b, 301b, 356a, 728b, 828a, 854a, 856b, 875b, 883b, 908a.
weight, just, 842b.
weight, measured, 295a, 329a, 411b, 527a, 757a.
weight of a net, 210b, 883b.
weight of balance, 887b.
weighted with care, 883b.
weights, to falsify, 647a.
weighty, 108a, 839b, 883b.
welcome, 345a, 348a b, 354b.
well, 110a, 123b, 148b, 187b, 203b, 490b, 491a, 563b, 574a, 576a, 579a, 593b, 724b, 733b; to be, 128a, 716b.
well, western, 579a.
well in Great Oasis, 477a.
well of water, 121b, 144a, 159b, 202a.
well then, 548b.
well-being, 148b, 893b.
well-conducted, 304a.
well-disposed, 209b.
well-doing, 217b, 304a, 370b.
well-favoured, 550a.
well-fed, 773b.
well-founded, 811b.
well-known, 583a.
well-pleased, 766a.
well-seasoned, 334a.
well-to-do folk, 134b, 663a.
well-trained, 304a.
west, 45a, 53b, 274b, 298a; Lion of the, 221b.
west bank of Nile, 53b.
west wind, 53b, 506b, 524a, 895a.
west wind, god of the, 474a.
wet, 31b, 39b, 843a; to make, 212b, 451a.
wet lands, 104b.
wharf, 180b.
what?, 36b, 77a, 92b, 235b, 253b, 279b.
what is, 146b, 399a.
what is it?, 253b.
what is not, 37a.
what is this?, 26b.
whatsoever, 158a.
wheat, 50b, 126a, 242b, 399b, 466a, 468a, 523b, 529a, 559b, 592a, 648b, 788b.
weaten bread, 788b.
whedle, 650b, 804a.
when, 64b, 266a, 815a, 908b.
whence, 837b, 838a.
where?, 77a, 92b, 837b, 856a b, 882b.
whereby, 348a.
wherefore, 77a, 92b, 279b, 904b.
whet, 878a.
whew, 733b.
which, 37a, 398b.
which not, 348a.
while, 339a, 815a.
whilst, 815a, 908b.
whip, 89a, 90a, 139b, 387a b, 449b, 669b, 701b, 729b; leather, 725a; part of, 27a.
whirlwind, 180a, 465a.
whistling (of the wind), 560b.
white, 159a, 160a, 522b; to be, 697b.
white, dead, 389a.
white apparel, 622b.
white (of bread, grain, etc.), 523b.
white-cake, 730b.
White Crown, 523a, 593b.
White Goddess, 522b.
white-haired, 704b.
who, 37a, 348b. 398b.
who is not, 37a.
who?, 61b, 82b, 92b, 279b, 373a, 378a.
INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS.

whole, 193a, 779b, 834a, 851a, 880a.
whole, the, 765a, 908b.
wholly, 681a, 834a.
why?, 77a, 92b, 279b.
wick, 254b, 256b, 533b, 808a.
wicked, 3b, 141a, 211a, 216b, 260a, 343a, 434a, 469b, 534a.
wicked man, 636a, 657a, 824a, 860a.
wicked, the, 340a, 377a, 431a.
wickedness, 14b, 31b, 208a, 214a b, 216b, 226a, 352a, 356b, 388a, 467b, 488b, 540a, 572a, 582a, 594a, 649a, 726a, 868b, 869a.
wicker box, 835b.
wickerwork, 204a, 307b.
wicket gate, 723a.
wide, 2b, 180b, 182b, 183b, 260a, 635b.
wide, to be, 255b.
wide, to make, 652a.
wide-tailed (i.e., Isis), 2b.
widow, 532b, 808b.
widower, 532a.
Widows, the Two, 532b.
width, 182b, 613a, 685b.
wield a battle axe, 201a.
wife, 331b, 477a, 481a, 599b.
wife, King’s, 312a; the first, 392a.
wife of the god, 481b.
wig, 120a, 123b, 216a, 367a, 368a, 745b, 810b.
wild ass, 243b.
wilderness, 311a.
will, 37b, 45a, 107b, 155a, 192a, 270b, 351b, 460b, 508b, 521b, 865a.
will (testament), 45a, 106b.
will, to, 309b.
willing, 533a.
willingly, 309b.
willow, 825b.
willow stick, 825b.
willow tree, 840a, 857b.
wind, 13b, 82a, 89b, 96a, 98b, 130b, 141b, 174a, 198b, 273a, 280a, 342a, 344b, 346b, 356a, 396b, 377b, 593a, 605a, 648b, 651b, 683ab, 732a, 750a, 767b, 775a, 822b, 823b, 824a, 849b.
wind bandages, 188a.
wind, contrary, 343b.
wind, cool, 605b.
wind, dawn, 370a.
wind, fair, 836b.
wind, gentle, 354b.
wind, hot, 547a, 740a, 750b.
wind, moist, 902b.
wind, north, 318b.
wind of the belly, 732a.
wind round, 282a, 850b.
wind, south, 445b.
wind up, to, 827a.
wind, unfavourable or violent, 657b.
wind, warm, 451b.
wind, west, 467b, 506b, 524b, 895a; god of, 474a.
Wind-god, 555a.
wind-goddess, 90b, 126a, 543a.
winding sheet, 776a.
winding sheet, 776a.
winds, 763a; of lake, 763a.
window, 157b, 625a, 701b, 728b, 746b.
wine, 20b, 49a, 72a, 118b, 137a, 143a, 300a, 383a, 408a, 462b, 485a, 510b, 536b, 671b, 722a, 723a.
wine bowl, 462b.
wine, carob, 839a.
wine cellar, 72b, 106a, 238a, 868b.
wine cup, 72b, 842b.
wine, date, 217b.
wine, honey, 72a, 72b.
wine jar, 72a, 842b.
wine, medicated, 328a.
wine, new, 231b, 759b.
wind of Pelusium, 72b, 605b, 676a.
wine of Syene, 592b.
wines of various places, 72b.
wine, palm, 20b.
wine, place of, 213b.
wine plant, 72b.
wine pot, 801a.
wine press, 374b.
wine shop, 32a, 72b, 106a.
wine skin, 287a, 568b, 842b.
INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS.

wing, 275a, 462b, 522a, 607b, 733a, 809b, 878b, 883a, 907b; to spread the, 65b.
wing of army, 873b.
winged disk, 118b.
wings, pair of, 836b, 839a, 879a, 907a.
wings, variegated, 117b.
wink, to, 344a, 814b.
winnower, 527a.
winnower, 527a.
winnowing instrument, 527a, 531b.
wipe, 590a.
wipe out, 315b, 591a, 840a.
wisdom, 37b, 214a, 588a, 634a, 640b, 655b, 896a; words of, 335b.
wisdom, ancient, 896a.
wise, 178b, 246a, 430a, 640b, 659b, 698a, 751b, 896a.
wise folk, 23a, 583a, 613a, 634a, 650b, 655b, 682b, 698a, 739a, 896a, 900a.
wise member, 751b.
wise speech, 896a.
wise, to be, 430a, 622a; in speech, 430b.
wise woman, 751b.
wisely, 637a.
wish, 37b, 149b, 270b, 310a, 417b, 464a, 521b, 561b.
wish, dearest, 79b.
wish for, 4b, 19a, 309b, 464a.
wishing that, 310a.
witchcraft, 217a.
with, 37a, 60a, 73a, 116b, 264ab, 296a, 333a, 339b, 373a, 414a b, 415a, 466a, 467b, 486a, 489b, 492b, 506b, 545a, 560a, 573b.
with him, 342a.
with the exception of, 493a.
withdraw, 63b, 152a, 246b, 481a, 487b, 499a, 538b, 635b, 707b, 755a, 757b, 847b.
withdraw arrow, 9a.
withdraw from, 240a.
withdrawal, 57b, 594b, 670b.
withering, 696b.
withholding, 537a.
within, 44a, 265a, 266a, 573a, 575b, 763a.
without, 37a, 78a, 98a, 265a, 282a, 339b, 340a, 414b, 546a, 548a, 732b, 800a, 835a.
without, he who is, 12b.
without like, 177a.
without second, 341a.
without, to be, 296b.
withstand, 818b.
withy, 151a.
witness, 332b, 334a.
wittingly, 265a, 430a.
woe, 7b, 49a, 219b.
wolf, 40a, 169b, 588a, 868a.
Wolf-god, 588a.
wolf's bane, 169b.
woman, 18a, 230b, 466a, 481a, 583a, 613b, 753b, 785b; married, 357b, 358a; parturient, 321b; singing, 111b; suckling, 69a; unmarried, 376a; wailing, 26a; wise, 430a; with child, 663a; young, 426b.
womb, 570a.
womb, disease of, 9a.
womb, opener of, 160b.
women, apartments of, 79a, 481b.
women, divorced, 194b, 329a.
women, Egyptian, 430a.
women, foreign dancing, 234b.
women, house of the, 239a.
women of the chambers, 237b.
Women, the Two, 429b.
wonder, 200a, 202b, 209b, 213b, 215a b, 292b, 544a; to do a, 209b.
wonderful, 209b, 213b, 215a.
wont, 609a, 694a.
wood, 13a, 73b, 79a, 93b, 95b, 114b, 115b, 139b, 216b, 217a, 235a, 280b, 283b, 299a, 446a, 520b, 566a, 586a, 597a, 624a, 664a, 677a, 716b, 749a, 821a, 841a b.
wood, a medicine, 35b, 231b.
wood, black, 566b.
wood, costly, 697a.
wood for chariots, 202b.
wood, objects in, 351a.
wood of life, 126b.
INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS.

wood packing, 89a.
wood, scented, 730a.
wood, white, 566b.
woodcutter, 770b.
woodwork, 206b, 905a.
wool, 610b, 680a, 726b.
woolly-headed, 809b.
word, 104b, 240b, 335a, 416a, 549a, 560a, 669ab, 717a, 860b, 862a, 913a b.
word, boastful, 335a.
word, evil, 136b, 202a, 335a.
word, last, of a book, 764a.
word, last year's, 335b.
word, magical, 22b.
word of hidden meaning, 63a.
word of ill omen, 185a.
word of power, 22b, 515a, 783a.
word of praise, 3b.
word of shame, 737b.
word of the sky, 335a.
word of Thoth, 335b, 402a.
word, rebellious or vile, 335b.
word, smooth, 335b.
word, strange, 541b.
Word, the divine, 886b, 913b.
Work, the Great, 913b.
work, 19b, 67a, 158a, 160b, 206b, 383b, 418b, 439a, 487a, 762a, 784a.
work, director of, 562b.
work about, 79a, 470b.
work a mine, 209b.
work a rope, 178b.
work at a trade, 65b, 66a.
work contentedly, 65b.
work, daily, 278b.
work in the field, 167a.
work in metal, 287a, 366b, 396a, 770a.
work in stone, 279a, 737b, 850b.
work in wood, 11a, 304b, 336b.
work out, 757b.
work skilfully, 447b.
work the bottle, 801a.
work the mouth, 351b.
work, to, 206a, 225a, 710a, 809b, 849b, 910a.
worked, 771a ; of metal, 711b, 849b.
worker, 67a, 111a, 160b, 771a.
worker, i.e., creator, 67a.
working, 419a ; of oars, 757b.
working folk, 860b.
workless, 341a.
workmen, 67a, 74b, 76b, 82a, 94a, 105b, 124a, 158a, 201a, 206b, 215a, 220a, 439a, 440b, 483ab, 532b, 547b, 558b, 747b, 784a, 786a, 805a ; King's, 392a.
workpeople, 579b.
workshop, 75a, 81b, 273b, 445b, 483b, 484b.
workshop of gods, 82a.
workshop of gold and silver, 239a.
workshop, sculptor's, 780a.
workwomen, 67a.
world, 525a, 815a ; Four quarters of, 766b, 815b.
World, Other, 36b.
worm, 62b, 124a, 155a, 237b, 259b, 260b, 261a, 262b, 346b, 374a, 471a, 497b, 499b, 596a, 791a, 878a, 882b, 913a, 914b.
worm at a tooth, 185b.
Worm, the, 6a ; Aapep, 878a, 882b ; of evil, 480a.
worm-eaten, 878a.
worms, intestinal, 252b, 499b.
Worms of Amente, 261a.
Worms, the Nine, 480a.
worms, to become, 153a, 263a.
worship, 50a, 149b, 593a, 652b, 840b ; worthy of, 50a.
worshipped, 50a.
worshipper, 479b, 603b.
worth, 722b ; moral, 209b.
worthless, 165b, 339b, 340a, 546b.
would that! 50b, 279b, 292b, 441b, 457a, 464a, 468a.
wound, 26b, 159b, 169b, 179a, 296b, 330a, 392b, 446a, 519b, 549b, 561a, 603b, 615a, 632b, 688b, 698a, 730a, 731b, 735b, 736a, 751a, 771b, 772a, 809b, 881a, 914b ; bloody, 715b.
wounded, 14a, 685b.
woven, 157b, 160a ; work, 110a.
wrangle, 744b, 852b.
wrangler, 744b.
wrap, 256b.
wrap round, 58a, 61a, 63a.
wrap up, 131b, 629b, 651b, 713a, 717a, 849a.

4 K 3
INDEX OF ENGLISH WORDS.

wrap up a body, i.e., bury, 775b, 776b, 778a.
wrap up in, 269a, 850b.
wrapped, 776a.
wrapped up, 208b, 810b.
wrapping, 301a, 904b.
wrath, 12b, 14a, 536b, 774b, 794b, 796a, 907b; man of, 14a.
wrathful, 532a, 615b, 689b.
wreath, 148b, 275a, 383b, 511b, 595a; funerary, 127a.
wreathe, 530a, 572a.
wreck, 219b.
wrecked, 32a.
wretch, 319a.
wretched, 93b, 94b, 114b, 139b, 202b, 207b, 315a, 472b, 476a, 574a, 604a, 652b, 675a, 733b, 802a, 899b; man, 715a.
wretchedness, 211a, 214a, 270a, 524b, 815a, 906b.
wriggle, 131b, 262b; away, 594b.
wriggler, 374a.
wring, 28b, 114a, 156a.
wrinkled, 517a.
write, 190b, 191b, 597a, 610b, 619a, 662b, 680a, 690a, 841a, 854b.
write a book, 65b.
writer, 619b, 688a.
writing, 106b, 131b, 337b, 346a, 440a, 619a, 661a, 688a, 694a, 722b, 725a, 730b, 738b, 739a, 784a, 836b, 848a, 849a, 855ab, 857b, 885a.
write, a, 129a, 567b; writings, 82a, 619a, 622b, 755a, 836a, 882a, 885a.
writing, demotic, 619b.
writing, goddess of, 665b.
writing, hieroglyphic, 619b.
writing, sacred, 619b.
writing, to do into, 56b, 619a, 866b.
writing box, 447b.
writing instrument, 314a.
writing reed, 129a.
writing tablet, 123a, 129b, 302a, 303a.
 writings, ancient, 345b.
written, 291b, 723b.
wrong, 30b, 31b, 89b, 136b, 141b, 211a, 260a, 472b, 772b, 774b, 894a, 895b.
wrong order in, 844a.
wrong, to, 101a; to do, 165b, 647a.
wrongdoer, 373a.
wrongfully, 894a.
wroth, 774b, 809b; to be, 744b.
wrought, 771a.

X.

Xerxes, 534a, 536b, 566a.

Y.

Yankhamu, 143a.
yarn, 773a.
yaw about, 657b.
ye, 164a, 333b, 400b, 408a, 822b, 855b.
ye two, 782a.
yea, 96a, 348a.
year, 422b, 427b, 857b; empty, 732b; first of King's reign, 460a.
year, ancestors of, 830b.
year, first season of, 22a.
year, last, 606a.
year, last day of, 131b.
year of famine, 514a.
year, the great and little, 427b.
year, the past, 677a.
year, the rolling, 247a.
Year-god and goddess, 427b.
yearly event, 561b.
years, henti, 488a.
yeast, 348a, 548a, 611b, 743a, 758b.
yellow, 113a, 797b.
yellowish-green, 150a.
yes, 348a; to say, 823a.
yesterday, 225a, 381a, 664b.
yesterday, day before, 664b.
yet, 321a, 342b.
yield, 356b, 528a, 587b, 889a.
yoke, 6a, 100a, 274a, 384a, 520b.
yoke of beasts, 27b, 100a, 435a.
yonder, 282b.
you, 164a, 400b, 822b, 824a, 826b, 837b.
young, 269a, 716b.
young, to be, 150a, 386b, 423a, 427a, 471a, 487b, 664b.
young (collective), 471b.
young folk, 739a.
young man, 17a; men and women, 141b, 811b, 898a.
young, of animals, 573b.
your, 229b, 342a, 818b, 824a, 837b, 855b.
youth, 17a, 27a, 76b, 269a, 303a, 347b, 372b, 471a, 525a, 532a, 898a.
youth, a, 487b, 749b; youths, 466a.
youth, water of, 427a.
youthful, 150a, 547b.

Z.

zaribas, 60b.
zealous, 338b.
zeal, 163a.
zephyr, 354b.
zither, 902a.
zizyphus, spina Christi, 368a.
zodiacal light (?), 663b.
II.

INDEX

OF THE HORUS, NEBTI, HORUS-OF-GOLD, NESUBAT, AND SON-OF-RĀ NAMES OF THE PRINCIPAL KINGS OF EGYPT.

A.

Aā-āb, 925.
Aā-āb (Psammetichus I), 940.
Aā-āb-meri-taui (Hagr), 941.
Aā-ārqa-Rā, 929.
Aā-baiu (Amen-em-hat III), 923.
Aā-ḥetep-Rā, 922, 929.
Aāhmес I, 932.
Aāhmес II, 940.
Aā-khā-Rā, 922, 929.
Aā-kheper-en-Rā (Thothmes II), 932.
Aā-kheper-ka-Rā (Thothmes I), 937.
Aā-kheper-Rā (Pasebkhan III), 937.
Aā-kheper-Rā (Shashanq IV), 939.
Aā-kheper-Rā (Uasarkenâ), 939.
Aā-kheperu-Rā (Amen-ḥetep II), 932.
Aā-khepesh-ḫu-Satiu (Amen-ḥetep III), 933.
Aā-khepesh-ḫu-Satiu (Menephthah I), 934.
Aākhu-en-Åmen (Rameses VIII), 935.
Aākhu-en-Åten (Åmen-ḥetep IV), 933.
Aākhu-en-Rā (Sa-Ptah), 934.
Åā-mu, 929.
Åanatā, 928.
Åa-nekhtut-en-taiu-nebu (Seti I), 934.
Åa-neter-Rā, 929.
Åa-peḥ, 929.

Åa-peḥ-Rā, 929.
Åa-peḥti-Set (Nubti), 929.
Åa-peḥti-uah-sepu (Psa-mut), 941.
Åa-qenu-Rā (Åpepa III), 929.
Åa-user-Rā (Åpepa I), 928.
Åb, 920.
Åb-meri-Rā (Khati I), 921.
Åhtes, 919.
Åi I, 925.
Åi II, 933.
Åi-em-ḥetep, 921.
Åkāu-Ḥeru, 920.
ÅΔθων, 921.
ÅΔωρις, 941.
Alexander I, the Great, the Macedonian, 942.
Alexander II, the Macedonian, 942.
Alexander I (Ptolemy XI), 943.
Åmen-em-ḥat I, 923.
Åmen-em-ḥat II, 923.
Åmen-em-ḥat III, 923.
Åmen-em-ḥat IV, 923.
Åmen-em-ḥat V, 923.
Åmen-em-ḥat VI, 924.
Åmen-em-ḥat VII, 924.
Åmen-em-ḥat VIII, 924.
Åmen-em-ḥat IX, 924.
Åmen-em-ḥeb, 934.
Åμνεμής, 923.
Åmen-ḥer-khepesh-f (Rameses X), 935.
Åmen-ḥetep I, 932.
Åmen-ḥetep II, 932.
Åmen-ḥetep III, 933.
Åmen-ḥetep IV, 933.
Åmeni Antef VII (?), 924.
INDEX OF NAMES OF PRINCIPAL KINGS OF EGYPT.

Amen-mes, 936.
Amen-meses, 934.
'Amenophis, 932.
'Amenophis, 933.
'Amenophus, 934.
Ämen-Rä-mes, 936.
Ämen-rut, 942.
'Amenis, 932.
'Amenis, 932.
'Amenis, 932.
'Amenis, 932.
'Amenis, 932.
'Amenis, 932.
Amen-is, I, 932.
Amen-is, 740.
Än (En-user-Rä), 919.
Än (Qa-ka-Rä II), 942.
Än-. . . , 925.
Än-äb-. . . , 930.
Än-kau-Rä, 921.
Änhk-äb-taui (Sebek-ḥetep IV), 925.
Änhk-ka-Rä, 928.
Änhk-ka-Rä (Psammetichus III), 940.
Änhk-khāū, 920.
Änhk-kheperu-Rä, 933.
Änhk-mesut (Usertsen I), 923.
Ännu, 921.
Än-nub-. . . , 928.
Änq-taui (Khian), 929.
Äntch-āb, 917.
Äntef I, the Erpā, 922.
Äntef II, the Erpā, 922.
Äntef III, 922.
Äntef IV, 922.
Äntef V, 922.
Äntef VI, 922.
Äntef VII, 924.
Äntef VIII Âa, 931.
Äntef IX Âa, 931.
Äntef X Âa, 931.
Änt-her, 929.
Antinous Pius, 946.
Äntriusha (Darius I), 941.
Äntriusha (Darius II), 941.
Äpepā I, 928.
Äpepā II, 929.
Äpepā III, 929.
Äphobis (Ἀϕόβις) I, 928.
Äphobis II, 929.
Äphobis III, 929.
'Απρώπις, 940.
Ä- . . . -Rä, 927.
Äri-maāt (Userkaf), 919.
Äri-maāt (Äi II), 933.
Äri-maāt-en-Rä (Tche-ḥer), 941.
Äri-mes-neteru (Nectanebus II), 942.
Ärksāntrəs (Alexander), 942.
Ärksentrəs (Alexander), 942.
Ärsenai (Arsinoe) I, 944.
Ärsenai II, 944.
Ärsenai III, 944.
Ärsu the Syrian, 934.
Ärtakhashassha (Artaxerxes), 941.
Äsā, 919.
Äst-āb-taui (Än), 919.
Äta, 917.
Ätati, 917.
Ätet I, 917.
Ätet II, 917.
Ätet III, 917.
Ätet IV, 918.
Ätet V, 920.
Äti I, 920.
Äti II, 921.
Äu-. . . -, 930.
Au-āb-Rä I (Äher), 923.
Au-āb-Rä II, 924.
Auapeth, 937.
Au-ā-en-netert-menkht (Ptolemy X), 943.
Au-ā-en-neterui-menkhui (Ptolemy IV), 943.
Au-ā-en-neterui-menkhu (Ptolemy IV), 943.
Au-ā-en-neterui-merui ātu (Ptolemy V), 943.
Au-ā-en-neterui-perui (Ptolemy VII and Ptolemy IX), 943.
Au-ā-en-neterui-senui (Ptolemy III), 942.
Aufnī, 924.
Augustus, 945.
Aurelius, 946.
Aut-āb-Rä, 927.
Auuaapet, 937.
INDEX OF NAMES OF PRINCIPAL KINGS OF EGYPT

B.

Ba-en-neter, 918.
Ba-en-Rā (Menepthah I), 934.
Ba-en-Rā (Nepherites), 941.
Baiu-neter, 918.
Ba-ka-Rā (Tanut-Âmen), 940.
Bak-en-ren-f, 939.
Batchau, 918.
Bebenem, 928.
Bebi, 918.
Berenice I, II, III, IV, 944.
Bîwâôôûs, 918.
Boηôôs, 918.

C.

Caesar, 944.
Caesarion, 944, 945.
Calígula, 945.
Cambyses, 940.
Caracalla, 946.
Cleopatra I, Syra, 944.
Cleopatra II, Soteira, 944.
Cleopatra III, Kokke, 944.
Cleopatra IV, Berenice, 944.
Cleopatra V, Tryphaena, 944.
Cleopatra VI, 945.
Commodus, 946.

D.

Darius (Δαρείως), the Great, 941.
Darius Ochus, 941.
Decius, 946.
Domitian, 946.

E.

En-ka-Rā I, 921.
En-ka-Rā II, 929.
En-maât-Rā (Amen-em-hat III), 923.
En-user-Rā (An), 919.
Epiphanes (Ptolemy V), 943.
Euergetes I (Ptolemy III), 942.
Euergetes II (Ptolemy IX), 943.
Eupator (Ptolemy VI), 943.

F.

G.

Galba, 945.
Gerg-tau (Nefer-ȝetep I), 925.
Gerg-tau-ı, 922.
Geta, 946.

H.

Ḥāā-āb-Rā I (Apries), 940.
Ḥāā-āb-Rā II (Alexander II), 942.
Hadrian, 946.
Ḥat-shepsut, 932.
Ḥeken-em-Maât, 923.
Heker (Ḫaγr), 941.
Ḥeq Ḥeq (Augustus, Calígula, Tiberius, Nero), 945.
Ḥeq-maât-sekheper-tau (Ai II), 933.
Ḥeq-qennu (Alexander I), 942.
Ḥeq-semut (Philip), 942.
Ḥer (Au-āb-Rā I), 923.
Ḥer-āb-Rā, 927.
Ḥer-Heru, 936.
Ḥer-Heru-sa-Âmen, 936.
Ḥeri-āb-Bat (?), 923.
Ḥeri-ḥer-maât-sekheper-tau, 934.
Ḥeru- . . . . . . . . . . , 930.
Ḥeruā, 925.
Ḥeru-Âkau, 920.
Ḥeru-Ipeq, 929.
Ḥeru-ka-nefer, 921.
Ḥeru-men khâu, 920.
Ḥeru-mer-en I, 921.
Ḥeru-mer-en II, 934.
Ḥeru-nefer-kau, 921.
Ḥeru-netch-têf, 931.
Ḥeru-sa-Âst, 938.
Ḥetch-kheper-Rā (Smendes), 937.
Ḥetch-kheper-Rā (Shashanq I, Thekreth II, and Ḥeru-sa-Âst), 938.
Ḥetep-āb-Rā, 931.
Ḥetep-āb-tau, 923.
Ḥetep-ḥer-maât, 934.
Ḥetep-neteru (Sebekemsaf I), 931.
Ḥetep-sekhemiu, 918.
Hu, 917.
Ḥuni, 918.
Ḥunnu (Neos, Ptolemy VIII), 943.
Ḥunu-user-pehtı (Alexander II), 942.
Ḥutchfa, 918.
INDEX OF NAMES OF PRINCIPAL KINGS OF EGYPT.

I.

Iābeq-her, 929.
Iāmu, 929.
Iāvre, 929.
Iāpeq-her, 929.
Iepq Ḫeru, 929.
Iqebāru (?), 929.
Iyāa, 933.

K.

Ka, 917.
Ka-Ḫeru, 919.
Ka[yos], 918.
Kakaâ, 919.
Ka-kau, 918.
Ka-kha, 919.
Kambasutent, 940.
Kambāthéth, 940.
Ka-meri-Rā I (Khati I), 921.
Ka-meri-Rā II, 921.
Ka-nekht-āa-nekht-sánkh-taui (Rameses VI), 935.
Ka-nekht-āa-sutenit (Rameses II), 935.
Ka-nekht-ān-em-nesu (Rameses VII), 935.
Ka-nekht-ānkh-em-maāt (Rameses IV), 935.
Ka-nekht-Aten-meri (Âmen-ḫetep IV), 935.
Ka-nekht-hāi-em-maāt (Menepthah I), 934.
Ka-nekht-ḥen-nesiu (Rameses I), 934.
Ka-nekht-khā-em-maāt (Thothmes III and Âmen-ḫetep III), 932, 933.
Ka-nekht-khā-em-Uast (Rameses IX), 935.
Ka-nekht-khā-em-Uast-sánkh-taui (Seti I), 934.
Ka-nekht-meri-maāt (Thothmes I, and Rameses II and Philip Arrhidaeus), 932, 934, 942.
Ka-nekht-meri-Rā (Seti II and Rameses XI), 934, 935.
Ka-nekht-qa-shuti (Âmen-ḫetep IV), 933.
Ka-nekht-sa-Âmen, 936.
Ka-nekht-sekhâ-Rā (Rameses X), 935.

Ka-nekht-sept-sekheru (Âmen-em-ḥeb), 934.
Ka-nekht-tekhken-maāt (Rameses V), 935.
Ka-nekht-theh-ḫāu (Âī II), 933.
Ka-nekht-tut-khāu (Thothmes IV), 932.
Ka-nekht-tut-mesut (Tut-ānkh-Âmen), 733.
Ka-nekht-ur-peḥti (Âmen-ḥetep II and Set-nekht), 932, 934.
Ka-nekht-user-peḥti (Thothmes II), 932.
Ka-. . . .-Rā, 927.
Ka-Set-Rā, 925, 929.
Kashta, 939.
Ka-uāf-taui (Âmen-ḫetep I), 932.
Kenbutcha, 940.
Kevēnymis, 917.
Kēfēnŷ, 919.
Khā-ānkh-Rā (Sebek-ḫetep V), 925.
Khaâu, 917.
Khā-ba, 919.
Khabasha, 941.
Khâ-em-Khebit (Sa-Ptah), 934.
Khâ-em-maāt (Rameses IX), 935.
Khâ-em-maāt - sēshem - taui (Tcheher), 941.
Khâ-em-nesert-āa-peḥti (Thothmes I), 932.
Khâ-em-Uast (Rameses XI), 935.
Khâ-f-Rā, 919.
Khâ-ḥetep-Rā (Sebek-ḫetep VI), 925.
Khâ-ka-Rā, 925.
Khâ-kau-Rā(Usertsen III), 923.
Khâ-kheru-Rā, 926.
Khâ-ḫâ-Ptah, 934.
Khâ-mâ-Ptah, 929.
Khâ-nefer-Rā (Sebek-ḫetep IV), 925.
Khâ-. . . .-Rā, 927.
Khâ-sekhem, 918.
Khâ-sekhemu, 918.
Khâ-seshesh-Râ (Nefer-ḫetep I), 925.
Khati I, II, III, 921.
Khâu-f-Rā, 919.
Khâ-user-Râ I, 922.
Khâ-user-Râ II, 929.
Khentcher, 928.
### INDEX OF NAMES OF PRINCIPAL KINGS OF EGYPT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Khent-tā</td>
<td>917</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khentu</td>
<td>920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xéop</td>
<td>919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kheper-ka-Rā (Usertsen I and Nectanebus II)</td>
<td>923, 942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kheper-khā-Rā (Usertsen II, and Pasebkhan I and Pasebkhan II)</td>
<td>923, 936, 937</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kheper-Kheperu-Rā (Aī II)</td>
<td>933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kheper-maāt-Rā (Rameses X)</td>
<td>935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kheper-Ptah (Ptolemy VII)</td>
<td>943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kheperu (?) (Amen-em-ḥat IV)</td>
<td>923</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kheperu - neb - Rā (Tut-ānhk-Āmen)</td>
<td>933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khian</td>
<td>929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khnem-āb-en-maāt (Arsinoē II)</td>
<td>944</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khnem-āb-Rā (Āahmes II)</td>
<td>940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khnem-maāt-Rā (Hagr)</td>
<td>941</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khshaiaresha</td>
<td>941</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khu-āger</td>
<td>928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khufu (Cheops)</td>
<td>919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khui-Beq-t-uāf-taiu (Tcheher)</td>
<td>941</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khu-taui (Sebek-ḥetep III and Tirhakah)</td>
<td>925, 940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khu-taui-Rā (Ugaf)</td>
<td>924</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khu-taui-sekhem-Rā</td>
<td>930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kilgipa</td>
<td>923</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>L</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lāxaρp̣s</td>
<td>923</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lathyrys (Ptolemy X)</td>
<td>943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>M</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maā-...</td>
<td>920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maā-āb-Rā</td>
<td>922</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maā-kheru-Rā (Amen-em-ḥat IV)</td>
<td>923</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maāt-ka-Rā I (Āssā)</td>
<td>920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maāt-ka-Rā II Hatshepsut</td>
<td>932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mak-Kamt-uāf-setu (Seti II)</td>
<td>934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mak-Kamt-uāfu-Petchtiu IX (Rameses IV)</td>
<td>935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mak-Kam-uāf-Khashkht (Rameses II)</td>
<td>934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Masaherth</td>
<td>936</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meḥ-āb-taui</td>
<td>924</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meḥti-em-sa-f I</td>
<td>920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meḥti-em-sa-f II</td>
<td>920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mekha</td>
<td>917</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Men</td>
<td>917</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Menā</td>
<td>917</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Menepththah I</td>
<td>934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Menepththah II</td>
<td>934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mēnyp̣s</td>
<td>917</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Men-ka-Rā</td>
<td>920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Men-kau-Heru</td>
<td>920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Men-kau-Rā</td>
<td>919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Men-khāu (Men-kau-Ḥeru)</td>
<td>920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Men-khāu-Rā</td>
<td>928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Men-kheper-Rā (Thothmes III, and the son of Painetchem I and Piānkhi)</td>
<td>932, 937, 940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Men-kheperu-Rā (Thothmes IV)</td>
<td>932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mεvχέρp̣ys</td>
<td>919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Men-khet (Psammetichus II)</td>
<td>940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Men-maāt-Rā (Seti I and Rameses XI)</td>
<td>934, 935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Men-mā-Rā (Amenmeses)</td>
<td>934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Men-pehti-Rā (Rameses I)</td>
<td>934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Menthu-ḥetep, I, II, III, IV, V, and VI</td>
<td>922, 926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mentu-em-sa-f</td>
<td>926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mēfyp̣ps</td>
<td>932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mer-ānhk-Rā</td>
<td>926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mer-Ḥeru I</td>
<td>921</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mer-Ḥeru II</td>
<td>934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mer-Ḥti-Rā I, II and III</td>
<td>934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mer-Ḥti-Rā I</td>
<td>920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mer-Ḥti-Rā II</td>
<td>920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mer-Ḥetep-Rā I (Ānā)</td>
<td>925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mer-Ḥetep-Rā II (Sebek-ḥetep VII)</td>
<td>925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meri-Āah</td>
<td>921</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meri-Āmen, a title of Seti II, Set-nekh, Rameses II, V, VI, VII, VIII, IX, XI (Rameses XII?)</td>
<td>934-942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meri-Āmen-Rā (Uasarkena)</td>
<td>939</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Meri-Ámen-Rá-neb Heb (Darius Ochus), 941.
Meri-Ást (Ptolemy IV), 943.
Meri-maat-sekhut-pau-neteru (Tcheher), 941.
Meri-Ptha, a title of Seti I (934), Ptolemy III (942) and Ptolemy V, VII, IX, X, XI and XIII, 943.
Meri-Ptha Ast, a title of Tiberius, Caligula and Nero, 945.
Meri-Rá (Pepi I), 920.
Meri-senu (Philadelphus), 942.
Meri-tau (Pepi I), 920 (Nectanebus I), 941.
Meri-tet (Philopator), 943.
Mer-ka-Rá, Mer-kau-Rá, 926.
Mer-kheper-Rá, 926.
Mer-kheperu, 931.
Mer-mashau, 924.
Mer-nefer-Rá (Ái I), 925.
Mer-netchem-Rá, 925.
Mer-neterus, 934.
Merpeba, 917.
Mer-sekhem-Rá I, 925.
Mes-khu-ru-ri-a, 933.
Mesut-Rá (Cambyses), 940.
Metcha (Khufu), 919.
Methousofis, 920.
Mesis, 917.
Miatfris, 932.
Neb-kau (Khati III), 921.
Neb-kháu (Sahu-Rá), 919.
Neb-khepesh (Apries), 940.
Neb-khepesh-Rá (Áepa II), 929.
Neb-maat (Seneferu), 919.
Neb-maat-Rá I, 926.
Neb-maat-Rá II, 926.
Neb-maat-Rá (Amen-hetep III), 933.
Neb-maat-Rá (Rameses VI), 935.
Neb-pehti-Rá (Áahmes I), 932.
Neb-sen-Rá, 927.
Neb-setu-ma-Tenen (Amenmeses) 934.
Neb-tau (Menthu-hetep IV), 922.
Neb-tau (Menthu-hetep IV), 922.
Neb-tet-Rá, 929.
Neche, 940.
Nefer-áb-Rá I, 927.
Nefer-áb-Rá II (Psammetichus II), 940.
Neb-ári-ka-Rá I, 919.
Neb-ári-ka-Rá II, 921.
Neb-f-Rá, 919.
Neb-hepu sgerh-tau, 933.
Neb-hetep I, 925.
Neb-hetep II, 926.
Neb-hetep II, 926.
Nefres, 920.
Nefres, 920.
Nefres, 920.
Nefres, 920.
INDEX OF NAMES OF PRINCIPAL KINGS OF EGYPT. 1263

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Neheb</td>
<td>917</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nehsi</td>
<td>926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nekau</td>
<td>940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nekau 940</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nekht</td>
<td>917</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nekht-Heru- heb</td>
<td>941</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nekht-neb-f</td>
<td>942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nekht-neb-tep-nefer</td>
<td>922</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nekwos</td>
<td>940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nektanebby</td>
<td>941</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nektanebos</td>
<td>942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neos Dionysos (Ptolemy XIII)</td>
<td>943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neos Philopator (Ptolemy VIII)</td>
<td>943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nefertity</td>
<td>941</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nefertch</td>
<td>941</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nefertchess</td>
<td>942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nero</td>
<td>945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nerva</td>
<td>946</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nesi-ba-neb-Tet</td>
<td>937</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net-aqerti (Nitocris)</td>
<td>920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netch (Soter I)</td>
<td>942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netch-chem-ab-Ra</td>
<td>924</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neter-bau</td>
<td>921</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neter-etch</td>
<td>922</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neter-ka-Ra</td>
<td>920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neter-khau</td>
<td>920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neter-kheper-Ra</td>
<td>937</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neter-kheperu</td>
<td>923</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neter-menhk</td>
<td>943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neter-mert</td>
<td>922</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nertet-nesi</td>
<td>932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ni-ib-mu-ri-ya</td>
<td>933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ni-ip-khu-ur-ri-ya</td>
<td>933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Niptokris</td>
<td>920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nub-ka-Ra</td>
<td>929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nub-kau-Ra</td>
<td>923</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nub-kheper-Ra</td>
<td>931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nub</td>
<td>929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nub-tau-Ra</td>
<td>922</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nubti</td>
<td>929</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

P.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pa-heq-qen (Kames)</td>
<td>932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pai-anhk</td>
<td>936</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pai-netchem I</td>
<td>936</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pai-netchem II</td>
<td>937</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pamai</td>
<td>939</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pasekhkan I, II, III</td>
<td>937</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Penen-set</td>
<td>930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pepi I</td>
<td>920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pepi II</td>
<td>920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pepi III</td>
<td>921</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Per-ab-sen</td>
<td>918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Per-en-maat</td>
<td>918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pe'ta-Bast</td>
<td>938</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pe'ta-Bast sa Bast</td>
<td>739</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pharaoh, Great</td>
<td>941</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philadelphus I</td>
<td>944</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philadelphus II (Ptolemy XII)</td>
<td>942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philadelphus II (Ptolemy XIII)</td>
<td>943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philip Arrhidaeus</td>
<td>942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philip (Emperor)</td>
<td>946</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philometor I (Ptolemy IV)</td>
<td>943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philometor II (Ptolemy V)</td>
<td>943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philometor III (Ptolemy VI)</td>
<td>943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philometor IV (Ptolemy XVI)</td>
<td>944</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philopator I (Ptolemy IV)</td>
<td>943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philopator II (Ptolemy VIII)</td>
<td>943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philopator III (Ptolemy XII)</td>
<td>943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philopator (Ptolemy XVI)</td>
<td>944</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philotera</td>
<td>944</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phiriupus (Philupus)</td>
<td>942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pi'ankhi the Great</td>
<td>939</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pi'ankhi-sa-Bast</td>
<td>939</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pi'ankhi, son of Shabataka</td>
<td>940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pilatura</td>
<td>944</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pillppas or Pirrppas (Philip)</td>
<td>942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P-neter-hnunu (Neos)</td>
<td>943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P-neter-menhk (Euergetes)</td>
<td>942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P-neter-mer-mut-f (Philometor)</td>
<td>943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P-neter-peri (Epiphanes)</td>
<td>943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pripus or Pilipus (Philip)</td>
<td>942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psammut</td>
<td>941</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psemthek (Psammetichus), I, II, III</td>
<td>940</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX OF NAMES OF PRINCIPAL KINGS OF EGYPT.

Ptah-Seti-sa-Ptah-meri, 936.
Ptlinis (Ptolemy I, the Satrap), 942.
Ptlinis (Ptolemy I), 942.
Ptirumis (Ptolemy I), 942.
Ptolomis (Ptolemy I), 942.
Ptolemy I-III, 942; IV-XIII, 943; XIV-XVI, 944.
Ptulmis, Ptulmis (Ptolemy), 942.

Q.
Qa-a, 917.
Qa-ka-Râ (Antef V), 922.
Qa-ka-Râ II (An), 942.
Qa-khâu (Tirhakah), 940.
Qar, 930.
Qebhu, 917.
Qennu (Haâr), 941.
Qennu (Psammetichus I), 940.

R.
Râ-â- . . . 927.
Râ-âa-ârq, 929.
Râ-âa-âtep, 922.
Râ-âa-khâ I, 922.
Râ-âa-khâ II, 929.
Râ-âa-kheper I (Pasebkhan III), 937.
Râ-âa-kheper II (Shashanq IV), 939.
Râ-âa-kheper III (Uasarkenâ), 939.
Râ-âa-kheper-en (Thothmes II), 932.
Râ-âa-kheper-ka (Thothmes I), 932.
Râ-âa-kheperu, 932.
Râ-âa-khenu (Sa-Ptah), 934.
Râ-âa-neter, 929.
Râ-âa-peh, 929.
Râ-âa-qenu (Apepâ III), 929.
Râ-âa-user (Apepâ I), 728.
Râ- . . . -âb-khent, 922.
Râ-ân (?) kau, 921.
Râ-ânhk-ka I, 928.
Râ-ânhk-ka II (Psammetichus III), 940.
Râ-ânhk-kheperu, 933.
Râ-au-âb I (Her), 923.
Râ-au-âb II, 924.
INDEX OF NAMES OF PRINCIPAL KINGS OF EGYPT.

Rā-maā-kheru (Āmen-em-hat IV), 923.
Rā-maāt-ka I (Assā), 920.
Rā-maāt-ka II (Ḫatshepsut), 932.
Rā-men-ka, 920.
Rā-men-kau, 919.
Rā-men-khāu (Seshāb), 928.
Rā-men-kheper I (Thothmes III), 932.
Rā-men-kheper II (son of Pāinetchem), 937.
Rā-men-kheper III (Piānkhi), 940.
Rā-men-kheperu (Thothmes IV), 932.
Rā-men-mā (Āmen-meses), 934.
Rā-men-maāt (Seti I), 934.
Rā-men-maāt (Rameses XI), 935.
Rā-men-pehti (Rameses I), 934.
Rā-mer-ānkh (Menthu-ḫetep VI), 926.
Rā-mer-en I (Meḥti-em-sa-f I), 920.
Rā-mer-en II (Meḥti-em-sa-f II), 920.
Rā-mer-ḫetep I (Anā), 925.
Rā-mer-ḫetep II (Sebek-ḫetep VII), 925.
Rā-meri (Pepi I), 920.
Rā-mer-ka, Rā-mer-kau (Sebek-ḫetep VIII), 926.
Rā-mer-kheper, 926.
Rā-mer-nefer (Āi I), 925.
Rā-mer-netchem, 925.
Rā-mer-sekhem I (Ān-. . . .), 925.
Rā-mer-sekhem II (Nefer-ḫetep II), 926.
Rā-mer-sekhem III, 928.
Rā-mert (Sebek-neferu-Rā), 923.
Rā-mer-tchefau, 927.
Rā-mer-user (Iābeqher), 929.
Rameses, Ramessu, I-XII, 934-935.
Rā-messes meri Āmen, 936.
Rā-met (Sebek-neferu-Rā), 923.
Rā-mer-kheperu, 926.
Rā-mer-tchefau I, 927.
Rā-mer-tchefau II, 927.
Rā-neb I (Rā-neb-pehti, 927.
Rā-neb-šēt, 929.
Rā-nefer-āb I, 927.
Rā-nefer-ab II (Psammetichus II), 940.
Rā-nefer-āri-ka I, 919.
Rā-nefer-āri-ka II, 921.
Rā-nefer-f, 919.
Rā-nefer-ka I, 918.
Rā-nefer-ka II, 918.
Rā-nefer-ka III (Pepi II), 920.
Rā-nefer-ka IV, 920.
Rā-nefer-ka V (Nebi), 920.
Rā-nefer-ka VI (Khentu), 920.
Rā-nefer-ka VII (Terri), 921.
Rā-nefer-ka VIII (Pepi III Senb), 921.
Rā-nefer-ka IX, 921.
Rā-nefer-ka X, 921.
Rā-nefer-ka XI (Rameses IX), 935.
Rā-nefer-ka XII (Shabaka), 939.
Rā-nefer-kau, 921.
Rā-nefer-kheperu (Āmen-ḫetep IV), 933.
Rā-netchem-āb, 924.
Rā-neter-ka, 920.
Rā-neter-kheper (Sa-Āmen), 937.
Rā-nub-. . . ., 929.
Rā-nub-ka, 929.
Rā-nub-kau (Āmen-em-hat II), 923.
Rā-nub-kheper (Āntef X), 931.
Rā-nub-tau, 922.
Rā-qa-ka I (Āntef V), 922.
Rā-qa-ka II (Ān), 942.
Rā-sāa-ka, 933.
INDEX OF NAMES OF PRINCIPAL KINGS OF EGYPT.

Rä-sahu, 919.
Rä-sänkh-äb (Antef VIII), 924.
Rä-sänkh-en (Senb), 925.
Rä-sänkh-ka I (Menthu-ḥetep), 922.
Rä-sänkh-ka II, 927.
Rä-seba-. . ., 928.
Rä-Sebek-ka, 928.
Rä-Sebek-neferu, 923.
Rä-sehėb, 927.
Rä-seher-äb (Peța-Bast sa Bast), 939.
Rä-sehėtep-äb I (Amen-em-ḥat I), 923.
Rä-sehėtep-äb II, 924.
Rä-sehėtep-äb III, 924.
Rä-sekhä-en (Rameses XII), 935.
Rä-sekheper-en, 927.
Rä-sekhem-. . . I, 927.
Rä-sekhem-. . . II, 930.
Rä-sekhem-. . . III, 930.
Rä-sekhem-. . . IV, 930.
Rä-sekhem-. . . V, 930.
Rä-sekhem-ka I, 921.
Rä-sekhem-ka II, 924.
Rä-sekhem-kheper (Uasarken I), 938.
Rä-sekhem-khu-taui (Sebek-ḥetep II), 924.
Rä-sekhem-nefer-kau, 931.
Rä-sekhem-shef-taui, 931.
Rä-sekhem-smen-tau, 931.
Rä-sekhem-suatch-taui (Sebek-ḥetep III), 925.
Rä-sekhem-uatch-kau, 931.
Rä-sekheper-en (Rameses V), 927.
Rä-senefer-äb I (Usertsen IV), 923.
Rä-senefer-äb II, 924.
Rä-senefer-f, 929.
Rä-senefer-ka I, 921.
Rä-senefer-ka II, 924.
Rä-senekht-en, 931.
Rä-senetchem-äb (Nekht-ḥer-ḥeb), 941.
Rä-ses-. . . 930.
Rä-seshesh-kheper, 938.
Rä-. . . -Set, 929.
Rä-setchef-[Rä], 924.
Rä-shepses (Tafnekht I), 939.
Rä-shepses-ka, 919.
Rä-skha-en, 922.
Rä-skhen-t-en, 931.
INDEX OF NAMES OF PRINCIPAL KINGS OF EGYPT 1267

Ra-user-maat IX (Uasarken II), 938.
Ra-user-maat X (Peäta-Bast), 938.
Ra-user-maat XI (Uasarken III), 938.
Ra-user-maat XII (Thekreth III), 938.
Ra-user-maat XIII (Shashanq III), 938.
Ra-user-maat XIV (Pamæi), 939.
Ra-user-maat XV (Piänkhi), 939.
Ra-user-maat XVI (Amenrut), 942.
Ren-senb, 924.
Rhampsinitus, 935.

S.

Saa-ka-Ra, 933.
Sa-Amen (Her-Heru), 936.
Saβákoωn, 939.
Sa-Bast (Piänkhi), 939.
Sa-Hathor, 925.
Sa-Het-Her, 925.
Sa-hu-Ra, 919.
Salitis, 928.
Sa-nekht (Neb-ka-Ra II), 918.
Sa Net (Amasis II), 940.
Sänkh-äb-Rä (Äntef VII ?), 924.
Sänkh-äb-taui (Menthu-ḥetep III), 922.
Sänkh-en-Rä (Senb), 925.
Sänkh-ka-Rä I (Menthu-ḥetep V), 922.
Sänkh-ka-Rä II, 927.
Sänkh-tau-i-f, 922.
Sa-Ptaḥ I, 934.
Sa-Ptaḥ II (Rameses XII ?), 935.
Sāsh-qennu (Piänkhi), 940.
Seba-...-Rä, 928.
Sebek-em-sa-f I, 931.
Sebek-em-sa-f II, 931.
Sebek-ḥetep I, 924.
Sebek-ḥetep II, 924.
Sebek-ḥetep III, 925.
Sebek-ḥetep IV, 925.
Sebek-ḥetep V, 925.
Sebek-ḥetep VI, 925.
Sebek-ḥetep VII, 925.
Sebek-ḥetep VIII, 926.
Sebek-ka-Rä I, 923.
Sebek-ka-Rä II, 928.
Sebek-neferu-Rä, 923.
Sebek-sheṭ (?)-neferu, 923.
Σεβίχως, 940.
Sebkai, 928.
Seheb-Rä, 927.
Seher-äb-neteru (Nectanebus I), 941.
Seher-äb-Rä (Peäta-Bast sa Bast), 939.
Seher-taui I, 921.
Seher-taui II, 924.
Sehetep-äb-Rä I (Āmen-em-ḥat I), 923.
Sehetep-äb-Rä II, 924.
Sehetep-äb-Rä III, 924.
Sehetep-äb-tau-i, 923.
Sehetep-neteru (Hağr), 941.
Sehetep-tau-i I (Ātēt V), 920.
Sehetep-tau-i II (Apepa III), 929.
Sehetep-tau-i f (Piänkhi), 939.
Seket, 930.
Sekhā-en-Rä (Rameses XII ?), 935.
Sekhem-äb, 918.
Sekhem-ka-Rä I, 921.
Sekhem-ka-Rä II, 924.
Sekhem-khāu (Āti I), 920.
Sekhem-kheper-Rä (Usertsen I), 938.
Sekhem-kheperu (Thothmes II), 932.
Sekhem-khu-tau-i-Rä (Sebek-ḥetep II), 924.
Sekhem-nefer-khāu-Rä, 931.
Sekhem-pehti-khu-khāu (Thothmes III), 932.
Sekhem -pehti -t ĕr - Petchtiu IX (Seti I), 934.
Sekhem-pehti-ṭer-Satt (Āi II), 933.
Sekhem-...-Rä I, 927.
Sekhem-...-Rä II, 930.
Sekhem-...-Rä III, 930.
Sekhem-Rä-ānk-h-tau-i, 931.
Sekhem-Rä-säa-tau-i, 931.
Sekhem-sheṭ-tau-i-Rä, 931.
Sekhem-smen-tau-i-Rä, 931.
Sekhem-suatch-tau-i-Rä, 925.
Sekhem-uaḫ-khā-Rä, 931.
Sekhem-uatc-h-khāu-Rä, 931.
Sekhenn... 929.
Sekheper-en-Rä I, 927.
Sekheper-en-Rā II (Rameses V), 935.
Σεμέρψης, 917.
Semqen, 929.
Semti, 917.
Senb I, 921.
Senb II, 925.
Sen-f, 924.
Senb-ka-Rā, 927.
Senb-mā-au, 926.
Senefer-āb-Rā I (Usertsen IV?), 923.
Senefer-āb-Rā II, 924.
Senefer-f-Rā (Piānkhi), 939.
Senefer-ka I, 921.
Senefer-ka II (Ānu), 921.
Senefer-ka-Rā I, 921.
Senefer-ka-Rā II, 924.
Senefer-taui (Psammetichus II), 940.
Senefer-taui-f I (Antef V), 922.
Senefer-taui-f (Ān), 942.
Senefer-taui-Rā Sekhem, 926.
Seneferu, 919.
Senekht-en-Rā, 931.
Sennen-ānkh-en-Āmen, title of Ptolemy XI, 943.
Sennen-en-Ptah, title of Khābasha, 941.
Sentā, 918.
Senusert I-IV, 923.
Sept-taui (Amasis II), 940.
Seqeb-taui (Shabaka), 939.
Seqenen-Rā I Tau-āā, 931.
Seqenen-Rā II Tau-āā Āa, 931.
Seqenen-Rā III Tau-āā Qen, 931.
Sesh-āb, 928.
Seshesh-ka-Rā, 924.
Seshesh-kheper-Rā (Shashanq II), 938.
Seshesh-Rā-her-her-māāt, 931.
Seshesh-Rā-upu-em-māāt, 931.
Σεσωγχις, 938.
Σεσωγχασις, 923.
Σέσωστρις, 923.
Set-...-Rā, 930.
Set-...-...-...-... 930.
Set-āā-pehti (Nubti), 929.
Setchef-[ka]-Rā, 924.
Setchef-taui (Kames), 932.
Setches, 918.


Setep-en-Ānhe, 941.

Setep-en-Ptah, a title of Ptolemy IV, Ptolemy V, Ptolemy IX, Ptolemy X, Ptolemy XI, Ptolemy XIII (943), Augustus, Nero (945).

Setep-en-Rā, a title of Rameses II, Sa-Ptah, Set-nekht (934), Rameses VII, Rameses IX, Rameses X (935), Rameses XI (935), Pasebkhan, Smendes (937), Shashanq I, Uasar-ken II, Thekreth II, Shishak III, Psamut (941), Alexander the Great, Philip, Ptolemy III (942).

Setep[en]Tenen, a title of Khbasha, 941.

Setep-neteru (Amasis II), 940.
Σεθένης, 918.
Σέθως, Σέθωσις, 934.
Seti I Meri Ptaḥ, 934.
Seti II, 934.
Set-nekht, 934.
Setut-Rā (Darius the Great), 941.
Severus, 946.
Shabaka, 939.
Shabataka, 940.
Shashanq I-IV, 938, 939.
Shepses-ka-f, 919.
Shepses-ka-Rā, 919.
Shepses Rā (Tafnekht I), 939.
Sheshā, 930.
Shishak, 938.
Ska, 917.
Σκεύοφρως, 923.
Skhā-en-Rā, 922.
Skhent-en-Rā, 931.
Sma-taui (Sebek-ḥetep V), 925.
Sma-taui I (Piānkhi), 940.
Sma-taui II (Cambyses), 940.
Smendes, Σμόνης, 937.
Smen-hepu I, Sgerḥ-taui (Āmen-ḥetep III), 933.
INDEX OF NAMES OF PRINCIPAL KINGS OF EGYPT. 1269

Smen-hepu II (Nectanebus I), 941.
Smen-ka-Rā, 924.
Smenkh-ka-Rā (Mer-Mashāu), 924.
Smenkh-taui (Nectanebus II), 942.
Smen-maat (Amasis II), 940.
Smen-maat-Rā (Amenmer), 936.
Smen ... Rā, 928.
Smen-taui-Rā, 930.
Smerkha (Hu or Nekht), 917.
Soter I, 942.
Soter II, 943.
Stenh, 919.
Suah-en-Rā, 926.
Suatch-en-Rā, 1, 931.
Suatch-en-Rā II, 931.
Suatch-ka-Rā (Heruā), 925.
Suatch-taui I (Sesh-āb), 928.
Suatch-taui II (Apries), 940.
Su-hetes, 919.
Sunu -..... 930.
Suser-en-Rā (Khian), 929.
Suser -.....- Rā, 930.

T.
Taā-kheperu-Rā, 937.
Tafnekht I, 939.
Tafnekht II, 939.
Taharqa, 940.
Tan-da-ma-ni-e, 940.
Tαγκέρης, 920.
Tanuat-Āmen, 940.
Tariusha (Darius), 941.
Taruashis (Darius), 941.
Taṭa-mesu, 926.
Taṭau-mes, 926.
Tāu, 917.
Tāu-āa, 931.
Tāu-āa Āa, 931.
Tāu-āa Qen, 931.
Tchar, 917.
Tchatchai, 917.
Tche-ḥer, 941.
Tche-khensu-āuf-ānkh, 936.
Tcheser I, Sa, 918.
Tcheser II, 918.
Tcheser-ka-Rā (A胺-ḥetep I), 932.
Tcheser-kheperu, 933.
Tcheser-kheperu-Rā, 934.
Tchet Āt, 917.

Tchet-f-Rā, 919.
Tef-f-meri I (Philopator I), 943.
Tef-f-meri II (Philopator II), 943.
Teḥuti, 931.
Teḥuti-mes I-IV (Thothmes I-IV), 932.
Te-i-ā, 933.
Temta-ā, 942.
Temt-āb-taui, 921.
Tēos, 941.
Teriusha (Darius), 941.
Terrar, 921.
Tetā (Ātet V), 920.
Tet-ānkh-Rā, 926.
Tet-f-Rā, 919.
Tet-ḥetep-Rā, 926.
Tēθμοιος, 932.
Tet-ka-Rā I (Assā), 920.
Tet-ka-Rā II, 920.
Tet-kau-Rā, 940.
Tet-khāu (Assā), 920.
Tet-kheru-Rā, 927.
Tet-nefer-Rā, 926.
Tet-ṣet-nesiu-mā-Tem (Thothmes IV), 932.
Thekreth (Thekleth) I-III, 938.
Thesh, 917.
Thes-khāu-em-Ānu-resu (A胺-ḥetep IV), 933.
Thes-rer-en-Āten (A胺-ḥetep IV), 933.
Thes-tau (Amasis I), 932.
Thothmes I-IV, 932.
Thuāu, 933.
Ti, 933.
Tiberius, 945.
Titus, 945.
Τλας, 918.
Τυθμοιος, 932.
Trajan, 946.
Tut-ānkh-Āmen, 933.
Tut-mesut (A胺-hmes I), 932.

U.
Uā-en-Rā (A胺-ḥetep IV), 933.
Uaḥ-āb-Rā I (A胺-āb), 925.
Uaḥ-āb-Rā II (Tafnekht II), 939.
Uaḥ-āb-Rā III (Psammetichus I), 940.
Uaḥ-āb-Rā IV (Apries), 940.
Uaḥ-ānkh (Antef III), 922, 931.
Uaḥ-ka-Rā I (Khati II), 921.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Uah-ka-Ra II (Bokchoris)</td>
<td>939</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uah-sutenit-ma-Ra-em-pet</td>
<td>932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uasarken (Usarken) I-III</td>
<td>938</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uasarkenâ (Usarkenâ)</td>
<td>939</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uatchet</td>
<td>929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uatchet-renput</td>
<td>932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uatch-ka-Ra I</td>
<td>921</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uatch-ka-Ra II</td>
<td>929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uatch-kheper-Ra (Kames)</td>
<td>932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uatch-kheperu (Amasis I)</td>
<td>932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uatch-nâr (?)</td>
<td>917</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uatchnes</td>
<td>918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uatch-tau (Unâs)</td>
<td>920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uben-Râ I</td>
<td>926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uben-Râ II</td>
<td>927</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uben-Râ III</td>
<td>927</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ugaf (?)</td>
<td>924</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uhem-âb-Râ (Necho)</td>
<td>940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uhem-khâu, etc. (Seti I)</td>
<td>934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uhem-mesut (Amen-em-âpt I)</td>
<td>923</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unâs</td>
<td>920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Up-uat-em-sa-f</td>
<td>931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upu-em-maat</td>
<td>931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ur-bât-em-Âpt</td>
<td>934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ur-bi-em-Âpt (Amenmeses)</td>
<td>934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ur-setu-mâ-Tenen</td>
<td>935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ur-sutenit, etc.</td>
<td>933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Userâ (Psammetichus II)</td>
<td>940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>User-âb (Khârâ) I</td>
<td>919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>User-f-au, etc.</td>
<td>932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Userkaft</td>
<td>919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>User-ka-Râ I (Âti I)</td>
<td>920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>User-ka-Râ II</td>
<td>924</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>User-ka-Râ III (Khentcher)</td>
<td>928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>User-ka-Râ IV (Ptolemy II)</td>
<td>942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>User-ka-Râ V (Ptolemy IV)</td>
<td>943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>User-ka-Râ VI (Ptolemy V)</td>
<td>943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>User-khâu, Râ</td>
<td>919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>User-khâu-Râ</td>
<td>934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>User-kheperu-Râ (Seti II)</td>
<td>934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>User-khepeshe-het-herfnû</td>
<td>935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>User-khepeshe-sânkh-tau</td>
<td>935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>User-khepeshe-ter-Petchtiu IX</td>
<td>932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>User-maat-Râ I (Rameses II)</td>
<td>934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>User-maat-Râ II (Rameses III)</td>
<td>935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>User-maat-Râ III (Rameses IV)</td>
<td>935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>User-maat-Râ IV (Rameses V)</td>
<td>935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>User-maat-Râ V (Rameses VII)</td>
<td>935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>User-maat-Râ VI (Rameses VIII)</td>
<td>935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>User-maat-Râ VII (Amen-em-âpt)</td>
<td>937</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>User-maat-Râ VIII (Thekreth I)</td>
<td>938</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>User-maat-Râ IX (Usarken II)</td>
<td>938</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>User-maat-Râ X (Peṭa-Bast)</td>
<td>938</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>User-maat-Râ XI (Usarken III)</td>
<td>938</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>User-maat-Râ XII (Thekreth III)</td>
<td>938</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>User-maat-Râ XIII (Shashanq III)</td>
<td>938</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>User-maat-Râ XIV (Pamâi)</td>
<td>939</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>User-maat-Râ XV (Piânkhî)</td>
<td>939</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>User-maat-Râ XVI (Amen-ruṭ)</td>
<td>942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>User-Ptaḥ (Psamut)</td>
<td>941</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>User-renput-aa-nektut</td>
<td>934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>User-renput-mâ-Temu, etc.</td>
<td>935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>User-renput-ur-nektut, etc.</td>
<td>935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>User-kâu (Hatshepsut)</td>
<td>932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Usertsen I-IV</td>
<td>923</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uthes-khâu-sehetep-neteru</td>
<td>933</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V.

Verus, 946.
Vespasian, 945.

X.

Xerxes (ξέρξης) the Great, 941.
### III.

#### INDEX OF GEOGRAPHICAL NAMES.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Aboccis, 956a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abram’s Field, 983a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abûkîr, 1042b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abû Simbel, 956a, 957b, 968a, 988a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abûsîr, 985b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abûsîr al-Malik, 947b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abutîg, 982a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abydos, 947b, 950a, 952b, 956a b, 984b, 993a, 994b, 1004b, 1006a, 1009a, 1013b, 1023b, 1049b, 1050b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abydos, Great Canal of, 1004a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abydos, Necropolis of, 976b, 1019b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abydos, sacred lake of, 1040b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abydos shrine, 996b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abydos, well of, 1029b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abydos of the North (in the Fayyum), 947b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accho, 968b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Achshaph, 965b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adamah, 967a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Addâr, 967a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adoraim, 967a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ahnâs al-Madînah, 1022a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ajalon, 952b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Akhmîm, 949b, 956a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Akko, 971a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alabastronpolis, 985b, 1015a b, 1041a, 1044b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alashiya, 961a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Al-Batnûn, 1057a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aleppo, 1025a b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alexandria, 967b, 1009b, 1035a ; suburb of, 949a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Al-Hibah, 951b, 1062a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Al-Hibu, 1014a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Al-Kâb, 958b, 980b, 1024b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Al-Łahûn, 1011a, 1050b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>‘Alwah, 960a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amen, temple estate of, 990a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amorite, land of the, 957a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andropolis, 997b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andropolis-Gynaecopolis, 952a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Äneq, 1029a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antinopolites, 1060b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apamea, 956b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aphroditopolis, 985b, 989a, 1013b, 1056a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aphroditopolites, 973b, 994a, 999a, 1008b, 1061a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apis Bull House, 1016a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apis-city, 1004b, 1035b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apis tomb, 970b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apollinopolis Magna, 1061b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apollinopolis Parva, 1044b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apollinopolites, 966a, 976b, 1060a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arabia, 948a, 957b, 1062b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arabian Peninsula, 1051a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arad, 968a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aradus, 951a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armath, 958b, 988a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armenia, 948a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arsinoë, 949a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arsinoïtes, 992a, 1041b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arvad, 961a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ascalon, 965a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asfûn al-Matâ‘nah, 990b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ashdod, 965a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asher, 964b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asia, 1037a ; Western, 968a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asklepeion, 985a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asnâ, 951b, 959a, 963a, 964a, 971a, 974b, 989b, 1002a, 1007a, 1031b, 1034b, 1050a b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asphynis, 990b, 1017b, 1018a, 1021a, 1023a, 1023b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>‘Asqalân, 965a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assyria, 946b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aswân, 960b, 1017b, 1034a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asyûṭ, 964b, 1002b, 1011b, 1030b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atfîḥ, 992a, 1004b, 1061b.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### INDEX OF GEOGRAPHICAL NAMES.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>B.</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Athach, 968b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Athribis, 950b, 967b, 989a, 1006b, 1012b, 1013a, 1019a, 1045b, 1049a.</td>
<td>Busirites, 966a, 973b, 985b, 1010b, 1033b, 1038a, 1039a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Athribites, 951a, 961b, 1047a.</td>
<td>Buto, 973b, 981a, 983b, 986b, 1013b, 1061b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Avaris, 992a, 1013b; canal of, 984a.</td>
<td>Buto, Lakes of, 1012b.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>C.</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cabasa, 1021b, 1023b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabasites, 995a, 1023b, 1047a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabul, 1045b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canaan, 1048a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canal of Thothmes III, 975a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canopus, 994b, 1049a b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cappadocia, 1050a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carcromish, 1046b, 1047a, 1049b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Casius, 1025a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemmis, 1027a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chenoboscion, 1005b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chun, 1046a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Circle, the, 1045a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>City of Life, 969b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coptites, 984a, 1022b, 1044a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copto, 966b, 1008b, 1010b, 1028b, 1032b, 1044a, 1048a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crocodilopolis, 958a, 984b, 992a, 1016a, 1034b, 1041b, 1051b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crocodilopolis (Gabalen), 948a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cusae, 1044b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cush, 965b, 1048b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cynopolis, 1016a, 1047a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cynopolites, 959b, 1029a, 1033b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyprus, 950a, 964b, 1005b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D.</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dabûd, 1053b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dâdâlah, Oasis of, 962b, 1065a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dâkkah, 964a, 1046b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Damanhûr, 1061b, 1062a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Damascus, 1056b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daphnæ, 1059a, 1062a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deadland, 986a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delta, the, 1050b, 1065b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delta, the Eastern, 1050a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denderah, 947a, 950a b, 951b, 952a, 953b, 958a, 960a, 962a b, 963a b, 964a b, 969b, 975b, 976a, 978a, 986a b, 987b, 988b, 99a b, 990a b, 991a b, 992b, 993a b,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX OF GEOGRAPHICAL NAMES.

1273

Elephantine, 952b, 954b, 955b, 971b, 976b, 1001b, 1009a, 1015a, 1017b, 1019b, 1020a, 1023b.
Elephantine of the South and North, 947b.
Elysian Fields, 1035b.
Equatorial Lakes, 1004a.
Ethem, 1028b.
Euphrates, district of, 1050a.

F.

Fakūs, 991a, 992b.
Farāfrāh, 1050a.
Farshūt, 987a.
Fayyūm, 967b, 974b, 991b, 992a, 1000a, 1027b, 1037b, 1039b, 1041a, 1052a.
Fayyūm Lake, 1010b.
Feshn, 1040a.
Field of God, 1036a.
Field of Reeds, 1035b.
Field of Salt, 1036a.
Field of Zaan, 1036a b.
Fire-city, 948a.
Fūm al-Khalīg, 1056a.
Fustāt, 1030a.

G.

Gap, the, at Abydos, 972b, 974a.
Gau al-Kabīr, 997a.
Gaza, 1043a, 1049a.
Gazelle Country, 1050a.
Gazīrat al-Malik, Island of, 1028a.
Geba, 1043b.
Gebal, 1047b, 1048a.
Gebel Aḥmar, 953b, 965b.
Gebel Barkal, 1005b, 1014b, 1050b, 1060b.
Gebel Sīsilah, 1029a.
Gebelēn (Jabalēn), 948a, 949b, 958a b, 968b, 970a, 1031a, 1054b.
Gezer, 1043a.
Gibeon, 1043b.
Gīrgā, 993b.
Gīzah, 951b.
Goshen, 1045a.
Grasshopper City, 1030b.
Great Bend, 994a.
Great Circle, 1040b.
Great Green Water, 973b.
Great House, 986a.
Greece, 972b.
Gynaecopolites, 1025a.

H.
Hamath, 1022a.
Hammâmât, 1041b.
Hebron, 1026b.
Heliopolis, 954a, 958a, 964a,
975b, 988b, 995a, 1004a, 1005a,
1014a, 1021b, 1034b.
Heliopolis, Lake of, 994b, 1041a.
Heliopolis, Necropolis of, 955b,
965b.
Heliopolis, sanctuary of, 962a.
Heliopolis near Tanis, 958b.
Heliopolites, 1023b.
Henu-Boat, sanctuary of, 990b.
Herakleopolis, 951a, 958b, 963a,
970b, 991a, 1004a, 1013b, 1022a,
1023a, 1040a.
Herakleopolis, sacred Lake of,
1039b.
Herakleopolites, 1029a, 1034b.
Herakleum, 966a.
Herat, 1013a.
Hermonthis, 958a b, 988a, 993a.
Hermopolis Magna, 951b, 955b,
956a, 974b, 975a, 976a, 991b,
992b, 993b, 1013a b, 1023b,
1027b, 1042a, 1056b.
Hermopolis Parva, 986a, 993b,
1011a, 1062a.
Hermopolites, 950b, 974b, 978a,
1037b.
Hereconpolis, 1023a.
Hereopolites, 958a, 959b, 969a,
993a, 1006a, 1040b.
Hibis, 1019b.
Hierakonpolis, 978a, 1007b, 1014a.
Hipponon, 1014a, 1031a.
Hippopotamus Land, 1024b.
Holy Land, i.e., the Necropolis,
1052a.
Horns of the Earth, 1061a.
House of Râ, 989b.
House of Shu and Tefnut, 990a.
House of Tem, 986a.

Hyksos Country, 1038b.
Hypsele, 988a, 1037b.
Hypselis, 991b, 1021a.
Hypseltises, 1037a.

I.
Ibrîm, 989a, 996a, 998a.
Ijon, 967b.
India, 1012b.
Ionia, 960b, 972b.
Ionian Sea, 972a, 973b.
Ir-ka-da, 970b.

J.
Jarâbîs, 1046b.
Joppa, 971b.
Jordan, 971b, 972a.
Jupiter Ammon, 1035b.

K.
Kadesh, 1045a.
Kafr ‘Anâ(?) , 954b.
Kalâbshah, 1052b, 1057a, 1058b.
Kânâ-Kusêr Road, stations on the,
953a, 966a, 967a, 968b,
973a, 976b.
Karboniti, 1042b.
Karnak, 953b, 956b, 1026a b.
Khârgah, Oasis of, 973a, 976a,
1012b, 1048a b, 1060b.
Khi-ish-sha-ash-kha-pa, 1026b.
Kirjath Sepher, 1043a.
Kôm al-Ahmar, 980b, 1007b.
Kôm Yasîn, 1050a.
Kummah, 1000a.
Kûsh, 1048b.

L.
Labyrinth, 949b, 975a, 992a,
1039b, 1056a, 1060b.
Lake Mareotis, 982a, 996a.
Lake Moeris, 964a, 971b, 983b,
986a, 1001a, 1039b, 1040a,
1040b, 1046a.
Lake Land, 1052a.
INDEX OF GEOGRAPHICAL NAMES.

Lake of Fire, 1008a, 1040a b.
Lake Timsah, 1025a, 1028a, 1041a.
Land of Life, 969b.
Land of the God, 1051a.
Land of the Spirits, 1050a.
Latopolis, 951b, 954a b, 955a, 992a, 1002a, 1014a, 1015a, 1017a, 1019a, 1022b, 1030b, 1033a, 1034b, 1035b, 1046a, 1050a.
Latopolites, 1058b.
Lebanon, 1010a.
Leontopolis, 948a, 951a, 962a, 1015b.
Leteopolis, 949a, 957a b, 960b, 1002a, 1032a.
Leteopolites, 1027b, 1029a.
Libya, 1060a, 1010a, 1057a.
Libya-Mareotis, 948b, 953a, 957b, 1013b, 1041b.
Libyan frontier town, 1025b.
Life of the Two Lands, 969b.
Li-ikh-zi-na, 1011a.
Lycopolis, 956a, 964b, 986b, 1013b, 1039a, 1082b.
Lykopolites, 948b, 1016a.
Luxor, 985a.
Luxor, Temple of, 956b.
Luz, 1012a.

Macedonia, 999a.
Madínat Habú, 949a.
Maghârah, 1001b.
Mahallah, 1021b.
Mahanaim, 998a.
Mahetch, 950b, 986a.
Manshiyah, 1008a.
Mareotis, 949b, 988a, 1001a, 1013b.
Matâ‘anah, 971a.
Maxyes, 998a.
Meae, 1001b.
Mediterranean, 973b.
Mêdûm, 1001b.
Megiddo, 998b.
Memphis, 947a, 954b, 958a, 959a b, 972a b, 975a, 982a, 984a, 988a, 988b, 995a b, 996b, 1001a b, 1002a, 1006b, 1007a, 1009a, 1018b, 1019a, 1026a, 1029b, 1031b, 1034a, 1035b, 1040a, 1053b.
Memphis, irrigated land of, 1040a.
Memphis, Lake of Isis at, 1039b.
Memphis, Necropolis of, 1019b, 1022b, 1037a.
Memphis, Tuat of, 1011b.
Mendes, 968b, 974a, 977a, 986b, 1017a, 1026a, 1051a, 1062b, 1065b.
Mendesians, 1020a.
Meroë, 977b, 980a, 997a, 1001a.
Meroë, Island of, 960a.
Metelis, 985b, 1003a.
Metelites, 981a, 1003a, 1006a, 1025b, 1027a, 1031b, 1036b.
Methen, 999a.
Metropolis, 1004b.
Mîgîdol, 999a, 1002a.
Mîgîdol behind Sai, 1002b.
Mîgîdol of Baal Zephon, 1002b.
Mi-id-ta-an-ni (Mitani), 999a.
Minyâ‘, 988a, 1000a, 1001b.
Mitani, 999a.
Mit Kamr, 980b.
Mit Rahinah, 997a.
Moeris, City, 997b.
Moses’ Wells, 1029b.
Muthî, 988a.
Mycia, 998b.

N.

Na-akh-ri-ma, 1007a.
Nahârâyim, 1007a.
Naharina, 1007a.
Nahrina, 1003b.
Napata, 956b, 986a, 992b, 1003b, 1005b, 1039a, 1046b, 1050b.
Natho, 960a, 967b.
Natron Island, 951b.
Natron Mountain, 958b.
Natron Valley, 958b; Necropolis of, 1061a.
Naucratis, 979b, 988a, 1005a, 1028b, 1047a, 1061b.
Negro Land, 1007a, 1051a.
Nehêrâna, 1007a.
Nekhen, 949a, 951a.
INDEX OF GEOGRAPHICAL NAMES.

Ni, 1004a.
Nile, 1020b, 1021b.
Nile at the First Cataract, 1041a.
Nile, Canopic Arm of, 958b, 966a, 1035b.
Nile, sources of, 1044b.
Nile of Nubia, 972b.
Nilopolis, 990b.
Nitriotes, 1036a.
Noa, 1006b.
Nomus Arabicus, 1035a.
North, Land of the, 1050b.
Nubia, 952b, 1022a, 1032b, 1044b, 1047a, 1048a b, 1052a.
Nubia, frontier of, 1027b.
Nubia, Lower, 1036b.

O.

Oases, region of, 975b.
Oasis, 975b.
Oasis, the Great, 973a, 1033a.
Oasis, the Northern, 973a.
Oasis of Jupiter Ammon, 1035b.
Oasis Parva, 973a.
Oasis, the Southern, 973a.
Ocean, the, 1040b.
Old Cairo, 1030a.
Ombites, 1005a.
Ombos, 992a, 1002a, 1005a, 1013b, 1014b, 1015a; Kom Ombos, 1024a.
On, 958a, 964a.
Onuphites, 1010b.
Orchoë, 972b.
Orontes, 961a.
Osiris, death-place of, 1008b.
Osiris, tomb of, 949a, 950a.
Oxyrhynchites, 972b, 979b, 1031a.
Oxyrhynchus, 970b, 987b, 988a, 1044a.

P.

Palestine, Southern, 1008a.
Pampinis, 1005a.
Panopolis, 956a, 1013a, 1019a, 1027a b, 1035a.
Panopolites, 956a, 1000a.
Papa, 984a.
Parthia, 993b.

Pathyris, 983b, 1003a.
Pathyrites, 991a, 994a.
Pekhht, 987a.
Pekhht, 987a.
Pelusium, 950a, 959a, 989b, 992a, 1009a, 1018a, 1028b, 1031a, 1056a, 1059a.
Persia, 982b, 992a.
Pe-Tep, 949b, 981a.
Pharbaetites, 949b, 952a, 1041b; Pharbaethus, 991a.
Philaë, 951a, 962b, 973b, 984a, 1017b.
Philaë, Island of, 949a.
Philistines, 984a.
Phoenicia, 1064a.
Pithom, 964a, 1001a.
Pithom Succoth, 993b.
Pontyris, 995a.
Primis, 987b, 989a, 996a, 998a.
Prosopis, 985b.
Prosopites, 951b, 970a, 1034a.
Ptolemais, 968b, 1008a, 1031b.
Punt, 969a, 984a.

R.

Rakoti, 985b.
Rameses, town of, 985a, 1040a.
Red Mountain, 1061a.
Red Sea, 972a, 103b, 1038b.
Rehoboth, 1021a.
Reten, Upper, 1012a.
Rome, 1010b, 1012a.
Ruwād, 950b, 961b.

S.

Saba, 1038a.
Sais, 981a, 989b, 1030b, 1032a, 1034a.
Sais, Necropolis of, 989a.
Šakkārah, 1009b, 1011b, 1018a, 1032b.
Šakkārah, Necropolis of, 1047a.
Salt-Field, 1036a.
Sān, 1063a.
Sararīyah, 968b.
Scythia, 1037a.
Sebennytus, 970a, 985b, 990b, 1059a b, 1063a.
INDEX OF GEOGRAPHICAL NAMES.

Semnah, 947b, 1023a.
Serbonian Bog, 1054a.
Sethros, 1037a.
Sethroites, 1009a, 1041a.
Shârûkhên, 1038b.
Shasu, Land of the, 1038b.
Shechem, 1033b.
Shimshon, 1038b.
Shinar, 1033a, 1035a.
Shunem, 1038b.
Sidon, 1064b, 1065b.
Sile, 1017b.
Silhû, 956b.
Sin, 1059a.
Sinaitic Peninsula, 996a, 1011b.
Sinjâr, 1033a, 1035a.
Siwah, 1035b.
Smataui, 987a.
Smen Heru, 1014a.
Sogdiana, 1033b.
Sôkhôh, 1037b.
Somaliland, 1051a.
South Lake, 1041a.
South Land, 1052a.
Speos Artemidos, 987a, 994a, 1016a.
Succoth, 986a, 993b, 1017a.
Sûdân, the, 1051a.
Sûdân, the Southern, 1028a.
Sûlb, 1014b.
Sûmra, 1063b.
Sunrise, Mount of, 1061a.
Sunset, Mount of, 1061a.
Sun-temples, 962b, 1009b, 1031a, 1036a, 1041a, 1053b.
Syene, 1017b, 1028a, 1030b, 1034a.
Syria, 965a, 1024b.

T.
Taanak, 1052b.
Tabenna, 1014a.
Tabor, 1050b, 1061b.
Tachompso, 1054b.
Tahpanhes, 1056a.
Tahtah, 1019a.
Takh-shi, 1057b.
Tall al-'Amârnah, 953b, 986a, 1000b.
Tall al-Kabîr, 1000a.
Tall al-Yahûdiyyah, 1003a.
Tall Dafannah, 1056a.
Tanis, 965a, 975b, 980b, 1002a, 1004b, 1027b, 1028b, 1029a, 1036b, 1051a, 1052b, 1058a, 1064a.
Tanites, 974a, 1027b.
Tara, 985b.
Tasititia, 966b.
Taud, 1065b.
Tebtynis, 1056b.
Tentyra, 958a, 1051a, 1052a.
Tentyrites, 952a, 1051a.
Termes, 1057a.
Thebaid, 1044a.
Thebes, 947a, 953b, 958a, 969b, 975b, 976a, 980a, 983b, 997a, 1004a b, 1005a, 1007b, 1013b, 1022b, 1026a, 1027a.
Thebes, foreshore of, 1027b.
Thebes, gate of, 1027a.
Thebes, Necropolis of, 957b, 964a, 1005b, 1032b, 1053a, 1058a.
Thebes, Sacred Lake of, 948b.
Thebes, Western, 952a, 966b, 1052a.
Thebes of the North, 973a, 1004b.
Thebes of the South, 973a.
Thinites, 947b.
This, 985b, 986a.
Thmuis, 969b.
Thufi, 1059a.
Tibhath, 1060b.
Tîbhkhath, 1061b.
Timnah, 1055a.
Tomb of Osiris, 991b, 1000b.
Tuat, 950a b.
Tunep, 1055a, 1059b.
Tunipa, 1055b.
Tunpa, 1055b.
Tuphium, 990b, 1017b, 1018a, 1065a.
Tûrah Quarry, 969b, 1009a.
Two Lands, 977a.
Tyre, 955b.

U.
Udfû, see Edfû, 980b.
Ullaza, 960a.
Uzzen, 967b.
INDEX OF GEOGRAPHICAL NAMES.

W.

Wādī an-Naṭrūn, 962b, 1036a.
Wādī Ḥalfah, 957a, 979b, 982a, 986b, 988b, 1050b.
Wādī Hammāmāt, 1010b, 1061a.
Wādī Naṭrūn, 951b, 958b, 1061a.
Wādī Ṭumilāt, 1040b.
Well between Egypt and Syria, 1029b.
Well near Ethām, 1030a.
Well near Latopolis, 1029b.
Well of Abydos, 1029b.
Well of Absaqba, 1029b.
Well of Seti I., 1030a.
Well of Seti II., 1030a.
Well, the Great, 1029b.

Well, the Sweet-water, 1030a.
Well, the Upper, 1030a.
Well, the Western, 1029b.
White Wall, 959b.

X.

Xois, 1017b, 1025a.
Xoites, 1047a.

Z.

Zarepta, 1064a.
Zoan, Field of, 1036ab, 1064a.
COPTIC GEOGRAPHICAL NAMES.

Aqrebe, 1019a.
Апопы, 982a.
Арроле, 988a.
Арреоп, 988a.
Атлш, 1061b.
Афонас, 994a.

Веси, 978.

ГаНИ, 947b.
Гелле, 971b.
Гекета, 1018b.
Геллш, 1005a.
Гепит, 1001b.
Герент, 958b.
Герент, 958b.
Гуки, 1048b.

Рес, 1033b, 1047a.
Релле, 1045b.
Релле, 1045b.
Роик, 1047a.
Рос, 1044b.
Рос, 1044b.
Роите, 1045a.

Айви, 1009a.

Араклэт, 1002b.
Алелек, 1031b.
Алле, 1000b.
Апелби, 1000b.
Апелги, 1000a, b.
Апелен, 1000b.
Апелги, 1000b.
Апестол, 998b.
Апри, 1001b.

Геос, 1025a.
Олг, 973a, 975b.
Олиении, 960b.
Олиени, 960b.
Пледон, 951b, 1057a.
Пледис, 991a.
Пледитис, 991a.
Пледо, 989a.
Пледона, 989a.
Пешем, 984a.
Пешем, 986a.
Пешем, Пешем, 987b, 988b.
Песок, 994a.
Петоб, 983b.
Петие, 989a, 1056a.
Пилак, 951a, 984a.
Пиноп, 981b, 984a.
Пину, 984b.
Понтес, 987a.
Погури, 985b.
Поттио, 986b.
Потури, 1040a.
Птенет, 983b.
Птот, 985b, 1004b.
Птот, 1057b.
Птот, 1022b.

Халик, 1063a.
Хели, 1036a.
Хели, 1064a.
Хел, 1058a.
Хел, 1058a.
Хелоп, 1059b, 1063a.
Хел, 952a, 966b, 1058a, 1063b.
Хел, 1058a.
Хели, 1059a.
Хелоп, 1062a.
Хелоп, 1062a.
GEOGRAPHICAL NAMES.

GREEK GEOGRAPHICAL NAMES.

АБАТОН, 949a.
АБОУГКИС, 956a, 978a.
АБУДОΣ, 947b.
ΑΔΑΣΑ, 1021a.
ΑΔΡΩΑ, 955b.
ΑΧΗ, 968b.
ΑΚΙΝΗ, 971a.
ΑΛΑΒΑΣΤΡΗΝΟΝ ΟΡΟΣ, 1060b.
ΑΛΑΒΑΣΤΡΩΝ ΠΟΛΙΝ, 1041b.
ΑΛΑΒΑΣΤΡΩΝ ΠΟΛΙΣ, 1041a.
ΑΠΟΘΗΚΗ, 982a.
ΑΡΑΔΟΣ, 950b.
ΑΡΡΑΠΑΝΧΙΤΙΣ, 948a, 960b.
ΑΣΩΡ, 1021b.
ΒΗΡΥΤΟΣ, 978a.
ΒΟΜΠΙΑ, 979b.
ΒΟΥΒΑΣΤΙΣ, 978a.
ΒΟΥΤΩ, 986b.
ΒΟΩΝ, 973a, 980b.
ΒΥΒΑΟΣ, 1047b.
ΓΑΖΑ, 1049a.
ΓΕΡΡΩΝ, 959b.
ΔΑΜΑΣΚΟΣ, 1056b.
ΔΑΡΔΑΝΟΣ, 1062a.
ΕΣΒΕΝΑΗΤΙΣ, 1007b.
ΕΔΡΑΙΝ, 955b.

ΗΡΩΝΙΟΛΙΣ, 1023a.
ΟΙΝΙΣ, 1057a.
ΘΙΣ, 1057a.
ΙΔΟΥΜΑΙν, 967a.
ΙΕΡΑΚΩΝ ΠΟΛΙΣ, 1014a.
ΗΒ, 947b.
ΩΠΗ, 972a.
ΚΑΡΙΑΣΚΑΦΑΡ, 1043a.
ΚΟΥΣΛΙ, 1044b.
ΚΡΙΦ, 1006b.
ΚΥΠΡΟΣ, 955a, 964b.
ΚΥΣΙΣ, 1048b.
ΚΩΧΟΜΗ, 1047a.
ΛΕΥΚΟΝ ΤΕΙΧΟΣ, 959b.
ΛΕΩΝΤΩΝ, 1015b.
ΜΑΓΑΡΟΘ, 998b.
ΜΑΓΕΔΩΝ, 998b.
ΜΑΓΔΑΛΟΝ, 998b.
ΜΑΚΕΔΟΝΙΑ, 999a.
ΜΕΡΟΙΟΣ, 977b.
ΜΕΡΟΙ, 977b, 980a, 997a, 1001a.
ΜΩΦ, 1006b.
ΝΑΘΩ, 960a, 1004a.
ΝΕΙΛΟΣ, 1007a.
ΝΕΟΥΤ, 960a.
ΝΗΡΑΒΟΣ, 1004a.
ΟΘΟΜ, ΟΘΩΜ, 1028b.
ΟΡΩΣΙΛΑ, 950b, 961b.
ΠΑΤΟΥΜΟΣ ΑΡΑΒΙΑΣ, 986a.
ΠΝΟΥΨ, 982a, 984b, 988b.
ΠΤΕΜΥΘΩΣ, 995a.
ΠΤΙΜΥΡΙΣ, 1050b.
ΡΑΦΙΑ, 1010a.
ΡΩΜΗ, 1010b, 1012b.
ΣΑΙΝ, 1031a.
ΣΑΚΟΛΟΧΙ, 1032b.
ΣΑΡΕΝΤΙΑ, 1064a.
ΣΙΩΝ, 1064a.
ΣΜΕΝΗΣ, 1007b.
ΣΥΜΗ, 1030b.
ΣΥΧΕΜ, 1033b.
ΤΑΛΜΙΣ, 1057a.
ΤΑΝΙΣ, 1064a.
ΤΑΣΤΑΣ, 1060a.
ΤΑΦΟΣ ΟΣΙΡΙΔΟΣ, 1000b.
ΤΑΧΟΜΩ, 1054b.
ΤΙΑΒΟΝΙΣ, 1052a.
ΤΟΥΦΙΟΝ, 1021b.
ΦΑΚΚΟΥΣΙΑ, 1045a.
ΧΑΛΥΒΟΝ, 1025a, 1026b.
ΧΕΜΜΙΣ, 1027a.

HEBREW GEOGRAPHICAL NAMES.

(Abydos), 952b.
949b, 954b, 955b.
956b.
956b.
963a.
967a.
967a.
967a.
952a, 966b.
967a.
955b.
958a.
954b.
967b.
965b, 971a.
967b.
952b.
961b.
957b.
957a.
959a.
956b.
956b.
GEOGRAPHICAL NAMES.
### ASSYRIAN AND PERSIAN GEOGRAPHICAL NAMES.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Assyrian or Persian Name</th>
<th>References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>אֲבֵא</td>
<td>964a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>אָבָא</td>
<td>963a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>אֵבֶא</td>
<td>964a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>אֵבַּא</td>
<td>965a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>אֵבִּא</td>
<td>966b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>אֵבַּא</td>
<td>var. 968b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>אֵבָא</td>
<td>969a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>אֵבַּא</td>
<td>970a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>אֵבָא</td>
<td>971b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>אֵבָא</td>
<td>972a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>אֵבָא</td>
<td>973a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>אֵבָא</td>
<td>974b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>אֵבָא</td>
<td>975b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>אֵבָא</td>
<td>976b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>אֵבָא</td>
<td>977b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>אֵבָא</td>
<td>978a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>אֵבָא</td>
<td>979b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>אֵבָא</td>
<td>980b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>אֵבָא</td>
<td>981a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>אֵבָא</td>
<td>982b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>אֵבָא</td>
<td>983a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>אֵבָא</td>
<td>984a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>אֵבָא</td>
<td>985b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>אֵבָא</td>
<td>986a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>אֵבָא</td>
<td>987a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>אֵבָא</td>
<td>988b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>אֵבָא</td>
<td>989a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>אֵבָא</td>
<td>990a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>אֵבָא</td>
<td>991b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>אֵבָא</td>
<td>992a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>אֵבָא</td>
<td>993a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>אֵבָא</td>
<td>994b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>אֵבָא</td>
<td>995b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>אֵבָא</td>
<td>996a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>אֵבָא</td>
<td>997a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>אֵבָא</td>
<td>998a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>אֵבָא</td>
<td>999b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>אֵבָא</td>
<td>1000a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>אֵבָא</td>
<td>1001a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>אֵבָא</td>
<td>1002a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>אֵבָא</td>
<td>1003a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>אֵבָא</td>
<td>1004a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>אֵבָא</td>
<td>1005a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>אֵבָא</td>
<td>1006a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>אֵבָא</td>
<td>1007a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>אֵבָא</td>
<td>1008a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>אֵבָא</td>
<td>1009a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>אֵבָא</td>
<td>1010a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>אֵבָא</td>
<td>1011a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>אֵבָא</td>
<td>1012a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>אֵבָא</td>
<td>1013a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>אֵבָא</td>
<td>1014a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>אֵבָא</td>
<td>1015a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>אֵבָא</td>
<td>1016a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>אֵבָא</td>
<td>1017a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>אֵבָא</td>
<td>1018a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>אֵבָא</td>
<td>1019a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>אֵבָא</td>
<td>1020a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>אֵבָא</td>
<td>1021a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>אֵבָא</td>
<td>1022a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>אֵבָא</td>
<td>1023a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>אֵבָא</td>
<td>1024a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>אֵבָא</td>
<td>1025a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>אֵבָא</td>
<td>1026a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>אֵבָא</td>
<td>1027a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>אֵבָא</td>
<td>1028a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>אֵבָא</td>
<td>1029a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>אֵבָא</td>
<td>1030a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>אֵבָא</td>
<td>1031a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>אֵבָא</td>
<td>1032a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>אֵבָא</td>
<td>1033a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>אֵבָא</td>
<td>1034a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>אֵבָא</td>
<td>1035a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>אֵבָא</td>
<td>1036a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>אֵבָא</td>
<td>1037a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>אֵבָא</td>
<td>1038a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>אֵבָא</td>
<td>1039a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>אֵבָא</td>
<td>1040a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>אֵבָא</td>
<td>1041a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>אֵבָא</td>
<td>1042a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>אֵבָא</td>
<td>1043a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>אֵבָא</td>
<td>1044a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>אֵבָא</td>
<td>1045a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>אֵבָא</td>
<td>1046a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>אֵבָא</td>
<td>1047a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>אֵבָא</td>
<td>1048a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>אֵבָא</td>
<td>1049a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>אֵבָא</td>
<td>1050a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>אֵבָא</td>
<td>1051a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>אֵבָא</td>
<td>1052a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>אֵבָא</td>
<td>1053a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>אֵבָא</td>
<td>1054a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>אֵבָא</td>
<td>1055a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>אֵבָא</td>
<td>1056a.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
GEOGRAPHICAL NAMES.

1283

Zi-ib-la-an-da, 1063a.

Za-kha-bu-na-ash, 1033b.
GEOGRAPHICAL NAMES.

ETHIOPIAN GEOGRAPHICAL NAMES.

1284  ETHIOPIAN GEOGRAPHICAL NAMES.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Text</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1004a</td>
<td><em>tt&lt;le</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>998b</td>
<td><em>tt&lt;le</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>959a</td>
<td><em>tt&lt;le</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1004a</td>
<td><em>tt&lt;le</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>960a</td>
<td><em>tt&lt;le</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1030b</td>
<td><em>tt&lt;le</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>970b</td>
<td><em>tt&lt;le</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>948a</td>
<td><em>tt&lt;le</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>948a</td>
<td><em>tt&lt;le</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1029b</td>
<td><em>tt&lt;le</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>984a</td>
<td><em>tt&lt;le</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>984b</td>
<td><em>tt&lt;le</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>977a</td>
<td><em>tt&lt;le</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>992a</td>
<td><em>tt&lt;le</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>982b</td>
<td><em>tt&lt;le</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>982b</td>
<td><em>tt&lt;le</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>992b</td>
<td><em>tt&lt;le</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1058a</td>
<td><em>tt&lt;le</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1059a</td>
<td><em>tt&lt;le</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1059b</td>
<td><em>tt&lt;le</em></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1063a, 1064a.

1069b, 1064a.

1069b, 1064a.

1063a, 1064a.

1069b, 1064a.

1069b, 1064a.

1069b, 1064a.

1065b, 1063b.

1064a.

1033b.

1063a.

1063a.

1065a.

1064b.

1065a.

1065a.

1065a.

1065a.

1065a.

1065a.

1065a.

1065a.

1065a.

1065a.

1065a.

1065a.

1065a.

1065a.

1065a.

1065a.

1065a.

1065a.

1065a.

1065a.

1065a.

1065a.

1065a.

1065a.

1065a.

1065a.

1065a.

1065a.

1065a.

1065a.

1065a.

1065a.

1065a.

1065a.

1065a.

1065a.

1065a.

1065a.

1065a.

1065a.

1065a.

1065a.

1065a.

1065a.

1065a.

1065a.

1065a.

1065a.

1065a.

1065a.

1065a.

1065a.

1065a.

1065a.

1065a.

1065a.

1065a.
### Syriac Geographical Names

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ܐܒܘ ܣܝܒܪ</td>
<td>985b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ܐܓܒܪ</td>
<td>949b, 956a, 1027a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ܛܪܝܪܐ</td>
<td>1019a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ܐܢܘ</td>
<td>951b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ܐܪܘܪ</td>
<td>950b, 961b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ܐܣܘܢ</td>
<td>1030b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ܐܫܓܘܢ</td>
<td>990b, 1017b, 1021a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ܐܛܝܒ</td>
<td>1056a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ܐܠܝܢ</td>
<td>971b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ܐܠܒܢ</td>
<td>1044a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ܐܠܘܒܢ</td>
<td>1044b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ܐܠܒܘܐ</td>
<td>1047a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ܐܗܢܢܐ</td>
<td>1016b, 1022a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ܒܠܒܒ</td>
<td>951a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ܒܢܚܢ</td>
<td>989a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ܒܒܪܘܒ</td>
<td>978a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ܒܓܒܪ</td>
<td>990b, 1008a, 1021b</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Arabic Geographical Names

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ܒܘܛܐ</td>
<td>987a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ܕܘܕܢܐ</td>
<td>1059a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ܕܡܫܛܘܢ</td>
<td>1056b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ܕܫܫܬ</td>
<td>1035a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ܕܫܬܚ</td>
<td>1039a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ܕܫܬܐ</td>
<td>1025a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ܕܒܣܢܘܕ</td>
<td>1059b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ܕܫܢܚܘܪ</td>
<td>1041a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ܕܫܡܐ</td>
<td>1036b, 1064a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ܕܡܟܐ</td>
<td>968b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ܕܠܘܐ</td>
<td>960a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ܕܓܘܬܐ</td>
<td>1043a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ܕܩܒܘ</td>
<td>1045a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ܕܩܒܠܐ</td>
<td>1045b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ܕܩܪܬܐ</td>
<td>1049b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ܕܩܪܬܐ</td>
<td>1046b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ܕܟܘܡܐܡܒܘ</td>
<td>1005a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ܕܡܢܟܒܡܫ</td>
<td>1002b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ܕܗܘܪ</td>
<td>1022b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ܕܘܚܝ</td>
<td>973a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ܕܘܒܕܐ ܕܢܛܪܘܢ</td>
<td>958b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ܕܝܢܐ</td>
<td>972a</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
LIST OF THE COPTIC WORDS AND NAMES QUOTED IN THE EGYPTIAN DICTIONARY.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>R</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>1287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>1287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>1287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>1287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td>1287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>1287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G</td>
<td>1287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H</td>
<td>1287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I</td>
<td>1287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J</td>
<td>1287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K</td>
<td>1287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>1287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>1287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N</td>
<td>1287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O</td>
<td>1287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td>1287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q</td>
<td>1287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>1287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>1287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>1287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U</td>
<td>1287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V</td>
<td>1287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>1287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X</td>
<td>1287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y</td>
<td>1287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z</td>
<td>1287</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
COPTIC WORDS AND NAMES IN DICTIONARY.

ες, 223a.
δοτ, 208a, 874a.
νις, 206a, 211b, 225a.
ρπ, 202b, 219b.
ηςε, 181a, 648b.
οκι, 207a, 225b.
δικλε, 204a.
πις, 203a, 218b.
πτ, 237b.
ό, 202a.
ποπε, 216b.
ποιη, 211a.
ποπι, 202b.
ποκι, 206a, 207a, 225a.
πολ, 214b, 218b, 219b.
πολδκ, 204a.
ποαλεπ, 182b.
ποξε, 208a, 228a.
ποξδοκ, 212b.
ποξην, 502b.
πότ, 208b.
προτ, 315a.
πρικε, 242b.
πρικ, 215b.
πριςε, 215b.
πρι, 202a.
πώ τωπε, 840a.
πωτε, 208a and b, 215b, 227b.
πωνι, 211a, 217a.
πωουε, 216b.
πώγε, 205b.
πώτ, 827b.

Γ

τωβγ, 254b.

Λ

τωβδε, 844a.
COPTIC WORDS AND NAMES IN DICTIONARY.

Θ

ομοιος, 832a.
ος, 843a.
ος ὂν, 844a.
ὁμοιόμοιος, 844b.
ὁμοιόμοιος, 844b.
ὁμοιότατος, 904a.
ὁμοιότατος, 904b.

Ι

ἵλιος, 142b.
ἵλιος, 142b.
ἵλιος, 142b.
ἵλιος, 142b.
ἵλιος, 142b.
ἵλιος, 142b.
ἵλιος, 142b.
ἵλιος, 142b.
ἵλιος, 142b.
ἵλιος, 142b.

ΚΛΕΙΣ, 760a.
ΚΛΕΙΣ, 777a.
ΚΛΕΙΣ, 776a, 777b.
ΚΛΕΙΣ, 761b, 767a.
ΚΛΕΙΣ, 766b.
ΚΛΕΙΣ, 776a, 778b.
ΚΑΧ (in ΚΑΧΚΑΧ), 804b.
ΚΑΧ, 778b, 779a, 791a, 798a.
ΚΑΧΑΚΑΧΑΚΑΧ, 803a.
ΚΑΧΟΤΩΚΙ, 784b.
ΚΑΧΕ, 787b.
ΚΑΧ, 778a.
ΚΑΧΙΚΕ, 778b, 797b.
ΚΑΧΙ, 778b, 804a, 814b.
ΚΑΧΙ (in ΚΑΧΙΚΑΧΙ), 790b.
ΚΑΧΙΟΤΩΛΙ, 788a.
ΚΑΧΙ, 766b.
ΚΑΧΙΚΑΧΙΚΑΧ, 777b.
ΚΑΧΙ, 791a.
ΚΑΧΙ, 791b.
ΚΑΧΕ, 792a, 799a.
ΚΑΧΕ, 768a.
COPTIC WORDS AND NAMES IN DICTIONARY.

λοολε, 129b.

λοτλλα, 419a.

λοζλεξ, 434a.

λο&'εος, 434a.

λωθγγ, 419b.

λωλι, 428b.

U

κεκ, 798b.

κελετκε, 766b.

κελεπε, 766b.

κελλυ, 810a.

κελλυ, 763b.

κελωλ, 775b, 789b.

κεκκεκεκεκ, 771b.

κεπι, 772b.

κεπικε, 772b.

κε ο να, 791b.

κεξωνουν, 799a.

κες, 766b.

κε γ κε, 93b.

κεγκε, 778b.

κηδ, 767b.

κηλ, 810a.

κηλλλ, 775a.

κηπ, 773a.

κηπ, 787a.

κηπε, 793b.

κηπε, 771a.

κιτε, 781a.

κιωνυ, 801a, 804a, 805a.

κιψι, 763a.

κιφ, 781a.

κιλλλ, 764a.

κιλλε, 762a, 763b.

κιλλε, 790a, 810b.

κιλλε, 787b.

κιλλε, 787b.

κιλλλε, 795a.

κιπε, 772b.

κιποος, 774b.

κιπε, 789a.

κιπε, 792b.

κιπε, 789a, 812b.

κοδι, 768a.

κοι, 761b.

κοιλε, 805a.

κοιλε, 771a.

κοοπε, 792a.

κοος, 766b, 777b.

κοτ, 779b, 780b.

κοτι, 767a, 798b.

κοτκε, 798b, 814b.

κοτκοτπιπιπι, 793a.

κοτπ, 773b.

κρακα, 810b.

κροφρ, 764a, 775b, 789a.

κροε, 776b, 790a.

κροφρ, 804a.

κρ, 528a, 782b.

κρδ, 762b, 768a.

κρεφ, 790a, 804a.

κρετ, 779a, 780a.

κρετε, 780a.

κρωφε, 768a, 806a.

κρως, 777a, 778a.

κρωφε, 738a, 769b.

κρως, 764b.

κρος, 764b, 765a.

κλαολ, 266a.

κελα, 213b, 278a.

κελετ, 281a.

κελετ, 294b.

κελετε, 329b.

κελετ, 298a.

κελετε, 298a.

κελετε, 290a.

κελετ, 285b.

κελετε, 157b.

κελετον, 300b.

κελετοπ, 334b.

κελετ, 292b.

κελετοπο, 283a.

κελετ, 323a.

κελετ, 290a.

κελετο, 292a.

κελετο, 292a, 333a.

κελετο, 332a.

κελετ, 295b.

κελετ, 287a, 320a, 330a.

κελετ, 322a.

κελετ, 349b.

κελετ, 319b.


κελετ, 329b.

κελετ, 319b.

κελετ, 316a, 319a.

κελετ, 284b, 319a.

κελετ, 316b.

κελετ, 286a, 320a.

κελετ, 337b.

κελετ, 213b, 270b, 309b.

κελετε, 362b.

κελετ, 332a, 333b.

κελετ, 274a.
COPTIC WORDS AND NAMES IN DICTIONARY.

AAeepe, 334a.

julgXuot, 310b.

ji*epn", 310a.

JULepc, 213b.

Axepcy, 283b.

jm.ec, 279a.

jmecicjo, 321a.

AxecTe, 329a.

Axgct- &kt, 55a.

JULGCCOpH, 500b.

AXeT<LIO, 268b.

AXeTTIOT, 331a.

AXGTI, 274a.

*exip, 286a, 434b.

Axea, 295b, 330a.

JULecy^K, 328a.

AxecyuoT, 288a.

JUL6&, 316a.

AXHce, 324a.

JULH.T, 271a, 331a.

JULH'T'e, 332a.

xxie, 268a.

AX1H, 268a.

juurte, 297b, 819b.

xxicye, 285b, 320b.

Axixt6, 289b, 330b.

AXAXX/sr, 44a.

AXAX^£,, 205a, 264b, 265a, 339a.

AXAXKKIte, 297a.

AXAXKIte, 264b, 339a.

AXAXHItl, 264b.

axaxok, 279a.

AXAXOIT, 34a, 51a, 282a.

AXAXG, 279a, 292b, 302b, 345a.

Axe^Axonr&e, 286a.

AxefTVoX, 289b, 330b.

AAH, 293a.

juLHHcye, 278a.

AXHI, 50b, 270b, 279b.

AXHItG, 278b, 297a.

AXHp, 282b, 308a.


>AHce, 55a, 324a.

JULH.T, 271a, 331a.

JULH'T'e, 332a.

xxie, 268a.

AX1H, 268a.

juurte, 297b, 819b.

xxicye, 285b, 320b.

Axixt6, 289b.

55 b, 330b, 331a.

315b.

376b.

44a.

205a, 264b, 265a, 316a.

297a.

264b, 339a.

264b.

34a, 51a, 282a.

302b, 345a.

279a.

316b.

276b, 277b, 280b, 290b.

292b.

50b.

292b.

330b.

298a.

300b, 301a, 302a.

278a.

295b, 330a.

282b, 308a.

279a, 292b, 307b.

55a, 324a.

271a, 331a.

332a.

268a.

297b, 819b.

285b, 320b.

289b.

55b, 330b, 331a.

315b.

376b.

44a.

280a.

296b.

304b, 305b, 306a.

294a.

313b.

306a.

305b.

324a.

332a.

295b, 335a.

275b, 316b.

317a.

334b.

338b.

334b, 338b.

332b, 333a.

213b, 296a.

213b, 218a.

307b.

50a, 394a.

438b.

324a, 325b.

332a, 333b.

337a.

290a and b, 293a, 333b.

306b.

394a.

286a, 330b.

278a, 285a.

318a.

216b, 339a and b.

339a, 341b, 346b, 348a.

341b, 342b.

342b.
Coptic Words and Names in Dictionary.
COPTIC WORDS AND NAMES IN DICTIONARY.

παν, 236b.
πανι, 229a.
πακεν έκ ιτωτ, 252b.
πανορφυμα, 230a.
παυμα, 305a.
πανε, 233b, 234b, 235a.
πανολι, 230a.
παρεγες τα τιν, 236b.
παρεγες τα τι, 236b.
πατ, 233a, 255b.
παυμε, 41b, 236b, 504b.
πατγ, 245b.
πατε, 248b.
πατε, 245b, 246a.
πατοφ, 234a.
πατε, 244a.
πατε, 247a.
πατε, 243b.
πατε, 247a and b.
πατε, 245a.
COPTIC WORDS AND NAMES IN DICTIONARY.

1294

ncoq, 229b.

pox, 229b.

pox, 244a, 245b, 246a.

pox, 247a and b.

pox, 252b.

pox, 438b.

P

pa, 419a.

paa, 424b.

paaute, 257a.

pa, 379b, 426a.

pa, 432b.

pa, 432b.

paa, 432b.

paa, 435a, 436a.

paa, 435a.

paa, 433a.

paa, 433a.

paa, 431a.

pet (in potteni),

436b.

pekepeone, 435b.

pet, 866b.

ph, 418a.

ph, 419a.

ph, 431b.

ph, 419a.

pike, 434a, 435a.

pieke, 419b, 424a, 428b,

411b.

pin, 379b.

pip, 428a.

pene, 424a.

pamoeo, 423b, 436a.

pamoece, 423b.

pepe, 436a.

po, 416a.

poese, 432a.

poene, 427a.

poiqy, 131a, 421a,

133b.

potne, 436a.

po, 421a, 429a.

pot, 344b, 429a and b,

448b.

pne, 72b, 423a.

pno, 238a.

pceone, 66b.

pun, 434b.

pwe, 423b, 425b,

435a and b.

pwe, 421a and b, 422a.

pwe, 433b.

pwe, 431a, 435a.

pyn, 743b.

C

c., 583a.

c., 645a.

c., 172a, 572b, 605b.

c., 454a.

c., 608a.

c., 689a, 700b.

c., 713b, 714a.

c., 715a.

c., 628a, 630b, 708a,

714b, 716a.

c., 712a.

c., 597b.

c., 614a, 685b, 688b,

698a.

c., 665b, 690a.

c., 664b.

c., 646a.

c., 688b.

c., 646a.

c., 613b, 683b,

689a.

c., 652a, 683a.

c., 684a, 689a, 700b.

c., 685a.

c., 717a.

c., 652b.
COPTIC WORDS AND NAMES IN DICTIONARY.

ce, 592a, 593a, 635b.

cife, 654a.

cike, 702b.

cine, 598b, 647b, 667a, 709b, 711a.

cime, 647b.

cine, 604a, 622a, 676a, cin, 647a, 655b.
cinrp, 822b.
cirt, 584b.
cite, 708a.
ciy, 686a, 689b.
cize, 647b, 648a.
cif-, 628a, 707a, 712a.
cin, 642b.

cenni, 596b, 661a.
cenn, 596a.

cen, 596a.

cenccun, 596a.
cen, 596a.

cen, 596a.

cen, 592b.
cert, 10a, 83a, 627b.
site, 632b.
sik, 696a.
sik, 696a.
sik, 696a.
sik, 696a.
sik, 696a.
sik, 696a.
sik, 696a.
sik, 696a.
sik, 696a.
sik, 696a.
sik, 696a.
sik, 696a.
sik, 696a.
sik, 696a.
sik, 696a.
sik, 696a.
sik, 696a.
sik, 696a.
sik, 696a.
sik, 696a.
sik, 696a.
sik, 696a.
sik, 696a.
sik, 696a.
sik, 696a.
sik, 696a.
sik, 696a.
sik, 696a.
sik, 696a.
sik, 696a.
sik, 696a.
sik, 696a.
sik, 696a.
sik, 696a.
sik, 696a.
sik, 696a.
sik, 696a.
sik, 696a.
sik, 696a.
sik, 696a.
sik, 696a.
sik, 696a.
sik, 696a.
sik, 696a.
sik, 696a.
sik, 696a.
sik, 696a.
sik, 696a.
sik, 696a.
COPTIC WORDS AND NAMES IN DICTIONARY.

T

T, 864b.
TA, 818b.
TAY, 815a, 824b, 868a.
TAY, 818b, 819a, 824a.
TAYT, 819a.
TAKO, 10b, 824a, 865b.
TAMMA, 667b, 865b.
TAMGO, 843b, 865b.
TAMTA, 865b.
TAN, 873b.
TANNE, 832a.
TANIP, 832a.
TAsPA, 831a.
TANPO, 831a.
TAP, 908b.
TASEE, 707b.
TATANO, 101b, 915b.
TATA, 823b.
TATAT, 842a, 887a, 911a.
TATATT, 844a.
TATO, 891b.
TATA, 905b.
TATHE, 865b, 904a, 906a.
TASO, 827b.
TATI, 854a.
TATNOE, 868b.
TAT, 818b.
TEBLE, 833b.
TEKKU, 846a.
TEKLU, 820a.
TEB, 818b.
TEY, 819a.
TEG, 844a, 859a.
TEGEU, 841b.

ΤΕΓΜΕ, 820a, 841b, 885b.
ΤΕΣ, 862b.
ΤΗ, 815a, 821a, 840b, 868a, 884b.
ΤΗΒΕ, 827b, 905b.
ΤΗΒΕ, 905b.
ΤΗΝΗ, 881b, 882a.
ΤΗΝΟΥ, 837b.
ΤΗΟΥ, 822b.
ΤΗΡ, 908b.
ΤΗΣ, 822b, 823b, 824a, 849b.
ΤΗΣΤΙ, 826b.
ΤΙΚ, 823a.
ΤΕΣΗ, 835b, 836a and b, 855a.
ΤΕΣΟ, 601a.
ΤΕΣΤΙ, 836a.
ΤΕΠΟ, 822b.
ΤΕΠΟΤΕ, 401b.
ΤΕΠΩ, 839a, 883a.
ΤΟ, 815a, 821b.
ΤΟΠΕ, 254b.
ΤΟΕ, 824a.
ΤΟΕΤΟΕ, 821b.
ΤΟΙ, 821b, 824a.
ΤΟΚΕ, 845a, 846a.
ΤΟΛΙ, 836b.
ΤΟΛΕ, 819b, 837a.
ΤΟΛΕΚ, 879a.
ΤΟΟΤ, 908b.
ΤΟΟΚ, 823b, 869b, 904a.
ΤΟΟΝΟ, 823b, 853b, 864a.
ΤΟΟΝΙ, 819a, 824b, 870b.
ΤΟΟΝΤ, 853a.
ΤΟΠ, 32a, 877a.
ΤΟΤ, 823b.
ΤΟΤΑ, 819a.
ΤΟΣΕΙΤ, 826b.
COPTIC WORDS AND NAMES IN DICTIONARY. 1297

XOTX, 825b.
XOTX, 826a and b.
TONG, 844b, 852a.
TOX, 846a.
TOEB, 846a.
TPe, 909b, 910a and b.
TRIP, 822a.
TROSH, 845a, 889b.
TPOP, 840a.
TEKO, 659b.
TCIO, 696a, 866b.
TCXEO, 678a.
TCO, 818b.
TCK&X, 254b.
TCK&E, 254b, 819b.
TCK, 778b, 819b.
TCK&, 767a.
TCK, 818b.
TCK, 818b.
TCK&K, 843a, 846a and b.
TCK&K, 819b, 879a.
TCK&K, 879a.
TCK&K, 715b, 879a.
TCK&K, 880a and b.
TCK&K, 835b.
TCK&K, 599a, 837a.
TCK, 818b, 824b, 837b, 838b, 851a and b.
TCK, 823b.
TCK, 841b, 835a.
TCK, 824b, 873a.
TCK&K, 825a, 852a.
TCK, 832a, 876b.
TCK&K, 825b, 844a, 857b, 863b, 909b, 910b.
TCK&K, 841b, 855a.
TCK, 820b, 867a.
TCK&K, 874a, 904a, 906a.
TCK&K, 879a.
TCK, 844b, 889b.
TCK, 818b, 819a.
TCK, 841b, 842a, 844a, 859a, 886a.
TCK, 842a, 887a.
TCK, 846b, 867b, 891b.
TCK, 846a.
TCK, 732a.
TCK, 866co, 866a.

γ
KEPI 107, 443b.

Φ
ΦAKI, 205b, 252a.
ΦALIEMEWO, 236b, 435a.
ΦALIEMI, 237a, 427a.
ΦALIEMOIT, 237a.
ΦALIEMOTI, 237a.
ΦAC, 261b.
ΦAC, 422a, 233b, 234b, 235a.
ΦALIEMT, 247a and b.
FEL, 234b.
FEC, 261b.
FIT, 256a.
FEC, 261b.
FONAE, 219a.
FOROA, 243b.
FOCI, 261b.
FOCOP, 244b.
FOCTHT, 244b.
FRU, 230a.
FURK, 219b.
FWZ, 244b.
FWXI, 245b.

Χ
ΧAOQ, 794a.
ΧBOB, 767b.
ΧEPEB, 532b.
ΧΗΙΝΑΓΡΙΟΧ, 610b.
ΧΗΟΤΦΙC, 795a.
ΧΗΟΤΦΙC, 795a.
ΧΟΠΚ, 691b, 783b.
ΧΟΠΚ, 783b.
ΧΡΟ, 572a.
ΧΩ, 528a.
ΧΩΛΕΩ, 562b.
ΧΩΝΙ, 553a.

ψ
ΨIC, 250a.
ΨΙΤ, 249b, 250a.

III
وحدة, 642a.
وحدة, 5a, 39b.
وحدة, 5b, 42b.
وحدة, 5a.
وحدة, 140a.
وحدة, 94b.
وحدة, 26a, 139b.
وحدة, 7a, 129a.
وحدة, 58a, 60a.
وحدة, 58a.
وحدة, 131a.
وحدة, 112a, 124b.
وحدة, 2b.
وحدة, 212b.
وحدة, 33b.
وحدة, 41a, 42b.
وحدة, 7a, 72a.
وحدة, 112a.
وحدة, 512b.
وحدة, 504b.
وحدة, 7a, 112a, 131a.
وحدة, 7b.
وحدة, 9b, 10a, 90b.
وحدة, 10a, 614b, 685b.
وحدة, 90b, 614b.
وحدة, 13a, 128a, 140a and b.
وحدة, 13a and b, 97b, 102b.

4 N
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Coptic Word</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ḫer</td>
<td>636a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ḫir</td>
<td>530b, 540a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ḫit</td>
<td>736a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ḫwē</td>
<td>735a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ḫwēt</td>
<td>726a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ṣē</td>
<td>79a, 525a, 566a, 583b, 721b, 739a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ṣēlō</td>
<td>735b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ṣēlōn</td>
<td>739a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ṣēnē,</td>
<td>723b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ṣēnēn</td>
<td>548b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ṣēnēnōn</td>
<td>740b, 741a and b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ṣēnov</td>
<td>547b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ṣōx</td>
<td>742a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ṣōxē</td>
<td>745b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ṣōxō</td>
<td>554a, 617b, 726b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ṣōxē</td>
<td>747b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ṣōxēg,</td>
<td>536b, 538a, 723b, 731a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ṣōxō</td>
<td>526b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ṣōl,</td>
<td>561b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ṣōlēc,</td>
<td>552a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ṣōlē</td>
<td>739a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ṣōlēt,</td>
<td>548b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ṣōlētē,</td>
<td>577b, 736a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ṣōlētê,</td>
<td>749a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ṣōlēq,</td>
<td>736a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ṣōłōxē,</td>
<td>725a, 753a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ṣōłōxē,</td>
<td>547a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ṣōłōxō,</td>
<td>735a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ṣōłōxō,</td>
<td>528a, 724b, 732a, 734a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ṣōlōxō,</td>
<td>723b, 734a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ṣōln</td>
<td>752b, 753a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ṣōlnō</td>
<td>562a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ṣōlnō,</td>
<td>499b, 560b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ṣōlōtē</td>
<td>567b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ṣōlōtē</td>
<td>721b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ṣōlōtē,</td>
<td>734b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ṣōlōtē,</td>
<td>724b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ṣōlōtē,</td>
<td>732a, 734a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ṣōlōtē,</td>
<td>723b, 731a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ṣōlōtē,</td>
<td>734a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ṣōlōtē,</td>
<td>752b, 753a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ṣōlpō</td>
<td>632b, 717a, 719b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ṣōlpō</td>
<td>617a, 693b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ṣōlpō</td>
<td>728a, 754b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ṣōlpō</td>
<td>734a.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Coptic Words and Names in Dictionary.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Coptic</th>
<th>English</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ycopte</td>
<td>758b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>yswte</td>
<td>758b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>yswte</td>
<td>568a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>yswte</td>
<td>731a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>yswy</td>
<td>614a, 620b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>yswy</td>
<td>e bol. 724a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>yswyn</td>
<td>623b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>yswy</td>
<td>624b, 701a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>yswq</td>
<td>538b, 544b, 726a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>yswq</td>
<td>750b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>yswf</td>
<td>758b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ysyn</td>
<td>745b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ysyn</td>
<td>722a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>yswq</td>
<td>665b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>yswq</td>
<td>690a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>yswq</td>
<td>690b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>yswq</td>
<td>812b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>yswq</td>
<td>705b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>yswq</td>
<td>566a, 589a, 729a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>yswq</td>
<td>729a and b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>yswq</td>
<td>729a and b, 804a.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Y</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>yq</td>
<td>258a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>yq</td>
<td>204b, 220a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>qei</td>
<td>258a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>q</td>
<td>260a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>q</td>
<td>258a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>q</td>
<td>260a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>q</td>
<td>237b, 261a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>qox</td>
<td>44a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>qox</td>
<td>262a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>qof</td>
<td>44a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>qpe</td>
<td>242b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>qtoq</td>
<td>44a, 263a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>qtoq</td>
<td>44a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>qtoq</td>
<td>44a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>qtoq</td>
<td>44a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>qsw</td>
<td>260a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>qsw</td>
<td>260a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>qswte</td>
<td>44a, 262b, 263a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>qswte</td>
<td>262a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>qswf</td>
<td>44a, 262b.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>G</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>g</td>
<td>579b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>g</td>
<td>527b, 579b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>g</td>
<td>548a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>g</td>
<td>571b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>g</td>
<td>533a, 563a, 573b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>g</td>
<td>575a and b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>g</td>
<td>582a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>g</td>
<td>532a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>g</td>
<td>582b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>g</td>
<td>532b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>g</td>
<td>531a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>g</td>
<td>485a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>g</td>
<td>548a, 573a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>g</td>
<td>726b, 743a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>g</td>
<td>575a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>g</td>
<td>499b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>g</td>
<td>570a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>g</td>
<td>530b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>g</td>
<td>475b, 529a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>g</td>
<td>529b, 532a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>g</td>
<td>574a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>g</td>
<td>471a, 531a and b, 572b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>g</td>
<td>695a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>g</td>
<td>575b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>g</td>
<td>528b, 532a, 580b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>g</td>
<td>579b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>g</td>
<td>573b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>g</td>
<td>574b, 755a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>g</td>
<td>558b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>g</td>
<td>534a, 575b.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>S</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>s</td>
<td>579b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s</td>
<td>43b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s</td>
<td>527b, 579b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s</td>
<td>443b, 529b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s</td>
<td>455b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s</td>
<td>439a, 443a, 444a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>s</td>
<td>529a.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
COPTIC WORDS AND NAMES IN DICTIONARY.

xoœeq, 853a, 854b.

897a.

xop, 851a.

zos, 812b.

zoce, 861a.

zoœwT, 897a.

zoœx, 791a.

zoœq, 897b.

zoœ, 900a.

zik, 753a.

xoœ, 883a, 899a.

xpoœ, 777a.

xpoœi, 802a, 806a.

xw, 895b.

xow, 802a, 906a.

xwi, 895b.

xwk, 900a.

xwK e 8oλ, 900a.

xwl, 899a, 909b.

xwœ, 898a.

xwœT, 907b.

xwœq, 898b.

xwœp, 899a, 903b.

xwœpe, 899b.

xwœpi, 899b.

xwœpe, 899b.

xwœpe, 899b.

xwœpe, 776b, 803b.

xwœœœ, 714b, 903b.

xwœœœ, 337b, 896b.

xwœpe, 810a, 839a, 899a and b.

xwœT, 915b.

xwœq, 814a.

xwœq, 906b.

xwœq, 858b, 900a.

xwœ, 901a.

σ

σ22eœœ, 139b.

σœœœ, 895a.

σ22eœœ, 792b, 802b.

σ22eœœ, 764b, 776b.

σ22eœœ, 896b.

σ22eœœ, 788b, 808a.

σœœœ, 544a.

σœœœ, 803b, 940b.

σœœœ, 514b.

σœœœ, 514b, 812b.

σœœœ, 814b.

σœœœ, 862b.

σœœœ, 802a.

σœœœ, 806a.

σœœœ, 802a, 806a.

σœœœ, 809b.

σœœœ, 717b.

σœœœ, 799b.

σœœœ, 799b.

σœœœ, 803a, 809α.

σœœœ, 805a.

σœœœ, 793b.

σœœœ, 96a.

σœœœ, 800a.

σœœœ, 849a.

σœœœ (in οσεπεσ), 801b.

σœœœ, 32b, 101a.

σœœœ, 768a, 806b.

σœœœ, 762a.

σœœœ, 765b.

σœœœ, 105b, 807a.

σœœœ, 770a, 807a.

σœœœ, 804b.

σœœœ, 795a.

σœœœ, 761b, 804b.

σœœœ, 761b.

σœœœ, 761b, 804b.

σœœœ, 804b.

σœœœ, 766b, 804b.

σœœœ, 804b.

σœœœ, 796b.

σœœœ, 822b.

σœœœ, 812b, 861b.

σœœœ, 230a.

σœœœ, 101a.

σœœœ, 805a.

σœœœ, 775a, 810a.

σœœœ, 776a.

σœœœ, 899b.

σœœœ, 764a, 775a and b,

796a, 810a.

σœœœ, 896b.

σœœœ, 788b.

σœœœ, 794b.

σœœœ, 883a, 898b.

σœœœ, 803a, 809a.

σœœœ, 803a, 809b.

σœœœ, 809a.

σœœœ, 809a.

σœœœ, 803a.

σœœœ, 848a.

σœœœ, 810b.

σœœœ, 330b, 776a, 803a.

σœœœ, 776a.

σœœœ, 807b.

σœœœ, 774b, 778a, 795b.

σœœœ, 802a.

σœœœ, 650a, 741b, 808a.

σœœœ, 773a and b,

801b.

σœœœ, 786b, 793a, 807a.

σœœœ, 536a, 812b.

σœœœ, 796b.

σœœœ, 812b.

σœœœ, 861a.

σœœœ, 814a.

σœœœ, 791a.

σœœœ, 514b.

σœœœ, 142b.

σœœœ, 813a, 814a, 896b.

σœœœ, 811b.

σœœœ, 775b.

σœœœ, 803b, 809b.

σœœœ, 810b.

σœœœ, 777a.

σœœœ, 899b.

σœœœ, 804b, 810a.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Coptic Words and Names</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>σωθ, 802a, 897a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>σωθε, 802b, 806a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>σωθα, 897a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>σωλ, 561b, 811b, 899a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>σωλυ, 796a, 810b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>σως, 770a, 788b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>σωςε, 770a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>σωτ, 774b, 796a, 809b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>σωτζ, 774a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>σωτι, 782b, 800a, 805a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>σωτ, 793b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>σωτμε, 790a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>σωτη, 533a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>σωτζ, 796a, 811a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>σωττ, 811b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>σωτ, 813b, 859b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>σωττ, 797b, 814a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>σωτ, 814b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>σωτγ, 792b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>σωτδ, 858b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>σωττη, 729b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>σωτκ, 514b, 777b, 803b, 812b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>σωτ, 812b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Τ</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ταικλ, 865b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>τ εηολ, 866a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>τ εηοςορ, 865b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>τν, 868b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>τκ, 845a and b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>τεε, 836b, 879b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>τεοογε, 866a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>τεεογ, 866a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>τνε, 348b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>τνει, 866a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>τοε, 865b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>τνε, 876b, 877a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>τεει, 866b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>τεεεος, 658a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ττοοτ, 865b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>τγωνε, 866b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>τδι, 842b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>τε, 842b, 887b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>το, 436b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>τ γων, 866a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>τεεεεε, 866a.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>τξι, 865b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ττ, 866b.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

4 N 4
LIST OF THE
NON-EGYPTIAN WORDS AND NAMES QUOTED
IN THE EGYPTIAN DICTIONARY.

I. HEBREW.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NON-EGYPTIAN</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>נֵאָשׁ</td>
<td>471b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>נָא</td>
<td>449a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>שָׁנָה</td>
<td>73a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>לֵשְׁנָא</td>
<td>129b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>מַלְאַך</td>
<td>62b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>לֵוָא</td>
<td>72a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>מַשָּׁא</td>
<td>50b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>פַּלְמַי</td>
<td>51b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>פַּלְמֵים</td>
<td>60b, 356a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>פַּלְמֵי</td>
<td>101b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>פַּלְמַק</td>
<td>389b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>פַּלְמַק</td>
<td>20a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>פַּלְמַק</td>
<td>43b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>פַּלְמַק</td>
<td>905b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>פַּלְמַק תַּעַל</td>
<td>104b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>פַּלְמַק</td>
<td>104a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>פַּלְמַק</td>
<td>21b, 129a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>פַּלְמַק</td>
<td>21b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>פַּלְמַק</td>
<td>62b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>פַּלְמַק</td>
<td>88b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>פַּלְמַק</td>
<td>90a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>פַּלְמַק</td>
<td>89a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>פַּלְמַק</td>
<td>b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>פַּלְמַק</td>
<td>203b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>פַּלְמַק</td>
<td>202a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>פַּלְמַק</td>
<td>204b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>פַּלְמַק</td>
<td>215b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>פַּלְמַק</td>
<td>202, 74a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>פַּלְמַק</td>
<td>208a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>פַּלְמַק</td>
<td>207a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>פַּלְמַק</td>
<td>216b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>פַּלְמַק</td>
<td>203b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>פַּלְמַק</td>
<td>202, 203b, 213a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>פַּלְמַק</td>
<td>230a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>פַּלְמַק</td>
<td>213a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>פַּלְמַק</td>
<td>213a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>פַּלְמַק</td>
<td>237a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>פַּלְמַק</td>
<td>232a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>פַּלְמַק</td>
<td>204b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>פַּלְמַק</td>
<td>204a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>פַּלְמַק</td>
<td>204b, 207a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>פַּלְמַק</td>
<td>204b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>פַּלְמַק</td>
<td>204a and b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>פַּלְמַק</td>
<td>204b, 215b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>פַּלְמַק</td>
<td>225a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>פַּלְמַק</td>
<td>225a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>פַּלְמַק</td>
<td>224b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>פַּלְמַק</td>
<td>471b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>פַּלְמַק</td>
<td>208a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page</td>
<td>Non-Egyptian Words, Etc., in Dictionary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1306</td>
<td>500a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>568b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>534a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>559b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>580a, 809b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>536b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>484a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>572b, 740a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>485a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>536b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>471a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>528a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>578a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>559b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>489b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>534b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>471a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>466b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>473a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>532b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>532b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>510b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>568b, 569b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>876b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>906a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>822b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>882a.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

G

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Non-Egyptian Words, Etc., in Dictionary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1306</td>
<td>35b, 99b, 142a and b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>142b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>143a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15a, 142a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>143b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>157b, 463b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>158b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>143a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>53a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>608b, 678a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>93a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>29b, 75b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>י&quot;ע (74?), 143b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1b, 25b, 88b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>143b.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

H

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Non-Egyptian Words, Etc., in Dictionary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1306</td>
<td>769a, 787a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>786b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>784b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>789b, 796b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>789b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>795b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>143b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>803a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>788b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>789a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>808a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>795a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>792b.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
NON-EGYPTIAN WORDS, ETC., IN DICTIONARY. 1307

[Text content is in a format that requires manual transcription or scanning for readability.]
### NON-EGYPTIAN WORDS, ETC., IN DICTIONARY.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Entry</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>בֵּן</td>
<td>124a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>בּוּ</td>
<td>111b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>בּוּ</td>
<td>127b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>בּוּ</td>
<td>113a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>בּוּ</td>
<td>34a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>הָּ</td>
<td>764b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>הָּ</td>
<td>112b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>הָּ</td>
<td>136b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>הָּ</td>
<td>136b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>הָּ</td>
<td>803a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>בּוּ</td>
<td>260a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>בּוּ</td>
<td>256b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>בּוּ</td>
<td>235a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>בּוּ</td>
<td>237b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>בּוּ</td>
<td>243b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>בּוּ</td>
<td>243b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>בּוּ</td>
<td>242b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>בּוּ</td>
<td>238a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>בּוּ</td>
<td>243a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>בּוּ</td>
<td>243a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>בּוּ</td>
<td>235a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>בּוּ</td>
<td>252a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>בּוּ</td>
<td>254b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>בּוּ</td>
<td>256b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>בּוּ</td>
<td>905a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>בּוּ</td>
<td>897b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>בּוּ</td>
<td>897b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>בּוּ</td>
<td>191b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>בּוּ</td>
<td>911b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>בּוּ</td>
<td>903b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>בּוּ</td>
<td>898a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>בּוּ</td>
<td>896b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>בּוּ</td>
<td>896b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>בּוּ</td>
<td>897b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>בּוּ</td>
<td>897b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>בּוּ</td>
<td>897b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>בּוּ</td>
<td>914b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>בּוּ</td>
<td>781a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>בּוּ</td>
<td>792b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>בּוּ</td>
<td>802b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>בּוּ</td>
<td>804a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>בּוּ</td>
<td>807a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>בּוּ</td>
<td>765b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>בּוּ</td>
<td>775a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>בּוּ</td>
<td>762a and b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>בּוּ</td>
<td>773a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>בּוּ</td>
<td>791a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>בּוּ</td>
<td>765a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>בּוּ</td>
<td>764b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>בּוּ</td>
<td>776b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>בּוּ</td>
<td>764a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>בּוּ</td>
<td>774b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>בּוּ</td>
<td>803b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>בּוּ</td>
<td>771b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>בּוּ</td>
<td>788b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>בּוּ</td>
<td>789a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>בּוּ</td>
<td>794b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>בּוּ</td>
<td>794b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>בּוּ</td>
<td>795a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>בּוּ</td>
<td>773a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>בּוּ</td>
<td>795a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>בּוּ</td>
<td>803a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>בּוּ</td>
<td>808b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>בּוּ</td>
<td>807a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>בּוּ</td>
<td>563b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>בּוּ</td>
<td>765b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>בּוּ</td>
<td>790a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>בּוּ</td>
<td>763a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>בּוּ</td>
<td>767b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>בּוּ</td>
<td>765b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>בּוּ</td>
<td>764b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>בּוּ</td>
<td>778b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>בּוּ</td>
<td>68a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>בּוּ</td>
<td>433b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>בּוּ</td>
<td>417b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>בּוּ</td>
<td>421a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>בּוּ</td>
<td>424b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>בּוּ</td>
<td>431a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>בּוּ</td>
<td>283b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>בּוּ</td>
<td>435a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>בּוּ</td>
<td>62b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>בּוּ</td>
<td>283a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>בּוּ</td>
<td>418a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>בּוּ</td>
<td>433b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>בּוּ</td>
<td>726a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>בּוּ</td>
<td>725a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>בּוּ</td>
<td>636a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>בּוּ</td>
<td>89a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>בּוּ</td>
<td>725b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>בּוּ</td>
<td>665b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>בּוּ</td>
<td>640b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>בּוּ</td>
<td>587a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>בּוּ</td>
<td>64a9a.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>בּוּ</td>
<td>79b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>בּוּ</td>
<td>649b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>בּוּ</td>
<td>822b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>בּוּ</td>
<td>659b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>בּוּ</td>
<td>608b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>בּוּ</td>
<td>623b.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>בּוּ</td>
<td>708b.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
II. GREEK.

ἈΒΑΛΑΝΘΑΟΝΑΛΑΒΑ, 5a.
ἈΒΡΑΣΑΪ, 118a.
ἈΔΗΣ, 443a.
ἈΔΩΝΙΟΡΩΣ, 259a.
ἈΛΗΘΕΙΑ, 130a.
ἈΛΛΟΣ, 809b.
ἈΛΑΧΑ, 7b.
ἌΜΕΟΥΣΤΟΣ, 551b.
ἌΜΕΝΗΒ, 52b.
ἌΜΕΝΟΙΘ, 52a.
ἌΜΩΝ, 51b.
ἌΜΟΝΝΑΩΝΟΝΗΡ, 52b.
ἌΝΝΟΝ, 55a.
ἌΝΩΝ, 63b.
ἌΝΕΛΛΑΙΟΣ, 5a.
ἌΝΩΛΑΩΝΙΔΗΣ, 5b.
ἌΠΡΗΣ, 466b.
ἌΡΓΥΡΟΣ, 131b.
ἌΡΕΝΑΩΤΗΣ, 502b.
ἌΡΟΝΤΩΤΗΣ, 502b.
ἌΡΟΥ, 130a and b.
ἌΡΟΥΗΡΙΣ, 501a.
ἌΡΟΥΡΑ, 585b.
ἌΡΠΟΚΡΑΤΗΣ, 501b.
ἌΡΣΙΝΙΣ, 504b.
ἌΡΤΑΒΗ, 73b.
ARRANTH, 28b.

ἈΡΧΙΚΥΝΗΓΟΣ, 562a.
ἈΡΧΗΡΙΣ, 501a.
ἈΣΕΝΕΟ, 389b.
ἈΣΚΑΛΗΜΕΙΩΝ, 30b.
ἈΣΜΑΧ, 602b, 671a and b.
ἈΣΤΙΡ, 10a.
ἈΣΤΕΛΛΑΒΟΣ, 885a.
ἈΣΤΟΓΕΘΗΣ, 543b.
ἈΦΟΣΟ, 42b.
ἌΧΑΙΜΕΝΗΣ, 25a.
ἌΧΑΝΝ, 94b.
ἌΧΕΣ, 22b.
ἌΦΕΥΣΤΟΣ, 119b.
ΒΑΙΝΟ, 211b.
ΒΑΚΙΣ, 221b.
ΒΑΡΙΣ, 202b.
ΒΑΣΑΝΗ, 208b.
ΒΕΡΩΝ, 200b.
ΒΕΡΩΝΑ, 200b.
ΒΗ, 200a.
ΒΗΣ, 205b.
ΒΙΚΩΤ, 200a.
ΒΙΟΥ, 200a.
ΒΙΤΗΣ, 203a, 211b.
ΒΛΕΜΜΥΕΣ, 204a.
ΒΟΞ, 502b.

ΓΥΝΑΙΚΕΙΟΝ, 73a.
ΔΑΡΕΙΟΣ, 408a, 820a.
ΔΙΚΛΟΥΣΝΗ, 385b.
ΕΙΔΩΛΟΝ, 782b.
ΕΞΑΤΡΑΠΗΣ, 566a.
ΕΦΡΘ, 446b.
ΕΠΕΛΗ, 414b.
ΕΠΗ ΠΛΕΝΟΝ, 571a.
ΕΡΩ, 130a.
ΕΣΕΓΧΗΒ, 81a.
ΕΥΔΟΓΙΣΤΗΣ, 790a.
ΕΦΙΜΕΙΔΕΣ, 450a.
ΘΑΛΑΙ, 841b.
ΘΕΣΟΛΚ, 860a.
ΛΑΟΝΈΣ, 463b.
ΔΗΜΟΥΘΗΣ, 30b.
ΣΕΙΟΝ, 117b.
ΣΩΡ, 585a.
ΚΑΘ ΟΛΟΝ, 765a.
ΚΑΙΣΑΡΟΣ, 801b.
ΚΑΚΕΙΣ, 139b.
ΚΑΜΒΥΣΗΣ, 763b, 793a.
1310 NON-EGYPTIAN WORDS, ETC., IN DICTIONARY.

KAΜΗΦΙΣ, 785a.
ΚΑΝΗΦΟΡΟΣ, 259a.
ΚΑΝΘΑΡΟΣ, 295a.
ΚΑΡΑΒ, 801b.
ΚΑΡΑΒΟΣ, 804b.
ΚΑΣΑΝΤΡΑ, 804b.
ΚΑΣΣΙΑ, 563b.
ΚΑΤΑ ΛΟΓΟΝ, 277a.
ΚΑΤΚΟΥΑΤ, 780b.
ΚΕΠΙΟΣ, 802b.
ΚΕΝΤΕΧΩΛ, 556b.
ΚΗΒ, 805b.
ΚΗΒΟΣ, 802b.
ΚΗΙΟΣ, 802b.
ΚΙΚΗΛΑΙΑ, ΤΑ, 801a.
ΚΙΚΙ, 791a.
ΚΙΚΙΝΟΝ, 791a.
ΚΙΝΝΥΡΑ, 795a.
ΚΙΤΤΟ, 781a.
ΚΙΝΘΟ, 795a.
ΚΙΟΥΦΙΣ, 795a.
ΚΟΓΧΗ, 774b, 789a.
ΚΟΓΧΟΣ, 774b.
ΚΟΛΟΚΥΝΝΟΣ, 803a.
ΚΟΜΜΙ, 771a.
ΚΟΝΜΕ, 794b, 795b.
ΚΟΡΗ, 471b.
ΚΟΥΚΙΟΦΟΡΟΝ, 767a.
ΚΡΟΚΟΣ, 810b.
ΚΥΔΛΑΣΤΙΣ, 790a, 793a, 796a and b.
ΚΥΜΙΝΟΝ, 808a.
ΚΥΡΙΟΣ ΔΙΑΔΩΜΑΤΩΝ, 357a.
ΚΥΨΙ, 786b.
ΛΕΟΝΙΝΣ, 313a.
ΛΙΤΡΩΝ, 407b.
ΛΟΥΘΡΙΩΝ, 421a.
ΜΑΝΕΡΩΣ, 452a.
ΜΕΙΖΙ, 323b.
ΜΕΝΕΚΡΑΤΕΙΑ, 280b.
ΜΙΕΒΙΣ, 315a.
ΜΗΝΥΙΣ, 374a.
ΜΟΥΘ, 295a.
ΜΟΥΘΙΣ, 295a.
ΝΕΡΧΟΥΝΙΣ, 343a.
ΝΗΘ, 379b, 399b.
ΝΗΡΙΟΝ, 347a.
ΝΙΤΡΟΝ, 407b, 408b.
ΟΙΚΟΥΜΕΝΗ, 538a.
ΟΛΥΡΑ, 215b.
ΟΝΟΥΡΙΣ, 57a.
ΟΝΟΦΡΙΣ, 155b.
ΟΣΤΑΝΗΣ, 91a.
ΟΥΑΦΡΗ, 466b.
ΟΥΑΦΡΙΣ, 466b.
ΟΥΕΣΤΗ, 185b.
ΟΥΕΣΤΕ ΒΙΚΩΤΙ, 185b.
ΟΥΝ, 336b.
ΗΑΜΥΛΗΣ, 198b.
ΠΑΡΑΔΕΙΣΩΝ, 851b.
ΠΑΣΤΟΦΟΡΟΣ, 107b.
ΠΕΡΙΗΑΟΥΣ, 828a.
ΠΕΤΕΦΡΗ, 256b.
ΠΙΝΑΞ, 234b.
ΠΟΛΟΥΦΟΛΑΜΟΣ, 83a.
ΠΡΟΑΥΛΙΟΝ, 443b.
ΠΡΟΝΗΣΙΟΝ, 356a.
ΠΡΟΣΚΙΟΝ, ΤΟ, 804b.
ΠΙΤΙΜΥΡΙΣ, 315a.
ΠΥΡΑΜΙΣ, 243b.
ΡΕΜΕΝΑΙΡΕ, 425b.
ΡΕΜΕΝΧΑΡΕ, 425b.
ΡΩΜΑΙΟΣ, 442b, 445a.
Σ ΑΙΝ, 605b, 676a.
ΣΑΚΚΟΣ, 701b.
ΣΑΙ, 591b.
ΣΑΡΙ, 637b, 645b.
ΣΑΡΠΙΑ, 635b.
ΣΑΤΡΑΜΗΣ, 566a.
ΣΑΟΣΙΣ, 834b.
ΣΕΙΡΑ, 647b.
ΣΕΙΣΜΗ, 557b, 585a, 753b.
ΣΕΙΣΜΟΣΙΣ, 696a.
ΣΗΛΦ, 627a.
ΣΙΚΕΤ, 585a.
ΣΙΣΕΣΜΗ, 585a.
ΣΙΣΡΙ, 585a.
ΣΙΤ, 755a.
ΣΙΜΑΤ, 603a.
ΣΙΜΥΡΙΣ, 89b.
ΣΟΥΣΟΝ, 608b, 623b, 700b.
ΣΟΥΧΙΣ, 657b.
ΣΟΥΧΟΣ, 660a.
ΣΟΥΧΩΣ, 575a, 615a, 659a.
ΣΠΤΧΜΗ, 663b, 666a.
ΣΡΩ, 610a, 635a.
ΣΤΑΤΗΡ, 712a.
ΣΤΙΜΜΗΣ, 715b.
ΣΤΡΑΤΙΦΟΣ, 171a.
ΣΤΡΑΤΙΩΤΗΣ, 628a.
ΣΥΓΓΕΝΗΣ, 637a.
ΣΥΝΝΑΟΣ, 588b.
ΣΥΝΤΑΞΙΣ, 609b.
ΣΦΗΝ, 538a.
ΣΧΟΙΝΙΟΝ, 567a, 573a.
ΣΩΦΙΣ, 644a.
ΣΟΩΣ, 713b.
ΣΟΤΗΡ, 653b.
ΣΑΡΙΧΕΥΤΗΣ, 580b.
ΣΠΙΘΙΟΥ, 830b.
ΣΠΙΘΧΩΝΤΑ, 831a.
ΣΠΙΘΩΥ, 830b.
ΣΠΙΘΙΟΥ, 830b.
ΤΟΜ, 851a.
ΦΙΑΝΟΡΟΠΟΥΣ, 310a.
ΦΩΙΝΙΚΕΣ, 260b.
ΦΩΙΝΙΣ, 213b.
ΧΑΛΙΚΛ, 533a.
ΧΑΛΙΚΙΟΝ, 533a.
ΧΑΜΦΑΙ, 325b, 485b.
ΧΑΡΧΝΟΥΜΙΣ, 581b.
ΧΤΙΩΝ, 799b.
ΧΝΕΦ, 795a.
ΧΝΟΥΘΙΣ, 578a.
ΧΝΟΥΜΙΣ, 578a, 795a and b.
ΧΝΟΥΘΙΣ, 578a.
ΧΟΛΥΤΙΣΙ, 148a.
ΧΟΝΤΑΡ, 503b.
ΧΟΝΤΑΡΕ, 556b.
ΧΟΝΤΑΧΡΕ, 557a.
ΧΟΥΣ, 769a.
ΧΥ, 23a.
ΧΝΟΥ, 528a.
ΦΧΕΝΤ, 617a, 692b, 693b.
ΟΡΟΛΟΓΙΟΝ, 315b.
III. SUMERIAN, ASSYRIAN, PERSIAN, ETC.

I EIL, 17b.

I EIL EIL, 95a.

I EIL EIL, 51b.

I EIL EIL, 53a.

I EIL EIL, 52a.

I EIL, 136b.

I EIL EIL, 792b.

I EIL, 822b.

I EIL EIL, 867a.

I EIL -EIL EIL EIL X, 64a, 408a, 820a.

I EIL EIL, 137a.

I EIL EIL, 185b.

I EIL EIL, 868a.

I EIL EIL, 534a.

I EIL EIL, 463b.

I EIL EIL, 463b.

I EIL EIL, 463b.

I EIL EIL, 143a.

I EIL EIL, 763b, 793a.

I EIL EIL, “hands” (only in plural, Ashurnasirpal I, l. 117), 752b.

I EIL EIL, 787a.

I EIL EIL, 336a.

I EIL EIL, 286b.

- - II EIL EIL, 387b.

- - II EIL II, 325b.

- - II EIL, 60a.

- - EIL -K (Berlin tablet No. 102, ed. Winckler, p. 102b), 257a.

I EIL, pl. EIL, 897b.

EIL EIL, 897b.

EIL EIL EIL, 765a.

EIL EIL, 587a.

EIL EIL, 822b.

EIL EIL, 671a.

EIL EIL, 89a.
IV. SYRIAC.

Permissions
### V. ARABIC

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Arabic Word</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>سامان</td>
<td>727a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>سواق</td>
<td>5a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>سيمس</td>
<td>74oa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>سم</td>
<td>547a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>سنت</td>
<td>749a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>سوس</td>
<td>608b, 623b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>سوق</td>
<td>549b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>سيف</td>
<td>597b, 642b, 666a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>شاة</td>
<td>587a, 649a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>شتم</td>
<td>757a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>شرف</td>
<td>723b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>شمال</td>
<td>671a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>صبغ</td>
<td>897b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>صعب</td>
<td>896b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>طبیع</td>
<td>876b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ظی</td>
<td>898a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>غرب</td>
<td>43b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>مصری</td>
<td>111b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>فخا</td>
<td>257b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>فض</td>
<td>255b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>جمی</td>
<td>788b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>جمیس (المپس)</td>
<td>73a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>حبس</td>
<td>476b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>حجر</td>
<td>464b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>حریة</td>
<td>473a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>حریم</td>
<td>79a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>حسب</td>
<td>510b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>حطب</td>
<td>534a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>حمض</td>
<td>484a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>حم</td>
<td>572b, 740a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>جنف</td>
<td>559b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ذاب</td>
<td>868a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ذهيبة</td>
<td>11a, 762b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>خیم</td>
<td>588a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>رشاد</td>
<td>899b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>رمان</td>
<td>62b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>زعفران</td>
<td>141b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>زیت</td>
<td>913b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>زینتیون</td>
<td>903b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>زیر</td>
<td>645b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ساف</td>
<td>659b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>سفه</td>
<td>662a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>سلم</td>
<td>851b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>بیرة</td>
<td>423a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>برت</td>
<td>204b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>بطیع</td>
<td>227b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>بلغ</td>
<td>203b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>بنت العوین</td>
<td>471b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>بیت</td>
<td>457a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>تاب</td>
<td>635b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>تغاج</td>
<td>877b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>تلج</td>
<td>637b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>تم</td>
<td>834a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>تنور</td>
<td>840a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>تیم</td>
<td>825a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>توم</td>
<td>822b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>جمیس</td>
<td>73a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>جمیلا</td>
<td>850a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>آسی</td>
<td>88b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>اول</td>
<td>4a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>الرنی</td>
<td>73b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>اسف</td>
<td>88b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>اسمع</td>
<td>903b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>افعی</td>
<td>43b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>اکل</td>
<td>345b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ایال</td>
<td>2b, 129a</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NON-EGYPTIAN WORDS, ETC., IN DICTIONARY.** 1313
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Arabic Word</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>فلاح</td>
<td>75a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>نول</td>
<td>69a, 235a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>قا</td>
<td>762b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>قن</td>
<td>765b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>قلة</td>
<td>775b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>قم</td>
<td>771b, 789a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>قوم</td>
<td>795b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>كا</td>
<td>139b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>كبير</td>
<td>768b, 806b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>لعك</td>
<td>139b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>لفو</td>
<td>787a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>لق</td>
<td>786a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>كم</td>
<td>808a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>م ا</td>
<td>789a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>كثار</td>
<td>795a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>لاب</td>
<td>38a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ناريوون</td>
<td>347a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>نام</td>
<td>374b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>نجار</td>
<td>413a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>نعم</td>
<td>412a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>نمغ</td>
<td>343a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>نفع</td>
<td>369b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>نبغ</td>
<td>368a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ور</td>
<td>147a</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

VI. ETHIOPIAN AND AMHARIC.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Amharic Word</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ታፋ :</td>
<td>129a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ዝንት : ይናር :</td>
<td>522b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ዝፋ :</td>
<td>647a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ዝፋ ይናር :</td>
<td>62b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ዝፋ :</td>
<td>725b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ከወ :</td>
<td>583a, 729b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ከወ :</td>
<td>583a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ከወወ :</td>
<td>597b, 666a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ወንጥች :</td>
<td>726a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ወንጥች : 771b, 789a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ወንጥች : 762b</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ወንጥች : 276a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ወንጥች : ወንኳ : 471b</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ወንኳ : 374b</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ወንኳ : ይናር : 522b</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ወንኳ : 369b</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ወንኳ : ይናር : 905b</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ወንኳ : 43b</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ወንኳ : 868a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ወንኳ : 903b</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ወንኳ : 867b</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ወንኳ : 788b</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ወንኳ : 770a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ወንኳ : 824b, 870b</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ወንኳ : 898a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ወንኳ : 897b</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Harrison and Sons,

Oriental Printers,

44-47, St. Martin's Lane, London, W.C. 2.

And

Printing House Lane, Hayes, Middlesex.

List

Of

Egyptian Hieroglyphics.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Index</th>
<th>List I Page</th>
<th>List II, Appendix Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Alphabet</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Men standing, kneeling, sitting, inclining, lying down</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gods</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Limbs</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mammalia</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parts of Mammalia</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Birds</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parts of Birds</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amphibia (reptiles)</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fish</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insects</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vegetables</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heaven, Earth, and Water</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buildings and their parts</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ships and their parts</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Furniture (seats, tables, chests, stands)</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sacred Vessels and Furniture</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clothing, parts of, Ornaments, and Insignias</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weapons and Arms</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tools and Agricultural Implements</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Network (cord, net, packets)</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vases (pottery, baskets, dry measures)</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Offerings</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Objects (writing, music, and games)</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strokes and Doubtful Objects</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appendix—List II</td>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# Alphabet

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Hieroglyph</th>
<th>Pronunciation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>[image]</td>
<td>a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>[image]</td>
<td>å</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>[image]</td>
<td>å</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>[image]</td>
<td>b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>[image]</td>
<td>f</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>[image]</td>
<td>h</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>[image]</td>
<td>k</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>[image]</td>
<td>i</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>[image]</td>
<td>ì</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>[image]</td>
<td>k</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>[image]</td>
<td>k</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>[image]</td>
<td>l</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>[image]</td>
<td>m</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>[image]</td>
<td>n</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>[image]</td>
<td>p</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>[image]</td>
<td>q</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>[image]</td>
<td>r</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>[image]</td>
<td>s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>[image]</td>
<td>ñ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>[image]</td>
<td>t</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>[image]</td>
<td>θ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>[image]</td>
<td>t</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>[image]</td>
<td>t'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>[image]</td>
<td>u</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>[image]</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### A.

**MEN** (Standing, Kneeling, Sitting, Inclining, Lying Down).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Image 1</th>
<th>Image 2</th>
<th>Image 3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td><img src="image1" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="image2" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="image3" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td><img src="image1" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="image2" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="image3" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td><img src="image1" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="image2" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="image3" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td><img src="image1" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="image2" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="image3" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td><img src="image1" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="image2" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="image3" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td><img src="image1" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="image2" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="image3" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td><img src="image1" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="image2" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="image3" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td><img src="image1" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="image2" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="image3" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td><img src="image1" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="image2" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="image3" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td><img src="image1" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="image2" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="image3" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td><img src="image1" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="image2" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="image3" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td><img src="image1" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="image2" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="image3" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
<td><img src="image1" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="image2" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="image3" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
<td><img src="image1" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="image2" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="image3" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td><img src="image1" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="image2" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="image3" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
<td><img src="image1" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="image2" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="image3" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
<td><img src="image1" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="image2" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="image3" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
<td><img src="image1" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="image2" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="image3" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
<td><img src="image1" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="image2" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="image3" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td><img src="image1" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="image2" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="image3" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>144</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82</td>
<td>103</td>
<td>124</td>
<td>145</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>146</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>126</td>
<td>147</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td>106</td>
<td>127</td>
<td>148</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>107</td>
<td>128</td>
<td>149</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87</td>
<td>108</td>
<td>129</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88</td>
<td>109</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>151</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>131</td>
<td>152</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>111</td>
<td>132</td>
<td>153</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91</td>
<td>112</td>
<td>133</td>
<td>154</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92</td>
<td>113</td>
<td>134</td>
<td>155</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93</td>
<td>114</td>
<td>135</td>
<td>156</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>136</td>
<td>157</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95</td>
<td>116</td>
<td>137</td>
<td>158</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96</td>
<td>117</td>
<td>138</td>
<td>159</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97</td>
<td>118</td>
<td>139</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td>119</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>161</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>141</td>
<td>162</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>121</td>
<td>142</td>
<td>163</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101</td>
<td>122</td>
<td>143</td>
<td>164</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### B. WOMEN.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>165</th>
<th>172</th>
<th>179</th>
<th>186</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>166</td>
<td>173</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>167</td>
<td>174</td>
<td>181</td>
<td>188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>168</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>182</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169</td>
<td>176</td>
<td>183</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>170</td>
<td>177</td>
<td>184</td>
<td>191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>171</td>
<td>178</td>
<td>185</td>
<td>192</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### C. GODS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>193</th>
<th>204</th>
<th>215</th>
<th>226</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>194</td>
<td>205</td>
<td>216</td>
<td>227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>195</td>
<td>206</td>
<td>217</td>
<td>228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>196</td>
<td>207</td>
<td>218</td>
<td>229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>197</td>
<td>208</td>
<td>219</td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>198</td>
<td>209</td>
<td>220</td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>199</td>
<td>210</td>
<td>221</td>
<td>232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200</td>
<td>211</td>
<td>222</td>
<td>233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>201</td>
<td>212</td>
<td>223</td>
<td>234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>202</td>
<td>213</td>
<td>224</td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>203</td>
<td>214</td>
<td>225</td>
<td>236</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Harrison & Sons' List of Egyptian Hieroglyphics.

| 237 | 250 | 263 | 276 |
| 238 | 251 | 264 | 277 |
| 239 | 252 | 265 | 278 |
| 240 | 253 | 266 | 279 |
| 241 | 254 | 267 | 280 |
| 242 | 255 | 268 | 281 |
| 243 | 256 | 269 | 282 |
| 244 | 257 | 270 | 283 |
| 245 | 258 | 271 | 284 |
| 246 | 259 | 272 | 285 |
| 247 | 260 | 273 | 286 |
| 248 | 261 | 274 | 287 |
| 249 | 262 | 275 | 288 |

**D. HUMAN LIMBS.**

<p>| 289 | 296 | 303 | 310 |
| 290 | 297 | 304 | 311 |
| 291 | 298 | 305 | 312 |
| 292 | 299 | 306 | 313 |
| 293 | 300 | 307 | 314 |
| 294 | 301 | 308 | 315 |
| 295 | 302 | 309 | 316 |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>317</th>
<th>318</th>
<th>319</th>
<th>320</th>
<th>321</th>
<th>322</th>
<th>323</th>
<th>324</th>
<th>325</th>
<th>326</th>
<th>327</th>
<th>328</th>
<th>329</th>
<th>330</th>
<th>331</th>
<th>332</th>
<th>333</th>
<th>334</th>
<th>335</th>
<th>336</th>
<th>337</th>
<th>338</th>
<th>339</th>
<th>340</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><img src="Image" alt="Symbol" /></td>
<td><img src="Image" alt="Symbol" /></td>
<td><img src="Image" alt="Symbol" /></td>
<td><img src="Image" alt="Symbol" /></td>
<td><img src="Image" alt="Symbol" /></td>
<td><img src="Image" alt="Symbol" /></td>
<td><img src="Image" alt="Symbol" /></td>
<td><img src="Image" alt="Symbol" /></td>
<td><img src="Image" alt="Symbol" /></td>
<td><img src="Image" alt="Symbol" /></td>
<td><img src="Image" alt="Symbol" /></td>
<td><img src="Image" alt="Symbol" /></td>
<td><img src="Image" alt="Symbol" /></td>
<td><img src="Image" alt="Symbol" /></td>
<td><img src="Image" alt="Symbol" /></td>
<td><img src="Image" alt="Symbol" /></td>
<td><img src="Image" alt="Symbol" /></td>
<td><img src="Image" alt="Symbol" /></td>
<td><img src="Image" alt="Symbol" /></td>
<td><img src="Image" alt="Symbol" /></td>
<td><img src="Image" alt="Symbol" /></td>
<td><img src="Image" alt="Symbol" /></td>
<td><img src="Image" alt="Symbol" /></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### MAMMALIA.

<p>| (413) | (414) | (415) | (416) | (417) | (418) | (419) | (420) | (421) | (422) | (423) | (424) | (425) | (426) | (427) | (428) | (429) | (430) | (431) | (432) |
| <img src="image1.png" alt="Image" /> | <img src="image2.png" alt="Image" /> | <img src="image3.png" alt="Image" /> | <img src="image4.png" alt="Image" /> | <img src="image5.png" alt="Image" /> | <img src="image6.png" alt="Image" /> | <img src="image7.png" alt="Image" /> | <img src="image8.png" alt="Image" /> | <img src="image9.png" alt="Image" /> | <img src="image10.png" alt="Image" /> | <img src="image11.png" alt="Image" /> | <img src="image12.png" alt="Image" /> | <img src="image13.png" alt="Image" /> | <img src="image14.png" alt="Image" /> | <img src="image15.png" alt="Image" /> | <img src="image16.png" alt="Image" /> | <img src="image17.png" alt="Image" /> | <img src="image18.png" alt="Image" /> | <img src="image19.png" alt="Image" /> | <img src="image20.png" alt="Image" /> | <img src="image21.png" alt="Image" /> |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>F.</th>
<th>PARTS OF MAMMALIA.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>493</td>
<td>513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>494</td>
<td>514</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>495</td>
<td>515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>496</td>
<td>516</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>497</td>
<td>517</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>498</td>
<td>518</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>499</td>
<td>519</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>500</td>
<td>520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>501</td>
<td>521</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>502</td>
<td>522</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>503</td>
<td>523</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504</td>
<td>524</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>505</td>
<td>525</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>506</td>
<td>526</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>507</td>
<td>527</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>508</td>
<td>528</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>509</td>
<td>529</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>510</td>
<td>530</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>511</td>
<td>531</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>512</td>
<td>532</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### BIRDS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>573</th>
<th>593</th>
<th>613</th>
<th>633</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>574</td>
<td>594</td>
<td>614</td>
<td>634</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>575</td>
<td>595</td>
<td>615</td>
<td>635</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>576</td>
<td>596</td>
<td>616</td>
<td>636</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>577</td>
<td>597</td>
<td>617</td>
<td>637</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>578</td>
<td>598</td>
<td>618</td>
<td>638</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>579</td>
<td>599</td>
<td>619</td>
<td>639</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>580</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>620</td>
<td>640</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>581</td>
<td>601</td>
<td>621</td>
<td>641</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>582</td>
<td>602</td>
<td>622</td>
<td>642</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>583</td>
<td>603</td>
<td>623</td>
<td>643</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>584</td>
<td>604</td>
<td>624</td>
<td>644</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>585</td>
<td>605</td>
<td>625</td>
<td>645</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>586</td>
<td>606</td>
<td>626</td>
<td>646</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>587</td>
<td>607</td>
<td>627</td>
<td>647</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>588</td>
<td>608</td>
<td>628</td>
<td>648</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>589</td>
<td>609</td>
<td>629</td>
<td>649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>590</td>
<td>610</td>
<td>630</td>
<td>650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>591</td>
<td>611</td>
<td>631</td>
<td>651</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>592</td>
<td>612</td>
<td>632</td>
<td>652</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Harrison & Sons' List of Egyptian Hieroglyphics.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>653</th>
<th>661</th>
<th>669</th>
<th>677</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>654</td>
<td>662</td>
<td>670</td>
<td>678</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>655</td>
<td>663</td>
<td>671</td>
<td>679</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>656</td>
<td>664</td>
<td>672</td>
<td>680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>657</td>
<td>665</td>
<td>673</td>
<td>681</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>658</td>
<td>666</td>
<td>674</td>
<td>682</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>659</td>
<td>667</td>
<td>675</td>
<td>683</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>660</td>
<td>668</td>
<td>676</td>
<td>684</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

H. PARTS OF BIRDS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>685</th>
<th>692</th>
<th>699</th>
<th>706</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>686</td>
<td>693</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>707</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>687</td>
<td>694</td>
<td>701</td>
<td>708</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>688</td>
<td>695</td>
<td>702</td>
<td>709</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>689</td>
<td>696</td>
<td>703</td>
<td>710</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>690</td>
<td>697</td>
<td>704</td>
<td>711</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>691</td>
<td>698</td>
<td>705</td>
<td>712</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

I. AMPHIBIA (REPTILES).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>713</th>
<th>716</th>
<th>719</th>
<th>722</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>714</td>
<td>717</td>
<td>720</td>
<td>723</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>715</td>
<td>718</td>
<td>721</td>
<td>724</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### K. Fish

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>761</th>
<th>766</th>
<th>771</th>
<th>776</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><img src="image1" alt="Fish 1" /></td>
<td><img src="image2" alt="Fish 2" /></td>
<td><img src="image3" alt="Fish 3" /></td>
<td><img src="image4" alt="Fish 4" /></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>762</th>
<th>767</th>
<th>772</th>
<th>777</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><img src="image5" alt="Fish 5" /></td>
<td><img src="image6" alt="Fish 6" /></td>
<td><img src="image7" alt="Fish 7" /></td>
<td><img src="image8" alt="Fish 8" /></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>763</th>
<th>768</th>
<th>773</th>
<th>778</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><img src="image9" alt="Fish 9" /></td>
<td><img src="image10" alt="Fish 10" /></td>
<td><img src="image11" alt="Fish 11" /></td>
<td><img src="image12" alt="Fish 12" /></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>764</th>
<th>769</th>
<th>774</th>
<th>779</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><img src="image13" alt="Fish 13" /></td>
<td><img src="image14" alt="Fish 14" /></td>
<td><img src="image15" alt="Fish 15" /></td>
<td><img src="image16" alt="Fish 16" /></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>765</th>
<th>770</th>
<th>775</th>
<th>780</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><img src="image17" alt="Fish 17" /></td>
<td><img src="image18" alt="Fish 18" /></td>
<td><img src="image19" alt="Fish 19" /></td>
<td><img src="image20" alt="Fish 20" /></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### L. Insects

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>781</th>
<th>785</th>
<th>789</th>
<th>793</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><img src="image21" alt="Insect 1" /></td>
<td><img src="image22" alt="Insect 2" /></td>
<td><img src="image23" alt="Insect 3" /></td>
<td><img src="image24" alt="Insect 4" /></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>782</th>
<th>786</th>
<th>790</th>
<th>794</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><img src="image25" alt="Insect 5" /></td>
<td><img src="image26" alt="Insect 6" /></td>
<td><img src="image27" alt="Insect 7" /></td>
<td><img src="image28" alt="Insect 8" /></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>783</th>
<th>787</th>
<th>791</th>
<th>795</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><img src="image29" alt="Insect 9" /></td>
<td><img src="image30" alt="Insect 10" /></td>
<td><img src="image31" alt="Insect 11" /></td>
<td><img src="image32" alt="Insect 12" /></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>784</th>
<th>788</th>
<th>792</th>
<th>796</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><img src="image33" alt="Insect 13" /></td>
<td><img src="image34" alt="Insect 14" /></td>
<td><img src="image35" alt="Insect 15" /></td>
<td><img src="image36" alt="Insect 16" /></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### M. VEGETABLES.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Hieroglyphs</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>797</td>
<td><img src="image1" alt="Hieroglyph" /></td>
<td>817</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>798</td>
<td><img src="image4" alt="Hieroglyph" /></td>
<td>818</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>799</td>
<td><img src="image7" alt="Hieroglyph" /></td>
<td>819</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800</td>
<td><img src="image10" alt="Hieroglyph" /></td>
<td>820</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>801</td>
<td><img src="image13" alt="Hieroglyph" /></td>
<td>821</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>802</td>
<td><img src="image16" alt="Hieroglyph" /></td>
<td>822</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>803</td>
<td><img src="image19" alt="Hieroglyph" /></td>
<td>823</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>804</td>
<td><img src="image22" alt="Hieroglyph" /></td>
<td>824</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>805</td>
<td><img src="image25" alt="Hieroglyph" /></td>
<td>825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>806</td>
<td><img src="image28" alt="Hieroglyph" /></td>
<td>826</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>807</td>
<td><img src="image31" alt="Hieroglyph" /></td>
<td>827</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>808</td>
<td><img src="image34" alt="Hieroglyph" /></td>
<td>828</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>809</td>
<td><img src="image37" alt="Hieroglyph" /></td>
<td>829</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>810</td>
<td><img src="image40" alt="Hieroglyph" /></td>
<td>830</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>811</td>
<td><img src="image43" alt="Hieroglyph" /></td>
<td>831</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>812</td>
<td><img src="image46" alt="Hieroglyph" /></td>
<td>832</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>813</td>
<td><img src="image49" alt="Hieroglyph" /></td>
<td>833</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>814</td>
<td><img src="image52" alt="Hieroglyph" /></td>
<td>834</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>815</td>
<td><img src="image55" alt="Hieroglyph" /></td>
<td>835</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>816</td>
<td><img src="image58" alt="Hieroglyph" /></td>
<td>836</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>877</td>
<td>886</td>
<td>895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>878</td>
<td>887</td>
<td>896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>879</td>
<td>888</td>
<td>897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>880</td>
<td>889</td>
<td>898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>881</td>
<td>890</td>
<td>899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>882</td>
<td>891</td>
<td>900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>883</td>
<td>892</td>
<td>901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>884</td>
<td>893</td>
<td>902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>885</td>
<td>894</td>
<td>903</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**N.**

**HEAVEN, EARTH, AND WATER.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>913</th>
<th>924</th>
<th>935</th>
<th>946</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>914</td>
<td>925</td>
<td>936</td>
<td>947</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>915</td>
<td>926</td>
<td>937</td>
<td>948</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>916</td>
<td>927</td>
<td>938</td>
<td>949</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>917</td>
<td>928</td>
<td>939</td>
<td>950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>918</td>
<td>929</td>
<td>940</td>
<td>951</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>919</td>
<td>930</td>
<td>941</td>
<td>952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>920</td>
<td>931</td>
<td>942</td>
<td>953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>921</td>
<td>932</td>
<td>943</td>
<td>954</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>922</td>
<td>933</td>
<td>944</td>
<td>955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>923</td>
<td>934</td>
<td>945</td>
<td>956</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>957</td>
<td>968</td>
<td>979</td>
<td>990</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>958</td>
<td>969</td>
<td>980</td>
<td>991</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>959</td>
<td>970</td>
<td>981</td>
<td>992</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>960</td>
<td>971</td>
<td>982</td>
<td>993</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>961</td>
<td>972</td>
<td>983</td>
<td>994</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>962</td>
<td>973</td>
<td>984</td>
<td>995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>963</td>
<td>974</td>
<td>985</td>
<td>996</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>964</td>
<td>975</td>
<td>986</td>
<td>997</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>965</td>
<td>976</td>
<td>987</td>
<td>998</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>966</td>
<td>977</td>
<td>988</td>
<td>999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>967</td>
<td>978</td>
<td>989</td>
<td>1000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**O.**

**BUILDINGS AND THEIR PARTS.**

<p>| | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1001</td>
<td>1009</td>
<td>1017</td>
<td>1025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1002</td>
<td>1010</td>
<td>1018</td>
<td>1026</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1003</td>
<td>1011</td>
<td>1019</td>
<td>1027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1004</td>
<td>1012</td>
<td>1020</td>
<td>1028</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1005</td>
<td>1013</td>
<td>1021</td>
<td>1029</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1006</td>
<td>1014</td>
<td>1022</td>
<td>1030</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1007</td>
<td>1015</td>
<td>1023</td>
<td>1031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1008</td>
<td>1016</td>
<td>1024</td>
<td>1032</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1033</td>
<td>1034</td>
<td>1035</td>
<td>1036</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### P. SHIPS AND THEIR PARTS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1117</th>
<th>1124</th>
<th>1131</th>
<th>1138</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1118</td>
<td>1125</td>
<td>1132</td>
<td>1139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1119</td>
<td>1126</td>
<td>1133</td>
<td>1140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1120</td>
<td>1127</td>
<td>1134</td>
<td>1141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1121</td>
<td>1128</td>
<td>1135</td>
<td>1142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1122</td>
<td>1129</td>
<td>1136</td>
<td>1143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1123</td>
<td>1130</td>
<td>1137</td>
<td>1144</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Q. FURNITURE (Seats, Tables, Chests, Stands).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1145</th>
<th>1156</th>
<th>1167</th>
<th>1178</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1146</td>
<td>1157</td>
<td>1168</td>
<td>1179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1147</td>
<td>1158</td>
<td>1169</td>
<td>1180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1148</td>
<td>1159</td>
<td>1170</td>
<td>1181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1149</td>
<td>1160</td>
<td>1171</td>
<td>1182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1150</td>
<td>1161</td>
<td>1172</td>
<td>1183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1151</td>
<td>1162</td>
<td>1173</td>
<td>1184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1152</td>
<td>1163</td>
<td>1174</td>
<td>1185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1153</td>
<td>1164</td>
<td>1175</td>
<td>1186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1154</td>
<td>1165</td>
<td>1176</td>
<td>1187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1155</td>
<td>1166</td>
<td>1177</td>
<td>1188</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### SACRED VESSELS AND FURNITURE.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1217</th>
<th>1226</th>
<th>1235</th>
<th>1244</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1218</td>
<td>1227</td>
<td>1236</td>
<td>1245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1219</td>
<td>1228</td>
<td>1237</td>
<td>1246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1220</td>
<td>1229</td>
<td>1238</td>
<td>1247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1221</td>
<td>1230</td>
<td>1239</td>
<td>1248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1222</td>
<td>1231</td>
<td>1240</td>
<td>1249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1223</td>
<td>1232</td>
<td>1241</td>
<td>1250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1224</td>
<td>1233</td>
<td>1242</td>
<td>1251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1225</td>
<td>1234</td>
<td>1243</td>
<td>1252</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CLOTHING (Parts of Ornaments and Insignias).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1253</th>
<th>1255</th>
<th>1257</th>
<th>1259</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1254</td>
<td>1256</td>
<td>1258</td>
<td>1260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1261</td>
<td>1282</td>
<td>1303</td>
<td>1324</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1262</td>
<td>1283</td>
<td>1304</td>
<td>1325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1263</td>
<td>1284</td>
<td>1305</td>
<td>1326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1264</td>
<td>1285</td>
<td>1306</td>
<td>1327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1265</td>
<td>1286</td>
<td>1307</td>
<td>1328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1266</td>
<td>1287</td>
<td>1308</td>
<td>1329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1267</td>
<td>1288</td>
<td>1309</td>
<td>1330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1268</td>
<td>1289</td>
<td>1310</td>
<td>1331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1269</td>
<td>1290</td>
<td>1311</td>
<td>1332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1270</td>
<td>1291</td>
<td>1312</td>
<td>1333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1271</td>
<td>1292</td>
<td>1313</td>
<td>1334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1272</td>
<td>1293</td>
<td>1314</td>
<td>1335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1273</td>
<td>1294</td>
<td>1315</td>
<td>1336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1274</td>
<td>1295</td>
<td>1316</td>
<td>1337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1275</td>
<td>1296</td>
<td>1317</td>
<td>1338</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1276</td>
<td>1297</td>
<td>1318</td>
<td>1339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1277</td>
<td>1298</td>
<td>1319</td>
<td>1340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1278</td>
<td>1299</td>
<td>1320</td>
<td>1341</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1279</td>
<td>1300</td>
<td>1321</td>
<td>1342</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1280</td>
<td>1301</td>
<td>1322</td>
<td>1343</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1281</td>
<td>1302</td>
<td>1323</td>
<td>1344</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## T.

### WEAPONS AND ARMS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1345</th>
<th>1346</th>
<th>1347</th>
<th>1348</th>
<th>1349</th>
<th>1350</th>
<th>1351</th>
<th>1352</th>
<th>1353</th>
<th>1354</th>
<th>1355</th>
<th>1356</th>
<th>1357</th>
<th>1358</th>
<th>1359</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><img src="image1" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="image2" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="image3" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="image4" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="image5" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="image6" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="image7" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="image8" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="image9" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="image10" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="image11" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="image12" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="image13" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="image14" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="image15" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### U.

### TOOLS AND AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1405</th>
<th>1406</th>
<th>1407</th>
<th>1408</th>
<th>1409</th>
<th>1410</th>
<th>1411</th>
<th>1412</th>
<th>1413</th>
<th>1414</th>
<th>1415</th>
<th>1416</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><img src="image16" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="image17" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="image18" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="image19" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="image20" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="image21" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="image22" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="image23" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="image24" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="image25" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="image26" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="image27" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Harrison & Sons' List of Egyptian Hieroglyphics

<p>| | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1417</td>
<td>1430</td>
<td>1443</td>
<td>1456</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1418</td>
<td>1431</td>
<td>1444</td>
<td>1457</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1419</td>
<td>1432</td>
<td>1445</td>
<td>1458</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1420</td>
<td>1433</td>
<td>1446</td>
<td>1459</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1421</td>
<td>1434</td>
<td>1447</td>
<td>1460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1422</td>
<td>1435</td>
<td>1448</td>
<td>1461</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1423</td>
<td>1436</td>
<td>1449</td>
<td>1462</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1424</td>
<td>1437</td>
<td>1450</td>
<td>1463</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1425</td>
<td>1438</td>
<td>1451</td>
<td>1464</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1426</td>
<td>1439</td>
<td>1452</td>
<td>1465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1427</td>
<td>1440</td>
<td>1453</td>
<td>1466</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1428</td>
<td>1441</td>
<td>1454</td>
<td>1467</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1429</td>
<td>1442</td>
<td>1455</td>
<td>1468</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### V.

**NETWORK** (Cord, Net, Packets)

<p>| | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1469</td>
<td>1475</td>
<td>1481</td>
<td>1487</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1470</td>
<td>1476</td>
<td>1482</td>
<td>1488</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1471</td>
<td>1477</td>
<td>1483</td>
<td>1489</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1472</td>
<td>1478</td>
<td>1484</td>
<td>1490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1473</td>
<td>1479</td>
<td>1485</td>
<td>1491</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1474</td>
<td>1480</td>
<td>1486</td>
<td>1492</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1493</td>
<td>1501</td>
<td>1509</td>
<td>1517</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1494</td>
<td>1502</td>
<td>1510</td>
<td>1518</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1495</td>
<td>1503</td>
<td>1511</td>
<td>1519</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1496</td>
<td>1504</td>
<td>1512</td>
<td>1520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1497</td>
<td>1505</td>
<td>1513</td>
<td>1521</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1498</td>
<td>1506</td>
<td>1514</td>
<td>1522</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1499</td>
<td>1507</td>
<td>1515</td>
<td>1523</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1500</td>
<td>1508</td>
<td>1516</td>
<td>1524</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**W.**

**VASES (Pottery, Baskets, Dry Measures).**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1525</th>
<th>1536</th>
<th>1547</th>
<th>1558</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1526</td>
<td>1537</td>
<td>1548</td>
<td>1559</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1527</td>
<td>1538</td>
<td>1549</td>
<td>1560</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1528</td>
<td>1539</td>
<td>1550</td>
<td>1561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1529</td>
<td>1540</td>
<td>1551</td>
<td>1562</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1530</td>
<td>1541</td>
<td>1552</td>
<td>1563</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1531</td>
<td>1542</td>
<td>1553</td>
<td>1564</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1532</td>
<td>1543</td>
<td>1554</td>
<td>1565</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1533</td>
<td>1544</td>
<td>1555</td>
<td>1566</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1534</td>
<td>1545</td>
<td>1556</td>
<td>1567</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1535</td>
<td>1546</td>
<td>1557</td>
<td>1568</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Harrison & Sons' List of Egyptian Hieroglyphics.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1569</th>
<th>1581</th>
<th>1593</th>
<th>1605</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1570</td>
<td>1582</td>
<td>1594</td>
<td>1606</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1571</td>
<td>1583</td>
<td>1595</td>
<td>1607</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1572</td>
<td>1584</td>
<td>1596</td>
<td>1608</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1573</td>
<td>1585</td>
<td>1597</td>
<td>1609</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1574</td>
<td>1586</td>
<td>1598</td>
<td>1610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1575</td>
<td>1587</td>
<td>1599</td>
<td>1611</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1576</td>
<td>1588</td>
<td>1600</td>
<td>1612</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1577</td>
<td>1589</td>
<td>1601</td>
<td>1613</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1578</td>
<td>1590</td>
<td>1602</td>
<td>1614</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1579</td>
<td>1591</td>
<td>1603</td>
<td>1615</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1580</td>
<td>1592</td>
<td>1604</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

X.

OFFERINGS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1616</th>
<th>1623</th>
<th>1630</th>
<th>1637</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1617</td>
<td>1624</td>
<td>1631</td>
<td>1638</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1618</td>
<td>1625</td>
<td>1632</td>
<td>1639</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1619</td>
<td>1626</td>
<td>1633</td>
<td>1640</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1620</td>
<td>1627</td>
<td>1634</td>
<td>1641</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1621</td>
<td>1628</td>
<td>1635</td>
<td>1642</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1622</td>
<td>1629</td>
<td>1636</td>
<td>1643</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Y.

OBJECTS (Writing, Music, and Games).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1644</th>
<th>1648</th>
<th>1652</th>
<th>1656</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>![Hieroglyphic symbol]</td>
<td>![Hieroglyphic symbol]</td>
<td>![Hieroglyphic symbol]</td>
<td>![Hieroglyphic symbol]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Z.

STROKES AND DOUBTFUL OBJECTS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1660</th>
<th>1661</th>
<th>1662</th>
<th>1663</th>
<th>1664</th>
<th>1665</th>
<th>1666</th>
<th>1667</th>
<th>1668</th>
<th>1669</th>
<th>1670</th>
<th>1671</th>
<th>1672</th>
<th>1673</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
## APPENDIX. LIST II.

_Harrison & Sons' List of Egyptian Hieroglyphics._

### A.

**MEN** (Standing, Kneeling, Sitting, Inclining, Lying Down).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1716</th>
<th>1733</th>
<th>1750</th>
<th>1767</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1717</td>
<td>1734</td>
<td>1751</td>
<td>1768</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1718</td>
<td>1735</td>
<td>1752</td>
<td>1769</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1719</td>
<td>1736</td>
<td>1753</td>
<td>1770</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1720</td>
<td>1737</td>
<td>1754</td>
<td>1771</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1721</td>
<td>1738</td>
<td>1755</td>
<td>1772</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1722</td>
<td>1739</td>
<td>1756</td>
<td>1773</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1723</td>
<td>1740</td>
<td>1757</td>
<td>1774</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1724</td>
<td>1741</td>
<td>1758</td>
<td>1775</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1725</td>
<td>1742</td>
<td>1759</td>
<td>1776</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1726</td>
<td>1743</td>
<td>1760</td>
<td>1777</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1727</td>
<td>1744</td>
<td>1761</td>
<td>1778</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1728</td>
<td>1745</td>
<td>1762</td>
<td>1779</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1729</td>
<td>1746</td>
<td>1763</td>
<td>1780</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1730</td>
<td>1747</td>
<td>1764</td>
<td>1781</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1731</td>
<td>1748</td>
<td>1765</td>
<td>1782</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1732</td>
<td>1749</td>
<td>1766</td>
<td>1783</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Harrison & Sons' List of Egyptian Hieroglyphics.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1784</th>
<th>1800</th>
<th>1816</th>
<th>1832</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1785</td>
<td>1801</td>
<td>1817</td>
<td>1833</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1786</td>
<td>1802</td>
<td>1818</td>
<td>1834</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1787</td>
<td>1803</td>
<td>1819</td>
<td>1835</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1788</td>
<td>1804</td>
<td>1820</td>
<td>1836</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1789</td>
<td>1805</td>
<td>1821</td>
<td>1837</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1790</td>
<td>1806</td>
<td>1822</td>
<td>1838</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1791</td>
<td>1807</td>
<td>1823</td>
<td>1839</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1792</td>
<td>1808</td>
<td>1824</td>
<td>1840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1793</td>
<td>1809</td>
<td>1825</td>
<td>1841</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1794</td>
<td>1810</td>
<td>1826</td>
<td>1842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1795</td>
<td>1811</td>
<td>1827</td>
<td>1843</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1796</td>
<td>1812</td>
<td>1828</td>
<td>1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1797</td>
<td>1813</td>
<td>1829</td>
<td>1845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1798</td>
<td>1814</td>
<td>1830</td>
<td>1846</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1799</td>
<td>1815</td>
<td>1831</td>
<td>1847</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

B.
WOMEN.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1848</th>
<th>1852</th>
<th>1856</th>
<th>1860</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1849</td>
<td>1853</td>
<td>1857</td>
<td>1861</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1850</td>
<td>1854</td>
<td>1858</td>
<td>1862</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1851</td>
<td>1855</td>
<td>1859</td>
<td>1863</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Harrison & Sons' List of Egyptian Hieroglyphics.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1864</th>
<th>1865</th>
<th>1866</th>
<th>1867</th>
<th>1868</th>
<th>1869</th>
<th>1870</th>
<th>1871</th>
<th>1872</th>
<th>1873</th>
<th>1874</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1875</td>
<td>1876</td>
<td>1877</td>
<td>1878</td>
<td>1879</td>
<td>1880</td>
<td>1881</td>
<td>1882</td>
<td>1883</td>
<td>1884</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


C. GODS.

D. HUMAN LIMBS.
### Harrison & Sons' List of Egyptian Hieroglyphics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>2019</th>
<th>2023</th>
<th>2027</th>
<th>2031</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><img src="image1" alt="Hieroglyph" /></td>
<td><img src="image2" alt="Hieroglyph" /></td>
<td><img src="image3" alt="Hieroglyph" /></td>
<td><img src="image4" alt="Hieroglyph" /></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>2020</th>
<th>2024</th>
<th>2028</th>
<th>2032</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><img src="image5" alt="Hieroglyph" /></td>
<td><img src="image6" alt="Hieroglyph" /></td>
<td><img src="image7" alt="Hieroglyph" /></td>
<td><img src="image8" alt="Hieroglyph" /></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>2021</th>
<th>2025</th>
<th>2029</th>
<th>2033</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><img src="image9" alt="Hieroglyph" /></td>
<td><img src="image10" alt="Hieroglyph" /></td>
<td><img src="image11" alt="Hieroglyph" /></td>
<td><img src="image12" alt="Hieroglyph" /></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>2022</th>
<th>2026</th>
<th>2030</th>
<th>2034</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><img src="image13" alt="Hieroglyph" /></td>
<td><img src="image14" alt="Hieroglyph" /></td>
<td><img src="image15" alt="Hieroglyph" /></td>
<td><img src="image16" alt="Hieroglyph" /></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### E. Mammalia

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>2036</th>
<th>2050</th>
<th>2064</th>
<th>2078</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><img src="image17" alt="Hieroglyph" /></td>
<td><img src="image18" alt="Hieroglyph" /></td>
<td><img src="image19" alt="Hieroglyph" /></td>
<td><img src="image20" alt="Hieroglyph" /></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>2037</th>
<th>2051</th>
<th>2065</th>
<th>2079</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><img src="image21" alt="Hieroglyph" /></td>
<td><img src="image22" alt="Hieroglyph" /></td>
<td><img src="image23" alt="Hieroglyph" /></td>
<td><img src="image24" alt="Hieroglyph" /></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>2038</th>
<th>2052</th>
<th>2066</th>
<th>2080</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><img src="image25" alt="Hieroglyph" /></td>
<td><img src="image26" alt="Hieroglyph" /></td>
<td><img src="image27" alt="Hieroglyph" /></td>
<td><img src="image28" alt="Hieroglyph" /></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>2039</th>
<th>2053</th>
<th>2067</th>
<th>2081</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><img src="image29" alt="Hieroglyph" /></td>
<td><img src="image30" alt="Hieroglyph" /></td>
<td><img src="image31" alt="Hieroglyph" /></td>
<td><img src="image32" alt="Hieroglyph" /></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>2040</th>
<th>2054</th>
<th>2068</th>
<th>2082</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><img src="image33" alt="Hieroglyph" /></td>
<td><img src="image34" alt="Hieroglyph" /></td>
<td><img src="image35" alt="Hieroglyph" /></td>
<td><img src="image36" alt="Hieroglyph" /></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>2041</th>
<th>2055</th>
<th>2069</th>
<th>2083</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><img src="image37" alt="Hieroglyph" /></td>
<td><img src="image38" alt="Hieroglyph" /></td>
<td><img src="image39" alt="Hieroglyph" /></td>
<td><img src="image40" alt="Hieroglyph" /></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>2042</th>
<th>2056</th>
<th>2070</th>
<th>2084</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><img src="image41" alt="Hieroglyph" /></td>
<td><img src="image42" alt="Hieroglyph" /></td>
<td><img src="image43" alt="Hieroglyph" /></td>
<td><img src="image44" alt="Hieroglyph" /></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>2043</th>
<th>2057</th>
<th>2071</th>
<th>2085</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><img src="image45" alt="Hieroglyph" /></td>
<td><img src="image46" alt="Hieroglyph" /></td>
<td><img src="image47" alt="Hieroglyph" /></td>
<td><img src="image48" alt="Hieroglyph" /></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>2044</th>
<th>2058</th>
<th>2072</th>
<th>2086</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><img src="image49" alt="Hieroglyph" /></td>
<td><img src="image50" alt="Hieroglyph" /></td>
<td><img src="image51" alt="Hieroglyph" /></td>
<td><img src="image52" alt="Hieroglyph" /></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>2045</th>
<th>2059</th>
<th>2073</th>
<th>2087</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><img src="image53" alt="Hieroglyph" /></td>
<td><img src="image54" alt="Hieroglyph" /></td>
<td><img src="image55" alt="Hieroglyph" /></td>
<td><img src="image56" alt="Hieroglyph" /></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>2046</th>
<th>2060</th>
<th>2074</th>
<th>2088</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><img src="image57" alt="Hieroglyph" /></td>
<td><img src="image58" alt="Hieroglyph" /></td>
<td><img src="image59" alt="Hieroglyph" /></td>
<td><img src="image60" alt="Hieroglyph" /></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>2047</th>
<th>2061</th>
<th>2075</th>
<th>2089</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><img src="image61" alt="Hieroglyph" /></td>
<td><img src="image62" alt="Hieroglyph" /></td>
<td><img src="image63" alt="Hieroglyph" /></td>
<td><img src="image64" alt="Hieroglyph" /></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>2048</th>
<th>2062</th>
<th>2076</th>
<th>2090</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><img src="image65" alt="Hieroglyph" /></td>
<td><img src="image66" alt="Hieroglyph" /></td>
<td><img src="image67" alt="Hieroglyph" /></td>
<td><img src="image68" alt="Hieroglyph" /></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>2049</th>
<th>2063</th>
<th>2077</th>
<th>2091</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><img src="image69" alt="Hieroglyph" /></td>
<td><img src="image70" alt="Hieroglyph" /></td>
<td><img src="image71" alt="Hieroglyph" /></td>
<td><img src="image72" alt="Hieroglyph" /></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### F. Parts of Mammalia

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>2100</th>
<th>2113</th>
<th>2125</th>
<th>2137</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2101</td>
<td>2114</td>
<td>2126</td>
<td>2138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2102</td>
<td>2115</td>
<td>2127</td>
<td>2139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2103</td>
<td>2116</td>
<td>2128</td>
<td>2140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2104</td>
<td>2117</td>
<td>2129</td>
<td>2141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2105</td>
<td>2118</td>
<td>2130</td>
<td>2142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2106</td>
<td>2119</td>
<td>2131</td>
<td>2143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2107</td>
<td>2120</td>
<td>2132</td>
<td>2144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2108</td>
<td>2121</td>
<td>2133</td>
<td>2145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2109</td>
<td>2122</td>
<td>2134</td>
<td>2146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2110</td>
<td>2123</td>
<td>2135</td>
<td>2147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2111</td>
<td>2124</td>
<td>2136</td>
<td>2148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2112</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### G. Birds

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>2149</th>
<th>2152</th>
<th>2155</th>
<th>2158</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2150</td>
<td>2153</td>
<td>2156</td>
<td>2159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2151</td>
<td>2154</td>
<td>2157</td>
<td>2160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2161</td>
<td>2173</td>
<td>2185</td>
<td>2197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2162</td>
<td>2174</td>
<td>2186</td>
<td>2198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2163</td>
<td>2175</td>
<td>2187</td>
<td>2199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2164</td>
<td>2176</td>
<td>2188</td>
<td>2200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2165</td>
<td>2177</td>
<td>2189</td>
<td>2201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2166</td>
<td>2178</td>
<td>2190</td>
<td>2202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2167</td>
<td>2179</td>
<td>2191</td>
<td>2203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2168</td>
<td>2180</td>
<td>2192</td>
<td>2204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2169</td>
<td>2181</td>
<td>2193</td>
<td>2205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2170</td>
<td>2182</td>
<td>2194</td>
<td>2206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2171</td>
<td>2183</td>
<td>2195</td>
<td>2207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2172</td>
<td>2184</td>
<td>2196</td>
<td>2208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2173</td>
<td>2185</td>
<td>2197</td>
<td>2209</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

H.

PARTS OF BIRDS.

<p>| | | | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2210</td>
<td>2211</td>
<td>2212</td>
<td>2213</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

I.

AMPHIBIA (REPTILES).

<p>| | | | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2214</td>
<td>2218</td>
<td>2222</td>
<td>2226</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2215</td>
<td>2219</td>
<td>2223</td>
<td>2227</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2216</td>
<td>2220</td>
<td>2224</td>
<td>2228</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2217</td>
<td>2221</td>
<td>2225</td>
<td>2229</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>K.</td>
<td></td>
<td>L.</td>
<td></td>
<td>M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>-----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2230</td>
<td>FISH.</td>
<td>2231</td>
<td>2232</td>
<td>2233</td>
<td>INSECTS.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2234</td>
<td>2237</td>
<td>2240</td>
<td>2243</td>
<td>2245</td>
<td>VEGETABLES.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2235</td>
<td>2238</td>
<td>2241</td>
<td>2244</td>
<td>2247</td>
<td>2250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2236</td>
<td>2239</td>
<td>2242</td>
<td>2245</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2246</td>
<td>2256</td>
<td>2266</td>
<td>2276</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2247</td>
<td>2257</td>
<td>2267</td>
<td>2277</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2248</td>
<td>2258</td>
<td>2268</td>
<td>2278</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2249</td>
<td>2259</td>
<td>2269</td>
<td>2279</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2250</td>
<td>2260</td>
<td>2270</td>
<td>2280</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2251</td>
<td>2261</td>
<td>2271</td>
<td>2281</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2252</td>
<td>2262</td>
<td>2272</td>
<td>2282</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2253</td>
<td>2263</td>
<td>2273</td>
<td>2283</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2254</td>
<td>2264</td>
<td>2274</td>
<td>2284</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2255</td>
<td>2265</td>
<td>2275</td>
<td>2285</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### N. Heaven, Earth, and Water.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>N.</th>
<th>2286</th>
<th>2288</th>
<th>2290</th>
<th>2292</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><img src="2286" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="2288" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="2290" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="2292" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N.</td>
<td>2287</td>
<td>2289</td>
<td>2291</td>
<td>2293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><img src="2287" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="2289" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="2291" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="2293" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N.</td>
<td>2288</td>
<td>2290</td>
<td>2292</td>
<td>2294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><img src="2288" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="2290" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="2292" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="2294" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### O. Buildings and Their Parts.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>O.</th>
<th>2295</th>
<th>2312</th>
<th>2329</th>
<th>2346</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><img src="2295" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="2312" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="2329" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="2346" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O.</td>
<td>2296</td>
<td>2313</td>
<td>2330</td>
<td>2347</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><img src="2296" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="2313" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="2330" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="2347" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O.</td>
<td>2297</td>
<td>2314</td>
<td>2331</td>
<td>2348</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><img src="2297" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="2314" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="2331" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="2348" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O.</td>
<td>2298</td>
<td>2315</td>
<td>2332</td>
<td>2349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><img src="2298" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="2315" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="2332" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="2349" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O.</td>
<td>2299</td>
<td>2316</td>
<td>2333</td>
<td>2350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><img src="2299" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="2316" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="2333" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="2350" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O.</td>
<td>2300</td>
<td>2317</td>
<td>2334</td>
<td>2351</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><img src="2300" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="2317" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="2334" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="2351" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O.</td>
<td>2301</td>
<td>2318</td>
<td>2335</td>
<td>2352</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><img src="2301" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="2318" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="2335" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="2352" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O.</td>
<td>2302</td>
<td>2319</td>
<td>2336</td>
<td>2353</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><img src="2302" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="2319" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="2336" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="2353" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O.</td>
<td>2303</td>
<td>2320</td>
<td>2337</td>
<td>2354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><img src="2303" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="2320" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="2337" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="2354" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O.</td>
<td>2304</td>
<td>2321</td>
<td>2338</td>
<td>2355</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><img src="2304" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="2321" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="2338" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="2355" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O.</td>
<td>2305</td>
<td>2322</td>
<td>2339</td>
<td>2356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><img src="2305" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="2322" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="2339" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="2356" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O.</td>
<td>2306</td>
<td>2323</td>
<td>2340</td>
<td>2357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><img src="2306" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="2323" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="2340" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="2357" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O.</td>
<td>2307</td>
<td>2324</td>
<td>2341</td>
<td>2358</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><img src="2307" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="2324" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="2341" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="2358" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O.</td>
<td>2308</td>
<td>2325</td>
<td>2342</td>
<td>2359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><img src="2308" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="2325" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="2342" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="2359" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O.</td>
<td>2309</td>
<td>2326</td>
<td>2343</td>
<td>2360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><img src="2309" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="2326" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="2343" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="2360" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O.</td>
<td>2310</td>
<td>2327</td>
<td>2344</td>
<td>2361</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><img src="2310" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="2327" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="2344" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="2361" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O.</td>
<td>2311</td>
<td>2328</td>
<td>2345</td>
<td>2362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><img src="2311" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="2328" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="2345" alt="Image" /></td>
<td><img src="2362" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2363</td>
<td>2385</td>
<td>2407</td>
<td>2429</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2364</td>
<td>2386</td>
<td>2408</td>
<td>2430</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2365</td>
<td>2387</td>
<td>2409</td>
<td>2431</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2366</td>
<td>2388</td>
<td>2410</td>
<td>2432</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2367</td>
<td>2389</td>
<td>2411</td>
<td>2433</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2368</td>
<td>2390</td>
<td>2412</td>
<td>2434</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2369</td>
<td>2391</td>
<td>2413</td>
<td>2435</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2370</td>
<td>2392</td>
<td>2414</td>
<td>2436</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2371</td>
<td>2393</td>
<td>2415</td>
<td>2437</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2372</td>
<td>2394</td>
<td>2416</td>
<td>2438</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2373</td>
<td>2395</td>
<td>2417</td>
<td>2439</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2374</td>
<td>2396</td>
<td>2418</td>
<td>2440</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2375</td>
<td>2397</td>
<td>2419</td>
<td>2441</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2376</td>
<td>2398</td>
<td>2420</td>
<td>2442</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2377</td>
<td>2399</td>
<td>2421</td>
<td>2443</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2378</td>
<td>2400</td>
<td>2422</td>
<td>2444</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2379</td>
<td>2401</td>
<td>2423</td>
<td>2445</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2380</td>
<td>2402</td>
<td>2424</td>
<td>2446</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2381</td>
<td>2403</td>
<td>2425</td>
<td>2447</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2382</td>
<td>2404</td>
<td>2426</td>
<td>2448</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2383</td>
<td>2405</td>
<td>2427</td>
<td>2449</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2384</td>
<td>2406</td>
<td>2428</td>
<td>2450</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHIPS AND THEIR PARTS.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2451</td>
<td>2461</td>
<td>2472</td>
<td>2483</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2452</td>
<td>2462</td>
<td>2473</td>
<td>2484</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2453</td>
<td>2463</td>
<td>2474</td>
<td>2485</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2454</td>
<td>2464</td>
<td>2475</td>
<td>2486</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2455</td>
<td>2465</td>
<td>2476</td>
<td>2487</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2456</td>
<td>2466</td>
<td>2477</td>
<td>2488</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2457</td>
<td>2467</td>
<td>2478</td>
<td>2489</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2458</td>
<td>2468</td>
<td>2479</td>
<td>2490</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2459</td>
<td>2469</td>
<td>2480</td>
<td>2491</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2460</td>
<td>2470</td>
<td>2481</td>
<td>2492</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2471</td>
<td>2482</td>
<td>2493</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FURNITURE (Seats, Tables, Chests, Stands).</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2494</td>
<td>2501</td>
<td>2508</td>
<td>2515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2495</td>
<td>2502</td>
<td>2509</td>
<td>2516</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2496</td>
<td>2503</td>
<td>2510</td>
<td>2517</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2497</td>
<td>2504</td>
<td>2511</td>
<td>2518</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2498</td>
<td>2505</td>
<td>2512</td>
<td>2519</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2499</td>
<td>2506</td>
<td>2513</td>
<td>2520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2500</td>
<td>2507</td>
<td>2514</td>
<td>2521</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R.</td>
<td>SACRED VESSELS AND FURNITURE.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2535</td>
<td>2541</td>
<td>2547</td>
<td>2553</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2536</td>
<td>2542</td>
<td>2548</td>
<td>2554</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2537</td>
<td>2543</td>
<td>2549</td>
<td>2555</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2538</td>
<td>2544</td>
<td>2550</td>
<td>2556</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2539</td>
<td>2545</td>
<td>2551</td>
<td>2557</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2540</td>
<td>2546</td>
<td>2552</td>
<td>2558</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>S</th>
<th>CLOTHING (Parts of Ornaments and Insignias).</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2559</td>
<td>2567</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2560</td>
<td>2568</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2561</td>
<td>2569</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2562</td>
<td>2570</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2563</td>
<td>2571</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2564</td>
<td>2572</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2565</td>
<td>2573</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2566</td>
<td>2574</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### T. WEAPONS AND ARMS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>2631</th>
<th>2632</th>
<th>2633</th>
<th>2634</th>
<th>2635</th>
<th>2636</th>
<th>2637</th>
<th>2638</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### U. TOOLS AND AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>2661</th>
<th>2662</th>
<th>2663</th>
<th>2664</th>
<th>2665</th>
<th>2666</th>
<th>2667</th>
<th>2668</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Harrison & Sons' List of Egyptian Hieroglyphics.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>2669</th>
<th>2671</th>
<th>2673</th>
<th>2675</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ம</td>
<td>ன</td>
<td>ண</td>
<td>ல</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>2670</th>
<th>2672</th>
<th>2674</th>
<th>2677</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ந</td>
<td>ன</td>
<td>ண</td>
<td>ல</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**V.**

**NETWORK** (Cord, Net, Packets).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>2678</th>
<th>2685</th>
<th>2692</th>
<th>2700</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ம ன</td>
<td>ன</td>
<td>ண</td>
<td>ல</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>2679</th>
<th>2686</th>
<th>2693</th>
<th>2701</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ந</td>
<td>ன</td>
<td>ண</td>
<td>ல</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>2680</th>
<th>2687</th>
<th>2694</th>
<th>2702</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ம</td>
<td>ன</td>
<td>ண</td>
<td>ல</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>2681</th>
<th>2688</th>
<th>2695</th>
<th>2703</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ந</td>
<td>ன</td>
<td>ண</td>
<td>ல</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>2682</th>
<th>2689</th>
<th>2696</th>
<th>2704</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ம</td>
<td>ன</td>
<td>ண</td>
<td>ல</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>2683</th>
<th>2690</th>
<th>2697</th>
<th>2705</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ந</td>
<td>ன</td>
<td>ண</td>
<td>ல</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>2684</th>
<th>2691</th>
<th>2698</th>
<th>2706</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ம</td>
<td>ன</td>
<td>ண</td>
<td>ல</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**W.**

**VASES** (Pottery, Baskets, Dry Measures).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>2707</th>
<th>2715</th>
<th>2723</th>
<th>2731</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ம</td>
<td>ன</td>
<td>ண</td>
<td>ல</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>2708</th>
<th>2716</th>
<th>2724</th>
<th>2732</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ந</td>
<td>ன</td>
<td>ண</td>
<td>ல</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>2709</th>
<th>2717</th>
<th>2725</th>
<th>2733</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ம</td>
<td>ன</td>
<td>ண</td>
<td>ல</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>2710</th>
<th>2718</th>
<th>2726</th>
<th>2734</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ந</td>
<td>ன</td>
<td>ண</td>
<td>ல</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>2711</th>
<th>2719</th>
<th>2727</th>
<th>2735</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ம</td>
<td>ன</td>
<td>ண</td>
<td>ல</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>2712</th>
<th>2720</th>
<th>2728</th>
<th>2736</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ந</td>
<td>ன</td>
<td>ண</td>
<td>ல</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>2713</th>
<th>2721</th>
<th>2729</th>
<th>2737</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ம</td>
<td>ன</td>
<td>ண</td>
<td>ல</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>2714</th>
<th>2722</th>
<th>2730</th>
<th>2738</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ந</td>
<td>ன</td>
<td>ண</td>
<td>ல</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Harrison & Sons' List of Egyptian Hieroglyphics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>2739</th>
<th>2751</th>
<th>2762</th>
<th>2773</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2740</td>
<td>2752</td>
<td>2763</td>
<td>2774</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2741</td>
<td>2753</td>
<td>2764</td>
<td>2775</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2742</td>
<td>2754</td>
<td>2765</td>
<td>2776</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2743</td>
<td>2755</td>
<td>2766</td>
<td>2777</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2744</td>
<td>2756</td>
<td>2767</td>
<td>2778</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2745</td>
<td>2757</td>
<td>2768</td>
<td>2779</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2746</td>
<td>2758</td>
<td>2769</td>
<td>2780</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2747</td>
<td>2759</td>
<td>2770</td>
<td>2781</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2748</td>
<td>2760</td>
<td>2771</td>
<td>2782</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2749</td>
<td>2761</td>
<td>2772</td>
<td>2783</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2750</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### X

**OFFERINGS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>2784</th>
<th>2785</th>
<th>2786</th>
<th>2787</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### Y

**OBJECTS** (Writing, Music, and Games)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>2788</th>
<th>2790</th>
<th>2792</th>
<th>2794</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2789</td>
<td>2791</td>
<td>2793</td>
<td>2795</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Harrison & Sons' List of Egyptian Hieroglyphics.

#### Z.

**STROKES AND DOUBTFUL OBJECTS.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>2796</th>
<th>2813</th>
<th>2830</th>
<th>2847</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2797</td>
<td>2814</td>
<td>2831</td>
<td>2848</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2798</td>
<td>2815</td>
<td>2832</td>
<td>2849</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2799</td>
<td>2816</td>
<td>2833</td>
<td>2850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2800</td>
<td>2817</td>
<td>2834</td>
<td>2851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2801</td>
<td>2818</td>
<td>2835</td>
<td>2852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2802</td>
<td>2819</td>
<td>2836</td>
<td>2853</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2803</td>
<td>2820</td>
<td>2837</td>
<td>2854</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2804</td>
<td>2821</td>
<td>2838</td>
<td>2855</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2805</td>
<td>2822</td>
<td>2839</td>
<td>2856</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2806</td>
<td>2823</td>
<td>2840</td>
<td>2857</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2807</td>
<td>2824</td>
<td>2841</td>
<td>2858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2808</td>
<td>2825</td>
<td>2842</td>
<td>2859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2809</td>
<td>2826</td>
<td>2843</td>
<td>2860</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2810</td>
<td>2827</td>
<td>2844</td>
<td>2861</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2811</td>
<td>2828</td>
<td>2845</td>
<td>2862</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2812</td>
<td>2829</td>
<td>2846</td>
<td>2863</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>